

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

93- Sept 25-1906
Oct 31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of AUG - 9 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Steam Ships — Month — Day — Year — Page.

	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Marion	September	30	1906	1 to 32.
Noordland	October	7	"	33 . 60
Haverford	"	15.	"	61 . 86.
Friesland	"	21	"	87 . 112
Westernland	"	29	"	113. . 136.
Bella	September	25	"	137
Crown Point	"	26	"	138
Evaston	"	26	"	139
Vale	"	27	"	140
Admiral Farragut	"	30	"	141
Bella	October	1	"	142
Corean	"	11	"	143
Manchester Exchange	"	5	"	144.
Manitou	"	6	"	145
Vera	"	8	"	146
Beacon	"	9	"	147
Bradford	"	11	"	148
Eagle Point	"	15	"	149
Bella	"	16	"	150
Brewster	"	17	"	151.
Ottawa	"	17	"	152
Menominee	"	20	"	153.
Beacon	"	22	"	154
Carthaginian	"	23	"	155 — 156
Bound Brook	"	25	"	157
East Point	"	26	"	158
Adm. Farragut	"	28	"	159
Manchester Corporation	"	30	"	160

No 93 from Sept. 25, to Oct. 31 1906 typ

Manner of writing names to be strictly observed. Do not abbreviate. Give whole Christian name. Use of initials not allowed. Line of names will be numbered on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases specified, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-CUBAN (BLACK).

"Afro-Cuban (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro-like appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SATISFIED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ... 20-A, and 500-B, ... the information ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... headings given by the ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mesion" sailing from Queenstown 20th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Jos Edmund Wright	28		F	M	Gent Lady	Yes		American by Englisd		Queenstown	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown		Manchester
2	Infant "	1		M																									
3	John M Doyle	30		M	S				U.S. Citizen			Phila					1330 So Broad St							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		
4	Katherine R "	4		F								do					do												
5	Henry Craft	30		M					U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City					Imperial Hotel												
6	Infant "	1		F								do																	
7	William R Warren	30		M					U. S. CITIZEN.																				
8	William "	2		M					U.S. CITIZEN.																				
9	Dr W Marshall Jenkins	2							U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila																	
10	Miss Margt Clark	2										Wilmington Del					1223 13th												
11	Miss C Lloyd	2										Wilmington Del					917 "												
12	Annie M Foley	2										Washington D C																	
13	Mabel D Axe	2										Baltimore																	
14	O Donovan Rossa	60		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN			St Louis Mo					Home " 18 Fairgrounds												
15	Fitch & Bryant	2							U S			Citizen																	
16	Annie L Yerkes	2							U. S. CITIZEN			Phila																	
17	Ella L Deedman	2							U. S. CITIZEN			Philadelphia, Pa.																	
18	Katherine Thompson	2							U. S. CITIZEN			Phila																	
19	John J Sullivan	2							U. S. CITIZEN			St Paul Minn																	
20	Infant "	2							U. S. CITIZEN			Buffalo N.Y.					4107 American st												
21																	602 West Ave												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, of the S.S. Merion, from Rosslare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1124	Miss Elizabeth Harrison	18		F	S	At home	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Phila	yes	Self	yes	no	Bryn Mawr College	no	no	no	no	Good	no
925	Mr James H. Clay	24	8	m	S	mfkr					Sudderden	Toronto Montreal		Self	$100.		~~Friend mr Cameron~~ ~~King street West Toronto~~ W.C.T.U. convention						
1295	Mr Robert Hy Carmack	36	10			Dentist Student			Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Phila	yes									
761	miss Elsie Collins	23	11	7					England	English	St Leonards on Sea	Boston			10		W.C.T.U. 610 N Bond					
1	Mr William J. Freeman	46	6	m	m						London							no				
	8 Mrs Connie	60	3	7														no	do			
758	7 Mrs Ellen Daymond	50		7											100			no	do			
	8 miss Dora	30												mother				no	do			
77	9 miss Annie M. Lile	45	6																			
841	10 miss Margt. E. Wallace	50							Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow			Self	100	Boston ch		no				
778	11 miss Mabell E. Griffin	36	1						England	English	Ipswich				50	no		no	do			
812	12 miss Mystanwy Rhys	25	9						Wales	Welsh	Oxford					1904 Boston						
98	13 Baroness E. v. Hausen	33	9						German	Germany	Dresden					no		no				
848	14 miss Olwen Rhys	30	6						Wales	Welsh	Oxford	newport	no	Father								
1370	15 MAR 25 1913 miss Lizzie Sudgen	35	8						England	English	Kidderminster	Phila	yes	Self			Friend mrs Hutton Shamrock Cliff newport					
77	16 miss Cicely J. Lewis	30	4								Oxford	Baltimore	no				Friend mr wm J Beames 259 S Lee Street Phila					
928	17 miss Margone A. Clay	26	7								Sudderden	Scotland	yes				Friend mrs Graffin 1335 mt Royal Baltimore					
	18 miss Agnes E. Slack	24										Phila				1907 Boston	~~Friend mrs Burgett Asst Toronto~~					
372	19 Mrs Elizabeth macLaren	50	5	w					Scotland	Scotch	Sterling	Boston			$10	no	Friend mrs Oberholtzer 3509 ~~North~~ 33rd St Phila					
12	20 miss Agnes Grandison	26	6	F	S										$50			no				
762	21 miss Hannah B. Horsfield (Smith)	23	5						England	English	yorks				$7			no				
12	22 miss Irene S.		3												$8			no				
1425	23 Mr Arthur Setchfield	29		m	S	Groom					L'pool	Lancaster Pa Phila			$10			no				
364	24 Mr John M. macfarlane	51		m		Prof. of Botany					Kew				1906	1904 Phila	Home 4329 Osage ave. Phila					
96	25 Mrs Sarah Chatburn	46	9	F							Bradford	Stamford con	no	Husband		1906	Brother 7 S atlantic St. Stamford con	Farmer				
1425	Mrs D. Chamberlain	44		F							Teddington	Phila	yes	Self	most	1888 Phila	Lancaster Ave Overbrook Phila Home.	do				
2918	27 Mr A. Schinz	36		m	m	Professor			Switzerland	German	Neuchatel	Bryn Mawr	~~No~~ Yes		$5	1906	Bryn Mawr Penna					
802	28 Jos. J. Clarkson	40		3		Cafe			Scotland	Scotch	Birmingham	Boston	Yes	Friends	100	76	W C T U 140 Beacon St. Boston.					
98	29 Miss J. Atkinson	28		2		Domestic			England	English	Leeds			Self	69		do					
	30 Mrs C.			23											100		do					

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Dark Medium	Dark Brown	Light Brown	None	Liverpool
5	10½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattooed on arm.	Sudderden Kirk Oswald Elgin N.B. Scotland
5	9	Pale	Blue	Blue		
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	London England
5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	London East
5	3	"	"	"	do	do
5	—	Med	Brown	Hazel	do	do
5	3	Dark	fair	"	do	do
5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	do	London Eng
5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	Glasgow Scot
5					None	
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	no.	Wales (Rhyl)
5	—	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Dresden Saxony
5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Rhyl Wales
5	4	"	Brown	Blue	do	Bewdley Eng
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	London Eng Cumberland Scot
5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Yorkshire
5	4	Fair	Brown	"	do	Ripley Derbyshire Eng
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow Scot
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ollerton Notts
5	4	"	"	"	"	Langley Hall England
5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	
5	6		rather grey	Blue	"	Scotland Fenton Heath
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Wakefield
5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Yarmouth Eng
5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Neuchatel Switz
5	9	"	Black	Brown	None	Greenock Scot
5	8	"	Brown	Blue	do	Leeds Eng
5	10	"	"	Brown	do	Harrogate "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Hill, * of the S/s Merion, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1315

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19 1904 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas. E. Waltz							~~Belgian~~ United States														
2	Mrs "																					
3	Master "																					
4	Mr Jos E. Shaw Jr							U. S. CITIZEN.														
5	Mr Louis G. Wallace							U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					919 No. 20th St						
6	Miss Alice E. Grems																					
7	Miss ~~Alice~~																					
8	Miss Laura E.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					919 No. 20th St						
9	Mr R. Bennett Daniell Jr															1830 Chestnut Hill					5' 9" dark - black h. - brown eyes	
10	Mr J. B. Hodgson																					
11	Mrs "																					
12	Miss Elizabeth Upton							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					620 S. Washington Square						
13	Mr Chas. Barton							U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila					The Colonial 40th & Spruce						
14	Mr Lawrence S. Holt										Baltimore Md					The Shorley						
15	Mrs J. E. ~~Douglas~~ Wilson																					
16	Miss Marion Neady							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1707 Pa Ave Cor						
17	Mr C. W. Gillespie							U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila					4763 Pa Ave						
18	Miss J. Douglas							U. S.			do					4856 Pa Ave						
19	Miss A.										do											
20	Mr. H. Goulds										do					3138 Pa Ave						
21	Miss A.							U. S. CITIZEN.			do											
22	Mrs F. P. Ogden							U. S. CITIZEN.														
23	Mr. C. C. Green							U. S. CITIZEN.			Reading Pa											
24	Mr. G. A. Mc Gargle							U. S. CITIZEN.								116 Pa Ave						
25	Mrs C. B. Roberts							U. S. CITIZEN.			Wilmington Del					8 Pa Ave						
26	Miss Sadie Russell							U. S. CITIZEN.			Penn Mawr Pa					Radnor Pa						
27	Mrs R. B. Haines							U. S. CITIZEN.			Cheltenham Pa.											
28	Miss J. B.							U. S. CITIZEN.			do											
29	Miss J. P.							U. S. CITIZEN.			do											
30																						

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* States whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev H. B. Pierce								U. S. CITIZEN.		Brooklyn	Glades Citizen											
2	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
3	miss Fay Sly								U. S. CITIZEN.														
4	mr J. S. Coon								U. S. CITIZEN.		Orlando Fla												
5	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
6	mr S. E. Green								U. S. CITIZEN.		Washington D C												
7	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.		do												
8	mrs Geo. allen Jr								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila												
9	mr adolph newman								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa												
10	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa												
11	miss anna Boenning								U. S. CITIZEN.														
12	miss anna newman								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa						Visit						
13	miss may d. mallock								Canada														
14	~~Prof J. Mayer~~								~~Switzerland~~														
15	mr J. C. Bechtelb								U. S. CITIZEN.														
16	miss addie Weihl								U. S. CITIZEN.														
17	miss Elsie "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
18	miss E. Wambush																						
19	Prof a. C. Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	miss Miriam "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
21	miss Jessie L. Davis								U. S. CITIZEN.														
22	mrs Ellen C. Prickett								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
23	mrs G. R. Roberson								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
24	miss alice Schiller								U. S. CITIZEN.														
25	~~mr J. Edmundwright~~																						
26	~~mr John Mc Dyer~~																						
27	~~miss Katherine " X~~																						
28	mr G. W. S. Whitney								U. S. CITIZEN.		Cape May, N. J.												
29	mr Percy V. Shelly								U. S. CITIZEN.		Oak Lane, Pa												
30	miss nina C. allender								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						The Cochran Apts Allen Lane						

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Hill, of the S/S Merin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Hill Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merin Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bomian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hill Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mercon sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 30th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mercon S. Kirby	26	2	F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen												
2	Mr John Joseph Bodkin	44	10	M					U. S. CITIZEN.		Los Angeles Calif												
3	~~Miss Anna M. Foley~~																						
4	Mrs Mary J. Davis																						
5	Miss M. Anderson																						
6	Miss Ethel Spencer								S. CITIZ			Philadelphia, Pa.											
7	Prof. R. A. Wilson								S. CITIZ														
8	Mr Henry Crapo																						
9	Mrs																						
10	Mr Wm Edwards Jr																						
11																							
12	Dr W. Marshall Hanks																						
13	Mr S. Robinson								S. CITIZ														
14	Miss Josephine Denby											Phila											
15	Mr Albert M. Warren								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											
16	Mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa											
17	Mr Fitch C. Bryant																						
18	Miss Annie L. Yerkes																						
19	Miss Ella H. Hoover																						
20	Rev Chas. E. Diehl																						
21	Mrs Albert																						
22	Miss Katherine Simpson																						
23	Miss Mabel D. Vicks																						
24	Miss E. Satterfield																						
25	Miss Helen F. Sharpless								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											
26	Miss J. M.								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											
27	Miss Helen D. Williams								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											
28	Mr Edward Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.			Norristown Penn					20 to Team mt						
29	Mrs Margaret Clark																						
30	Mrs E. J. Hunter																						

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or a institution or care and treatment of the reason, or is supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22305	Mrs L Judson	39		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila	Yes	self	$20	Yes ago	Husband 200 Waldeck St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	auburn	Brown	None	Shipley Eng.
1316	Mrs C Cragg	58		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Husband	$10 more	No	Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	—do—	Chester "
22379	Mrs M McGovern	11		S	Child	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Monaghan County	"	"	Aunt	—	Yes ago	Aunt 3027 York St Phila	"	"	"	"	PASSED	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	—do—	Monaghan "
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hill, of the S/s Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1335

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 29th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be answered in ink. Every question must be answered. In case there are no passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, Insane Persons, Epileptics, Persons who have been insane within five years previous, Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, Persons coming for an immoral purpose, Professional beggars, Persons who have been deported within one year previous, Persons likely to become a public charge, Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Polygamists, Anarchists, Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, Persons who advocate or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, Persons who are coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming, to perform labor in the United States, Persons who have come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers, Persons who are not clearly and distinctly not within any of the above classes	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary E. Dolphin	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Phila	Yes	Sister	$12.50			Sister Miss Dolphin 2038 Clementine St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	PASSED	Halifax, England
2	George Lasell	42		M	M	Laborer				English	Kidderminster			Sister	$10			Sister Annie Lasell 2010 N 2nd St Phila						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
3	Elizabeth Dynes	50		F	Wd	Housewife			Ireland	Irish	Lurgan				$35			Sister Alice Dynes 3752 Richmond St						5	8	Ind.	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Lurgan, Ireland
4	Maggie	21		F	S	Wool Carder									—									5	6						
5	Benjamin J. Leak	66		M	M	Cordwainer			England	English	Devon				$50									5	3	Sallow	Dark Grey		None		Yeadon, England
6	Nancy E.	63		F		Housewife																		5	11	Ruddy	Dark Brown				
7	Minnie A.	23		F	S	Drawer Press Maker																		5	6	Sallow	Brown	Grey			
8	Margaret H.	21		F	S	Maker																		5	11						
9	Beatrice Leak	21		F	S	Winder					Kidderminster				None									5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	PASSED	
10	Maggie																							5	6				None	PASSED	Kidderminster, Eng.
11	Patrick Scallon	21		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Portglenone													5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Portglenone, Ireland
12	William Sheerin	23		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Portglenone													5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Portglenone, Ireland
13	Hannah Holden	21		F	M	Cotton Weaver			England	English	Leicester				$1									5	2½	Ruddy	Light	Light Grey			Leicester, England
14	Polly	3		F	S	Child																									
15	Emily Fleming	32		F	M	Wife					Carnaful				$11									5	6	Dark	Black	Dark			Portglenone, Ireland
16	Richard S.	10		M	S	Child																									
17	George H.	4		M	S	Child																									
18	Edith E.	2	6	F	S	Child																									
19	Elsie	1	10	F	S	Infant																									
20	John V.		3	M	S	Child																									
21	Harry Brown	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes																5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None		Bramley, England
22	Bessie Jacobs	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	Florence J.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	Frances L.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	Helga Whittaker	46		M	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nottingham	Baltimore	Yes		$100			Husband Mr. Whittaker (same address)						5	2	Dark	Dark Grey		None		Newton, Notts, England
26	Thomas W.	19		M	S	Farmhand												Father Mrs. West Newton, Pa.						5	10						
27	Lucy	11		F	S	Child																		3	10	Fair	Light	Dark Grey			
28	Beatrice	9		F	S	Child																		3	2	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown			
29	John McConaghie	25		M	S	Draper			Ireland	Irish	Cookstown	Phila			$50			Sister Sarah McConaghie 1315 Lombard St Phila						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Derrylaggy, Ireland
30	Herbert Collinson	23		M	M	Painter			England	English	Bradford				$100			Brother Harry Collinson 3216 Scott Lane (Belmont Falls) Phila						5	7	Light	Brown	Grey			Bradford, England

(See E-23)

Cabin

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Apl, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Apl, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—215

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Transportation [illegible] Immigration Law [illegible] should [illegible] The [illegible] examination [illegible] carefully [illegible] Columns [illegible] Sheets [illegible] Columns [illegible] Columns [illegible] Columns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hell, of the S/S Merrimac, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. B. Hell Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merrimac Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest Forms 102, 102A, and 102B, numbered 5 to 20, 5A to 20A, and 5B to 20B, relates to passengers arriving at ports of the United States, and should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest in which answers to special instructions are to be entered is printed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, headed respectively, briefly, the subject matter of the instructions.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed (W) or Divorced (D).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, seamstress, surveyor, engineer, polisher, boilermaker, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (black) coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Rowe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Columns 1 and 2 should be filled out as directed in the case of all other aliens. Columns 3 to 7, inclusive, should be filled out as directed in the case of all other aliens, except that in column 3 the words "Under 1 year" should be used instead of months, and in column 4 the words "Under 1 year" should be used instead of months.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] people [illegible] Spanish-American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuba, Jamaica, the Barbadoes, and other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and elsewhere [illegible] descended from the Negro race.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the countries known as Russian Poland, Northern Italy, the partments of Bucharest, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, and Syria, residing in Italy, except Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallicized dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tuscan and Papal States, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ~~first~~ sheet of aliens in each list, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. "Merion," sailing from Liverpool Sept. 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 20th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or number of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Robert H. M.	41		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sunderland	Phila	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother, Thos. [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek	Sunderland Eng.
2	Allen Joseph	24		M	Married	Miner	"	"	"	"	Coleraine	"	"	Self	$40	No			Wife, Mrs. Allen Joseph, Coleraine, Ireland	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Dark	Red	Brown	Mole	Coleraine Ireland
3	Louisa M. Bauman	31		F	Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	"	Self	$300	No			Brother, Mr. Wm. Bauman, 2 Mole St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles on Left Cheek	Hartley Wales
4	Alexander [illegible]	21		M	Single	Miner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Self	$30	No			Friend, Mr. [illegible] Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	"	No						None	Barry
5	[illegible]	14		M	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No						Mark on Left Eye	
6	Martha Annie [illegible]	41		F	Wife	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Thornton	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband, [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bradford England
7	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
8	[illegible]	14		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
9	[illegible]	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
10	Robert Monaghan	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
11	Geo. [illegible]	36		M	Married	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Liverpool	"	Yes	Self	$20	No			Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Liverpool Eng.
12	Robert A. Gillespie	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
13	Margaret McComb	27		F	Married	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband, Mr. [illegible] Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast Ireland
14	John [illegible]	22		M	Single	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
15	Rhoda Crisp	44		F	Wife	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	Kidsmarket	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	[illegible]	Kidsmarket Eng.
16	John H. [illegible]	14		M	Son	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Harold	10		M	Child	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
18	David Mahony	23		M	Married	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Cork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No							
19	Charles Redman	35		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on [illegible]	Cappoquin Ireland
20	John J. Darrow	41		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Birmingham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	Compedell England
21	Henry [illegible]	26		M	Single	Chauffeur	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Newcastle Staffs.
22	John Farrell	26		M	Single	Coachman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bromboro. England.
23	Katherine Ferrin	24		F	Married	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Castlepollard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	—Do—
24	Sarah Dean	23		F	Domestic	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ballymahon Ireland.
25	Mary J. Halliday	26		F	Single	U. S. CITIZEN					L'pool								[illegible]						5	6	Fair	Fair	[illegible]		Glasgow
26	Agnes	19		F	Single	U.S. CI													—Do—											
27	Thomas McCreery	39		M	Married	Lawyer			U. S. CITIZEN		Ashtabula	N. York	Yes	Self	$1000				—Do—						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on [illegible]	Manchester Eng.
28	Herbert Roberts	25		M	Single	Engineer			England	English	Coleshill	Phila	No	Self	$20				Uncle John Farrell, 1519 Jack St. N. York.				Engineer		5	7½	Medium	Medium	Grey	Mark on Nose	Clyde Coleshill England
29	John Clayton	32		M	Married	Moulder					Blackburn	Los Angeles	Yes						Friend, Mr. [illegible] Los. Angeles, Cal.				12 yrs.		5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Blackburn England
30	William	11		M	Child																									

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill, Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be the age in years or months (if under 1 year) at last birthday.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married).—The entry in column 5 should be either "married," "single," "widow," or "widower."

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, merchant, clerk, laborer, carpenter, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, wireworker, [illegible] employee, engine or polisher, molder, turner, or other skilled or unskilled worker.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and all of the aliens should be shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of nationality. Thus, a Russian Hebrew may have resided in Germany for many years before coming to the United States, and should be recorded as "Germany, Hebrew."

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the boundary line [illegible] comprising the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Lucca, Massa Carrara, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all of the islands belonging to these provinces, shall be classed as Italian south.

Column 11 (Last city or town).—The entry in column 11 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of country or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Which a through ticket (coach, final destination)).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Queenstown 26th September, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 30th, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No	If Yes—Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bridget Moyaney	19									Sligo	Phila																			
2	Thos Molloy	17																													
3	Thomas Walsh	20																													
4	Sarah Hogan	21																													
5	Ellen Galbick	21																													
6	Ellen Walsh	16																													
7	Mary Moriarty	19																													
8	Ella Goggin	21																													
9	Annie Cleary	21																													
10	Margaret	21																													
11	Susan Gavin	20																													
12	Ella	25																													
13	Eva Carey	22																													
14	Catherine Hatchley	22									Cromline Camden																				
15	Maggie	21																													
16	Archie Wilson	21																													
17	Ellen Neary	19																													
18	Lizzie Walsh	17									York																				
19	James C. Brady	21									Cavan																				
20	Frances Sweeney	18									London																				
21	Lizzie Finnkel	30																													
22	William Brennan	19																													
23	Patrick Raffin	20																													
24	Julia Cowin	15																													
25	Cornelius Donoghue	23																													
26	Timmie Donohue	20																													
27	Martin Roche	19																													
28	Mary Fielding	19																													
29	Thomas McHale	23																													

9

James P. Rattins

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Hill, of the S.S. Mersia, from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hill
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

Phila
Jno S Corbin Jr
[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.H. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mersia Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

Phila
Jno S Corbin Jr
[illegible]

* State whether surgeon is acting thereon by appointment or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] "Nos." and "Ns." [illegible] "Yes." and "Ys." [illegible] "M." married, "S." single, "W." widowed, "D." divorced. [illegible] "M." male, "F." female. [illegible] years or [illegible] years and upward. [illegible] "Unmarried" [illegible] "single." [illegible] "Married" [illegible] "married." [illegible] "Widowed" [illegible] "widowed." [illegible] "Divorced" [illegible] "divorced."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a polygamist, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Scott	32	2	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$5.00		✓			husband 2622 Carlton Ave Pittsburgh Pa					Good	No
2	Leonora Green	22			Single	Cook																				
3	[illegible] Jones	39		M	Wife						Rochdale	Rochdale			None											
4	Reginald	11			Child																					
5	Martha Wakefield	33		M	Wife	Cooks					Groby	Liverpool			25											
6	Norman L	1	6	M	Child																					
7	[illegible] Alexander	17		S	Clerk	Cooks																				
8	Patrick	17							England	English	Liverpool	Dublin														
9	Emily Smith	22		S	Wife						Halesowen			Self												
10	Edwin	2	9	M																						
11	Elizabeth	2	3	7	Child																					
12	Peter H K Grimson	29		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkham															
13	John A Farrell	21		S	Single	Laborer			England		Birmingham															
14	Mary Kavanagh	23		S	Single	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Lurgal	Uniontown, Washington														
15	Eliza Davies	39		F	Single	Housekeeper			England	English	Kandercott	Shipton														
16	Eliza Shaw	27		F	Wife						Nottingham	Saltersford														
17	John	3		M	Child																					
18	Lacy H Clinenskay	45		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Shipping	Philadelphia														
19	Ada	22		S	Single	Domestic																				
20	Adelea	18		F	Single	Dressmaker																				
21	Evelyn	15			Single	Milliner																				
22	Doris	10			Child																					
23	Sarah Davies	39		S	Single	Cook			Wales		Bristol	Bridgeport, Conn.														
24	John Hughes	28		M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Castlecalan	Pittsburgh														
25	Veronica Helmersdine	30		F	Wife				England	English	Sheffield	Pittsburgh														
26	Frank	4		M	Child																					
27	Albert	3																								
28	Ernest	6			Infant																					
29	Jennie Moore	26		S	Domestic		Yes	Yes			Epsom	Brampton		Sister												
30	Charles Jagger	23		M	Laborer						Leeds	Bancroft		Self												

AUG 26 1940 6-104644 22576
AUG 7 - 1940 6-103353 221731
OCT 25 1940 6-109686-2268505-59
MAR 10 1925 4-29145 VERIFIED NO
MAR 10 1925 4-29144 VERIFIED NO
DEC 5 1939 3-178629-2144661-E/9
MAY 20 1940 2204589 (605 Market-Farrell 5815-P-24781)

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Westhuy, Oldbury England
5	11	✓	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Birmingham "
5	11	✓	Dark	Dark ✓	✓	Rochdale "
5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Groby England
					✓	✓ ✓
5	6	Sallow	Dk Brn	Brn		Pittsburgh
5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Halesowen England
5				Blue	✓	Pendlebury ✓
5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halesowen ✓
5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow Scotland
5	8	Fresh	Brown	✓	None	Birmingham England
5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
5	2½	Dark	Grey	Regal	None	Brierley Hill England
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓ ✓
			Light		✓	Shiffnal ✓
5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None PASSED.	✓ Eng.
5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED.	✓ ✓
					✓ PASSED.	✓ ✓
					✓ PASSED.	✓ ✓
					✓ PASSED.	✓ ✓
5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Pitsham England
5	6	✓	Brn	✓	✓ PASSED.	Co Down Ireland
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales England
		Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	Portsham ✓
				Blue	✓	Do ✓
		✓	✓	Dark	✓	Sheffield ✓
5		Light	Dark	Grey	✓	Norfolk ✓
5	1	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Leeds Eng.

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Heel, of the s/s Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Heel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 W day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Jones, Surgeon of the s/s Merion Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The abbreviations named in the margin of the manifest (Act of March 3, 1903, Section 34, Immigration Laws, Year Book, page 45) are as follows: [illegible] Corrections and changes should be made in red ink. [illegible] The manifest should be thoroughly examined by the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, in accordance with the oath printed thereon, before the same is signed, in order that the information contained therein may be full, correct, and true in all particulars.

Column 1 (Number on list).—The number of each person should be expressed in words or months. The latter applies to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, not simply as laborer; for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer; glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America (not negro descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under the preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Queenstown 20th Sept, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Sweeney	47		F	Wid	Cook			Irish		Ballyhaden	Phila	Yes	Self	$15		1901	Phila				Good	
2	Ellen Logan	"		"	"	"			"		Tuosist	"	"	"	"							"	
3	Kate McGrath	"		"	"	"			"		Knockaville	"	"	"	"							"	
4	Annie [illegible]	"		"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"							"	
5	Thomas [illegible]	"		"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"							"	
6	Rose Gardner	"		"	Wid	Cook			"			"	"	"	"							"	
7	Jeremiah Hagerty	"		"	"	Laborer			"		Kilgobnet	"	"	"	"							"	
8	Mary Ann Fogarty	"		"	"	Cook			"		Kilgobnet	"	"	"	"							"	
9	Ellen McGrath	"		"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"							"	
10	Michael Hartley	22		M	Single	Laborer			"		Knockaville	"	"	"	"							"	
11	Mary Sullivan	47		F	Wid	At Hse			"		Kilgobnet	"	"	"	"							"	
12	Mary Gilbert	"		"	"	Cook			"		Tuosist	"	"	"	"							"	
13	Julia [illegible]	32		"	"	"			"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"							"	
14	Norah Leary	20		"	"	"			"		Killanagh	"	"	"	"							"	
15	Mary E. Reilly	24		"	"	"			"		Ahy	"	"	"	"							"	
16	Annie Creagh	20		"	"	"			"		Glenbeagh	"	"	"	"							"	
17	Maggie Dunphy	18		"	"	"			"		Inchiffey	"	"	"	"							"	
18	Margaret Burke	21		"	"	Servt			"		Knockanure	"	"	"	"							"	
19	John [illegible]	20		M	"	Farmer			"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"							"	
20	Kate Clarke	47		F	Wid	Cook			"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"							"	
21	Cornelius Donovan	28		M	Single	Laborer			"		Lyrnamucky	Bellevue	"	"	$30							"	
22	Thomas Reilly	50		"	Wid	"			"		Durham	Phila	"	Self	$75							"	
23	Annie Hyland	22		F	Single	At Hse			"		Knockaville	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10							"	
24	Bridget Fitzgerald	"		"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"							"	
25	Nellie Colclough	18		"	"	"			"		Limekiln	Phila	"	Self	$15							"	
26	Bridget "	20		"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"							"	
27	Catherine Rowden	18		"	"	"			"		Inishfree	"	"	"	$12							"	
28	Ellen Geary	17		"	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	"		Inishfree	"	"	"	$20							"	
29	Bridget Gurley	18		"	"	"			"		Ballina	"	"	"	$5							"	
30	Charles Mahoney	23		M	"	Baker			Ireland		Attymass	"	"	"	$5							"	

FEB 24 1937 3-136114-114903 Allowed

OCT 1 - 1914 Verified. Class 37 Married Wife Landed Admitted Date

AUG 26 1910

Dromore West Newyork Self $50 Yes Newyork

James McCloone

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Hzl		Roscommon
2	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland
3	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Knockaculla
4	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
5	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
6	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Knockaculla
7	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown		Lurganboy Parish Co Leitrim
8	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		Malin Moore Bonniconlon Co Mayo
9							
10	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Hzl	Bally Kelly Co Clare
11							
12	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hzl	Clare Folkerrin Co Galway
13	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Killimagh
14	5	1	"	Brown		MET AT LANDING STATION.	Attymass Co Mayo
15	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Knockaleya Ballina Co Mayo
16	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Bonniconlon Co Mayo
17	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	Ballina Co Mayo
18	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Co Mayo
19	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Carrickfin Co Mayo
20	5	4	Fair	Brown		"	
21	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Lurganboy Co Leitrim
22	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Tuosist
23	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ballycleboo
24	5	11	Black	Brown		"	"
25	5	3	Dark	Black	Hzl	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Charlestown
26	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Glenvoe Inishcrone Co Sligo
27	5	5	Ble	Grey	Blue		
28	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ballina Co Mayo
29	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Attymass Co Mayo
30	5	9	Stout	Brown	Blue	Left hand off at wrist	Co Sligo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelly, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kelly Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

Phila

Jno. Coffin Jr

(Immigration Officer.)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Coffin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 6001, 6001A and 6001B is somewhat more extensive than that required in the manifests heretofore in use, and the following instructions should be made use of in connection with the following headings of the columns in the manifest blanks. In these special instructions and as far as practicable in all cases applicable, including column 8, the descriptive title will be used briefly to designate the column.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if the latter applies, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the peoples of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone of any appearance who admits a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, or Northern Italy (the provinces or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and descendants of such residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 29, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Answer this question "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William H. D. Pelton	39		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Father	70				Father in law J. Wade Wayne Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cut over right eye	Kidderminster
2	Martha E. H. Pelton	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Father					Wayne Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None	Kidderminster Eng
3	Emily	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None	Stroud
4	Elsie	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No							Kidderminster Eng
5	John	2		M	S				England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No							Stroud
6	Thomas Lloyd	54		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	Yes	Self	50						No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark				Kidderminster Eng
7	John Ryan	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Moscow	N York	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Wicklow
8	Michael Ryan	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Moscow	N York	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Donegal Ireland
9	Mary Ryan	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Moscow	N York	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Mary Mc Call	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Moscow	N York	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Frances Shelley	24		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Phila	Yes	Husband							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Halifax Eng
12	Edward	2		M	S				England	English	Carlisle	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No						None	Do
13	Henderson John	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Phila	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Newcastle upon Tyne Eng
14	Allen Jo	3a 87																													
15	Michael	Sept 06																													
16	Frances A.	Regan		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Phila	Yes	Husband	10				Father in law J. Wade Wayne Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Light Brown	Black Gray		Portsmouth England
17	Annie					Domestic																									Do
18	Maria Fogarty																														
19	James Dunale	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Phila	Yes	Self	50				Uncle Jas Dunale 3212 N Front St Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	None	York Eng
20	Wilfred Price					Saw Maker			England	English	Rugby	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue Gray	None	Leicestershire Eng
21	William Foley	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Keith	Phila	Yes	Self	12						No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Birmingham
22	Frederick Stevens	3		M	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Keith	Phila	Yes	Father					England Mrs J. D. Waterhall Barrow Station Cottages		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Mark on Left Cheek	Barrow Eng
23	Mildred Waterfield	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Keith	Phila	Yes	Father							No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue Gray	Scar on Left side face	Stony Stanton Eng
24	Roland	6		M	S	Child																						Dark	Dark Brown	None	Do
25	Clarice	4		F	S																							Fair	Light Blue	None	Do
26	Mary Kenny	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Carlow	Phila	Yes	Self	$12				Uncle William Kenny 3212 N. Front St. Phila.		No	No	No	Good	No							Glenbeigh Co Kerry
27	Ellen	22		F	S																					5	4	Dark	Black	Gray		Do
28	John Melton	24		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Gorton		Yes		9				Brother Mrs Walker 1016 E. Madison Ave. Kensington		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Sydney Nova Scotia
29	Emily H.	17		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Gorton		Yes													5	4		Lt.	Blue		Manchester Eng
30	Thomas Mc Pherson	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hawick		Yes		50	Yes	1901	Phila	Brother Robt Mc Pherson 3027 Nelson St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Selkirk Scotland

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S.S. Merrin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merrin Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY OF ALIENS.

The examination required at the ports of arrival (see A and B, above) is limited to the ascertainment of the identity of each alien arriving, and the prevention of the landing of those in transit and inadmissible. Special inquiry, examination, and entry will be made in accordance with the following provisions. The numbers of the columns, which must be inserted on the lists in these special cases, are indicated as follows, in parentheses, at the head of each column to be used, or relative thereto, in case the column is not specifically numbered in the printed form.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, mechanic, cabinetmaker, cigar maker, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gentleman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Padus) northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Queenstown 20th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 26 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomas, S.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Glencully	Phila	Yes	Self	$20				Uncle			Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey		Glenbrien Co Wicklow
2	Nellie "	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Glencully													5	4	Fair	"	"		Glenbrien Co Wicklow
3	Mary "	50		F	M						Glencully													5		Dark	Black	Brown		Dromin
4	Maggie Fleming	21		F	S						Swatragh													5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ballyderown
5	Margaret Donnegan	21		F	S						Swatragh													5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Cork
6	Michael Curran	21		M	S	Labourer					Waterford													5	6		Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Waterford
7	Emma Griffin	25		F	S	Servt																		5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	
8	James "	23		M	S	Labr					Limerick													6	0		Brown	Grey	"	Summerhill Castle Farrell Co Limerick
9	John "	45		M	M	Farmer					Waterford	New York																	Dungarvan Co Waterford
10	Sarah "	21		F	S	Servt																							
11	Jeremiah Sheehan	22		M	S	Farmer			British		Cork	Boston												5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ennis
12	Joseph "	26		M	S	Labr					Castlecarey																		Castlecarey Co Sligo
13	Bridget McGowan	25		F	S	Servt					Ballinamore Bridgeport			Father										5	5					Ballinamore Bridgeport Co Leitrim
14	Mary "	22		F	S																								
15	Jane Burke	20		F	S	Servt					Keltport	Chicago		Self	$5									5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	Full	Keltport Co Mayo
16	Rose Gallagher			F	S						Kilnalick	New York				Yes	15	Yes	Mother					5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Brown on cheek	Kilnalick
17	Mary Ann Reilly			F	S																			5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Full	
18	Kate Gallagher			F	S																			5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	
19	Ellen Salmon	23		F	S																			5	0	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	
20	Margaret Finn	21		F	S	Cook					Letterbrack	Phila				Yes	1901	Phila	Sister					5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Letterbrack
21	Clarence Smith	21		M		Labr																							
22	Bernard Ruddin	16		M	S						Carran																		Kilglone Carran
23	Maggie "	21		F	S	Cook					Stradbally	San Francisco		Sister					Sister					5	1	Brown	Fair	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
24	Ellen "	19		F	S	Servt								Self					do					5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	
25	John Murphy	28		M	S	Labr													do					5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	
26	Thomas Brogan	28		M	S	Carpenter					Galway	Charleston							Cousin					5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	
27	Katie Clifford	28		F	S	Cook					Ballingarry	New York							Cousin					5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Full	Galway
28	William Keane	34		M	S	Baker																		5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Limerick
29	Ellen Molloy	18		F	S	Cook					Swatragh								Sister					5	4		Fair	Brown	"	
30	Hugh "	11		M	S	Child					Phila	Phila							Home					5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Swatragh
											Born here	"	"	Mother	$—	"	10	"	do										

SEP 17 1906 112720 28-51346

MAY 29 1906 110489 3-126784

APR 25 1925

VERIFIED No. 11-1699

FEB 23 1925

13

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hess, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hess Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1906

Phila. Jno. Corbin Jr.

(Inspector, Special Inquiry Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1906

Phila. Jno. Corbin Jr.

(Inspector, Special Inquiry Officer.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the name of city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, and able to read the English or other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
D 1	Anton Gerster	26		M			✓	✓	Switzerland German			Manchester			1960															PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Swit. Switzerland Germany
2	Ida	24		F			✓	✓																							
3	Herbert	2	11	M					England	English	Leeds	Paris			10				Dau. Mrs. Gerding Friend of Daily										PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Leeds Eng
4	Mary Cecils	26		F	Wife		✓	✓											Husband Richard [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bradford Eng
5	Samuel	24		M																											
6	Sarah	22		F																											
7	Mary	19		F																											
8	Katherine	15		F																											
9	William	13		M																											
D 10	Mary A. Hart	25		F	Single	Cook	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	Preston		Self	5											5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Rochdale Eng
D 11	Elizabeth Butterworth	36		F	Married	Housekeeper	✓	✓																		5	3	Fair		Grey		
12	William M. Lund	44		M																											
13	Minnie	15		F																											
D 14	Frank Tocker	30		M	Wife		✓	✓	Ireland						10											5	6½	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Belfast Ireland
15	Minnie	11		F																											Montreal Canada
16	Sarah Greenlees	21		F	Single	Cook	✓	✓	England	English	Leeds	Leeds			11											5	7	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Belfast Ireland England
17	Fred	6		M																											
18	George B. Traynham	42		M	Married	Weaver	✓	✓	England	English	Leeds	Chester			10											5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on centre of forehead	Brownhills, Staffs
19	Hilda	22		F	Single	Cook	✓	✓																		5			Grey		None	Leeds Eng
20	Frank D.	10		M																								Fair	Brown	Blue		Leeds Eng
21	Mary A. Watkinson	30		F	Wife		✓	✓	England	English	Leeds	Wadsley														5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Cut on thumb	Salford England
D 22	Mary A.	10		F	Child		✓	✓																						None	Bradford
23	James A. Collinson	11		M			✓	✓			Bradford	Phila.																			With father
24	Andrew Lewis																														
25	Herbert Walton	22		M	Married	Butcher	✓	✓			Preston	Bennett Penn		Self	50											5	7	Light	Light	Brown	None	Birmingham Eng
26	Arthur Fluck	20		S			✓	✓				Perry			25											5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Swansea Wales
27	David Hodson	30		M	Married	Carpenter	✓	✓	England	English	Preston	Bucyrus		Self	50																	
28	John Ward	19		M	Married	Labourer	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada		Self	11																	
29	Lily	2	9	F	Child		✓	✓						Self																		
30	James Gordon	25		M	Clerk		✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	N. York		Self	15											5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Liverpool

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Steel, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Steel
* Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners so solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest, Forms 2500, 2500-A, and 2500-B, now numbered 500, 500-A, and 500-B, concerning passengers coming to arrivals from foreign countries, whether coming from foreign ports or transit and touring ports, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in which each of the following special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, must be filled in, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Queenstown 21st September 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maggie Sexton	24	4	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Britisch	Irish	Contractors	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes				Lizzie 65th North Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Gril	Corntmacsherry
2	Annie O'Brien	32																							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
3	Annie Welty	25																							5	0	"	"	"	"	
4	Michael Keenan	31		M	M	Tanner					Granard	Broadway													5	8	Fresh	Brown	"		Granard
5	John Ryan	32				Lab					Castlerea	Lowell Mass													5	9	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	Longford
6	Mary Mc Glean	4									Dublin	Phila													5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Hair cut short	Waterford
7	Julia Jacobs	1		S	Child						Carlow			Mother															PASSED	Carlow
8	Florence "	8			Girl																								PASSED	
9	Frances "	6			"																								PASSED	
10	Annie Walsh	22			Servt						Westport														5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Girl	Westport
11	Katie Donoghue	20			"						Cappagh	Yonkers		Self											5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	Barnsmore
12	Michael Brown	30		M	Lab						Dalli	Longford													5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Mullagh
13	Michael Stephens	20									Milltown	Erie Pa													5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Galway

OCT 1 3 1942 3-2356396-c/o
SEP 23 1941
OCT 21 1939 3-169852-212468-c/o

Pain = 24

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1906

Phila

Jno. Corbin, U.S. Commissioner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1906

Phila

Jno. Corbin, U.S. Commissioner

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

ENTRIES IN ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 1 [illegible] Column 2 [illegible] Column 3 [illegible] should be [illegible] Column 4 [illegible] Column 5 [illegible] Column 6 [illegible] Column 7 [illegible] Column 8 [illegible] Column 9 [illegible] Column 10 [illegible] Column 11 [illegible] Column 12 [illegible] Column 13 [illegible] Column 14 [illegible] Column 15 [illegible] Column 16 [illegible] Column

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kielly, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kielly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1906
at Phila

Jno. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1906
at Phila

Jno. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3738

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 24th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Last name	First name and middle initial	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Robert Black		3	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Aberdeen	No	Self	8																
2	Alfred Spoke		17	M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lakeside	Eastlands			6																
3	Henry		17	M	S										5																
4	James																														
5	Mary A.																														
6	John Caulfield																														
7	Mary																														
8	Helena																														
9	John																														
10	Sam																														
11	James																														
12	Andrew																														
13	Elizabeth																														
14	Annie																														
15	Mary Phillips		24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	St Helens	Lancashire																			
16	John		2	M																											
17	Michael																														
18	Jabez		22	M		Blacksmith																									
19	William		20	M		Blacksmith									5																
20	Winifred Farrey		30	F	M	Wife																									
21	Madeline		14																												
22	John		9	M																											
23	Thomas		7																												
24	John Shaw		26	M	M	Labourer																									
25	Minnie		30	F	M	Wife																									
26	Francis W. Howard		44	M	M	Sailor																									
27	Charles E.		14		S	Student																									
28	John Moore		23	M	M	Labourer																									
29	Robert Starrock		23	M	M	Farmer																									
30	Patrick McMahon		22	M	M	Farmer																									

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on both manifest Forms 500 and A and 500 B now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, relates to aliens only, including those in transit and to citizens, should be made out in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns are inserted to give to those special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, by the words or figures including column 30, in other cases the title indicating briefly the matter to be stated.

Column 5 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be such as to accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinet maker, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonecutter, wood turner, etc. Do not use such general terms as "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, in regard to each of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates another nationality, even if negro blood should be specified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Republic of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the islands adjacent should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required

3. G
No. 120 B
Manifested Immi
27/29 120 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...rce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1901 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. Specify which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.—Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dasho Jagu	OCT 25 1940 3-211802-22925-6																													
2	Solomon																														
3	Armin Jodor																														
4	John Kaufmann	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Bethlehem																					
5	Marianna																														
6	John	2																													
7	Frank	2																													
8	Mary Kellogg																														
9	John																														
10	Michael																														
11	[illegible]	30																													
12	[illegible]	30																													
13	Sarah																														
14	Morris																														
15	Kazes																														
16	Zeyme																														
17	Zeke																														
18	[illegible]	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes																							
19	Abram Mosq																														
20	Simon Daniels									Grodno			No	Self	30.00																
21	Dobe	3																													
22	Jacob Kharatzpuck	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes																							
23	Wolf Fryer	22				Baker									18.00																
24	Jankel Kasperin	22				Tailor									$20.00																
25	Dave Walerinkoff	26				do									$10.00																
26	David Pauch	28	Wife Child		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			50527		Phila																		
27	Chaya Ratkowitch				M	Wife							Boston																		
28	Ellah Goldstein																														
29	Zapny					Self																									
30	Ezekiah Mazin	32	M		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England																						

DEC 21 1906

17

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—419

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The [illegible] the manifest [illegible] be [illegible] numbered [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] should [illegible] the number of the enumeration [illegible] the [illegible] lowed in parentheses [illegible] and [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The [illegible] M. for male and F. for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The [illegible] M. for married, S. for single, W. for widowed, and D. for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] as accurately as possible the [illegible] which [illegible] each [illegible] as "Clerk," "Engineer," "Seamstress," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Compositor," "Editor," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Lecturer," "Minister of religion," "Professor," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Midwife," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Architect," "Mason," "Baker," "Butcher," "Engineer," "Miner," "Laborer without specific occupation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as each of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays his wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish, American, or other people [illegible] American [illegible] classes.

CUBAN OR WEST INDIAN.

African (black), [illegible] African Negro, whether born in Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens apparently indicated as of mixed nature of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN PEOPLES.

The people who are [illegible] the countries of Europe [illegible] the United States [illegible] portmanteau [illegible] or [illegible] Germany, Russia, and Turkey [illegible] immigrants whether residents of [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be designated as "Italian," [illegible] Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber. Provinces or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place in city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether having paid for passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sep 30 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Your or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Ca[illegible]																													
2	[illegible] JAN 27 1941 11-308569																	Brother 302 Emerald Street Phila											
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible] MAR 19 1943																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	Bernard [illegible]																													
11	Isaac [illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	Giuseppe Camberra																													
15	Vincenzo																													
16	Wm O'Donnell																													
17	Peter [illegible]																													
18	Ernest Standish																													
19	Wm [illegible]																													
20	Samuel [illegible]																													
21	Patrick Brannion																													
22	John																													
23	Wm [illegible]																													
24	Maria Melton	3	5																											
25																														

[illegible] ED 11 1924 39491

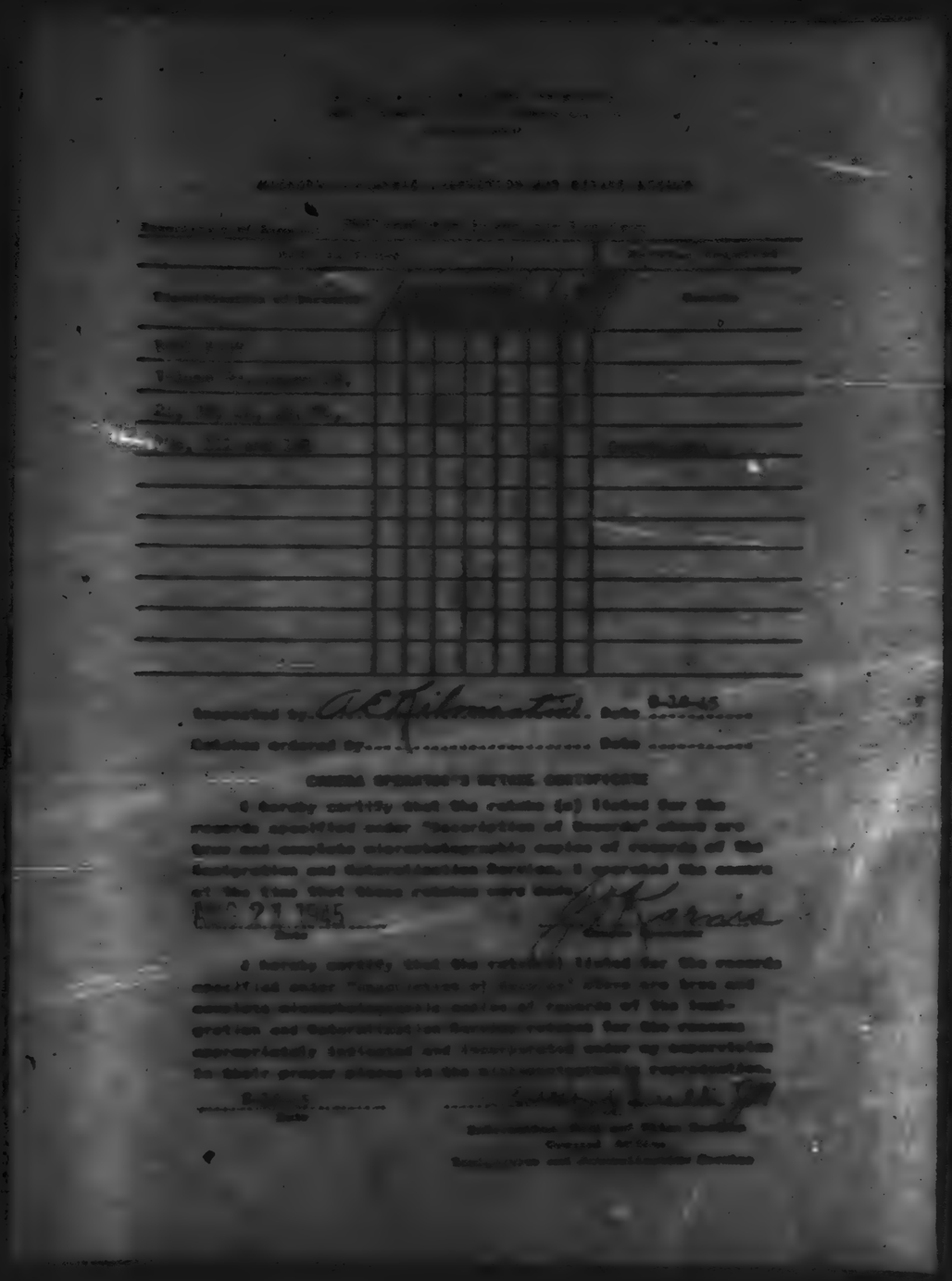
APR 7 1920 SEP 16 1922

JAN 1 1913

AUG 21 1939 2-678154 210897

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Sept 19 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila: Sept 30th 1906.

16

Master of the Steamer or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible], from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused all the aliens named therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing lists or manifests (Nos. 1 to [illegible], inclusive), now numbering [illegible] souls; and that I have caused the report of said surgeon to be made to me in writing, and that I have personally examined said aliens, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Meiere
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Toibin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word "Master," if the Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, L. W. Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, at [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the physical condition of said aliens.

L. W. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Toibin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word Surgeon, "master," "first officer," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR STEAMSHIP MASTERS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 6004, 6006 A, and 6006 B (new numbers 505, 506 A, and 506 B)), as far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all caps, up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (AGE).—The return of age in column 4 should be answered by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (SEX).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, cotton; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; milling engineer; lawyer; publisher; wood polisher; housekeeper; wife; tailor; tailoress; and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and committing officers (inspectors, immigrant agents, etc.) at seaports, by inspection and registry clerks during the general [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), as to whether each alien can read, and whether he can write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tartar, Teutonic, etc.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which), friend (stating what kind), etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether yes (Yes) or No (No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, 1902, or Philadelphia, 1900 to 1903.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18 (Admitted).—Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of immigrants.

NATIONALITY.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

RACE OR PEOPLE (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE (ITALIAN).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

RACE OR PEOPLE (SOUTH ITALIAN).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence).—The entry in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) (Not).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which), friend (stating what kind), etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether yes (Yes) or No (No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, 1902, or Philadelphia, 1900 to 1903.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 and 26 (Admitted).—Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACE OR PEOPLE (SPANISH).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

RACE OR PEOPLE (WEST INDIAN).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	(Magyar).
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Gaelic).	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the rules of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lee, of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (here, 57 in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear: that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ireland; that I am employed by the owners of the S.S. Marion, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (here, 57 in number) contains a full, correct, and true statement of the names of all of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(Form 8-1906—2,000—7-06)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Service, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20th 1906.

| | | |

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1916

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.

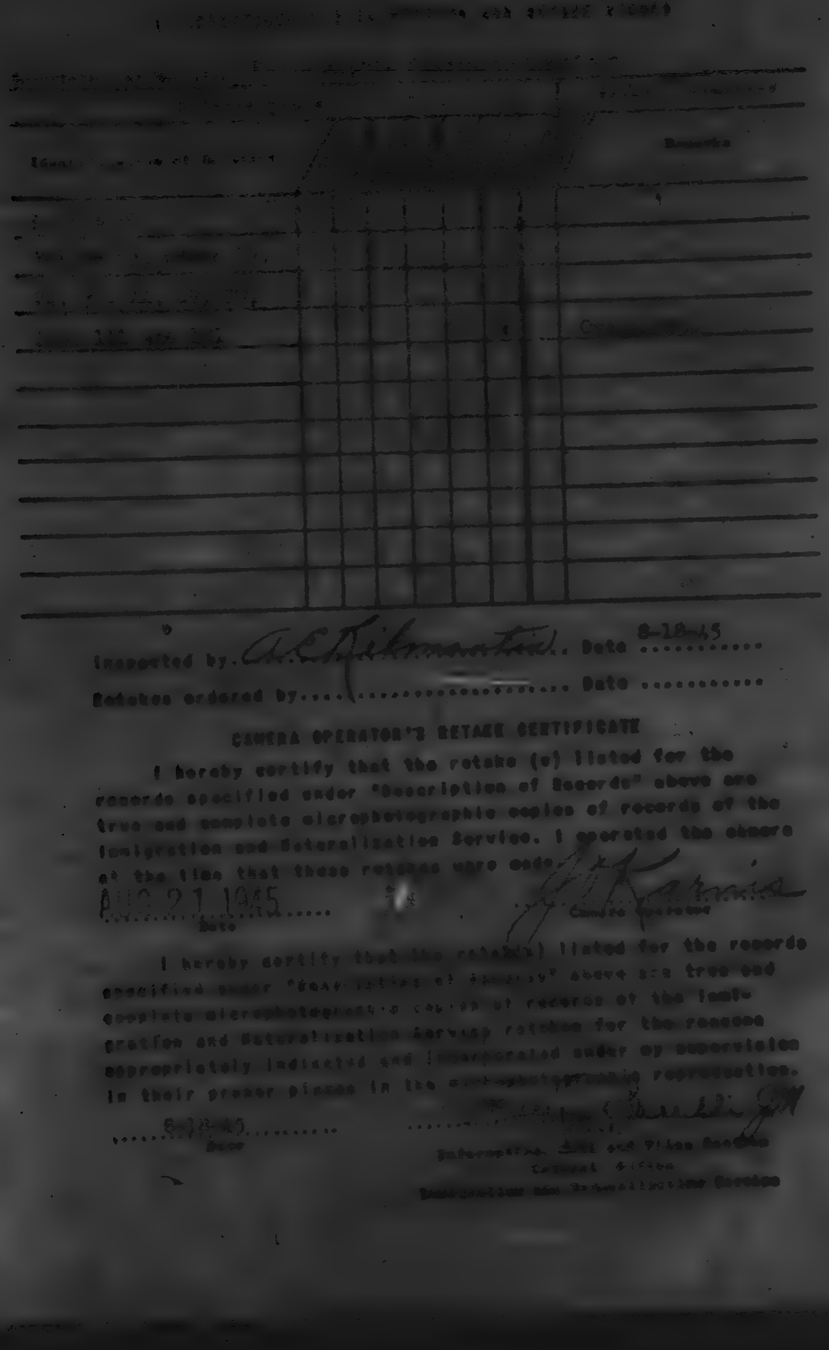
Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept.

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* Make whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Inspected by. A. C. Dikmantas. Date 8-18-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 27 1945 .....
Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

.....
Date

Photographic Unit and Film Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or agreements to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill.
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State "contract Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish (all classes)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an institution has agreed to receive and take care of the alien, and if so, what person or institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Basche Breger	30		m	Wife	Keeping House	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gomel	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$10	No						Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Gomel, Russia
2	Ruwen	7		m	Child																								
3	Nelie	5		f																									
4	Wolf Zabalawski	24		m	Labor	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lask	Utica	No	Self	$67	No						Good		5	4	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Kherson, Russia
5	Jankel Jankelewicz	29		m		Laborer					Lodz	Milwaukee												5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Rovian, Russia
6	Mosche	15		m																				5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Vilna, Russia
7	Malke Baitsch	29	2	m	Wife						Zamplo	Philadelphia	No	Husband	$5									5	2	Sallow	Brown	Gray	none	Zamplolle, Russia
8	Rifke	25		s	Domestic		yes	yes																5	1	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	
9	Mosch	7		m	Child																								
10	Feige	4		f																									
11	Chaike Goldstein	33		m	Wife		no	no			Bender	Phila												5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Peerider, Russia
12	Jenke	11		f	Child																								
13	Cipe Karminsky	50		m	Wife						Kazelaw													5	11	Sallow	Gray	Brown	none	Kozelitz, Russia
14	Chaike	10		f	Child																								
15	Trafim Seepanow	36		m	Labor					Polish	Pawlac	Phila												5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Pogorefets, Russia
16	Sascheva Rotblatt	23		m	Wife						Kalisz	Phila												5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Kozelitz, Russia
17	Mema	11		f	Child																								
18	Hersch Mlschuler	19		s	Shemaker		no	no			Kerod													5	3	Dark	Med Dark Brown	Brown	none	Nawel, Russia
19	Itzig Finkelstein	21		s	Farmer						Body													5	4	Fresh	Black	Gray	none	Boguslaw, Russia
20	Gide Wiener	23	2	m	Wife						Ostrog													5		Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Ostrog, Russia
21	Srolk		10	m	Child																								
22	Make Orlutowski	30		s	Labor		no	no		Polish	Dobrow	Chicago												5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	none	Dobrigov, Russia
23	Rosach Dowman	31		m	Farmer		yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	Phila												5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Bacchekoken, Russia
24	Shadaiche Rotblatt	23		m	Wife		no	no			Kozelei													5	1	Sallow	Brown	Brown	none	Kozelitz, Russia
25	Abrum	34		m	Labor																			5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Kozelitz, Russia
26	Aron Lewakow	10		s	Child																								
27	Anna Drizio	20		f	Domestic					Polish	Janiczki			Uncle										5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Janiczki, Hungary
28	Mosche Lew	17		m	Baker		yes	yes		Hebrew	Pawlowa	New York												5	12	fresh	Dark	Brown		Zarad, Russia
29	Mosche Epstein	20		m	Clerk						Mohilow	Phila												5	7	Dark	Black		none	Bobroysk, Russia
30	Urban Zelenc	18		m	Labor		no	no		Polish	Stock	Wyandotte												5	8	0	Dark	Blue	none	Wielke, Russia

PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1195

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1195

K 23/24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...on sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or [illegible] Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] any other person, or any corporation, etc., has paid the passage of this alien to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ethel Schneidman	3	2		Child		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arzok	Phila	yes	Father	yes	no			Father, Isaac Schneidman, 6 [illegible] St, Phila						
2	Chane			F	Wife									husband					husband						
3	Gittel				Child									father					do						
4	Babtze																								
5	Yoske Weiner	29		M	Wife	no	no			Roumo	Harrisburg	Pa							husband Jacob Weiner, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
6	Cheike				Child														Jacob Weiner, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
7	Feige																								
8	Ite																								
9	Hazy																								
10	Stanislaw Polaska	28		S	Sin	no	no			Russian	Jastrzeme	Galicia	Pa	self					Cousin Frank Kuzma, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
11	Emilia Skrzenguska	3			Servant					Hebrew	Warsaw	Pa							Friend Mrs Kuzma, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
12	Stanislaw Wagnatz	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes			Russian	Kalisz	Russia		self					Friend Frank Kuzma, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
13	Zenobia Rudasha	17		S	Servant					Russian	Gluesk			Father					Father Peter Rudasha, Gluesk, Russia						
14	Stanislaw Zabtowsky	25		M	Tailor	no	no			Russian	Zaglinek			Father					Father Peter Zabtowsky, Zaglinek, Russia						
15	Andrey Kwas	33		S		yes	yes			Austrian	Grabon	Buffalo	Pa	Father					Father Peter Kwas, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
16	Maryanna Kamenska	25	2	M	Wife					Russian	Tyrowy	Scranton	Pa	husband					Husband Stanislaw Kamenski, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
17	Zadurga	5			Child									father					do						
18	Franciszka	3																							
19	Konstanty Bajorunas	26		M	Labr	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Kigalai	Carb Place	Pa	Father					Father Peter Bajorunas, Jack Place, Pa						
20	Franciszka Kaskanouren	50	3		Domestic	no	no				Kadrun	Kentucky	Pa	Father-in-law					Father-in-law Stanislaw Lindakewicz, Ben Franklin Hotel, Phila						
21	Stanislaw Lindakewicz	25		M	Labr	yes				Polish	Kalwarya	Wilmington	Del	Friend					Friend Frank Ludymoski, Wilmington Del						
22	Aleksander Wolinski	28	NOV 20 1934	M	Labr	yes								Brother					Brother Thomas Wolinski, Wilmington Del						
23	Sarah Rittenberg	19		M	Wife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Wilka	Lithuania	Pa	Husband					Husband Simon Rittenberg, 1328 Parrish St, Phila						
24	Efraim				Child									Father					do						
25	Dworre Dunajewska	25	7	M	Wife	yes	no			Russian	Krzeszowy	Phila	Pa	Husband	none				Husband Jakob Dunajewski, 328 Parrish St, Phila						
26	Schlome		10	M	Child									father					do						
27	Lei		8	F															do						
28	Mojsche		7	M															do						
29	Rachel		5	F															do						
30	Chwrum		44	M	Shoemaker														do						

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. W. Sibray

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	11	fair	dark	blue			Russia Russia
5	1	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]			
3	2	dark	fair	[illegible]			
—	—	—	—	—			
5	11	dark	brown	brown			Russia Russia
4	1	fair	fair	[illegible]			
3	1½	[illegible]	dark	brown			
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—			
5	6	light	light	blue			Russia Russia
5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	moles		Russia
—	10	—	—	blue			Poland
5		light	light	[illegible]			
5		fair	fair	[illegible]	Pockmarked face		Russia
5	4	fresh	[illegible]	brown	Pockmarked face		Russia
5	4	light	[illegible]	blue			Russia
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia
5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
—	—	—	—	—			
5	7	fresh	dark	brown			Lithuania Russia
5	1	light	fair	[illegible]			Russia
5	4	dark	black	blue			Russia
5	6	dark	dark	[illegible]			Russia
4	10	[illegible]	black	brown			Russia
—	—	—	—	—			
5	—	fair	black	brown			Russia Russia
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	5	fresh	[illegible]	blue			
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Cotter Jr Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Cotter Jr Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The [illegible] numbers on [illegible] following [illegible] foregoing [illegible] Blanks [illegible] Stations. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] Whether M male or F female.

Column [illegible] Whether M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, and specific rather than general terms should be used. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," and "child" should not be used. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who perform manual labor and those who do not perform manual labor. Examples of correct entries are: Farmer, tailor, seamstress, weaver, engineer, merchant, clerk, porter, steel worker, bookkeeper, stenographer, waiter, barber, physician, surgeon, lawyer, author, actor, actress, professor, teacher, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

Spell [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Scotch [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Irish [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Irish [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Irish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each immigrant passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 1906

Vetted, Case No. 6/4/ ALIEN ID 6/4

JUL 31 1936 113087

JUN 15 1928

OCT 10 1928 4535

NOV 25 1932 94584 3 19491

VERIFIED NO. 250303

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sedlowa Assan	21		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mokotapa Russia	Phila		Cash	$4				Brother Phila			Good		5	6½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	none	Mokotapa Russia
2	Nay Sheiden	23		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Sirtao			Self	$5							Good		5	8	Fair	Grey		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Sirtao Russia
3	Sellowa Sather	19		f	Married	Wife			Russia		Mlash	Phila		Husband	none				Husband Phila			Good		5	6	Fair	Grey		Cut over left eye brow	Mlash
4	Konstanaya Cohoshka	3		f					Russia	Hebrew	Mokotapa Russia			Father	$3				Father Phila			Good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia
5	Malbina Rudgenowitz	21		f	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Warsaw Russia			Self	$5				Brother Phila			Good		5	8	Fair	Dark		none	Russia
6	Moberty Jogeles	20		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Warsaw Russia			Self	$5				Brother Phila			Good		5	8	Fair	Dark		none	Russia
7	Frume Selzer	21		f	Single	Waist Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Soutzi Russia	Phila		Self	$5				Brother Phila			Good		5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Russia
8	Abram	21		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	none				Brother Phila			Good		5	5	Fair	Black			Russia
9	Chame	23		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	$5				Brother Phila			Good		5	5	Fair	Black			Russia
10	Hersch Schneiderowitz	43		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	$50				Wife Phila			Good		5	5	Fair	Black			Russia
11	Keller	11		m	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good								Russia
12	Rowe	45		m	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Husband								Good								Russia
13	Israel	11		m	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good								Russia
14	Gattlieb	4							Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good								Russia
15	Graebe	7							Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good								Russia
16	Moss Brody	65		m	Widower	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Son	$50				Son Phila			Good		5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Russia
17	Joel Kahn	17		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father	$50				Father Phila			Good		5		Fresh	Grey			Russia
18	Bloshom	17		f	Single	Coat Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father	$50				Father Phila			Good		5		Dark	Brown			Russia
19	Rachel	14		f	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father	$50				Father Phila			Good		5		Dark	Brown			Russia
20	Grede Rudert	16		m	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father	$50				Father Phila			Good		5		Dark	Brown			Russia
21	Schiman Malzonsky	29		m	Married	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	$25				Wife Phila			Good		5	10		Black			Lifland
22	Judel Lisagee	30		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	$25				Wife Phila			Good		5	2	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Rutzewitch
23	Ber	45		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Self	$25				Wife Phila			Good		5	2	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Cast in Eye	Grodyshere
24	Chane Mendel	37		f	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Husband	$15				Husband Phila			Good		5	3	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Mole	Grodyshere
25	Ester Kahan	37		m	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Husband	$15				Husband Phila			Good		5		Fresh	Brown			Prohtow
26	Sare	35		f	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Husband	$15				Husband Phila			Good		5		Light	Brown			Human
27	Mulach	15			Child				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good		5	6					
28	Bench	4		m					Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good		4						
29	Robinsch				Infant				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Phila		Father								Good		4						
30	Lal Lazker																													

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W.O. Sitney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Lipool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Cottin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Cottin
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

Africa, black; refers to all Negroes born in Cuba, or immigrants from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies. Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro of appearance indicating an admixture of white blood is to be classified under the heading

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Italy, or who emigrate from Italy to the various departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria, and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 6, Last residence.—The entry in column 6 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the proximate city or town.

Column 7, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom ticket was prepaid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIb

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9m

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1901 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30, 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jere Kirton	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pultava	Phila		self	50				77 Lehigh St Phila							5	11	dark	Black	Brown		Pultava Russia
2	Chas	22				Laborer																									
3	Abr Lowrowsky	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pultava	Phila		self	50				Sam Braun Lowrowsky Phila							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pultava Russia
4	Jacob Zarkerstok	16		M	S	Tailor	No				Kiev			self	17				Wm W Silverman 1009 S 2nd St Phila							5	5	dark	Black	Grey	None	Kiev Russia
5	Abraham Pakmann	45									Kiev			self	50				Same as #4							5	5	dark	Black	Grey		Kiev Russia
6	Mary	45				Wife					Kiev			self					do							5	3	Brown	Black	Grey		Kiev Russia
7	Jennie	16				Child					Kiev			Father					do							5	3	dark	Dark			Kiev Russia
8	Bessie	19																	do												
9	Ella	17																	do												
10	Marcus Belgorsky	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian	Kiev				50				1009 Wm W Bessie							5	7	Light	Dark	Brown		Kiev Russia
11	Manya	19		F	S	Wife	No	No											537 South St												
12	Ethel	15																	do												
13	Raffali	11																	do							4	10					
14	Salman	7																	do												
15	Gute	11																	do												
16	Mayam	9																	do												
17	Malme	3																	do												
18	Benjamin Stark	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Poltava	Phila		self	25				Same as #17							5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark	Scar on Nose	Kiev Russia
19	Jankel Rabinburky	25		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	Poltava	Phila		self	50				53 Wm W Bessie							5	10	Dark	Brown	Black		Kiev Russia
20	Skene	20		F	S	Wife	No	No						Husband																	
21	Rose	4		M	S	Infant																				5						
22	Jesse Drachler	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Bregoo	Phila		self	50				Brother							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bereznae Russia
23	Hersch	19					Yes							Father																	
24	Rochem	14					Yes																			5	7	Ballow	Brown	Brown		Kiev Russia
25	Samuel Sachin	11		M	S	Infant					Poland																				Brunnerag Russia
26	Dave Manyas	25		M	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Bolowits	New York	No	self	50				1102 Passyunk Ave Phila							4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lodawick Poland
27	Sheine					Infant													149 Canada St Phila												Kalna Russia
28	Ruben Bruckheim	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Lettish	Jacobstoro	Ohio	Father	5				1102 Passyunk Ave Phila												Tolsock Russia
29	Theador Demetrius	42		M	M		Yes	Yes		Russian	Bulgarian	Phila	Yes	Self	25				692 Delaware Ave Phila							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Bulgaria
30	Marianna Krenowsky	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Russia			Self	5				1102 Passyunk Ave Phila							4	10	Fair	Light	Blue		Kiev Russia

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hartman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1906

Phila
U.S. Custom
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have been 18 years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under authority
of Surgeons
each of the aliens named herein, and that my [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every
condition of such aliens.

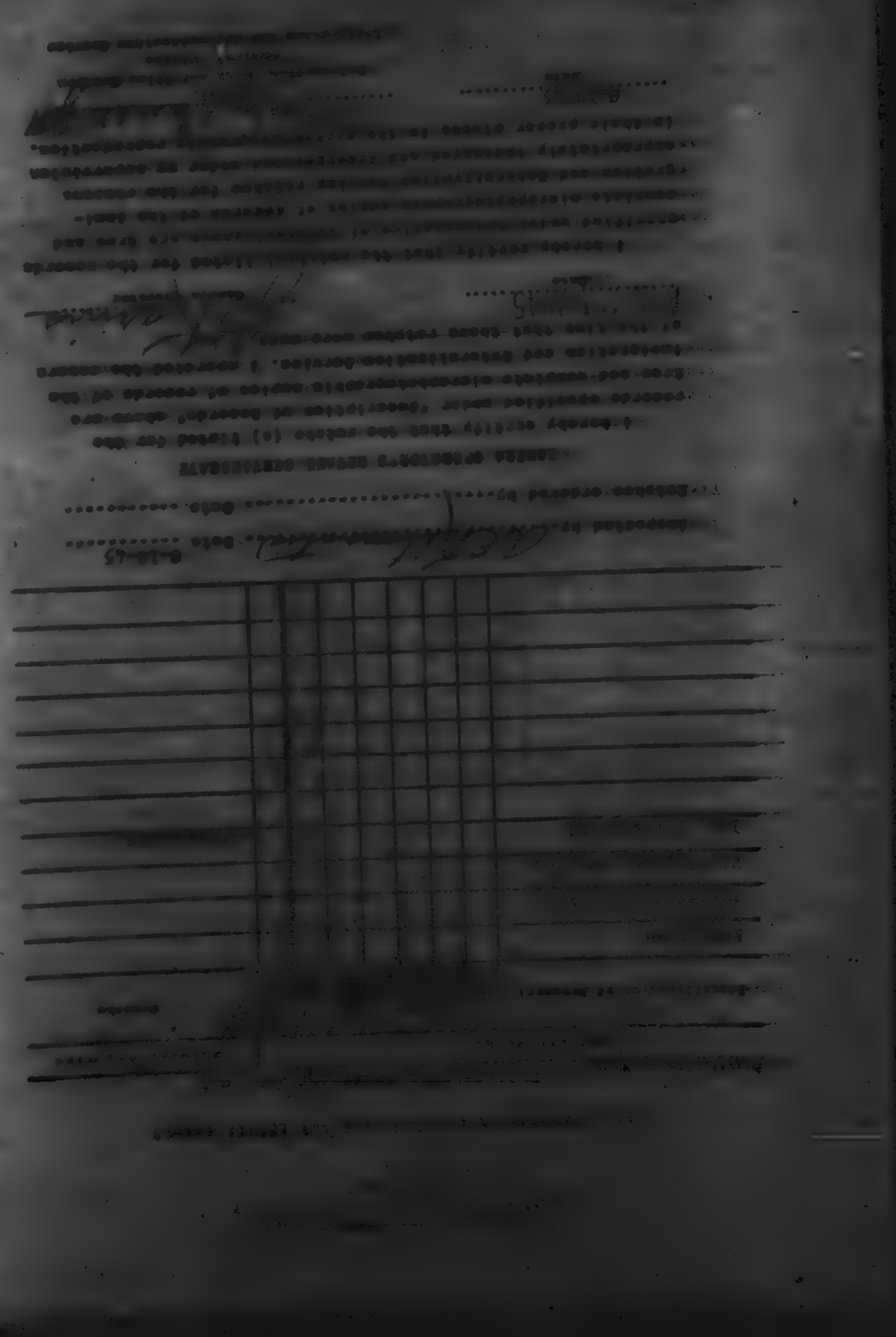
Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct
at Phila
U.S. Custom
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon employed by the owners or employed by owners of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Twenty [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] the number [illegible] followed, in general [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hanau sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 29th 1906

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or other Officer.

I, J N Dee, of the S.S. Merion, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Dee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 102, 102 A, and 102 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which is given to these special instructions and to following, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race while temporarily come under the location of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contributaries of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place (or cities) [Philadelphia].

Column 16 (Going to—and whether to friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 31.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Unknown.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th 06

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Pending

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lee, of the S. Marina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S. Marina Employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afro (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Celtic
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Sept 20th 1906

[illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, or at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port from which she sailed, if sailing direct to the United States, the following-named persons, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a true and correct list or manifest of such persons, containing the information required by the Act of March 3, 1903, and by the Regulations thereunder, and that I have caused the said Master to subscribe to and deliver to said Inspector a copy of said list or manifest; that I have personally examined said list or manifest, and have caused the said Master to correct the same in accordance with the facts developed upon such examination; that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in a prepaid, and that each person according to the best [illegible] information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Jones, Surgeon, and J. B. Price, Assistant Surgeon, of the vessel, do severally solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing answers to questions numbered from 1 to 15, and that I am satisfied to practice upon each by said master the requirements of Circulars No. 48 and 52, and that I am well acquainted with the several aliens named therein, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in some cases, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (but not necessarily) engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, baker, or other indefinite designations.

The terms should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

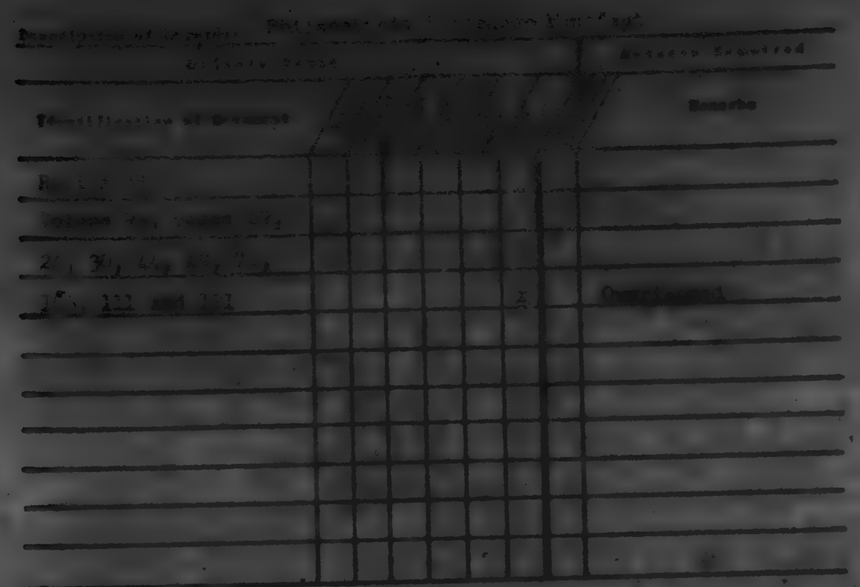
Inspectors and clerks will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes—Persons read and write), R—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or the country of his last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Under this column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] between Hebrews and [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in the record [illegible] not necessarily [illegible] Magyars and Germans [illegible] Bohemians [illegible] Poles [illegible] Russians [illegible] Scandinavians [illegible] Spaniards [illegible] Italians [illegible] Africans [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Hindus [illegible] Mexicans [illegible] Indians [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Koreans [illegible] Pacific Islanders [illegible] Cubans [illegible] Porto Ricans [illegible] West Indians [illegible] Scotch [illegible] English [illegible] Irish [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Cornish [illegible] Canadians [illegible] Canadians (French) [illegible] Germans [illegible] Dutch [illegible] Flemish [illegible] French [illegible] Basques [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Portuguese [illegible] Italians (North) [illegible] Italians (South) [illegible] Syrians [illegible] Turks [illegible] Armenians [illegible] Greeks [illegible] Finns [illegible] Lapps [illegible] Icelanders [illegible] Hebrews [illegible] Russians [illegible] Poles [illegible] Bohemians [illegible] Magyars [illegible] Croatians [illegible] Slovenians [illegible] Roumanians [illegible] Servians [illegible] Bulgarians [illegible] Montenegrins [illegible] Albanians [illegible] Lithuanians [illegible] Letts



Inspected by A.C. Silvermintel. Date 8-18-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the records appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-18-45.....
Date

.....
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Liverpool Sept 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 30 1906

	NAME IN FULL								8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet, Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carolina Pisa										Kowno	Phila	Yes	Brother	No	No											Kowno Russia
2	Hen Jasn										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3	Pau										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
4	Pa										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											Beks
5	Pere Pisa										✓	✓	✓	Husband Father	✓	✓									5	Black Brown	
6	Wife	OCT 25 1940	5-21779	336607							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
7	Jakun										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
8	Mosek	JAN 27 1908	3-44991	8670							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
9	Hale	DEC 17 1938									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
10	Pachin Jay										Pilla														5	Black Black	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Pilla City Russia
11	Pachil										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									4	None	
12	Pate										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
13	Jasn										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
14	Jasn	AUG 31 1942	3624								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
15	Kasar										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										MET AT LANDING STATION.	
16	Chaje																										
17	Jsaac																										
18	Chas																										
19	Nar																										
20	Wasco																										
21	Chas	Kraus									Libau	Falowic	Phila	Sister	Yes	Brother	50 00	No	Brother 1215 Lombard St Phila						5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Odessa Russia
22	Jerge	Pin									✓	Lunapki	Phila	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Husband 1256 Lombard St Phila						5	Dark Brown Brown		Enterlaust
23	Berle										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓									
24	Seide										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
25	Sorech										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
26	Sore Markman										✓	Edenwicz	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 100 00	No	Husband 140 Lorens St Phila						5	10 Light Brown Brown	No	Kowno Russia
27	Matle										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	1246 Lombard St Phila								Poland
28	Yakov Kisa	OCT 24 1938									Latvia	Kowno	Wilkaviski	Yes	Wife	$ 100 00	No	Brother Abram Kaufman 2012 Darien St Phila						5	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	Wolkomiry Russia
29	Jakon Jakuna										✓	Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	Wife	$ 100 00	No	Brother Barney Cohen 230 Gray St Phila					SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP CO.	5	8 Fair Brown Brown	Left Eye Injured	Kowno Russia
30	Jakob Daroonsky										✓	✓	Wilcon	Yes	Brother	$ 100 00	No	Brother-in-law Morris Gordon 1114 Wilcon St Phila						5	6½ Dark Brown Brown	None	Kowno Russia

25

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Carl Skelton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4138

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Columns 1 to 7 [illegible] expressed in years if under 1 year, in months if under 1 month, [illegible] Columns 6 and 7 [illegible] Write "Male" or "Female" [illegible] Write "Single," "Married," "Widow," or "Widower" [illegible] The word "farmer" should not be used to describe persons who, for example, [illegible] Write "Farmer" only when the person has been actually engaged in farming and has [illegible] Write "Laborer" for all persons who work for others at any kind of labor, whether [illegible] Write "No occupation" for children and others who have no occupation. [illegible] Write "Servant" only when the person is actually in domestic service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from ...Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes—Time of last arrival	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Guranis									Lithuanian	Kovno	Mich			$20																
2	Sara Kolacky																														
3	Chaim [illegible]																														
4	Fedor Ivanyuk																														
5	Aleks Natanson																														
6	Martin Madara																														
7	Janis Krukowsky																														
8	Abram Kolomsky																														
9	Max Lazar																														
10	Isak Smolensky																														
11	Dwore																														
12	Lobe Lasf																														
13	Mosel Srebrenik																														
14	Lezi																														
15	Rachel																														
16	Rachel Weiss	20			S	Domestic	yes	yes			Kowno			Self	$5																
17	Szwum Kanik					Carpenter					Kowno	Pittsburgh																			
18	Jacob Jukeluk	15		m	S							Phila		Uncle	$50																
19	Bronislawa Rinkowska	19				Domestic	yes	yes			Poland	Kamza																				
20	Alexandra Chludenska	16			S									Self																	
21	Alexandra Wolczinska	18			S																										
22	Josef Mierkowicz			m	S	Laborer	no	no			Warsaw	Plymouth		Uncle	$50																
23	Mendel Jessin			m		Book maker	yes				Russia	Phila		Self	$50																
24	Rachel Kaufman	40		F	M	Wife	no	no			Kiliwen	Russia		Husband	$50																
25	Chaye	20			S	Domestic	yes	yes						Father																	
26	Moshe	9		m	S	Child																									
27	Chaike	5					no																								
28	Gerschon	3		m																											
29	Sonie	2																													
30	Sklig			m		Cap																									

Met by husband at landing station

Kaufman

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, Master of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

Jno Coffin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

Jno Coffin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] The [illegible] between [illegible] one [illegible] the [illegible] one [illegible] is followed, in [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool Sept 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Gittel Rachtenberg	19		F	S	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Shavel	Phila		Husband	$30				husband Jacob Rachtenberg 1900 S 4th St Phila												Kobal Russia	1
2	Dwoire Salinsky	21		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Vilna				$				husband Abram Salinsky												Yekaterinoslaw Russia	2
3	Chaim Bak	19		M	S	Tailor									$10																3
4	Golde	45		F																											4
5	Schmuel	13		M																											5
6	Bessie	2		F																											6
7	Josef Radzitzka	[illegible]																													7
8	Elisabeth	[illegible]																													8
9	Beile Mayatsky	1444		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilev Podolsk	Phila			$																9
10	Selig	17		M		Tailor																									10
11	Rachel	10		F		Child																									11
12	Leib	13		M																											12
13	Johanna Laskowska	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pilsudzie				$										5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Dzierzaarke Russian Poland, 13
14	Ida Greenfeld	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Libau								husband Louis Greenfeld						5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Libau Russia 14
15	Sarah Gidlewitz	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew															5	6			Brown		Russia 15
16	Anton Grudinas	18		M		Laborer		no		Lithuanian	Kovalke	Shenandoah Pa							Mother Mrs Ewa Grudinas 317 Bottica Ave Shenandoah Pa						5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Russia 16
17	Thomas Grudinas	15		M																											17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1906

Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The [illegible] Lists or Manifests should be filled out in every particular [illegible] Special attention is called to the following instructions:

All aliens, including persons in transit, must be reported.

Lines [illegible] must not be used for corrections.

No erasures, additions, or corrections should be made [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 3, Can read and write. Column 3 must be filled in, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No; or Yes—No, or No—Yes. No one can read but not write, or write but not read.

Column 4, Nationality. Column 4 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 5, Race or people. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

The people of [illegible] Russia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] as Russians, Poles, Finns, Lithuanians, Bohemians, Austrians, Magyars, Hungarians, or those people speaking each their [illegible]

[illegible] that part of Italy south of the [illegible] Rome, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, as Italians (south).

Column 7, Last residence. The entry in column 7 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 8, Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 9, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (if $50 or more) or No (if less).

Column 10, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11, Ticket (whether first, second, or third class). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Czerosek	22		m	s	Lab			Austria	Polish	Warkowa	Phila										well		5	2	Fair	Blue		
2	Jan Pietrzak	26							Galicia		Dara	Pittston Pa												5	8	Dark	Brown			
3	Maria Grasso	19	4		Single				Austria		Austria													5	2	Fair				
4	Jan Grasso	21																						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye		
5	Wawrzyniec Kaczmarczyk	45																						5	8	Fair		Scar on right eye		
6	Maria Tessaring	22	5	m	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hamburg	Phila												5	2			Blue	None	
7	Wawrzyniec					Child																							
8	Piotr	1	11																										
9	Thaddeus Krempasuk	26							Austria	Polish	Lodz													5	4	Fair	Grey	None		
10	Maryanna Krol	30		m	Wife						Lodz													5	1	Dark	Blue	None		
11	Rosalia	6			Child																								
12	Franz Wagner	22		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Temesvar	Phila												5	6	Dark	Brown		None	
13	Charles Grandmaitre	3							Austria	Hebrew	Stryj													5	1	Fair	Blue			Stryj Austria
14	Jonas	7	26	m	Child																			3	11					
15	Abraham	4	5																					3	2					
16	Maria Wager	45			Married	Housework	no	no	Hungary	German	Bekes-Kis													4	11		dark		None	Mees Hungary
17	Barbara	17	5				yes	yes																5	1					Mees Hungary
18	Pawel Stefanowicz	25		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Stefanowa	Scranton Pa												5	9	Fair	Brown		None	Stefanowa Galicia
19	Ignac Fried	40	5						Hungary	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila												5	5	fresh	Black Brown		None	Lemberg Hungary
20	Luc Chudzik	24	5		Single	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Oswiecim	Phila												5	7		dark	grey			Oswiecim Austria
21	Marie Schmidt	15	5		Single		yes	yes	Germany	German	Esslingen													4	11			Brown	Scar on R.S. face	Esslingen Germany
22	Magdalene	46		m	Wife	Housework	no	no																5	2				None	
23	Rosa	11			Child		yes	yes																4	7					
24	John	9		m																				4	3					
25	Peter	6																						3	7					
26	Margarethe	7		f																				3	8					
27	Cecelia	3																												
28	Philomena	1																												
29	Marie Roncin	20																												
30	Mr Kosofski	33		m	m	Jewis	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	self		No														

JAN 27 1913 APR 25 1929 JUL 24 1943 Issued to A.J. Katzin file 2-M-3543 (military Special) AUG 11 1943 ✓ - Issued to N.Y. Natzn File 2-M-3543

JAN 28 1939 3-157150 205596

NOV 7 - 1921 AUG 31 1938 204324 JUL 27 1941 3-187858

MAY 24 1941 3-179230- 230644-

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Klee, of the S/S Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Klee
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Cotton Jr
Deputy Collector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Surgeon employed by owners, or owners, as the case may be.

11—1175

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

11—1175

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Req

lommerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...on sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marya	[illegible]	29	F	Single	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila		self																	
2	Fekla	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	Cyrna	[illegible]																													
4	Rachel	[illegible]																													
5	Hazkel	[illegible]	17																												
6	Elie	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	Sarah	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	Jankel	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	Leka	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	Fiddleman	[illegible]																												
12	Pike	Fiddleman	[illegible]																												
13	Jekical	[illegible]																													
14	Sarah	[illegible]	6																												
15	Aresch	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	Salman	[illegible]	7																												
17	Jankel	[illegible]	18																												
18	Mottel	[illegible]																													

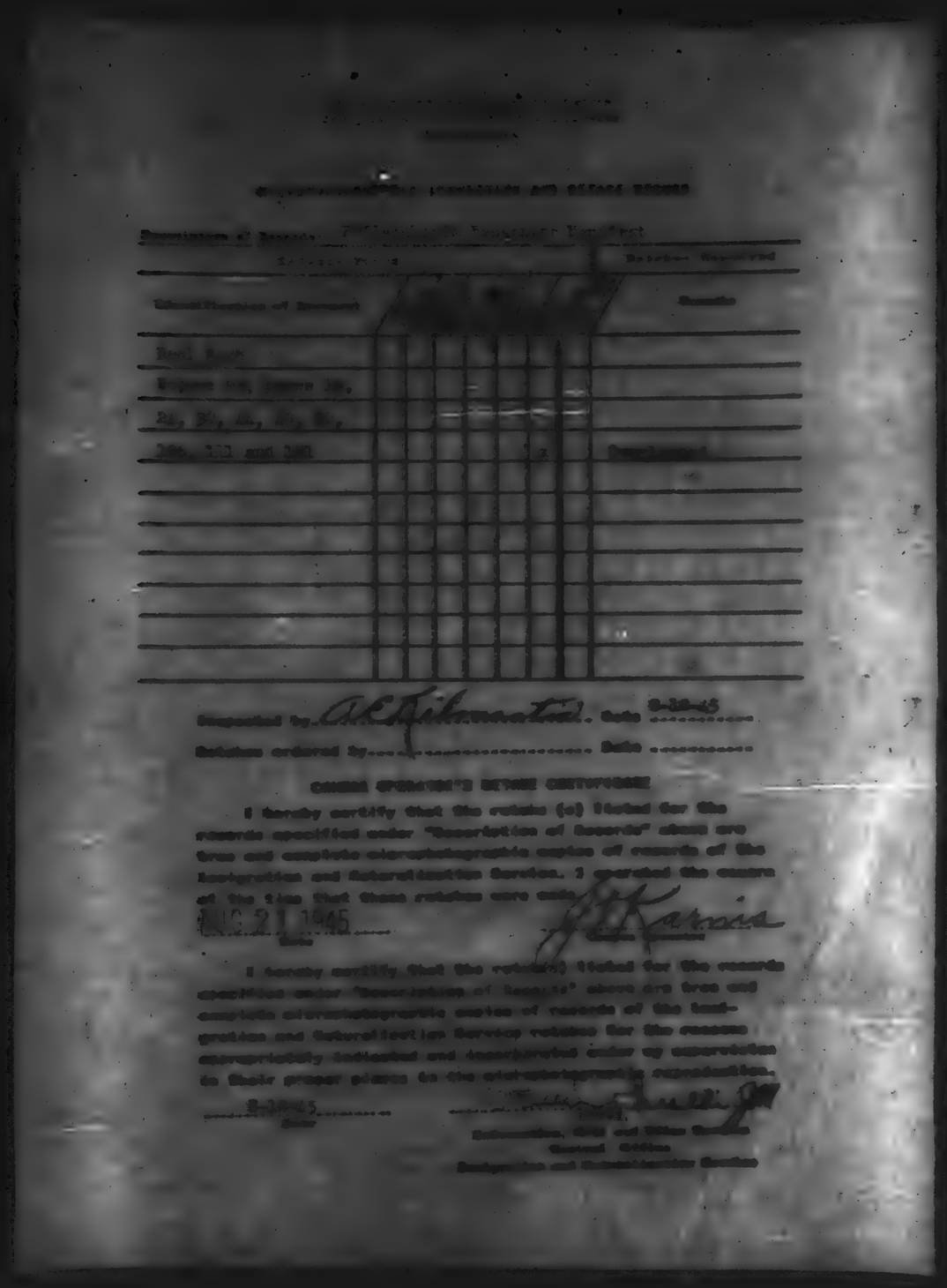
(2-681557 [illegible] OCT 7 - 1939 [illegible])

Landing refused—Ins. APR 11 1910 VERIFIED NO. 52,548 NOV 5 1925

DEC 2 1912 Landing refused—Insufficient means

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Requested by A.R. Kilmartin Date 9-18-45

Exhibits ordered by ..... Date .....

CHIEF OPERATOR'S BUREAU CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the exhibits (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photostatographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these exhibits were made.

SEP 21 1945
Date

I hereby certify that the exhibit(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photostatographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service exhibits for the records appropriately indicated and described under my supervision in their proper places in the photostatographic reproduction.

9-18-45
Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30th, 1906

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and Town, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the U.S., and when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, Length of time, and cause)
Tanya Surma	29	F	Servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaworki	Phila	yes	Self	$15	Uncle Mr Cook Thomas 2335 Nicholas St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	PASSED.
Ida Wolocka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenwka	"	"	"	5	Friend Nicholas Rudjuk 3192 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
Tyna Pronczak	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworki	"	"	"	5	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
Adel [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Morris Rosenthal 2935 Kittanist St Husband Mr Mc Mann 922 Melon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Blee, * of the S/S Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mesaba Employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ys—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 30 1906

JAN 5 - 1915

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Klee, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Klee
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

Jas. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

Jas Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared under instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Marion" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 25th 1906

| | | |

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 2006

Jane Easton

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept

Jane Easton

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Central and South Africa of Negro descent.

AMERICA (LATIN).

"American (Latin)" refers to the African People, or descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of American Indian blood or admixture of other blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIA (ASIATIC).

The people classified as the basis of the Slavic Peoples in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, Sardinia, and Venetia) should be classified under this heading.

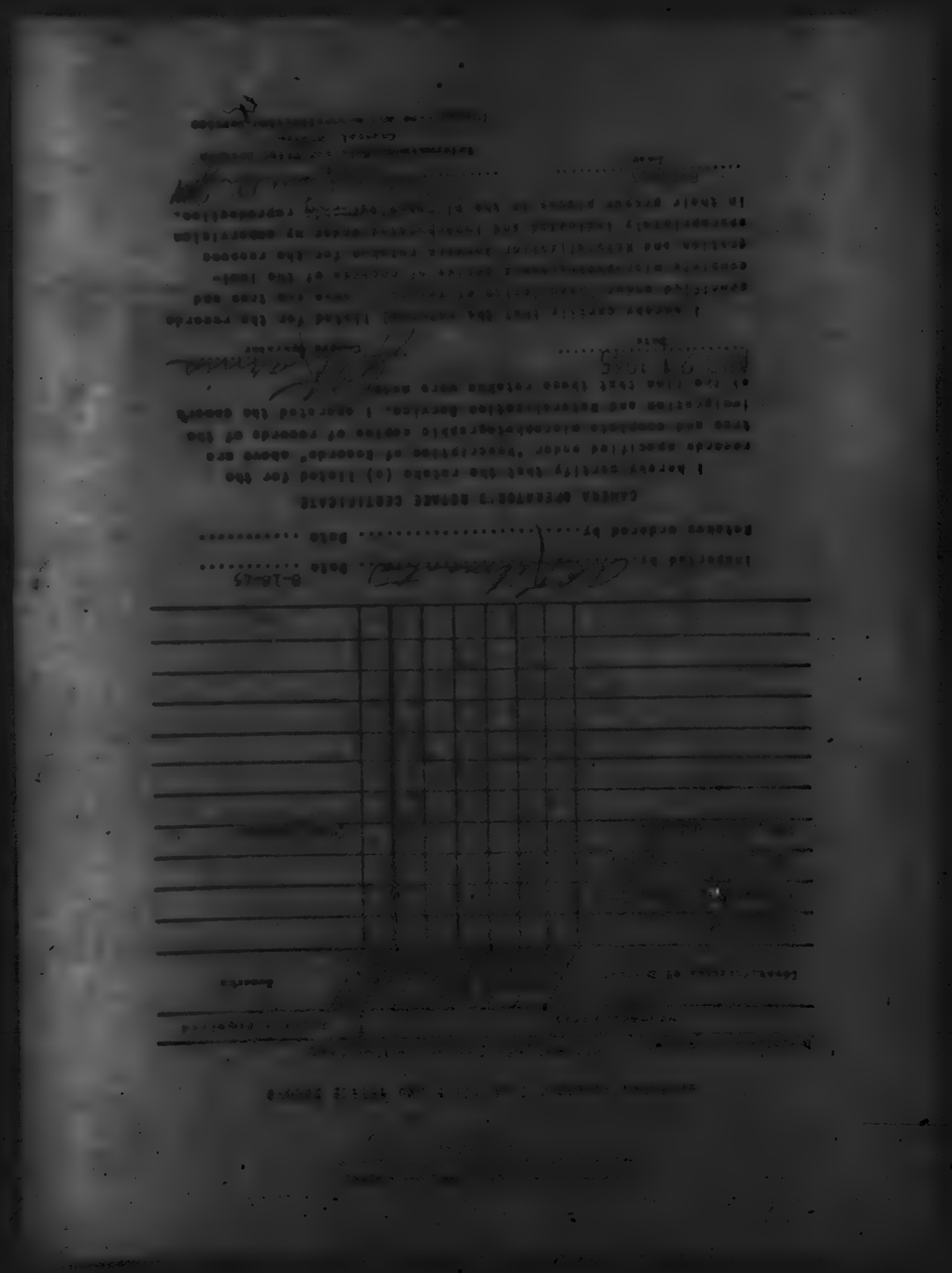
ARMENIA (EUROPE).

The people classified as the basis of the Slavic Peoples in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, Sardinia, and Venetia) should be classified under this heading.

I, L. E. Jones, an immigrant inspector, duly appointed and sworn, and acting as such at the port of Detroit, Michigan, and duly authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of the execution of this affidavit, do hereby certify that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of Michigan, and that I am duly authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of the execution of this affidavit, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (which contains 1 name) was subscribed and sworn to before me, and that I have carefully examined the said List or Manifest, and the statements therein contained, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to my said examination.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept

Jane Easton



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master

Sworn before me this 16 day of Apl 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words not necessary to be used.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apl 1906

at Phila

Jno Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

45

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Batangas, Tayabas, Laguna, Morong, Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Zambales, Pampanga, Tarlac, Nueva Ecija, Bulacan, Pangasinan, Zamboanga, Misamis, Cagayan, Isabela, Lepanto-Bontoc, Benguet, Nueva Vizcaya, Abra, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union, Union, Pangasinan, Principe, Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Occidental Negros, Oriental Negros, Cebu, Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Surigao, Misamis, Zamboanga, Agusan, Davao, Cotabato, Sulu, Paragua, Mindoro, Marinduque, Tayabas, Ambos Camarines, Albay, Sorsogon, Masbate, Romblon, Calamianes, Cuyo Islands, Palawan, Batanes, Nueva Vizcaya, Isabela, Cagayan, Lepanto-Bontoc, Benguet, Abra, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union, Union, Pangasinan, Principe, Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Occidental Negros, Oriental Negros, Cebu, Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Surigao, Misamis, Zamboanga, Agusan, Davao, Cotabato, Sulu, Paragua, Mindoro, Marinduque, Tayabas, Ambos Camarines, Albay, Sorsogon, Masbate, Romblon, Calamianes, Cuyo Islands, Palawan, Batanes, and all other islands belonging to the Philippine Archipelago, shall be described as Filipinos.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ship must be entered, as to [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...eron" sailing from Liverpool Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 29, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yrs.	15 If Yes— Mos.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johan. H. Johansen	27		M	S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$16.00	No				[illegible]	No	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sobre Stavanger, Norway
2	Nathaniel Kyriacopulo	22				Trader			British (Ottoman)	Greek	Liverpool	Richmond Va			$50.00												5	8	Black	Dark	Black	None	Odos Ifias St Kali Eustratios Island Turkey in Asia
3	Young W. Herbert	29										N. York															5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	/	
4	August Fischer	29				Tailor																					5	9	/	Light	Blue	/	
5	Abraham Lahaian	20							Turkey			Chicago															5			Dark	Brown	Brown	/	
6	Morris Abdalat	50							Turkey																		5			Dark	Grey	Dark	/	
7	Hanna Lanar	32							Turkey																		5	2		Dark	Dark	Dark	/	
8	Mary	11				Child																											
9	Maria	10																															
10	Elizabeth	7																															
11	Ayoum	6																															
12	Kaza Matthieu	32				Carpenter			Turkey			Phila			$16.00					Sister husband there four years. Joined as per ...							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	/	
13	Kaplan Kazar	21				Carpenter			Turkey			Phila			$25.00					Came to brother Samuel Kaplan, 207 S. Indiana St.							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	/	
14	Esther do (wife)	21																									5	2	/	/	/	/	
15	Saul (children)																										5	7	/	/	/	/	
16	Sarah do	10																									5	5	/	/	/	/	
17	Rachel Zaia	42							Persia						$15.00					Husband, Brother, Sister & Children in Phila. Pa.								9	Medium	Black	Black	None	Persia
18	Abel Farhad	20				Student			Persia	Persian		Phila			$15.00					Cousin Zaia Mr. 115 S. Charles St. Fernandina, Fla.										Dark				do
19	Joseph Benjamin	26				Gardener			Turkey	Syrian	Jerusalem Persia	York			$38.00					Sister Hannah Cohen 731 S. 14th St. Phila. Pa.							4	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Brown		Ukraine Russia
20	Rosa Frida	20				Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	London																5	10	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Jarach Bielitz Austria
21																											5	1	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	/	Galicia Austria

Joseph Kaplan

1 21 Feb 1907 Document 2

JAN 2 1907 SC

JAN 28 1939 11-213 627 205559

JUL 2 1915

JUN 16 1934

NOV 16 1926

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/s Mesaba, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Mesaba Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] Act of February 20, 1907 (34 Stat. L., 898), to amend the several Acts respecting immigration, which [illegible] on July 1, 1907, requires the following questions to be answered [illegible] and Exports, should be read [illegible] the following questions: The number [illegible] these special instructions and [illegible] headed [illegible] corresponding column in the [illegible] title.

Column 1. The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months [illegible] applying [illegible] year of age.

Column [illegible] Write [illegible] either M. male, or F. female.

Column [illegible] [illegible] whether [illegible] bachelor, M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

[illegible] as seven- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Bureau of Navigation and Inspection Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1230

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs.	If Yes— Mos.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	J. Rowcholder	V																										1
2	J. F. Elliott	V																										2
3	L. Bubley	V																										3
4	C. McGlynn	V																										4
5	S. Ferguson	V																										5
6	J. Hart	V																										6
7	J. Payne	V																										7
8	A. Ford	V																										8
9	A. Duffield	V																										9
10	J. Lindop	V																										10
11	W. H. Embley	V																										11
12	T. Pagdin	V																										12
13	W. J. Coleman	V																										13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admission — 1 to 11 + 14.

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2289

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A and 1506 B (new numbers 501, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2289

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1407	Mr L. P. Farley							U.S. CITIZEN	United States Citizen	Boston						1433 Wash						
2	Master John "							U.S. CITIZEN	"	"												
2235	Mr John Johnson							U.S. CITIZEN	"	Mt Carmel (Pa.)						140 W Mt Pleasant						
1906	Mr John Robeli							U.S. CITIZEN	"	[illegible]												
2067	Miss C. M. Fougner							U.S. CITIZEN	"	Ill	C					119 W 93rd						
~~2452~~	~~Mrs A. Hannon~~																					
1540	Mrs H. B. de Mauriac							U.S. CITIZEN	"	Ill	C					39 W 66						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4	10 Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Kildare
5	6	Med'y	Red	"	—	Galway
5	6	"	"	"	—	Galway
5	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Glenmaile
5	7	Light	Light	do	—	Galway
5	3	do	do	do	—	do
5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Cappagowan
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Cappagowan

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecand, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2134

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Kildare
5	6	Ruddy	Red	"	—	Galway
5	6	"	"	"	—	Galway
5	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Clonmacle
5	2	Light	Light	do	—	Galway
5	3	do	do	do	—	do.
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Cappagurin

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Form 2500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 26* 190*6*. Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by persons in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3172	Mr Edward Hardwick								United States Citizen	U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.											
3173	Mr B. W. Kiteley Jr									U.S. CITIZEN.													
3174	Mrs Sarah A. Mooney									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Miss Beatrice "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
208	Mrs E. Carter									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Miss M. "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
3175	Mr Hunt Chipley									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Mrs "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Mr Charles Cragg									U.S. CITIZEN.													
2276	Rev. Thomas J. Packard									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Mrs "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
3177	Miss Mary Minnick									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Miss Julia "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Miss Rose B. "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Mr Thomas J. "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
3178	Mr S. S. Bankard									U.S. CITIZEN.	Phila												
928	Mr Richard Smith King									U.S. CITIZEN.													
938	Mr Benjamin Whitmore									U.S. CITIZEN.													
697	Mrs A. L. Johnston									U.S. CITIZEN.	Washington												
1397	Mrs S. B. Duvall									U.S. CITIZEN.	Delaware Co.												
	Miss Mary "									U.S. CITIZEN.	do												
1398	Mrs Sarah A. Bromley									U.S. CITIZEN.	Phila												
2738	Miss E. S. Lorengel									U.S. CITIZEN.	Phila												
3110	Mrs John Mitchell									U.S. CITIZEN.													
	Mrs "									U.S. CITIZEN.													
3109	Mr Albert Appleby									U.S. CITIZEN.	Bay City Mich												
	Mrs "									U.S. CITIZEN.	do												
2084	Mr A. P. Walmer									U.S. CITIZEN.	Richmond Va												
	Master S. Wilson "									U.S. CITIZEN.	do												
3048	Miss Ruth Hoover									U.S. CITIZEN.	Swarthmore Pa												

34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Kildare
5	6	Sandy	Red	"	Galway
5	6	"	"	"	Galway
5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Glenmaile
5	7	light	light	do	Galway
5	3	do	do	do	do
5	3	fair	light		
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Cappoquin

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1134

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	Sair	Grey	Blue	—	—	Kildare
5	6	Sandy	Red	"	—	—	Galway
5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Galway
5	-	Sair	Auburn	Blue	—	—	Glenmoile
6	2	Light	Light	do			Galway
5	3	do	do	do			do.
5	3	fair	Light	Grey	—	—	Tipperary
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	—	Cappoquin

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read	6 Able to—Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
86	Mrs Rebecca Stern								U. S. CITIZE		United States Citizen	Philadelphia, Pa											
"	miss minerva								U. S. CITIZE			Philadelphia, Pa											
225	Mr B. G. Eichelberger								U. S. CITIZEN.			Balto. Md					The Hill Co.						
"	mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.														
103	Mr Frederick adkins	48	6						U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila.					1511 S. Station						
392	Mrs Ruth Swain								U. S. C														
76	miss annie Hare	46							U. S. CITIZE			Northville, Iowa											
8	Mr Harrison Deardorff	64							U. S. CITIZE														
145	miss Caroline Porter	28							U. S. CITIZEN.														
144	Mr James Kohoe	39							U. S. CITIZEN.			N Y C											
"	master Thomas	11							U. S. CITIZEN.														
"	miss mary	19							U. S. CITIZEN.														
"	master James	17							U. S. CITIZEN.														
"	miss annie	15							U. S. CITIZEN.														
74	Mrs Fanny Blackerby	50							U. S. Ca			Phila											
"	miss H. G.	10							U. S. CITIZEN.			do											
160	Mr Chas F. Judson																						
"	mrs																						
	~~Miss L Copeland~~																						
	~~Jason~~																						
223	Mrs A. Stephenson								U. S. C														
222	Mrs Ellen Sims								U. S. C														
223	Mr L. Scalo								U. S. C			Phila											
223	Mr L. Deacon								U. S. CITIZEN.			do											
223	Mr Henry Wimmey								U. S. C			Philadelphia, Pa.											
17	Mr Wallie Paris								U. S. CITIZE														
56	Miss E. Loey								U. S. C			Springfield Mass											
66	Mrs E. Pennycook								U. S. CITIZE														
211	D. De La Nouvelle								U. S. CITIZE			Holyoke Mass.											
	Miss M. M. Osgood								U. S. CITIZE			Boston Mass					Department Store						

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.W. Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W. Donnell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1906, Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3	Mrs G. C. Friend								U. S. CITIZEN.													
2	miss Alice								U. S. CITIZEN.													
24	Mr Edward Robb								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
4	Mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
5	master								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
6	Mrs Elizabeth Howard								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila.										
7	master John E.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
~~8~~	~~miss Ruth Webb~~																					
~~9~~	~~Mrs S. Crone~~																					
~~10~~	~~Mr W. S. Johnson~~																					
~~11~~	~~Mrs~~																					
29	miss Emma Willett								U. S. CITIZEN.													
28	miss Edith A. Williams																					
~~n. o. b.~~	~~13 miss Margt Wenstrom~~																					
~~n. o. b.~~	~~14 Mr C. J. Stephenson~~																					
~~n. o. b.~~	~~15 Mrs~~																					
27	16 Mr John M. Swan								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
"	17 Mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
~~18~~	~~Mr C. A. Combs~~																					
26	19 miss Helen J. Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.													
"	20 Mrs Milton A. Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	21 Mrs C. Summerscales								U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	22 Mrs Pallister Eastbrook								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila.										
26	23 Mrs B.								U. S. CITIZEN.			do										
26	24 miss Eliza Ridler								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
26	25 Mrs Ogden Peel								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
20	26 master Gilbert								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
~~27~~	~~miss Julia Burgh~~																					
~~28~~	~~manservant~~																					
22	29 miss Anna Hulen								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila										

36

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Reans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Reans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas McDonnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 29th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esther Keyl	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1897 Phila	Sister Margaret 2223 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margaret Fernandez			"	"	Servt	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michael	18		M	"	Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maggie Moore																					
5	Mrs J. Johnson								U.S. CITIZEN													
6	Mrs [illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN.													
7	Mrs A Gorman								U.S. CITIZEN.													
8	John Rea								U.S. CITIZEN			Philadelphia										
9	Elizabeth Moore								U.S. CITIZEN.													
10	Patrick M Loughlin								U.S. CITIZEN.													
11	Julia [illegible]																					
12	Margaret [illegible]																					
13	Miss E. Coghlan								U.S. CITIZEN			Phila										
14	Miss Sarah [illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN			do										
15	Miss Kath Walsh								[illegible]			[illegible]										
16	Mrs E Crone								U.S. CITIZEN			Phila										
17	George Sinclair																					
18	Ellen Ryan	4	8	F	Child				British	Irish	Carlow Ire	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 16-15	No	Mother Margaret 225 [illegible] Phila					
19	Dr G L Combs								U.S. CITIZEN			Phila					357 North Penn					

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.								
4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Kildare								
5	6	Sandy	Red	"	—	Galway								
5	6	"	"	"	—	Galway								
5	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Glenmaile								
5	2	Light	Light	do		Galway								
5	2	do	do	do		do								
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Cappagurin								

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, of the NOORDLAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Donnell, Surgeon of the Noordland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE: For ship's company, see Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Nellie Parker	18		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self			Friend, Miss Louisa Duckworth 3 Spencer st Winward st Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar under chin	Derby
2	Mr Griffiths Jones	46	6	M	M	Plumber	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Dartford	Atlanta	no	Self	6	yes Boston	Son Mr J. P. Jones 40 North Bovard St Atlanta							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Balla N.W.
3	Mrs Susannah	46	6	F	M									Husband			Son do							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Ruthin
4	Miss	23	2	F	S									Father			Brother do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left knee	Birmingham
5	Mr Arthur	60	4	M		Coal Engr											do							5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on left wrist	Ruthin N.W.
6	Mr Frederick	47	1			Piano Tuner											do							5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Dartford Kent
7	Mr Wm Walkinshaw	8	m			Joiner			England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	H	20	Wife Mrs Eliza Walkinshaw 3346 Lehigh ave Phila							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Fore fingers & thumb of right hand deformed	Leeds
8	Miss Sarah E. Hopwood	9	F	S		milliner									$10		Sister Mrs Geo E Hopwood 164 Palos st Wissahickon Pa							4	11	Dark	"	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Bradford
9	Mrs Sarah A. Stokes	54		M							Burnley				yes		Son John Stokes 4135 Falls of Schuylkill Phila							5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Burnley
10	Mrs M. A. Winward	46		W							Stockport					Phila	Home 1915 Carl Lippincott Kensington Phila							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	—	Runcorn
11	Miss Sarah Hudson	40		S							Baildon				$40		Sister Mrs Jos Hudson 2901 N Mascher St Phila							4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Silsden
12	Mr Samuel Stephenson	35	10	M	M	Wood carver					Bradford						Bro in law Mr Richard Bosworth 320 So 4th St Phila							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bradford
13	Mrs Adamary	34	6	F	M	Wife								Husband			do							5	2	Dark	—	Brown	—	Peterboro
14	Miss Ruby	18	8	F	S									Father			do													Bradford
15	Master Norman	17	10	M													do													
16	Frank	17	10				no	no									do													
17	Mrs Elizabeth Brewer	36		F	M	—	yes	yes						Self			do do							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Wakefield
18	Miss Ellen Moran	38	4	S		Weaver										Phila	Home 3625 Potter St Phila							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Hull
19	Miss Teresa Thompson	30															do							5	3	Dark	"	Brown	—	Shipley
20	Miss Ellen	40															do							5	1	"	Black	"	Marks small pox	Hull
21	Mrs S. Lindop	23		M	M	Wife					Crewe			Husband	$5		Husband Mr S. M. Lindop #18 N. Lindop							5	5	"	"	"	Mole over left eye	Leeds
22	Mr Jas Cosbey	27		M	S	Student					Phila						American Resident returning							5	9	Fresh	"	Grey	—	Stanhope
23	J. E. Cosbey	25		"	"	"																		5	10	"	"	"	—	"
24	Mr Vivian Linder	29	9			Clerk						Liverpool	Pottsville	No	Self	$200	No	Brother Mr A. A. Linder Pottsville							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on finger left fore	Manchester

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE—This slip must be filled out in full for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
R 1	miss nellie Parker	18		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	no	1,220	Dr. [illegible] Chestnut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar under chin	Derby
2	Mr Griffiths Jones	46	6	M	M	Plumber	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Dartford	Atlanta	no	Co	yes	1,500	Son Mr & Mrs J. P. Jones 40 North Bowdoin St Atlanta							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bella N.W.
3	Mrs Susannah	46	5	F	M									Husband			Son do							5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Ruthin
4	miss	23	2	F	S									Father			Brother do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left arm	Birmingham
5	Mr Arthur	20	10	M	S	Coal Trimmer											do							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on left wrist	Ruthin N.W.
6	Mr Frederick	19				Pianoforte											do							5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Dartford Kent
7	Mr Wm Watkins	48		M	M	Joiner			England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	?	no	Wife Mrs Phyllis Watkins 3348 Lehigh Ave Phila							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Fore finger & thumb of right hand removed	Leeds
8	Mr & Sarah E Hopwood	29		F	S	Milliner									?		Father Mr & Mrs Hopwood 142 Salop St Horsforth Nr Leeds							4	11	Dark	"	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Bradford
9	Mrs Sarah A Stokes	51			M						Burnley				yes		Son Mr & Mrs Stokes 33 Fairmount Phila							5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Burnley
10	Mrs M A Winward	46			W						Stockport						Home Mr Chas Lippincott Riverside Phila							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	—	Runcorn
11	Miss Fanny Hodson	40			S						Bredbury				yes		Brother in law Mr Robert Peacock 2901 Master St Phila							4	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Silsden
12	Mr Samuel Stephenson	35	10	M	M	Carver Wood					Bradford						Wife 3230 do 4th St Phila							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bradford
13	Mrs Ada Mary	34	6	F	M	Wife								Shaken			do							5	2	Dark	—	Brown	—	Peterboro
14	Miss Ruby	18	8	F	S									Father			do													Bradford
15	Master Norman	17	10	M													do													
16	Frank	15	10				no	no									do													
17	Mrs Elizabeth Beswick	36		F	M	—	yes	yes						Self			do							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Wakefield
18	Miss Ellen Moran	38	4		S	Weaver	"	"									Home 3226 Phila							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Hull
19	Miss Teresa Thompson	30															do							5	3	Dark	"	Brown	—	Shipley
20	Miss Ellen	25															do							5	1	"	Black	"	Mother small pox	Hull
21	Mr & Mrs Lindop	23		M	M	Wife					Bradford						Brother in law & Sister [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	Mole over left eye	Leeds
22	Mr Leo Cowley	27		M	S	Student					Phila						[illegible]							5	9	Fresh	"	Grey	—	Hanhope
23	" E. Cowley	25		"	"	"																		5	6	"	"	"	—	"
24	" Vivian Linder	28	9			Clerk	"	"			Liverpool	Pottsville	No	Self	$200	No	Brother Mr & Mrs Linder Pottsville							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left fore finger	Manchester
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

DEC 23 1909 $1.25

FEB 21 1941 2-5174-17 25172

OCT 21 1938 2-676381 C/9 $12.68

NOV 24 1937

ALIEN 31 1914

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List objects will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Kennedy, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Kennedy

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SEP 23 1905 10726-3 H 1343

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Miss Ellen Saunders	9		F	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	England	English	York	New York	yes	Self	$16	yes Phila	friend Mrs E. A. Sopphall 253 N. 22nd St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Gray Blue	Mole on neck
2	Mr William Hy Mann	21		M		Carpenter					Ilfracombe	Phila			10		Brother Geo T Mann 703 Washington Sq Phila	no					5	9½	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Scar palm of right hand
3	Miss Mary E Ferrie	25		F		nurse			Ireland	Irish	Belfast						Sister miss Ferrie 4801 Woodland ave. Phila											
4	Mr Albert Edd Dilson	22	11	M	S	Clerk			England	English	Bradford	Kingsley			$25		friend Mr Bailey 3237 Belt Allegheny Ave Phila	no								Brown	Blue	—
5	Miss Kate Quinn	24	4	F		Domestic					Roath	Braddock Pa	no	aunt	yes		aunt 108 Lobingier ave Braddock Pa						5	4			Grey	—
6	Mrs amy Scott	40		M							Bradford	Phila	yes	Self			Husband Mr Harry Scott Hayes et. Wissahickon, Phila						5	8		Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek
7	master Willie	4		M	S		no	no									Father do						4	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	—
8	Stanley	1	9														do											
9	Mr Arthur J Baker	25	3	M		Engineer draughtsman	yes	yes			Birmingham	New York		Self	$24	yes	do						5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right jaw
10	Mrs Mary Kellock	40		F	M				Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Phila					Husband Arch[d] Kellock 6407 Birchall ave Woodland ave Phila						5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	—
11	master Archibald	17		M	S	Student								mother			Father do						5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—
12	Miss nellie	19		F		nurse											do						5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left cheek
13	Miss Henrietta	15				Clerk											do						5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole on left foot
14	Miss Florence	11															do											
15	miss may	19															do											
138	Miss Lucy Wilkes	16							England	English	Chester			Self	$35		Relative Mrs Mailey 212 So Rivet ave Hoverdingle						5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	—
140	Miss mary D Hibbs	10				Banker					Bradford				$50		Friend Robert Atkinson Haigh St. Germantown Phila						5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	
141	Miss Jeannie Woodside	23				Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Ayrshire				$6		Brother Robt Woodside 3251 Race St. Phila						5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Scar over right [illegible]
142	Mr Robert Geo Sandy	21	5	M		Engineers Fitter			England	English	Cardiff	Berkeley Springs	no		yes		uncle Mr W. Brimacombe Berkeley Springs						5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	—
143	Mr albert Buckley	34			M	millman					Otley	Phila	yes		100			no					5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar under right eye
144	Mrs mary	30		F	M	—								Husband				no					5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck right side
145	Harold	1	11	M	S	—	no	no						Father				no					5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	—
146	Mr William Davis	36	6	M	M	Huntsman	yes	yes			Stondon	Bryn Mawr		Self	100 yes		To Mrs Rush	no					5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	-
147	Mrs M. A.	38		F		—								Husband				no							Fair			
148	Miss Victoria	15			S	—	no	no						Father				no										
149	Mr Robert Hy Johnston	32		M	W	Printer	yes	yes			London			Self	yes		Son Robt H. Johnston 175 N 5th street Phila						6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
150	Mr George Dawson	58		M	M	Weaver					Huddersfield						Brother Mr Stephen Dawson 3331 Fairhill St. Phila						5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	no
151	Miss Elizabeth Fremaux	11	8	F	S	none					Oldham	Baltimore	no		$75		1900 Sister Mrs T Johnston Baltimore 24 S North Monroe St Baltimore						4	8	Light	Medium	Grey	no
152	Mr matthew Whitaker	24		M	S	Laborer					Bolton	Phila	yes		$10		1904 Brother Mr H. Whitaker Phila Haverford College Phila						5	5		Light	Black	
153	Miss Lydia Parker	21		F		Weaver					Bradford				$40		No Friend Miss Rushworth Spencer + Norwood Sts. Phila						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos. 4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by Commissioner.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
106729-3-1543	Saunders	19	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	York	New York	yes	Self	yes $11	Phila	Friend Mrs E.A. Coppersmith 254 W. 22nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole on neck	London
	Mc Meeken	21	M	S	Carpenter					Ilfracombe	Phila					Brother Geo T Mann 702 Washington Ave Phila	no						5	9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left side of eyebrow	Ilfracombe
	Ferrie	25	F	S	nurse		Ireland	Irish	Belfast							Sister miss Ferrie 4901 Woodland ave. Phila	no						5	7	"	Brown	Blue	—	Bradford
	Dalton	22	M	S	Clerk		England	English	Bradford	Shenandoah			$25			Friend mr H. Bailey 5237 Cecil alley Shenandoah	no						5	4	"	"	Grey	—	Tyrone
	Winn	24	F	S	Domestic				Louth	Brooklyn	no	aunt	yes $11			aunt 108 Lobinger ave Braddock Pa							5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	Mole on left cheek	Lugar
	Scott	40		mo	—				Bradford	Phila	yes	Self				Husband mr Harry Scott Hazlehurst St Germantown, Phila							4	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Bradford
	Blair	44	M	S		no	no									Father — do													"
		19														do													"
	Baker	55	—		Engineer & draughtsman	yes	yes			Birmingham	New York		Self	$14	yes								5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on right fore finger	Birmingham
	Killoch	40	F	M			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Phila						Husband arch[d] Killoch 6407 Rockhill ave Woodland ave Phila							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	—	Carlisle
	Archibald	17	M	S	Student							mother				Father do							5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Aberdour
	Neilson	9	F		nurse											do							5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left cheek	Aberdour
	Hamilton	15			Cook											do							5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole on left fore arm	Aberdour
	Clarence	All														do													"
	May	19														do													"
	Lucy Walker	26			—		England	English	Chester			Self	$35			Relative mr H mailey 212 So River ave Harrisburgh							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Chester
	Mary H. Hibbert	10			Banker				Bradford				$20			Friend Robert Atkinson Haigh St. Germantown Phila							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Bradford
	Jeanne Woodside	23			Domestic engineers		Scotland	Scotch	ayrshire				$6			Brother Robt Woodside 3351 Race St. Phila							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar over right Eye	Newmilns
	Robert Geo Lord	25	m	S	Fitter		England	English	Cardiff	Berkeley Springs	no		yes			uncle mr W. Brimacombe Berkeley Springs							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Cardiff
	Alfred Buckley	34		no	millhand				Otley	Phila	yes		$100				no						5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar under right eye	Bradford
	Mary	30	F	M	—							Husband					no						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on neck Scar on right side of	Lincoln
	Harold	11	M	S	—	no	no					Father					no						5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Weymouth
	David	39	M		Hawker	yes	yes			Beyer Mawr		Self	$100	yes		To Mr Post							5	—	Ruth	Dark	Brown	—	Norfolk
	Mc A	35	F		—							Husband					no								Fair				"
	Victoria M	5		S		no	no					Father					no												"
	Robert H. Johnston	33	M	W	Painter	yes	yes			London		Self	$35	yes	No	Son Robt H. Johnston 757 N. 5th Street W. Phila							6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Elgin
	George Dawson	53	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes			Huddersfield			$335			Brother mr Stephen Dawson 3331 Fairhill St. Phila							5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	no	Huddersfield
	Elizabeth Freeman	11	F	S		yes	yes			Oldham	Baltimore	no		$75		Sister mrs T Johnson 1900 Eutaw St N North mon & St Baltimore							4	8	Light brown	Grey		no	Todmorden
	Mathias Whitton	39	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Bolton	Phila	yes		$30		Brother mr H. Whitton 1127 yes Phila							5	5		Light Black			Darwen
	Lydia Parker	26	F	M	Weaver					Bradford				$14	No	Haverford College Phila							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bradford
														$20		Friend Miss Rushworth Spencer & Norwood St. Phila												

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McConnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, &c., AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	William Ryan	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Phila		Yes	Friend	$5	No								Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ballyhogan Wexford	1
2	Sydney Rees	42		M	M	Hatter			England	English	England	Keighley				Self												5			Brown	Dark Grey	None	Dawsby England	2
3	Catherine Sweeney	51		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork																5						Carrigaby Ireland	3
4	[illegible]																																	Lurgan Eng	4
5	~~Mary McLeod~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Spr~~			Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Thurso																							5
6	Jessie Traynor	24		F	M	Milliner																						5	1½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Aberdeen NB	6
7	George Traynor	2		M																								5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	PASSED.	Gorbraes Ballinglumford	7
8	Sarah	50		F																								5	5						Ballinglumford	8
9	Ernest	11		M		School																													Greenoglen	9
10	Frances Keenan	16		F	S	Works				Irish	Ireland	Greenoglen																5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Dromore	10
11	James Downes	19		M		Bricklayer						Largan																5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		Largan	11
12	Sarah J. Smith	18		F		Teacher																						5	4			Grey	None		Newry Ireland	12
13	Maggie Dunn	20		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Liverpool																5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel Grey	None		Newcastle Staffs	13
14	Walter Dodd	20		M	S	Painter						Nottingham																5	2		Dark	Grey	Broken Nose		Nottingham Eng	14
15	Ester McCarthy	16		F	M	Wife						Dublin																5	4			Grey	None	PASSED.	Dublin Ireland	15
16	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic																						5	4		Sallow	Brown			Middleton Eng	16
17	John J.	3		M		Butcher																						5	8½		Black		Scar on Neck		Thornaby	17
18	Mary Currie	26		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry																5	4		Dark	Brown	Blue		Grange Ireland	18
19	Hugh	21		M		Farmer																						5	6		Brown	Blue				19
20	Margaret O'Brien	23		F	S	Domestic																						5	3						Galway Leicester Eng	20
21	William Dunn	29		M	M	Baker			England	English	England	Leicester																5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	PASSED.	Ballyhaunis	21
22	Sarah Hughes	25		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen																5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark Blue	None		Ireland	22
23	John C. White	45		M		Stoker	No	No	England	English	England	Newcastle																6	3	Fair	Light	Grey			Ned Bramwich	23
24	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic																														24
25	John James	20		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Cleveland	Cleveland	O																5	6	dark	Black	Blue			Cook	25
26	Erie					Child	No	No																												26
27	Rosina F. Truscott	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Plymouth	Newport News Va																	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	PASSED.	Portsmouth	27
28	Alfred C.	2		M		Child																								Fair				PASSED.	Falmouth Cornwall	28
29	Nancy Walker	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Wolverhampton	Claymont Del																	5	6		Dark	Brown	None	PASSED.		England	29
30	Ronald	2		M		Child																												PASSED.		30

40

Wm Ditzen

Column of showing occupation of foreign and colored inhabitants, state in reference to whether they are "foreigners" or "to foreigners"
Column 9. Race or people should be described by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, &c., AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	William Ryan	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Phila	Yes	Friends	$5	No				No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ballyhuskan	1
2	Sydney Sles	42		M	M	Hand			England	English	England	Keighley			Self																			Keighley	2
3	Geo. Sugden	51		M	M	Labourer			England	English	England	Keighley																						Keighley	3
4	[illegible]	21									England																							Lancaster	Eng.	4
D.14	~~Mary McLeod~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dom~~			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen																						Aberdeen	N.B.	5
6	Jessie Taylor	15		F	S	[illegible]																												Aberdeen	N.B.	6
7	George Taylor	12		M	S	[illegible]																												Aberdeen	N.B.	7
8	Sarah	50		F	M																													Aberdeen	N.B.	8
9	Ernest	11		M	S																													Aberdeen	N.B.	9
10	Frances Keenan	16		F	S	Works			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry																						Londonderry		10
11	James Grimes	19		M	S	Bricklayer						Glasgow																							Glasgow		11
12	Sarah J. Smith	18		F	S	Cook						Kilsyth																							Kilsyth		12
13	Maggie Dunn	20		F	S	Cook			England	English	England	Accrington																							Accrington		13
14	Walter Dodd	32		M	M	Painter																													Nottingham	Eng.	14
15	Esther McCarthy	16		F	S	Cook						Nottingham																							Nottingham	Eng.	15
16	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic						Kilsyth																							Dublin	Ireland	16
~~17~~	~~John J. Dunn~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~																													Middleton	Eng.	17
18	Mary Currie	26		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newgrange																							Thomastown		18
19	Hugh	29		M	M	Farmer																													Grange	Ireland	19
20	Margaret C. Breen	23		F	M	Domestic																															20
21	William Dunn	24		M	M	Baker			England	English	England	Leicester																							Galway		21
22	Sarah Hughes	25		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen			Sister-in-law																				Leicester	Eng.	22
23	John C. White	45		M	M	Stokes Keeper	No	No	England	English	England	Bromsgrove	Newcastle		Brother	£2																				Cullybackey		23
24	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Domestic																														Ireland		24
25	John James	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			England	Cheadle	Cleveland	O.		10/-																			Hednesford		25
26	Eric	24		M	S	Clerk	No	No								No																			Stoke		26
27	Rosina F. Prescott	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Plymouth	Newport News	Va.		Husband	$50																			Portsmouth	Eng.	27
28	Alfred C.	2		M		Child																													Falmouth		28
29	Ramon Walker	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Wolverhampton	Claymont	Del.		Father	£10																			Leek	England	29
30	Ramon C.	2		M		Child																															30

40

"Nature of showing occupations of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

Columns 7 and 8 must be filled by the words from which aliens spoken and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. W. Sitton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Lecan[illegible], of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Jacobsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Donnell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The [illegible] should be [illegible] month, the latter [illegible] and the [illegible]

Column 2.—[illegible] Master or other Master [illegible] Passenger [illegible] Steerage [illegible]

Column 3.—[illegible] tables [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Surname [illegible] Christian [illegible]

Column 4.—[illegible] amount of money [illegible]

Column 5.—[illegible] should be [illegible] should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry [illegible] matter of [illegible]

Aliens intending [illegible] under [illegible] the United States [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] Yes, No, or No and Yes.

Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be [illegible] the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8.—*Personal description.*—Under the [illegible] Act [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Central [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Spanish [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Negro [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Indian [illegible] Ethiopian [illegible] Filipino [illegible] Hawaiian [illegible] Porto Rican [illegible] Samoan [illegible] Tongan [illegible] Anglo-Saxon [illegible] Bohemian [illegible] Bulgarian [illegible] Croatian [illegible] Dalmatian [illegible] Dutch [illegible] Finnish [illegible] French [illegible] German [illegible] Greek [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Herzegovinian [illegible] Irish [illegible] Italian (North) [illegible] Italian (South) [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Korean [illegible] Lithuanian [illegible] Magyar [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Montenegrin [illegible] Moravian [illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Polish [illegible] Portuguese [illegible] Roumanian [illegible] Russian [illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak) [illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) [illegible] Scotch [illegible] Scottish [illegible] Slovak [illegible] Slovenian [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Welsh [illegible] West Indian [illegible]

[redacted]

Column 12.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bretonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept. 26 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Grant	[illegible]																									Sheffield Yorkshire
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	33						England	English	England	[illegible]				PP												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]																									Bolton Eng.
8	Manuel [illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	Ester Sorkowee	12																									Manchester Eng.
10	Sidney Y. Magee	2																									Do
11	Alice [illegible]	20																									Cardiff Wales
12	[illegible]	11																									
13	[illegible]	11																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	Bertie Clark	1																									Bradford Eng.
16	Louie G. Jackson	32																									Sedgefield Durham Eng.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	William Laing	23																									East Dulwich Wales
19	Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]						England	English																		
20	Joseph Marcus	26																									Spennymoor Eng.
21	Isaac Cole	31																									Macclesfield Eng.
22	[illegible]	31																									
23	[illegible]	3																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	Cecil H. Reed	24	M	S	Plumber			England	English																		Landaff
26	Agnes L. Lord	22	F	S	Domestic			Eng	Eng																		Morpeth
27	Pauline E. Mathis	10			Infant																						Rochdale
28	Thomas Wilkinson	43	M	M	Sorter	Yes	Yes																				
29	John Grogan	23		S	Labr			Eng	Eng		Bradford	Phila.															
30	John Mulgrew	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballygawley	Ballygawley	Phila.	Yes	Self	$25	No											Ballygawley Ireland

41

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NOORDLAND

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiry I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," unless the case requires them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDLAND

I, C W McDonnell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," unless the case requires them.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

Column 2. Whether over before or after last arrival to the United States.

The entries in column 9 should show [illegible] in the United States but specify whether [illegible] years [illegible] U. S. Territories.

Column 10. Name of [illegible] relatives or friends. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1901

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daniel Sullivan	35	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Kearney	Yes	Self	$5	No		Husband Mrs. Sullivan Kearney Ont				Good		5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue		Dublin
2	Mary "	24	F	S	Single	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Londonderry
3	Ellen Stoffle	41	F	M	Married	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	Sarah "	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Agnes Archdeacon	23	F	S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cork	Utica	"	Self	$4	No								5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue		Cork
6	Ellen Buckley	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	Aunt	$5	No								5	2	"	Dk Brown	Grey		Limerick
7	James Ryan	44	M	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	"	Self	$40	No								5	11	Fair	Light	"		Enniscorthy
8	Norah Kelly (Child)	2	F	S	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	Blarney	"	"	Father										5	6	Light	Light	"		Blarney
9	Ellen Ingoldsby	24	F	S	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	"	Self	$15	No								5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	"		Castleplunket
10	John Lyons	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limavaddy	"	"	Self										5	9	Light	Light Blue	"		Lifford
11	Bridget Moran	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	"	Self										5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballinlough
12	James Ryan	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lappanmore	Wyoming	"	Self										5	11	"	Dark	Grey	"	Castlebar
13	Michael Glynn	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strabally	Scranton Pa	"	Self										5	11	"	Fair	"	"	Tooreen
14	Bridget Glynn	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycolley	"	"	Self										5	4	"	"	"	"	Strabally
15	Catherine Glynn	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tooreen	"	"	Self										5	2	Light	Fair	"	"	Ballycolley
16	Patrick Conroy	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	Self	$40	No								5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Has blue marks on left hand one on finger	Tooreen
17	Annie Coakley	21	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	"	Self	$10	No								5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cork
18	Susan Vaughan	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	"	Self	$5	No								5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Red	Kilkee
19	Mary Reynolds	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	"	"	Self	$5	No								5	6	Fair	"	"		Co Clare
20	Bridget Moroney	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	"	"	Self	$5	No								5	1	Stout	Dark	Brown		Tarbert
21	Mary Guyer	45	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	Husband	$5	No								5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Wyleamore
22	Nora Collins	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	Self	$5	No								5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown		Limerick
23	Mary Keller	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	Husband	$5	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilkenny
24	Catherine	"	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No														
25	Agnes	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	Howard	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	Bertram	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	Julia Martin	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Castlebar	"	"	Sister	$5	No								5	0	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Red	Castlebar
29	Delia Joyce	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30																														

MAR 10 1902 — APR 24 1906 — JAN 27 1940 — OCT 18 1940

42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] or is assisted [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McConnell Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McConnell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

3

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

(1)

Column 2. Whether a polygamist or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] or assisted [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (as 1907 or 1903-09, Philadelphia).

Column 28. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 8, [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordland," sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years since last visit.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Appleyard	18	8	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sheffield	England	Pittsburg	Pa.	Yes	Self	$15	No				Uncle Hannah Grant, 1 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.				Sept 7 06		5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Thumb joint missing left hand	England
D 2	[illegible]																																	
D 3	[illegible]																																	
D 4	[illegible]																																	
D 5	[illegible]																																	
D 6	[illegible]																																	
D 7	[illegible]																																	
8	Ralph Holmes																																	
9	Margaret																																	
10	Mary																																	
	Lester Brown																																	
12	John H. Clegg	24		M					England	English	England	Keyworth															5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Derby England	12
D 13	James McCloud																											5	6						13
8774 14	Mary Sullivan	24		F																								5	4		Dark	Grey			14
15	Annie B. Donnelly	21																																	15
16	Edward Gore	24		M					England	English	England	Keyworth															5	7	Dark	Blue	Fair		Preston England	16
17	Helen M.	2		F																								5	1		Dark	Grey	None		17
18	Winifred	15																													Med. auburn	Blue				18
19	Benjamin Blumstein	50		M																													Freckled			19
D 20	Emily Paul	23		F																								5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Liverpool England	20
D 21	Emily	2		F																											Light auburn	Grey				21
D 22	John S.	1	10	M																								5	4	Fair	Light	Blue			22
D 23	Robert V. Jackson	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes																												23
24	John Houston	63		M	M	Farmer	No	No																				5	1			Blue			24
25	Cassie Higgins	20		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	England																			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		25
26	Catherine Jarvis	22		F					England	English	England	Burnley																5	3		Light	Blue		Burnley	26
	Madden					Maid																													27
28	Peter Dillon	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Haydock	Phila	Pa.	Yes	Self	$15	No				Friend—A. Monaghan 1883 S. Sullivan St. Phila. Pa.						5	8½	fair	fair	blue		Springtown Ireland	28
	Mary Murphy	27		F		Domestic			Ireland		Ballygow											Friend James Cahill 2512 Myers St. Phila. Pa.												29
30	Thomas Crowe	42		M		Miner			England		Haydock											Friend A. Monaghan 1883 S. Sullivan St. Phila. Pa.				Prof. Fighter		5	8½	fair	dark	blue		Crumbley Ireland	30

JUN 21 1912

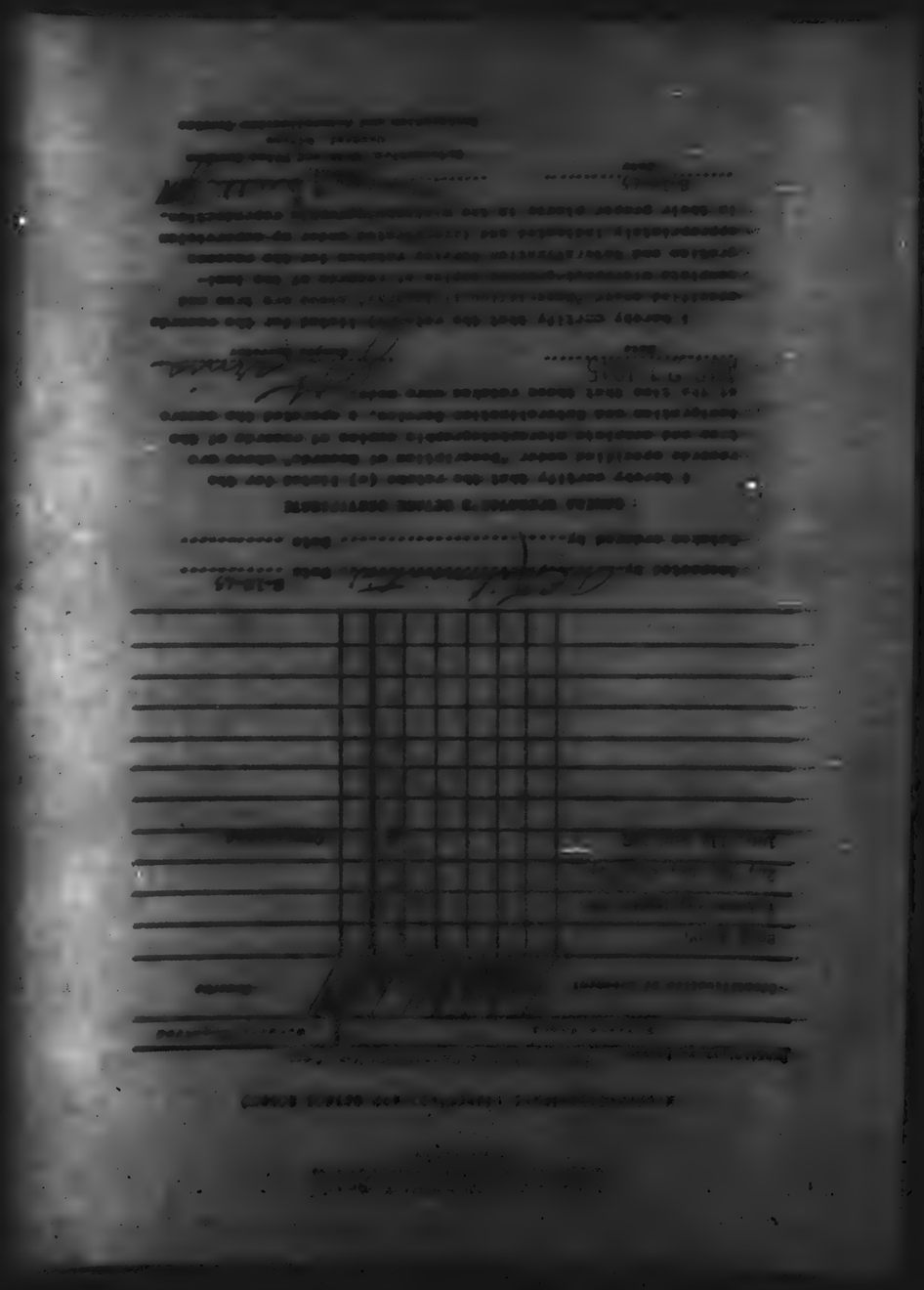
Landing Verified, Case No. 8

DEC 1 8 1913

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Northland sailing from Liverpool ... Sept 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. ... 190

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [redacted] Surgeon of said vessel during the voyage, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7- 1908 day of [redacted], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jos Cohen Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have personally examined each and every one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, contain full and correct answers to all questions asked by me, and that I have noted in the proper column of said Lists or Manifests, opposite the name of each alien, the physical and mental condition of such alien, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the said alien, and that I have noted the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7- 1908 day of [redacted], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jos Cohen, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and residents should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4170

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whose ever passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with additional complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6.

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship from Liverpool and Queenstown 24 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 1 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the NOORDLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Eustice Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had the education and training of a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the physical and mental condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Eustice Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or narrative style of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] (as, 1900, [illegible]).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19 (Head-tax answers 18 [illegible]) are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS TO BE DELIVERED TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens permanently or temporarily into the United States.

List or manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of ... arriving at Port of ... 19... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on list	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Mrs. Annie Little	Wife	30	F	M	England	England	England	Phila.	Phila.	Husband		$16								5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	
2	Little Charles	Child	6	M	S	England	England	England	Phila.	Phila.											5	6				
3	Little Thomas	Child	4	M	S	England	England	England	Phila.	Phila.											5	3		Auburn	Blue	
4	Little Eugene	Child	2	M	S	England	England	England	Phila.	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
5	Little Florence	Child	1	F	S	England	England	England	Phila.	Phila.											5	9		Dark	Blue	
6	Mrs. Mary Ann Dolan	Wife	30	F	M	Ireland	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.	Husband		$15								5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole
7	Dolan Thomas	Child	6	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Auburn	Blue	
8	Dolan Mary	Child	4	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Auburn	Gray	
9	Dolan Ellen	Child	2	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Gray	
10	Dolan Patrick	Child	1	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
11	Mrs. Ellen Dolan	Wife	30	F	M	Ireland	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.	Husband		$15								5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	
12	Dolan Mary	Child	6	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
13	Dolan Thomas	Child	4	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
14	Dolan Ellen	Child	2	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
15	Dolan Patrick	Child	1	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
16	Mrs. Mary Ann Dolan	Wife	30	F	M	Ireland	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.	Husband		$15								5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	
17	Dolan Thomas	Child	6	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Auburn	Blue	
18	Dolan Mary	Child	4	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Auburn	Gray	
19	Dolan Ellen	Child	2	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Gray	
20	Dolan Patrick	Child	1	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
21	Mrs. Ellen Dolan	Wife	30	F	M	Ireland	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.	Husband		$15								5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	
22	Dolan Mary	Child	6	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
23	Dolan Thomas	Child	4	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
24	Dolan Ellen	Child	2	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
25	Dolan Patrick	Child	1	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
26	Mrs. Ellen Dolan	Wife	30	F	M	Ireland	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.	Husband		$15								5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	
27	Dolan Mary	Child	6	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	
28	Dolan Thomas	Child	4	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
29	Dolan Ellen	Child	2	F	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	6		Dark	Blue	
30	Dolan Patrick	Child	1	M	S	England	Irish	England	Durham	Phila.											5	10		Dark	Blue	

Immigrant at the Station of Destination [illegible] to Chief or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have brought the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had charge of the medical examination of the passengers and crew of the [illegible] during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Immigrating Officer.

* Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as the immigrant Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, lawyer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, horse gardener, wood worker, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, gardener, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the sum also specified.

Exceeding scrupulous should make this distinction on the manifests, and examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the general examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transitu," there coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 to 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (for one read and write), No (for one neither read nor write), or Yes—No (one read and not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in, for an answer side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be correctly applied by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The terms "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Hispanic).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who now native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immediately every immediately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents on United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Columns 16 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money thus.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

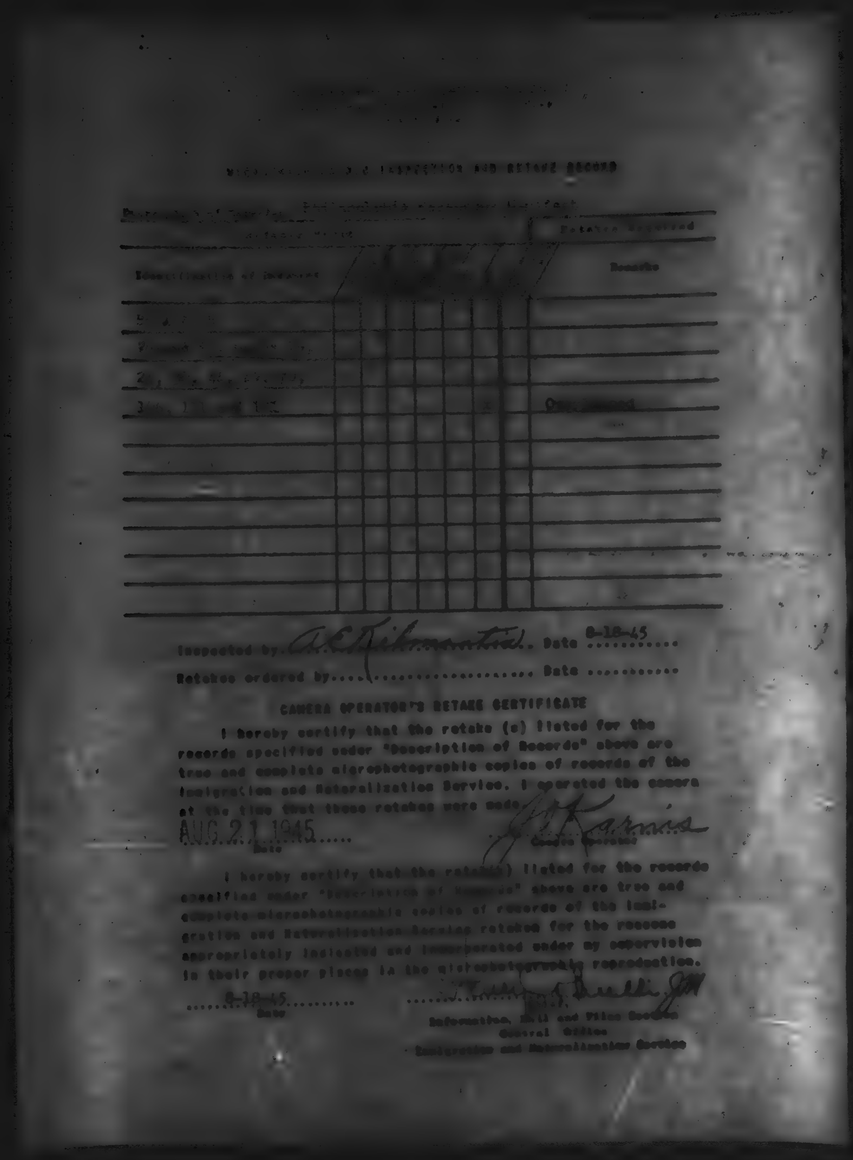
Columns 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888, at Philadelphia.

Columns 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Date Retake Requested

Description of Records	Results
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	

Comments

Inspected by A.C. Kirkmeyer Date 8-18-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945 .....
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-18-45 .....
Date

Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is afflicted with [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was assisted under promise or [illegible] to a skilled [illegible] within the United States, nor a prostitute, and that no [illegible] facts have been [illegible] from the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] named therein.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of said Aliens.

E McDonnell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

[illegible] to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible] between races and nationalities and [illegible] entered in the [illegible] For example, the word Hebrew does not necessarily mean a race; French, by [illegible] people and on the [illegible] Finn, Hungarian, Italian, etc., as the case may be. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] nationality. In [illegible] the following directions should be specially observed:

[illegible] is paid by [illegible] between races and nationalities and [illegible] entered in the [illegible] For example, the word Hebrew does not necessarily mean a race; French, by [illegible] people and on the [illegible] Finn, Hungarian, Italian, etc., as the case may be. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] nationality. In [illegible] the following directions should be specially observed:

[illegible] is paid by [illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid as sent. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor and if so, what kind of labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	William M Jones	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Brethen Pa		Self		No			Brethen Chesterfield Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		Carmarthen Wales
2	Arnfield Henry	32		M	M																						5	6					
3	H. Crawshaw	18							England	English	England	Leeds	Dunbar Pa														5	6	Fair	Grey		2 tattoo marks on left arm	Leeds Eng.
4	Arthur J Cowell	41				Clerk			England	English	England	Leeds	Brethen Pa		Self		No			Cowell Brethen Chesterfield Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dark Brown	Blue	— do —	
5	Alfred																																Sandbach Cheshire
6	Martin O'Neill	42				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kildrumferth								home to Ireland													Swanford Ireland
7	Thomas Gleeson	41				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork															5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rathbeg Carlow
8	Thomas Musgrave	40		M	M	Miner			England			Bedlington Northland															6	1					Bedlington Northumberland
9	Mary Murphy	27		F																												PASSED	Wexford Ireland
10	Patrick Rushes	32		M	M	Labourer																					5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None PASSED	Cappagh Ireland
11	Frances Kelly	19		F	S																						5	6	Fair	Fresh	Blue	None PASSED	Ballyheaney Limerick
12	Andrew Lewis	29		M	M	Fireman			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Philadelphia Pa		Self		No			Lewis Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sandy	Sandy			Scranton Pa
13	Willie Kelly	2-6	12	M																													Scotland
14	Mary McLeod	42		F	M	Wife			Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee															5	6	Fair	Light Grey		None	Aberdeen NB
15	Mary			F		Child																					5	4			Blue		Aberdeen NB
16	Robert			M																													
17	Alex			M		Infant																											
18	Mary Carlington	32		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Oldham								Rothberg 34 yrs Emerson St Knox Kelly							5	12		Dark	Dark		Hollins England
19	Frances Kelly	19		F	S	Spinner			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow	N York							N York							6	11		Fair	Grey	Scar on right knee	Kerum Ireland
20	Minnie Keates	16		F	S	At Home			England	English	England	London	Ilkley							home to Ilkley													Whitehaven Cumberland
21	Samuel Large	28		M	M	Engineer			England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Barrow in Furness														5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None PASSED	Barrow Furness Eng.
22	Patrick Giblin	33		M	M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	N York							Dockbridge Ireland												PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Admitted	Drelin Ireland
23	James Vincent	44		M	M																								Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Drums Ireland
24	Jane	27		F	M	Wife														Uncle Denver Colo Abagail Light East Kensington Dist of Northumberland England									2	Dark	Dark	Brown		
25	John Kearney	42		M	M	Electrician						Donegal	Phila							Friend Geo Murphy 1529 S 21st St Phila							5	9	Fresh				Donegal Ireland
26	John Dobson	18		M	S	Mechanic			England	English	England	Liverpool	Phila														5	9½	Light	Fair			Runcorn England
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

FEB 4 1907 — 52941 — JAN 21 1928 — FEB 7 - 1936 — DEC 6 1911 — MAY 13 1940 — 6-10/629 21966 — JUN 22

45

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, Thos Deane, * of the NOORDLAND from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas McConnell, Surgeon of NOORDLAND, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are full and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—The names of aliens in columns 1 and 2 should be entered in the manifest in the order in which they are to land.

Column 3.—The entries in column 3 should be made as follows: Master, Mate, Pilot, Engineer, Steward, Surgeon, Cook, Seaman, Fireman, Coal Passer, Deck Passenger, Cabin Passenger, Stowaway, Musician, Barber, Prize Master, Prize Crew, Passenger, Saloon Passenger, Second Cabin Passenger, Steerage Passenger, Colored Waiter, Colored Cook, Colored Steward, Colored Stewardess, Colored Barber, Colored Musician, Colored Seaman, Colored Fireman, Colored Coal Passer, Colored Deck Passenger, Colored Cabin Passenger, Colored Stowaway, Colored Prize Master, Colored Prize Crew, Colored Passenger, Colored Saloon Passenger, Colored Second Cabin Passenger, Colored Steerage Passenger, Servant, Nurse, Governess, Valet, Waiting Maid, Courier, Dressmaker, Tailoress, Milliner, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Beautician, Author, Lecturer, Artist, Actor, Actress, Showman, Showwoman, Clergyman, Missionary, Professor, Teacher, Student, Traveler for Pleasure, Traveler for Health, Traveler on Business, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, Capitalist, Contractor, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Accountant, Agriculturist, Farmer, Stockman, Cowboy, Shepherd, Herder, Miner, Lumberman, Woodsman, Turpentine Farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *time sojourners* regardless of the amount of money in possession, as follows:

A *citizen* is one who resides permanently either for himself or others.

A *time sojourner* is one who comes to earn or obtain for the time a designated sum.

Steamship companies should be required to make the distinction on the manifests, and if not done should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.—Columns 4 to 12, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) or No (N) may be written or printed, but not both.

Column 4. Nationality.—Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. Race or people.—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

[illegible]

The people of Italy are natives of that portion of [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] competitive record Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 6. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or nationality should not be confused with last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Woodland" sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 4th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or years ago.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31181 1	Mary Leiter	26		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	United States	Ireland	Glasmonis	Phila	Yes	Self	$37	Yes	908	Phila	Husband Edward 2122 Emerald St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 2	Catherine	"	4	"	S	Child	No		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$-	"	from "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"							
" 3	Mary	"	5	"	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"							
" 4	Edward	"	11	M	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"							
" 5	[illegible] in	"	9	"	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Noordland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT, 1900

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—The names of all persons [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, saw-mill engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, or laborer. Such designations as "engineer," "mechanic," "operative," "laborer," "servant," "dressmaker," or "tailoress" are too indefinite to be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm (either for himself or others).

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (either for himself or others).

A manufacturer is one who owns and carries on a manufactory.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those intending to remain somewhere in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "housework" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No cannot read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2110

African (black) [illegible] Negroes, whether natives of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates African ancestry will be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or other parts of the German Empire, and their descendants, whether residing in their native country or in the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as Teutonic. Most of these people speak one of the forms of the German language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of the continent of Europe lying south of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the regions known as the Abruzzi, the Marches, Rome, the Umbrian and Modena Compartes, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian; south.

Column 10, Last nationality or race.—The answers in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and immigrant inspectors should record the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are graduates residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to whose final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. OCT 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arthur Brodie	23		M	M	Cafe Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	England	London	N York	Yes	self	$35	No			Uncle E. Brodie 1016 Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brodiano Italy
2	Minnie	18		F	S	wife														Same as above					5					None	- Do -
3	Theophilus Burnett	20		M	S	Sailor			United States		Manchester									Ben Money 275 Lumpkin St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5		Black	Black	None	Barbadoes
4	Myron Burke	21		M	S	Servant			United States											Same as above					5	10				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Sidero Chekley	26		M		Fireman	No		Greece	Greek			N York							Carm Nikolaro Koos 3 Jones St N York					5	6					Greece
6	Karl L Herrmann	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic			U.S.A.							Agent returning home					5	10					Germany
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Leyden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thr Deane,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1906 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi[illegible] of Surgeon.

I, E McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E McDonnell

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1906 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each person in column 1 should be written in full, the surname first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. The initials only of the Christian name and middle name will not be sufficient. The names of all persons in a family should be given.

Column 2.—The age in column 2 should be entered in full years. Children under 1 year old should be entered as of 0 years. Infants under 1 month old should be entered as of 0 years, and the fraction of a year in months. The latter appears only to those under 1 year old.

Column 3.—The sex in column 3 should be entered as M male or F female.

Column 4.—*Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be entered as M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5.—*Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at the last place of abode. Children, wives, and persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, farmers, clerks, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, machinists, carpenters, iron and steel workers, iron molders, wood turners, cotton operatives, glass workers, tinners, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made, however, of the occupation of persons of the above classes, and of all others who have any occupation, as follows:

A German cooper who works at his trade should be so described.

A farmer who owns or works on a farm should be so described.

Steamship companies should make the description of persons in the various classes as full as possible, so that the proper class of immigrants may be made out at the ports of arrival. Persons without occupation should be described as such.

Alien tourists, or persons traveling through the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations as tourists. Persons who have been in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "returning" under head of occupation.

Column 6.—*Able to read and write.* Column 6 will be divided into two columns, the entries therein should be Yes or No. Persons can read and write. No. No. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No. Can read, but not write.

Column 7.—*Nationality.* Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—*Race or people.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, Negroes. Copts, Abyssinians, and Arabs should be entered as "Arabian." Mixed Negro peoples should be entered as "African (black)."

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the various countries of Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, and who emigrate by reason of hostility to them as Hebrews or persecution on account of their religious faith, should be entered as "Hebrew," whatever may be their former or present nationality. Many Hebrews are found among the people of all races, and they should not be classed as "Italian," "Greek," "Russian," "Spanish," "Turkish," or "Arabian," unless they are natives of those countries.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po which comprises the old Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, Tuscany, the Modenese Duchies, Parma, Piacenza, Romagna, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as Italian (north).

Column 9.—Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, and should be kept separate and distinct from the entries of last permanent residence of persons who have been in the country for a year or more.

Many aliens in the employment of steamship companies and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their residence for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Gaelic.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906. Arriving at Port of October 7th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Mieszanowski	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Wm Mieszanowski 1037 Pine St Camden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Jud	Russia Kalisz
2	Mesterie Mieszanowski	22		M	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Jud	Russia Kalisz
3	Veronika Mieszanowski	2		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia
4	Davis Mieszanowski	1	11	M	S	Baker	No	No	Russia	Polish	England	Newcastle	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	Slight scar on forehead	Russia Kalisz
5	Thomas Mieszanowski	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia Kalisz
6	Simon Mieszanowski	26		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia Kalisz
7	Adam Mieszanowski	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia Kalisz
8	Rexzion Lewenthal	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Russian Hebrew	"	"	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia Lodz
9	Meckel Kacko	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	None	Russia Lodz
10	Shershel Skaisman	27		M	M	Baker	No	No	"	Polish	Poland	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Russia Lodz
11	Lewis Mieszanowski	19		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	Poland	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
12	Benjamin Skaisman	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
13	Chaiet Kaufman	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia Warsaw
14	Morres Lipschitz	40		M	W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	Brown	"	None	Russia Mogielnitz
15	Zalmen Kapelovitch	36		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia Minsk
16	Jargie Mieszanowski	17		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Germany	Ludwigsburg																				
17	Hattka Mieszanowski	19		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lodz																			
18	Stanquid Mieszanowski	20		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Syracuse																			
19	Betty Mieszanowski	17		F	S	Worker			"	"	"	"	Lodz				No															
20	Wladislaw Mieszanowski	3		M	S	Child			"	"	"	Lodz			Mother	$2																
21	Motel Feldman	30		M	M	Store Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Kadinsky 32 Sutton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia Nicholaiev
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

APR 25 1924 — JAN 9 1931 — AUG 8 1934 — JUL 29 1921 — MAR 21 1941

48

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of October 7th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Miezgunecz	19	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Lodz	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Vincent Pyda, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue		Russia
2	Mechaela Miezgunecz	22		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincent Pyda, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"
3	Veronika Rokitnicka	20		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	Brother	$30	"	"	"	Brother Wm Pyda, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"
4	Davis Rickins	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Wm Richens, Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scratch on right hand	England
5	Solomon Kaszyski	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Max Kaszyski, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Gray	Bald	None	Russian Poland
6	Simon Weiss	26		M	Married	Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Max Weiss, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Austria Hungary
7	Adam Bieganski	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm Bieganski, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	Russia Poland
8	Kerzion Lewin	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm Lewin, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia
9	Mechel Rachel	20		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Rachel, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"
10	Chetchel Shie	21		M	Single	Miller	No	No	"	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm Shie, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Russia Poland
11	Lewis Orchand	19		M	Single	Mechanic	No	No	"	"	Poland	Lodz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm Orchand, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Russia Poland
12	Benjamin Shnaiderman	27		M	Married	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Shnaiderman, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		"
13	Shaier Kaufman	22		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Kaufman, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue			"
14	Morris Lipschitz	21		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Lipschitz, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray		"
15	Zalmen Kapelowitch	36		M	Married	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Kapelowitch, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"
16	Jargie Jaszczenko	17		M	Single	Laborer			Russian		Russia	Lodz	Pittsburg																		
17	Mietka Damiega	18		F	Single	Domestic	No	No					Lodz																		
18	Franciek Jaskiewicz	20		M	Single	Laborer							Duquesne																		
19	Bertha Rozynies	27		F	Single	Worker							Pittsburg																		
20	Wladislaw Mieszanies	3		M	Single	Child									Mother	$2	No			Mother to Manufacturer										
21	Mortel Feldman	50		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	N York	Yes	Self	$700	No	—	—	Brother Wm Feldman, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

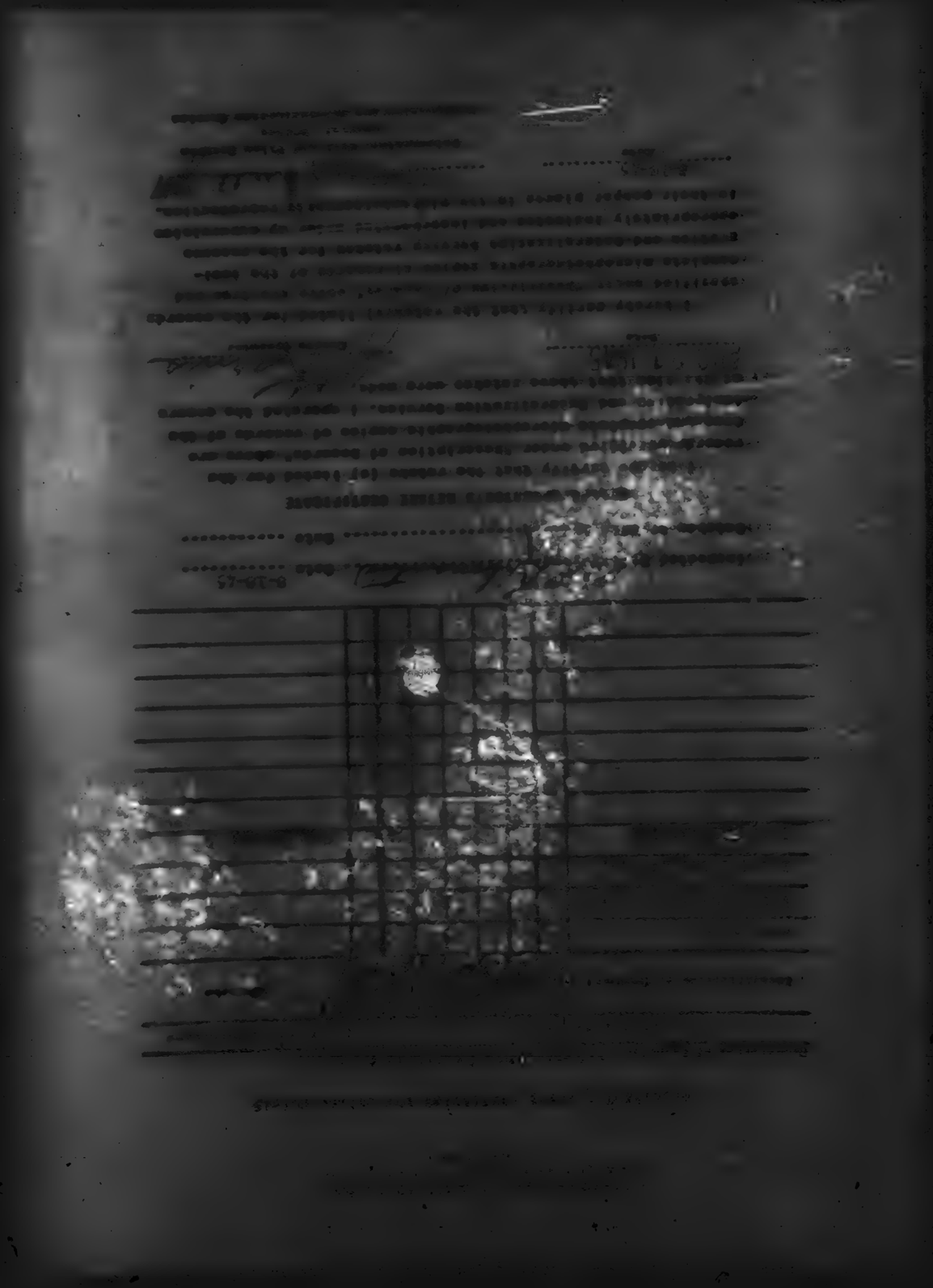
X = 1, 2 & 20 same family

VERIFIED No. 1 H1325 APR 25 1924 JAN 9 - 1931 AUG 9 - 1934 JUL 29 1921 JUL 24 MAR 21 1941 3-1760-7 23582-59

48

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column if whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

(Seal)

My commission expires ____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

(Seal)

My commission expires ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

1906

...ing ... [illegible] ... thereon, or the surgeon ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... the ... named in the ... [illegible] ... a ... and ... [illegible] ... from the effect of such ... and ... may not ... [illegible] ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... [illegible] ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... and true in every respect.

Wm Deane
Officer.

...n to before me this OCT 7- 1918 day of ..., 190

...Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Cothin Jr
Immigration Officer.

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1170

I, [illegible], ... in the ... [illegible] ... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am ... and ... and that I am entitled to privileges as such by and under the ... Royal University of Scotland, and that I ... each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, ... condition of such aliens.

OCT 7- 1918

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Cothin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...e).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ried or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), ...dowed), or D (divorced).

...ding or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately ... the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: ...tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...hout designations.

...would be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...known, as follows:

...who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...mission should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exami...nals.

...to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...tion as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...ed of occupation.

...to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...Yes" (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... write).

...ality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...tion or subject.

...ople).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...ple of alien manifest.

...d be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ering on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ..., "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily ...ity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...n the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN.

...ive people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by friend, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1906-07, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comment.—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa

Jno. Cohen, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa

Jno. Cohen, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the last three [Forms 1850, 1850 A, and 1850 B (new numbers, 500 A, and 500 B)] *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and "tourists"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 / Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 / Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 / Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 / Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Commodity companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as enumerated in the list hereinafter printed.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; the ship, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer to column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No. If "Yes," the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit, and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether other relatives or friends are awaiting the arrival of the alien, and if so, their names and addresses. This question is important, as experience has shown that many aliens are subject to robbery by any

CUBAN.

"Cuban" means people (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

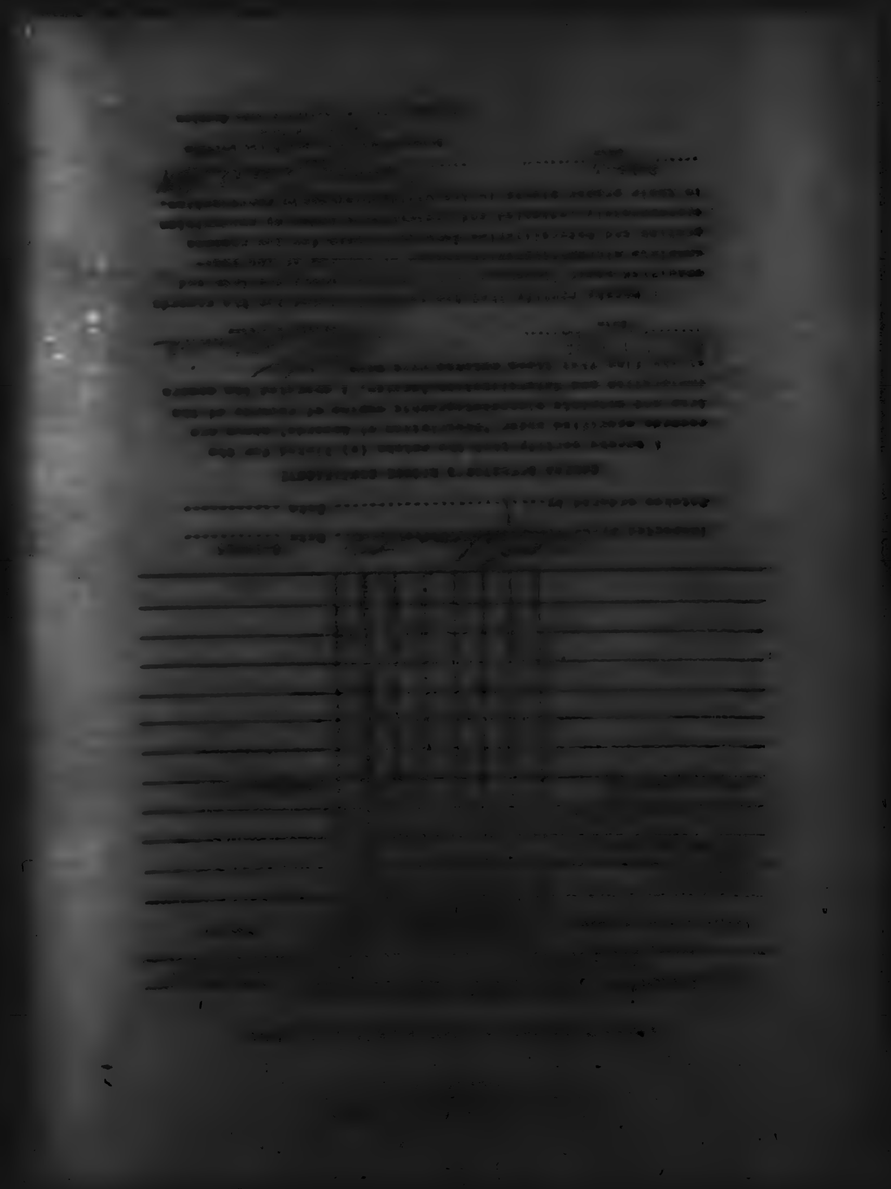
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish-Scotch.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] should be explicit [illegible]
accordingly to the [illegible] Page.

The entry in column [illegible] should be either M, male, or F, female.

The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single.

The entry in column 4 should show the occupation [illegible]
[illegible] Persons having no occupation should be returned as laborers, [illegible]
[illegible] laborers, laborers of every description, [illegible] or other persons
[illegible] should be returned as laborers, farmers, or farm laborers, according to the
[illegible] case may be.

[illegible] plainly, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works as a factor for the head whose employee he is.

[illegible] should make this distinction between the manifests and [illegible]
[illegible] with respect to said regulations [illegible] the person's status
[illegible]

[illegible] pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
[illegible] intransit. Those coming [illegible] for a temporary sojourn
[illegible] not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as
[illegible] or visitors.

[illegible] Columns 5 to 7, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein
[illegible] can read and write. No. 5 [illegible] can either read nor write; or
[illegible] can write.

Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of
[illegible] or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
[illegible] of alien manifest.

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
[illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
[illegible] sorting on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
[illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
[illegible]ity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
[illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
[illegible] on the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), [illegible] Cuban or other [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] South American, [illegible] African, whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people of [illegible] native to that portion [illegible] the basin of the River Euphrates, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Armenia, [illegible] Asia Minor, [illegible] Persia, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Caucasus, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Egypt, [illegible] should be classed as Armenians. Most of these people speak more or less the Armenian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?
1	Divine Baller	35		F	Wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila	yes	husband	$30	no		
2	Dankel	3		M	Child									father				
3	Rive Filipowski	24		F	Wife		no	no			Suwalke			husband	$30			
4	Abram Fuks	17		M	Single									himself	$50	no		
5	Samuel Filipowski	3		M	Child									father				
6	Beile Chilanowitz	2		F														
7	Jachmed Lasky	15		M	Servant		no	no						Self				
8	Jaunie Lieberman	20		M	Tailor						Matysow			Self	$50	no		
9	Rache Talmanowitzky	16		F	Domestic						Lechowicz			Father	$50	no		
10	Mosche Furman	38		M	Tailor				DEB		Teplek	Phila		Self	$50	no		
11	Schmulek Lewin	20		M	Servant				PDC		Zytamir				$1			
12	Salmen Sulkis	20		M	Tailor		yes	yes			Bialystok			Myself	$15	no		
13	Wladyslaw Turkowski	18		M			yes	yes		Polish	Lenora			Brother	$5	no		
14	Jakob Kukisz	16		M	Servant		no	no		Hebrew	Minsk			Cousin	$50	no		
15	Franz Andzelas	24		M	Laborer		no	no		Lithuanian	Kalwarya	St Clare		Myself	$100	no		
16	Sore Schenker	42		F	Wife					Hebrew	Bendan	New York		Husband	$100	no		
17	Ulan	14		M	Servant		yes	yes						Father				
18	David	12		M	Servant		yes	yes										
19	Abram	10		M	Child													
20	Chaje	9		F														
21	Chane	7		F														
22	Schlaime	5		M														
23	Ylele	3		F														
24	Wasyl Stecki	16		M	Servant		yes	yes		Polish	Kyanice	Phila		Father	$50	no		
25	Henda Berzow	23		F	Married		no	no		Hebrew	Dubaki	Scranton	yes	Husband	$100	no		
26	Maria Bloch	17		F	Servant		yes	yes					yes	Brother				
27	Rea Haberman	30		M	Wife		no	no			Lechowicz	Phila	yes	Husband	$50	no		
28	Schepsel	6		M	Child									Father				
29	Jeze	3		F														
30	Tomasek Cieskwa	25		M	Laborer		yes	yes		Polish	Bobubowce	Buffalo	yes	Self	$100	yes	Chicago	

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Husband Saul Baller 1852 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Father do						
3	Husband Jerry Filipowski 603 Jefferson St Phila						
4	Friend do						
5	Father do						
6							
7	Cousin Mendel Pittschultz 1732 Wilder St Phila						
8	Brother Jacob Furman 1334 Jefferson St Phila						
9	Brother Samuel Lewin 323 Lombard St Phila						
10	Cousin Simon Jerachmiel 1910 Wiling St Phila						
11	Uncle Josef Miller 231 Lombard St Phila				Met by uncle at landing		
12	Brother Jacob Sulkis 3324 Cresson St Phila				Met by brother at landing		
13	Cousin Menasha Skapars 1938 Lombard St Phila						
14	Stepfather Cardina Yanyshek 1911 Wood St Phila				Came to Uncle		
15	Husband Chaim Schenker 333 Seling St New York						
16	Father do						
17	Father do						
18	do						
19	do						
20	do						
21	do						
22	do						
23	Son Gregory Stecki 1409 Catherine St Phila						
24	Husband Chaim Berzow 1125 Raymond St Scranton Pa						
25	Father Harry Bloch Scranton Pa						
26	Brother-in-Law Jacob Haberman 1834 Stiles St Phila						
27	Father do						
28	Father do				Met by husband at landing station		
29	Uncle Maciej Bromdewski 21 Seventh St Buffalo NY						
30							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	No	Odessa Russia
2							
3							
4	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	Mole	Suwalke Russia
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10			Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Lechowicz Russia
11	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	PASSED.
12	5	8	Dark	Dark			
13	5	2	Dark	Black		No	Teplick Russia
14	5	1					Zytamir Russia
15	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Bialystok Russia
16							Corpus Ch. Russia
17	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Bobubowce Russia
18	5	2	Dark	Black		No	Kalwarya Russia
19	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black		Bendan Russia
20							Bobubowce Poland
21							PASSED.
22							PASSED.
23							PASSED.
24							PASSED.
25							PASSED.
26							PASSED.
27	5	—	Light	Black	Grey		Minsk Russia
28							
29							
30	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Zytamir Russia

SEAL OF THE BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

50

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1905 day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDLAND

I, C. W. McConnell, Surgeon of the .....*....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. McConnell

Sworn to before me this OCT 1905 day of ....., 190

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Octbr 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or number of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or an immigrant for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Paulina Rsemelowska	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mathak	Buffalo	yes	husband	$40.00	no			brother Frank Rsemelowska Buffalo NY				good		5	4	light	dark	blue		Wallace Co Kowalska
2	Maryslawa	2		F	S	Child								father																	Mathak Russia
3	Frank Turas	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Rukwiszki	Kenanuck	yes	brother	$5.00	no							good		5	11½	fresh	dark	brown	stout	small face marks	Rukwiszki Russia
4	Frank Kuras	18		M	S								yes		$5.00	no							good		5	6½	light		blue			Jagyelonenay Lith
5	Sara Bistricka	17		F	S	Housework				Hebrew	Mydorky	Phila.	yes	friend	none	no							good		5	6	light	black	black			Mikowka Co Kovno
6	Ester Bakalenick	16		F	S								yes			no							good		5	5						Akmene Co Kovno
7	Anton Urbanowicz	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Laurack	New York	yes	brother	$60.00	yes	1902		brother Stanislaw Urbanowicz 1139 N 13th St Phila				good		5	8½	light	fair	blue			Mobeli Lith
8	Zofia	36		F	M	Wife	yes	no																	5	7			brown			Mobeliskie Poland
9	Marcia	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes																								Kupischeck
10	Anna	14		F	S	Child																										
11	Helena	13		F	S																											
12	Stanislaw	9		M	S																											
13	Kazimirk Jaszewski	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Kernowo	Krakowo	yes	brother	$60.00	no			brother Casimir Jaszewski Kernowo Pa				good		5	5½	light	dark	blue			Kernowa Mlawa Russia
14	Antonia Jewalewska	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Carnewo	Cryplotki	yes	brother	$40.00	no			brother Ludwig Jaszewski Carnewo Pa				good		5	1	light	brown	gray			Carnewo Co Lomza Poland
15	Johanna Brockiene	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Gulbenai	Phila	yes	husband	$50.00	no			husband Frank Brockiene 1331 Moore St Phila			Yes	good	fair	5		fresh	fair	blue			Gulbenai Co Kovno Russia
16	Katareyna Brazenski	55		F	Widow	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Adamowa	Buffalo	yes	Son	$40.00	no			Son Frank Brazenski 11 Bingham St Buffalo NY				good		4	9½		grey				Adamowa Russia
17	Josef	43		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes					yes	brother		no							good		5	9½	light	blue	blue			Warszawa Russia
18	Klara Baromokthiky	27		F	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Straspol	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	$11.00	yes			husband Abram Baromokthiky 1120 N 13th Street St Louis Mo				good		5	1½		blue	blue			Straspol Russia
19	Tzina	8		F		Child								father																		
20	Moissche	6		M																												
21	Ruchim	3																														
22	Ester Stein	8		F							Strasburg								1120 N 13th Street St Louis Mo													
23	Josel	4		M																												
24	Thorke	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes						brother											5	5½	pale	dark	blue			Strasburg Russia
25	Goldie Kellner	17		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes			Straspol			Uncle	$20.00	no			Uncle						5	1½	light		blue			Straspol Russia
26	Feiga Katlerman	19		F	S							Phila	yes	husband	$60.00	no			husband Max Breitfeld 1141 Catharine St Phila						5	3	pale	dark	grey			Terespol Chayan
27	Reisel	17		F	S		yes	yes																								
28	Emila Radenckuleiza	22		F	S	Servant	no	no			Krakowerany														5		light	fair	blue			Krakowerany Warsaw
29	Marcela Ragenawicz			F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Seroonsky	Scranton	yes	husband	$50.00	no			husband Joseph Ragenawicz 122 Ash St Scranton Pa						5	3½	light	blue				Seroonsky Russia
30	Jones	18		M	S	Soft	no																									

57

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lucas, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lucas
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDLAND

I, Chas McConnell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas McConnell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black) [illegible] coming from [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, Natal, or South [illegible] or Africa. Any dis- appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] blood. Classify under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native-born [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Venetia, [illegible] descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 5, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes—Time or periods of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marsche Fraenwerke	55		m	w	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pawnelie	Phila	yes	Bro in Law	$50		No			Brother in law Lewis Goldberg 708 North St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	grey	brown		Meemin Russia
2	Fame	37		f	Wife															do						5	4½		black	blue		Rabrinillow
3	Ester	14		f	Daughter															do						5	7	pale	black			Lewanice
4	Marcus	11		m																do						5	5½		blue			
5	Brone	9		f	Child															do												
6	Otto	7		m																do												
7	Dora	3		f																do												
8	Hende	1		f	Infant															do												
9	Wladyslaw Kozikowski	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Siecara			Brother	$18					Brother Simeon Kozikowski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Siecara Russia
10	Mane Kozikowski	43		m	m	Tinman	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jarapol			Bro in Law	none					Brother in law Nigel Kozikowski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	2	Blood	black	brown	Small Face mark	Rolly Russia
11	Jan Rumanski	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Kalp	Kwanowsk		Uncle						Uncle Jan Rumanski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						4	9½	Med	Sparse	grey	Small Face mark	Kalkhalle Russia
12	Jan Tedek	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Liporka	Karl		Brother	$9					Brother Nigel Kozikowski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	6	Light	Brown	brown		Liporka Russia
13	Antoni Milenkiewicz	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Kazanka	Milkobarick		Bro in Law	$50					Brother in law Nigel Kozikowski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	3½	Med	Dark	grey		Zdadi Bro Russia
14	Leon Onderski	27		m	s	Mason	yes	yes		Polish	Klodawie	Camden		Cousin	$11					Cousin Karol Onderski 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	5	Light	Fair	Blue		Sierbia Poland
15	Stanislawa Pehrowawrowicz	17		f	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Sikudze	Mahanoy City		Cousin	$50					Cousin Joseph Pehrowawrowicz 2 Pine St Mahanoy City Pa						4	11½		dark	Blue		Rompach Russia
16	Jenne Hoffstein	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lyskuhe	Phila		Father	$16					Father Adolph Hoffstein 60 Jacks St Phila						5	3½	Dear	Dk	brown		Latvia Russia
17	Rowe	24		f	m															do						5	1½	fresh	black			Russia Russia
18	Zazama Morkeyko	20		f	s					Catholic	Kolwaja									Brother in law Jonas Zenonas 1319 South Front St Phila						5	8½		fair	blue		Lagola Russia
19	Anna Pawlowsky	17		f	s	do					Plankew									do						5	6	do	do	do		Kolonna Russia
20	Pawel Zakawski	21		m	Single	Laborer				Polish	Reisk			Sister						Sister Marzanna Zadlenna 117 Kensington St Phila						5	8½	fair	dark			Mirschawlad Russia
21	Josef Komur	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Banowek	Buffalo		Brother	$12					Brother Alex Komur 69 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.						4	8½	Light	Fair	grey		Germinage Russia
22	Stanislaw Malmowski	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Zabyne	Radwyck		Father	$15					Father Samuel Malmowski 69 Canal St Reading Pa						5	5	Fresh	dark	brown		Karnowo Russia
23	Sara Mrs Belkin	22		f	Married	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lena	Phila		Cousin	none					Cousin M Abelitsch 1319 South St Phila						4	11	Light	Dark	Blue		Deano Russia
24	Josef Wykowski	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Marcinki	Pittsburg		Brother	$18					Brother Alex Wykowski 925 Marshall St Phila						5		Light	Light	Blue		Marcinki Russia
25	Marcin Wykowski	27		m	m		yes	yes		Polish	Mezykmie	Mahanoy City		Bro in Law	$37					Brother in law Simeon Sawicky 1637 Cambridge St Phila						5	5	do	Brn	Blue		Muskmy Russia
26	Jan Murajecki	26		m	s		no	no		Polish	Chrzegow	Wyandotte Mich		Brother	none					Brother Marcel Murajecki Wyandotte Mich						5	1	pale	Light	Blue	PASSED	Jedrikach Russia
27	Abe Gurewich	32		m	Widower		no	no		Hebrew	Kiseimen	Phila		Husband						Husband Joel Gurewich 60 N Front St Phila						5		Florid	dark	brown		Kowno Russia
28	Chewel Klinowsky	17		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no						Father						Father do Ticket landing stated by Husband						5	2	Light	Light	Blue		Kiserow Russia
29	Josef Gordotzky	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Marcinki	Pittsburg		Brother	$9					Brother Adam Gordotzky 1319 S Front St Phila						5	4	Light	Light	Blue		Marcinki Russia
30	Karol Moselewski	25		m	s		no	no			Mokrski	Bayonne		Self	$85					Imperial Whitney Pa						5	6	Florid	dark	grey	Small Back mark	Mokrski Russia
																				Brother in law Adam Kaitawsky 179 Ave C Bayonne City N												George Russia

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McConnell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The requirements contained in the manifest blanks entitled "Alien List, Immigrants for the United States," and the requirements of section 7 of the act of March 3, 1903, relative to the arrivals in the United States and territories, should be borne in mind in connection with the following explanations. The number of the column to which reference is given in these special instructions is printed in bold-faced type in parentheses at the beginning of and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the information required.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Another coming from Cuba or some Island of the West Indies, Northern, South American, European, or African. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fedor Kostezko	28	3m	M	Sin	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Homestead	yes	Self	$10				Cousin Sergei Dudkevic Phila					Hard?	Stiff wrist
2	Shkipar Schworub	33									Wolhynia	Phila							Brother Jakob Schworub Phila						
3	Osip Panasiga	32																	Brother Iwan Kondycka 2 years Hazleton						
4	Mark Kuspa	37												Self	$12				Friend Iwan Kotlo Phila						
5	Jakim Sakowitz	39									Wilna	Phila			$9				Friend Mateusz Chrzanowski Phila						
6	Semen Dirses	20								Polish	Kowno								Brother Mikolajus Jarasius Phila						
7	Josef Nardawski	21									Kurzbow	Phila	yes	Brother	$100				Brother Josef Jaroszewicz Phila						
8	Rich Charuben	21			yes	yes					Charkow	Scranton		Self	$50				Brother Wlodek Charuben Phila						
9	Emilie Cemke	19		F		Domestic				German	Kod	Phila		Guardian	$5				Cousin Emilie Cemke Phila						
10	Constanty Omaczuk	19		M		Labr				Polish				Self	$10				Father Stan Omaczuk Phila						
11	Stanislaw Wlozewicz	23		M		Labr					Wrozki	Scranton		Cousin	$5				Cousin Jozef Jakubczyk Phila						
12	Julius Muller	17		M		Mayer	yes	yes		German	Kadz	Phila		Self	$15				Father Julius Muller Phila						
13	Anna Katz	25		F		Kitchen Domestic													Husband Jacob Katz Phila						
14	Ely Jakubowicz	37		M		Wife	no	no			Wilkowo	Kruzany		Husband	$7				Husband Abram Jakubowicz Phila						
15	Abram	19		M		Child								Father					Father Ely Jakubowicz Phila						
16	Schlame	8				Child													Brother Ely Jakubowicz Phila						
17	Mausche Zernitzky	39		M		Tailor	no	no			Krementzug			Brother-in-law	$4				Brother-in-law Wolf Kowalenka 336 S. 5th St. Phila		3 yrs	Tailor			
18	Hersch Kiner	32		M		Peddler	yes	no			Lauberan			Brother	$3				Brother Jankel Hoffman 1345 S. 5th St. Phila						
19	Rische Silecky	26		F		Wife	no	no			Kruzany			Husband	$15				Husband Mosheim Silecky 434 Fulton St. Phila						
20	Blake	10		F		Child								Father					Father do						
21	Moses	8		M															do						
22	Frade	4		F															do						
23	Lake	2		F																					
24	Ida Mishurd	24		F		Laborer	no	no			Krupp	New York		Brother-in-law	$20				Brother-in-law Wolf Kowalenka 333 Mercer St. New York		3 yrs	Egg Store			
25	Abraham Chaldowski	30		M		Tailor					Jeresl	Phila		Brother-in-law	$3				Brother-in-law Ely Jurschadzew 1707 S. 3rd St. Phila		3 yrs	Tailor			
26	Frume Katz	17		F		Laborer	no	no			Rezenne			Brother	$1				Brother Harry Goldstein 710 Leare St. Phila		3 yrs	Blacksmith			
27	Schem Schusterman	40		M		Peddler	no	no			Pawletz			Self	$15				Brother Ruben Shusterman 1 Bath St. Phila		3 yrs	Tailor			
28	John Markewitz	23		M		Farmer	yes	yes		(Ex) Russian	Schlem			Self	$30				Brother Thomas Markewitz 415 Richmond St. Phila						
29	Anton Gagelas	23		M		Farm Lab				Lithuanian	Kanewesh			Self	$10				Brother-in-law Michael Balupas 617 Delaney St. Phila		5 yrs	Restaurant Worker		No card 4 mo	
30	Anton Kaslowsky	18		M		"	no	no						"	$10				Friend do						

53

4 persons by Wapple

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	Small mole right cheek	Dangelay Russia
					PASSED.	Wolinska Russia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Wolhynia Russia
5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wolhynia Russia
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Large nose scar	Kalwa Russia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno Russia
	8					Kowno Russia
		Light			PASSED.	Kowno Russia
		Fair	Light			Kowno Russia
		Light			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Warsaw Russia
					PASSED.	Warsaw Russia
	10					Rodeng Russia
		Fair	Brown	Gray		Kowno Russia
5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno Russia
5	10	Dark	Br	Br		Kowno Russia
						Rodeng Russia
						Kowno Russia
						Kowno Russia
						Kowno Russia
						Kowno Russia
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Trust Russia
						Pogeneg Russia
						Kowno Russia
						Kowno Russia
		Fair	Light		Scar on left cheek	Pawletz Russia
5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Warsaw Russia
		Ruddy	Light	Gray		Kowno Russia
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M McConnell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be [illegible] and will be [illegible] Nos. 1 and 2 and will be [illegible] are [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] The [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and to be followed in particular in the [illegible] and in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Column 5 (Age).—The age of each alien is to be entered in column 5, and should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, enameled brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, farmer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided into 2 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] South America or Central America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Africa [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the kingdom of Italy [illegible] section, Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2225

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Andrey Kusmenko	35		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wolhynia	Phila	yes	Self	$16	yes	2	Phila	Friend Michael Sokanin 301 North American St Phila					good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Small fingers on r
2	Miron Laskus	25					yes	yes			Zytomir				$11				Friend Wasyl Kaschko about address							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	No
3	Ignaz Tolstay	40					no	no						Self	$15				Friend Jacob Jarocki 301 North American St	Phila						5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	No
4	Wladimir Border	35					yes	yes							$16				Friend Josef Gorbachuk about address					Sister						
5	Philip Andreyczuk	21					no	no			Zytomir			Self	$7				Brother Kusmenko					Land Laborer		5	10			Gray	
6	Simony Kowalek	20					yes	yes			Wolhynia				$7				Friend Josef Gorbachuk about address											
7	Grigor Muronetz	33		m			no	no			Zytomir			Self	$100				Friend Kusmenko 301 N. American St Phila							5	7	Fair			
8	Wladimir Zitenik	30					yes	yes						Self	$40				Friend Michael Zitenik 301 N. American St Phila												
9	Wasyl Koblay	19									Wolhynia				$6				Friend Jacob Jarocki 301 North American St	Phila				Laborer		5	10	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	
10	Jerenty Lewitzky	22					no	no			Zytomir				$5				do							5	4	Dark	Black		
11	Osip Jurkewicz	27					yes	yes			Minsk	Newis Cauy	no		$16				Friend Jacob Jarocki 301 North American St	Phila				Laborer in Cement factory	notified	5	3	Dark	Dk	Gray	Scar on right wrist
12	Alexander	36					no	no											do							5	6	Dark	Dk		
13	Michal	18					yes	yes							$10				do							5	7	Fair	Light		
14	Medral Munyaluk	26		m											$5				do							5	3	Dark	Black		
15	Trofim Lukaschewicz	26					no	no							$7				do							5	3	Fair	Dk	Gray	Scar on right wrist
16	Alexander Doskowicz	24													$10				do							5	10	Dark	Brown		Scar
17	Anton Misewsky	17							Polish	Wilna	Minsk	Phila	yes		$9				Friend Jacob Jarocki 301 North American St Phila		3 yrs	6 Months		Laborer	notified	5	5	Fair	Dk		
18	Vincenty Karpowicz	27													$5				Brother Josef Karpowicz 301 North American St Phila		1 yrs	Store		Keeper	notified	5	5	Ruddy	Light		No
19	Efim Kriganisky	20					yes	yes			Russian	Pasbeimgow	Homiesk		$10				Cousin Karol Lewitz 30 Manangahela St Phila							5	8				Scar on right wrist
20	Terenty	22					no	no							$15				Cousin Nicolai Kaczewicz 301 Dickinson St Manchester							5	8	Fair	Light		Scar on left wrist
21	Luka Neschitz	25		m											$25				Brother Alexander Neschitz 301 Dickinson St Manchester		6 yrs			Laborer		5	6	Fair	Dk		Scar on Left thumb
22	Timoky Lusiez	20													$30				Friend Taras Kaloch 30 Monongahela Street do							5	8	Fair	Light	Gray	No
23	Iwan	20		m											$15				Friend Taras Tarasoff 301 Dickinson St Manchester							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar lower lip
24	Iwan Popsenko	27													$12				Friend Josef Gorbachuk 30 Monongahela Street do							5	5	Dark	Dk	Gray	No ✓ Dark
25	Daniel Mataliga	17		m	s	Labr	no	no	PDG	PDG				Self	$18	No			Brother Kerzl Lucek 301 Dickinson St Manchester		3 yrs			Laborer		5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	No PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
26	Leon Karansky	26					yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Phila			$105				Cousin Kasiel Karansky 3278 Richmond St Phila		6 yrs	Single		Laborer		5	3	Dark	Br	Brown	PASSED
27	Tomas Grasseo	25		m	s		no	no		Lithuan				Self	$8				Friend Patrick Flanagan 3261 Edymont St Phila					Laborer		5	9	fair	light	Blue	✓
28	Osap Padarowsky	20								Russian	Grodna	Chicago			$10				Brother Jacob Padarowsky 210 Dr 12th Street Chicago Ill		2 yrs	Butcher	Friend	5 weeks ago	no friend	5	6		Light	Grey	✓
29	Demitry Kolenskow	23		m											$10				Brother Fedor Kolenskow 210 20 12th St Chicago Ill		2 yrs				no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	No
30	Nicolai Daczkewitz	20													$12				Friend do						no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	No

54

5 passed by Meyer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Corrn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, 2500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] in regard to alien arrivals, excepting those in transit and tourists, should be made to conform with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the instructions refer is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] and including column 19 (a descriptive title indicating the [illegible]).

Column 2 (Name).—The names in column 2 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN, NOTE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Scholem Krahmalnikoff	42	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chernoslaw	Phila	yes	self	$18.00		Father in law D. Segall 6 & 8 Harrison St. Phila											Tchernigoff Russia
2	Polya	35	F	Wife												do											Bulanpol "
3	Mara	15	F	Servant												do											" "
4	Olga	11	F	Child												do											" "
5	Rachel	5	F	"												do											
6	Lena	3	F	"												do											
7	Mocha															do											
8	Wasyl Romanyukys								Ruthenian	Grodno	Phila																Grodno Russia
9	Ivan Tarasewitz																										Grodno Russia
10	Wasyl Zarko	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no																				
11	Semen Zelnerzik	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no																				Russia
12	Pheoly	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no																				
13	Choma Dinrez	26	M	Single	Laborer	no	no				Baltimore	yes		$10.00													
14	Maxim Lawrmowzyz													$15.00													
15	Ivan Leseczena	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Cleveland																Grodno Russia
16	Alexander Bezko	19	M	S	do	yes	yes							$19.00													
17	Wasyl Pinko	19	M	S	do	yes	yes							$20.00													
18	Adam Jedzanczik	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Wilna			$15.00													Wilna
19	Wasyl Lowetz	33	M	M	do	no	no				Polish			$10.00													Russia
20	Semen Rodoevez	30	M	Married	Laborer	no	no							$16.00													Wilna
21	Abram Sorken	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Witebsk	Phila			$18.75													Russia
22	Nikita Kabik	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Minsk				$22.00													Russia
23	Chrach Slobadsky	25	M	Married	Laborer	no	no							$8.00													Russia
24	Christar Senjakin	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Russian	Tschernigow	Pittsburg			$12.50													Tschernigow Russia
25	Radimon Belesehapka	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							$15.00													Russia
26	Stefan Drasdow	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Mogilew				$15.00													Mogilew Russia
27	Ilja Kowalew	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no							$16.00													Mogilew Russia
28	Andry Molaschenko	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Tschernigow				$18.50													Tschernigow Russia
29	Wasyan Nacura	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Baltimore			$19.00													Wilna Russia
30	Daniel Warawko		M						Russian	Wolhynia	Phila			$15.00													Russia

55

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] McConnell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] females.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 1, 190

DEC 7 - 1936 MAR 14 1938 OCT 1 1928 DEC 9 1938 JUL 12 1918 NOV 27 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nebro Ivan	18	5		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaposvar	Phila	yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Stanislaus [illegible] Philadelphia					good		5	1	fresh	fair	brown		Kaposvar Austria
2	Josef Bucnak	14	11	m	Single						Ekelow	Croghton							brother-in-law Tobias [illegible] Cleveland O.							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Ekelow ✓
3	Hermina Nalcak	21	5																brother-in-law Nalcaly Slovak Corp. 56 Croghton							5	5½	pale	dark brown	grey		✓ ✓
4	Jan Galgon	23																	friend Nalcaly Texas							5	7½	fair	light brown	blue		✓ ✓
5	Kazimierz Cieslik	20															35	Croghton	Cousin Sidney Nalcaly [illegible]									pale	brown	blue		Ekelow Austria
6	Josef Konigany	27																	brother Nalcak Kaposvar							5	5½	fair	✓	dark		✓ ✓
7	Wojciech Nowicki	41										Hillsburgh							[illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	4	✓	light brown	blue		✓ ✓
8	Wojciech Malkowicz	44										Chicago							[illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	4½	pale	brown	light brown		✓ ✓
9	Leon Brzuszek	31																	[illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	7½	✓	✓	blue		✓ ✓
10	Konstanty Balamut	32																	[illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	black	light brown		✓ ✓
11	Karolina Brzuszek	14		f	Single														[illegible] Chicago Ill.							4	10	fair	light brown	grey	PASSED.	Lelow Austria
12	Giuseppe Le Mozio	44			Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Rosiano	Mortsfalcone							brother-in-law Nicola Gagliardi Phila							5	7	fresh	Chestnut brown	Said Sweet		Frosolone Italy
13	Mecko Jacobson	17			Single	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chance							[illegible] Phila							5	5		dark			Chance ✓
14	Wojciech Watko	15							Hungary	Slovak	Szucsany								brother-in-law Nicholas Ziurkevan Phila							6	3½	✓	fair			Szczawnicky Hungary
15	Marya Novak	18		f	Single	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Lipto Kutta	Crystal Lake							father-at Hungary [illegible] Phila							5	2½	pale	dark	blue		Mortoney Hungary
16	Edward	13		m							do																					do do
17	Elisabeth Gyursa	18		f	Single	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Kaposvar	Phila							brother-in-law Nicholas Gyursa 1935 Kaposvar Phila							4	11	pale	fair	brown	PASSED.	Szczawnicky Hungary
18	Josefa Simoeska	17							Austria	Slovak	Zamuchow	Cedar Rapids			$5				brother-in-law Peter Kamaga Cedar Rapids Ia.							5		✓	✓	grey		Zamuchow Austria
19	Karolina Trusz	35		f	Married						Szantowce				$6				do							5	1	✓	dark	blue		Nizankowce Austria
20	Franz Biegen	22		m	Single	Laborer					Kirchembach				$25				Mother Maryanna Kaczkyto 4167 Main St Phila							5	3	✓	✓	brown		Felsch Hungary Bohemian Austria
21	Josef Fejo	40		m	Tailor				Austria	Slovak	Kaposdaya	Phila		Self	$100		1906	returning	to Zyobc Kaposvar Co Phila							5	2	dark	✓	✓		do do
22	Elisabet	33		f	Wife						do								do							5	1	✓	✓	✓		Szczawny Austria
23	Emil Jankuf	16		m	Student							Champaign	Yes		$70	no			Uncle B. Jankuf 304 East Hill St Champaign Ill.							5		fair	fair	grey	Mole on Right Hip	Bohemia Kuvrade
24	Ignacy Auberacki	35		m	Farmer				Germany	Polish	Berlin	Buffalo			$41				brother-in-law Boleslaus Kubiszkar 33 Elm St Buffalo Ny							5		fair	dark	Brown	Chunk	Germany
25	Maryanna	17		f	Wife														do							5		fresh	brown	Grey	Mole	Galicia
26	Josefata	9			Child									Uncles					do													
27	Jan Plis	15		m	Laborer		yes	yes	Austria		Brylewo	Shenandoah	yes	Brother	$30				Brother Simon Plis 103 Laurel St Shenandoah Pa													Petkowice Austria
28	Maryan Deuzenoka	20		m	Married		yes	yes	Russia		Kalenbek	Phila			$15				Brother-in-law Angeld Nowakowski 657 Cambria St Phila							5	10	fair	fair	Blue	Face Pock Marked	Petkowice Russia
29	Elisabet Witkowska	50		f	Wife		no	no			Schremmen			Self	$5		1893 1905	Syracuse Buffalo	San Sayes 657 Cambria St Phila							5		✓	✓	grey	PASSED.	Petkowice ✓
30	Ecker Heller	26		m	Laborer Tailoress		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Botasani			Aunt	$25	no	1905		Aunt Sara Berkowitz 657 South 9th St Phila							5		dark	dark	blue		Botasani Roumania

56

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required under the omitted [illegible] now numbers 7 and 8 of the manifest, is relative to nationality and race, and the columns for these items should be carefully filled in with the following classification. The number of the column to be inserted is given in these special instructions and is inclosed in parentheses at the head of each title and the ruling column to be used respectively, following in each case the corresponding title.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, engineer (locomotive), engineer (mining), engineer (steam), farmer, farm laborer, merchant, miner, painter, plumber, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, and other definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No.—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AM[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish-American descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] African Negroes, [illegible] Haiti, and the islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America [illegible] Africa. Any person of African appearance indicates negro admixture. [illegible] Abyssinians, [illegible] Egyptians, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of [illegible] Italy, comprising respectively the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and the inhabitants of the independent republics of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Lombard dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—226

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Steve Babic	40		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Labor	Gallitzin	yes	Self	$18	No			Ignatius Rade Gratz Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Dubas	Croatia	1
2	Mayo Mrocevic	41																	Mile Mrocevic Gratz Pa							5	6	Fresh						2
3	Mile Drazenovic	33																	Vilya Radonyak Gratz Pa							5		Brown						3
4	Mile Segan	27																	Gjuro Lorgee do							5			Clad	Clad				4
5	Ivan Krznaric	19																	Marko Krznaric do							5	4		Brown	Brown				5
6	Stan Rajkovic	24																	Marko Rajkovic do							6	3		Clad	Brown	scar			6
7	Stan Babic	29																	Ilya Kliska do							6	1	Fresh		Brown				7
8	Milan Trkulja	19																	Brother Filya Trkulja do							5		Brown						8
9	Petar Vlasavljevic	33																	friend Mile Trkulja do							6	3		Clad	Brown				9
10	Sava Trkulja	24																	Husband Ilya Babic do							5	5		Fresh	Brown				10
11	Mirco Solik	16																	Steve Babic do							5								11
12	Nikola Babic	34																	Jose Babic do								9							12
13	Ilya do	16																	Semo Babic do															13
14	Jovo Babic	28																	Uncle Kliska Klisca do							6	1							14
15	Dane do	44																	Brother Nikola Babic do							5	10							15
16	Mike Drazenovic	17																	friend Ilya Kernano do															16
17	Charle Cuturilo	20																	Steve Rikonjak do										Clad	Brown				17
18	Ilya Lolic	18																	Marko Rajkovic do										Clad	Brown				18
19	Ilya Kliska	19																	Brother Milutag Kliska do															19
20	Cristoforo Russo	20			Cutter	yes	yes	Le Havre	Italian	Trocolone	Waterbury	no			$12.00				Carmen Stellee Russo 335 Bishop St Waterbury Conn							5	5						Trocolone	Italy	20
21	Dominico Faraccio	27		M						do	Keyser		Will	returning	home				to Keyser W							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mark	near eye		21
22	Gregorio Valente	27			Laborer	yes	yes	Le Havre	Italian	Trocolone	New York	yes	Self	$30.00					Brother-in-law Nicolangelo Farina 24 W. 7th St New York													Mark on	Temple		22
23	Michele Carini	30			do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Keyser	no		$12.00					Uncle Natale Ricci Box 473 Keyser													Rose			23
24	Francesco Miranda	18			Laborer	no	no	Le Havre	Italy	do	do	do		$10.00	yes	1907	Baltimore		Brother-in-law Domenico Di Jenio Box 595 Keyser W. Va.							5	3								24
25	Stanislav Vrolucci	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Le Havre	Italy	Italian	do			$26.00	yes	1906	Keyser W. Va.		Uncle Giovanni Vrolucci Box 595 Keyser W. Va.							5	2								25
26	Girolamo Cardegna	25			Cutter			do	do	do	do			$10.00	no				Brother-in-law Pasquale Di Bruno Box 423 Keyser W. Va.																26
27	Michele Carini	17			Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			$10.00					Cousin Michele Vrolucci Box 595 Keyser W. Va.																27
28	Michele Sciarra	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Le Havre	Italy	Italian	Chiavari	Phila	yes		$50.00	yes	1901	Brother-in-law Agostino Gaetano 705 S. 7th St Phila							5	7	Fresh				SENT HOME		Chiavari	28
29	Catarina				Wife	no	yes						husband		no				do															29
30	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Le Havre	Italy	Italian	Chiavari	Phila		father				do																30

APR 19 1907 1053700

VERIFIED BY 4943 APR 1907

OCT 27 1911

MAY 3 1937 DEC 29 1937 N566.0 3-1067

57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Thorkeson, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thorkeson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Seth Kennell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seth Kennell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The following instructions are issued for the guidance of officers in the examination of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and in the preparation of the lists or manifests required by section 12 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," which act takes effect July 1, 1903.

Column 1 (Number on list). The numbers in column 1 should be continued in years or months, the latter [illegible] change.

Column 2 (Name in full). Initials should not be used. Surnames should be clearly distinguished from given names. Titles should be omitted.

Column 3 (Sex). Indicate by the letter M male or F female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the status of each alien, as married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as married or single, as the case may be.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, as laborer, merchant, or professional, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, clerk, or physician, or as farmer, carpenter, mason, engineer, painter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, servant, waiter, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as will be seen by the definitions hereinafter shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own benefit or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South, Central, or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the kingdom of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and adjacent islands) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Gust	23		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Midland Ont	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Gustav Hannan Midland Ont			no	good							Germany
2	Carl	19		m	S	Child	yes	yes											do											
3	Wilhelmine	16	5	m	S	Child	yes	yes											do											
4	Ella	14	7	f	S	Scholar	yes	yes											do											
5	Marya Jankowiak	35		m	M	Wife	no	no		Polish	Kuschnitz	Reading Pa		husband	$25	yes	1902	Reading Pa	husband Joseph Jankowiak 117 Front St Reading Pa					5	1		dark	Brown Grey		Germany
6	Adam	16	m		Child									father					do											
7	Helena	15	3																do											
8	Wladyslaw	13	m																do											
9	Jan Salecki	28		m	Laborer	no	no	Galicia		Jewish	Tarnobrzeg	Utica		brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Michael Kuzyszyn 1910 Genesee St Utica					5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Red marks on face, left elbow	Galicia
10	Kasia	23	7	f	Wife	no	no												do					5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	Austria
11	Stanislawa Urban	17		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Dzierdzin			father	$5	no			father Wojciech Urban Ulica Lipowa 8 Utica Oneida Co N.Y.					4	11				2 scars on left arm	Austria
12	Johan Lenkovic	36		m	M	Miner	yes	no	Austria	Slovak	Turnau	Johnson		Wife	$9	no			wife Johanna Lenkovic 1906 Jefferson St Johnson Pa						11					Hungary
13	Helena	12	5	f	Child		no	no											do											
14	Jadwiga Jolowiak	19		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Kapanya	Buffalo		brother	$1	no			Stefan Jaworski 304 Lewis St Buffalo N.Y.											Galicia
15	Karl Tomaszewski	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mielcarz	Utica		Self	$2	no			friend Ludwig Ciesielski 1906 Jefferson St Johnson Pa											Russia
16	Wladyslaw Kaszczynski	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jarosław			Self	$5	no			Sister Helena Kaszczynska 19 Langdon St Utica											Russia
17	Jan Fergus	16		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Galicia		Jaroslaw	Oshawa Ont		brother	$3	no			brother Tyrsey Fergus Oshawa Ont			fair	dark	5		fair	dark	dark Brown grey		Galicia
18	Anna Malczuk	22	3	f	Wife	no	no	Germany		Russian	Mohrungabrodehrist			husband	$4	no			husband Wojciech Malczuk 559 Union St Detroit Mich											Germany
19	Wladyslaw	12	m		Child	no	no												do											
20	Paulina Kaweckeron	20																												
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOV - 2 1939 VERIFIED

SEP 28 1921

JUN 1 - 1934

58

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Kuntz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dennis, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dennis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McConnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—ms

5-

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] should show [illegible]

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 7th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Lilly M J Samuelsson	18		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Landskrona	Sweden	Bacra	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			
2	Berta A Magnuson	1 35									Holanda	Washington							
3	Selma G Johanesson	1 15																	
4	Carl J Nelson	39	6	M	Machinist						Gothenburg	Phila		U.S.A.	returning	home	to		
5	Hjalmar Hansen	1 20		M	Lab	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Dreby	New York							
6	Marit J Espe	1 27		S	Domestic			Norway		Norway	Gyniset	Scurusett							
7	Johan O Graneggen	1 50		M	Tailor	yes	yes												
8	Andrea Vig	1 59																	
9	Hans E Christiansen	9		M															
10	Andrea Vig	1 59																	
11	Hans O Christiansen	9		M															
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
				good	No	5	11	fresh	blond	grey		Upsala Sweden
						5	3		red			Kopparb "
						5	3	light	blond			Helsingfors "
												Drachby
						5	6	fair	blue			Fyen — Denmark
						5	7					Bymarck Norway
						5	8½		blond			Aamaas "
												Nyen Denmark
						4	5		grey	grey		Hardanger Norway
												Landing Norway

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

Karl Stolze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecour, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Drane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at Philad.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name). The names of aged in column 1 should be expressed in full, [illegible] the last or surname, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, painter, physician, salesman, servant, a number (read farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer), tailor, tinner, weaver, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes is to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is an citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished on reverse side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

African (black). [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Asia, Africa, Australia, or wherever [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, are to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula [illegible] the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to, his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Sept 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. OCT 7 - 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of previous visits	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pawel Seguras	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovensch	Phila	yes	Self	$9	no			Friend Michael Balukas 617 Delancey St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Russia
2	Osip Romanowsky	30				Cattle Driver						Wilno			Self					Brother Romuald Romanowsky 2021 Callowhill St Phila											
3	Selik Hellmann	30		M	Mar	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Kolyng								Cousin Mendel Bulmasch 317 League St Phila											
4	Malke Bulmasch	28		F	M	Wife														Husband Mendel Bulmasch 317 League St Phila				Laborer							
5	Lipe Katz	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Minsky	New York																		
6	Osine	23		F	M	Wife																									
7	Luka Gulewitz	37		M	M	Locksmith	no	no		Russian	Russia	Moledje	Phila	yes	Self	$9	no														
8	Luker Jakun	31				Tailor	yes	yes												Cousin Lipsky Jacob 107 Jones St Phila				3 yrs	Silk factory					
9	Madlle Juger	20		F	M	Cook				German										Sister Sarah Jakun 925 Waterloo Phila										
10	Emma	16		F	S	Seamstress														Cousin Julius Bialkowsky				3 yrs	Silk factory					
11	Gulde Kin	25		F	S	Milliner																									
12	Abram Peres	19		M	S	Mechanic														Brother-in-law Isidore Faulkenski Brother-in-law Jacob Peres										
13	Itzig Lewen	36		M	S	Farmer																									
14	Mendel	10																													
15	Moschke	17																													
16	Mordche Wenuza	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Malinsky	Phila	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-in-law Shomberg 1917 Lithgow St Phila						5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scratch on forehead	Russia
17	Abram	24																													
18	Louise Schmoling	30		F	M	Wife			(Alien)		Ringen	Baltimore								Brother-in-law & Attorney de Armenead St Baltimore						5	6	Fair	Dark brown	Brown	Scratch on forehead	Russia
19	Alfred Monroe	11		M	-	Child														do											
20	Paulina	9		F	-															do											
21	Gustaw	6		M	-															do											
22	Chon Lewin	54		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Plock			Self	$50	no														
23	Feige	41		F	M	Wife									Husband																
24	Rhames Greenuch	20		M	S	Tailor														Brother-in-law Earl Greenuch											
25	Joseph Barbe	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Jano	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Sugar Baby Lizzie Colorado								Dark	Brown	Slight scar on right forearm		Russia
26	Michael Kolak	24								Russia	Wilna	Kowney		no	Father	$50				Brother-in-law John Colas 129 N 11th St New York						5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole		Russia
27	Calenk Sorage	20								Sweden	Abingdon	Chicago		no	Self	$20				Brother-in-law Harowitz 20 John St Hanover N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Fair Green			Russia
28	Jammet Polokoff	20																		friend Sarah Kulesky 18 Chicago Mass						5	5	Dark	Dark Brown			
29	Chace Gabelcavitch	25		M	Single	Farmer				Russian	Kelem	Phalen			Brother	$50				friend Max Rubin 22 Delaware St Hanover											
30	Elisabet Mordezyko	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Russian	Warsaw	Pittsburg	yes		Self					Brother-in-law Peter Shomberg 2017 Lithgow St Phila						5	4					
																				Brother-in-law Abram Peres 2017 Lithgow St Phila						5	2	Fair	Fair Blue			Russia

DEC 7 - 1906 113843 3 138514 SEP 11 1937 113843 3 138514 (CH)

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

60

* Insert in column 6 the word "Farmer" if the occupation is that of tiller of the soil, whether he owns or rents land, or works as a laborer on a farm; otherwise state the particular trade or calling of each person who has been engaged at any gainful occupation for more than sixteen years, specifying whether he is a "laborer" or "without occupation."

† Under this head state whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

‡ Under this head state whether the final destination of each alien is the State, Territory, District, city, or town in the United States to which he is going, as his ticket calls for or as he intends.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Connell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

CTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ups[illegible]
months, the latter appl
Column 2 (Sex).—T
Column 3 (Married
S. standing, Wd (widowe
Column 4 (Calling
rately as possible the occ
Civil engineer, stationar
steel polisher, iron molde
farmer, or clergyman (not
A distinction should
amount of money shown
Attorney-at-law, not
Attorney's clerk, not
Steamship companies
should be made, if necessa
instances of their arrivals.
Aliens intending to je
under head of occupation
the United States, but no
"business" under head of
Column 5 (Able to rea
should be either Yes or
Yes. Not sufficient that not
Column 6 (Nationalit
which immigrant is a citiz
Column 7 (Race or peo
as given in list on reverse s
Special attention should
manifests should be careful
For instance, "France" app
race or people, and similarl
mean "France" by nationa
might properly come under
nationality. In this connect

The term "Cuban" refe

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] should be expressed in years or
[illegible] year of age.
[illegible] be either M (male) or F (female).
[illegible] should be either M (married),
[illegible]
[illegible] in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the particular race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as for example, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Corean, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish-American, East Indian, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swiss, Finnish, etc. Such words as Russian, Austrian, German, French, Swiss, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Mexican, etc., should not be used in column 6 to indicate nationality.
[illegible] regardless of the
[illegible] for himself or others,
[illegible] or the man who operates it.
[illegible] ing on the manifests, and corrections
[illegible] istry clerks during the personal exam
[illegible] the United States should be recorded
[illegible] ommonly for a temporary sojourn in
[illegible] ough in transit, should be classed as
[illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein
[illegible] o. No can neither read nor write, or
[illegible] s construed to mean the country of
[illegible] on 9 should show the race or people
[illegible] on between race and nationality, and
[illegible] s and registry clerks in this regard.
[illegible] s not necessarily mean "French" by
[illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily
[illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
[illegible] Kingdom or any other country by
[illegible] tions should be specially observed:

(not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should [illegible] so, what

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence/Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	M. Read		F	Under				Eng	Eng	Bradford Eng	United States	Chg	self	[illegible]	no	Sister Miss Hatter 263 Pollerton Ave Mrs Green (friend)						
✓ 2	Sara E Ricon	40	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Paris 22	Baltimore Md	self	self	50	yes 1906	home 1401 Park Ave Baltimore	5-4					accom.
✓ 3	S. C. Prescott							United States				Chg				1022 Walnut St Chicago						Chicago
✓ 4	J. H. Lapsley																					
✓ 5	Miss Lapsley																					
✓ 6	Mr H. G. Lapsley Jr																					
✓ 7	E. H. Stevens																					
✓ 8	Nathan Ulman															110 [illegible] Balto Md						
✓ 9	Mrs															13 Balto md						
✓ 10	Mabel Drake															367- [illegible] Atlanta Ga						
✓ 11	Jennie Lancaster															531- Cornwall St Franklinville Phila						
✓ 12	Mr Eldridge															[illegible] Canton Ohio						
✓ 13	Dr F Taylor															704 [illegible] Balto						
✓ 14	J. W. Marshall															5712 [illegible] Pittsburg						
✓ 15	Augusta A Binford															[illegible] Wash DC						
✓ 16	Marie Hoover															935 N 57 Phila						
✓ 17	Mrs H. Stettaford															[illegible]						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. CITIZEN

1906 Henry Ross

61

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John F. Hafer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John F. Hafer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20	1 Mr Chas. F. Noyes								United States	Eulgen							1811- Jefferson St Los Angeles Calif						
	2 Mrs "																						
	3 Miss Aurora Shipley																2125 Kater St Philadelphia						
	4 Miss Annie Haviland																14 Spencer Place Brooklyn						
	5 Mrs G. P. Stubbs																114 do do Phila						
	6 Master Fred G. "																						
	7 Miss Addie E. Harding																1717- 2nd St. Miss Brandywine P.						
	8 Miss Belle Rodgers																1619 Chestnut St.						
	9 ~~Mr G. F. Frothy~~																						
	10 Mrs E. A. Pringle																Charleston, S.C. 92 Tradd St						
	11 Miss C. M. "																						
	12 Miss Frances Mercer																						
	13 Mrs R. Horner Wyeth																2015- Locust St						
	14 Mrs H. V. Gilmore																2015						
	15 Miss H. V. Barton																608 S. 11th						
	16 ~~Miss Selina Lo~~																						
30	17 Mrs Wm G. Bansemer																11- East Lafayette ave Baltimore						
	18 Miss Caroline "																						
30	19 Mr William G. Fogell																28 No Wilkinson Dayton Ohio						
15	20 Mrs Cynthia E. Colman																						
64	21 Mrs Daniel H. Ludwig																304 Locust St (Ludwig's)						
1466	22 Mrs Kate E. Ellis	25															Turtle Creek Pa				Jan 1882		
14	23 Mrs Sarah Bradbury	56															Trevose Pa						
150	24 Mr Wm Peles Long																6336 Shakespeare St E. Liberty Pitts.						
143	25 Miss K. Loeffler																2615 Clinton ave Mem Sum						
142	26 Mrs M. F. Gates																						
1466	27 Ernest [illegible] Stuff																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

E... 14th & Phila - DN 3rd 1906

62

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Nielsen, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Meaden Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John F. Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1540 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs M. W. Budd								United States Citizen							520. 2nd Ave Watch.					
2	Dr Geo. P. Stubbs															114 S. 40th Phila					
3	miss Jean Crawford																				
4	miss Jessie																				
5	miss Sarla																				
6	Mrs Walter Firth																				
7	miss Hilda																				
8	Mrs Sam Heppenstall																				
9	Mrs J. H. Ramsbottom																				
10	Mrs albert Pratt															6072 Hamilton ave Pittsburg					
11	Mrs a. B. Hobbs															1129 Fairfield ave					
12	miss Julia C																				
13	Mrs Ellen Shumway															1530 Springfield Ill.					
14	miss V. C. Hutchinson															2413 Spruce St Phila					
15	miss L. H.																				
16	Mrs Fredk C Lavery															716 S 40th					
17	miss Katherine E Churchill																				
18	miss S. Edith Wilkinson															1071 N.					
19	Mr W. C. Brierley																				
20	Mrs																				
21	miss Mary Humphreys															725 So 7th Ft Wayne Ind					
22	miss maud																				
23	Mrs S. F. Gardner															3560 Regent Ave Walnut Hills, Ohio					
24	Mrs William P. moore															816 E Allegheny ave Phila					
25	Mrs a. S. Brown																				
26	Mrs H. Holker						U. S.				Wash, DC.					Wash. DC.					
27	miss						U. S. CITIZEN.														
28	miss Bradford						U. S. CITIZEN.				Wash., DC.					47 Cook Place					
29	miss Frapier						U. S. CITIZEN.														
30	miss alice A. martin						U. S. CITIZEN.				63					139 E 6 Chestnut St Lancaster, Pa.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H O Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John F Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S S Haverford sailing from Queenstown 4th, October, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Katie Farrell	26		F	m	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tuam	Phila	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No	Husband Martin J Farrell 4480 Germantown Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5-Exp Br. Br.
Fair

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Nielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Nielsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190 6

at Philadelphia John F. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * LIVERPOOL Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William J Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Philadelphia John F. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1516

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool 3rd Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 5, 1906

NOTE.—The log-book and the record of passengers required by Immigration Rules, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Florence E Stroud Smith	4	7	S	—		Yes	Yes	England	English	Douglas Isle of Man	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York 1901	Delegate to Convention	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Sarah E Hales	66	6	Widow	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	Barcelona Spain	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	Delegate to Convention	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Brunette	Grey	Brown	Grey mole on right shoulder	Salford England
3	Susanna Harlen	46		S	Tailor		✓	✓	✓	✓	New Brighton Eng	✓	✓	✓	$15			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	fair	Grey	Grey		Liverpool England
4	Julia Coulter	29									Carlisle Cumberland											Slightly No						
5	Mary Jane Dobson	49	10	M	Wife		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	London	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7					Rotterdam Holland
6	Alice M	21	2	S	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		With relatives New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7					Rotterdam Holland
7	Jane Legrand Henry	38	8	M	Wife		✓	✓	England	English	Bradford	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	Delegate to Conference	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mark of wound on right leg	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		Aberdeenshire Scotland
8	Annie E Parker	44								English	Doncaster																	
9	America Grayson	21	10	S	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	Westmoreland	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scald Scars on Chest	4	10½	Dark	Dark Brown			Bradford England
10	Elizabeth A Grimshaw	38	7	M	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford	Philadelphia	No	✓			Husband Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Accrington England
11	Louisa Pearce	23		S	Waitress		✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	Yes	✓			Cousin Mrs Edmund Cameron 1 Ashfield Avenue Ashton-on-Sea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								London
12	Louisa E Emmens	37		M	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dallas	No	✓	No		Brother H J Emmens Sutton Coldfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								London
13	Lydia Wear	55	3		—		✓	✓	✓	✓	Hastings	Boston	Yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey		London
14	Jessie Ann Gray	18	3	M	—		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	London	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Aberdeen Scotland
15	Sarah J Gaubey	36	1		—		✓	✓	England	English	Gambs	✓	✓	✓	$250	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Small Scar on right Cheek	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue		Jersey England
16	Mary E Hancock	28		S	Bookkeeper		✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$50	✓	Brother Thos Hancock Penfield Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				fair	Dark Grey			Liverpool England
17	Maggie Cynock	27		M	Millhand		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	[illegible]	✓	✓	$5	✓	Brother John Cynock 46 Gallatin Ave Gallatin Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Aberdeen Scotland
18	Alice M Mayer	54	5		—		✓	✓	Isle of Man	English	Douglas Isle of Man	Boston	✓	✓	$25	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				fair	dark	brn		Douglas Isle of Man
19	Ina Rogberg	43	10		Teacher		✓	✓	Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Stockholm Sweden
20	Julie Lassowitz	25	9		Student		✓	✓	Austria	German	Vienna	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	1		dark	brn		Vienna Austria
21	Sarasti Callisperis	26			Inspector		✓	✓	Greece	Greek	London	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Athens Greece
22	Chisholm Finlay	39	M	S	Hairdresser		✓	✓	Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend	$45	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Inverness Scotland
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

6 s 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila John T. Trotter Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This affidavit must be executed by the master and not by some subordinate officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Swan, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190

at Phila John T. Trotter Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for first-class passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2250

S. S. "Caverford" sailing from Liverpool 3rd Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 11 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lydia Tuttle Shephard	40	7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes		to the W.W.C.T.U. Convention Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Braintree Essex
2	Johanna Williams	29	10	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		Liverpool	Washington D.C.	✓	Brother	$25		Brother 1812 N St Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark on left wrist	Kirkdale England
3	Fanny Kemp Turner	54	11	F		—	✓	✓	✓		Portsmouth	Boston	✓	Self	Yes	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Turning Grey	Grey	Small mole on left side of chin	Lymington
4	Alice Julia Harrison	46	1	F		—	✓	✓	✓		Winchester		✓				Delegate to Convention Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	dark	brown		Cheltenham
5	Grace Amy Morgan	21	8	F		—	✓	✓	✓		Surrey		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Rosy	Fair	Grey	None	London
6	Dorothy A. Wheatley	18	4	F	Student		✓	✓	✓		Chester		✓	Self	$20		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	dark	grey		Chester
7	Annie J. Wheatley	49	5	M	Wife		✓	✓	✓				✓	Self	✓		Daughter do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	dark	grey		Chester
8	Mary Helen Greene	39	1	Widow		—	✓	✓	✓		Staffs		✓				Delegate Conference Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	do	do		Wolverhampton
9	Mary J. O. Fernie	34	2	F		—	✓	✓	✓		London		✓			No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	Wide	Grey		Scotland
10	Emily Lovell	45	6	M	Wife		✓	✓	✓		Surrey	Portland	✓				Delegate Conference Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on elbow of left arm	Lytton Eng.
11	Adelaide Dee Hawkins	32	10	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓		London	Boston	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	dark	brown		Lenley
12	Edith Jane Thomas	18	3	F		Lady	✓	✓	✓	Welsh			✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	dark	grey		Liverpool
13	Emma J. Wilson	49	2	F	Widow	—	✓	✓	✓	English	Newcastle on Tyne		✓				Delegate to Conference do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cheshire England
14	Katherine R. Stenhouse	38	8	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓		Surrey		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	✓		Saugor India
15	Catherine Wright	65	6	M	Wife		✓	✓	✓		Bedford		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	Grey	✓		Blyth England
16	Marianne Harrison	65	5	F			✓	✓	✓		Bournemouth		✓				Delegate to Conference do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	Grey	Grey		Dublin
17	Winefred E. "	22		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓				✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"				do
18	Emily Bingham	53		F	Wife		✓	✓	✓		London		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	dark	brown		Kent
19	Caroline L. Downing	50		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓				✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	dark	brown		Cardiff
20	Eliza A. Brayne	47	11	F	Widow	—	✓	✓	✓			Boston	✓				Delegate to Conference do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
21	Mary Robertson	35	3	F	S	—	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	London		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	"	Light	Grey		London
22	Mary Bateson	60	1	F	✓	—	✓	✓	England	English	Folkestone		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	Light	Grey		Folkestone
23	Mary E. Boulton	40	7	F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		Burslem Staff		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Burslem England
24	Jane A. Harrop	48	9	F	Widow	—	✓	✓	✓		Whitchurch Salop		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England
25	Florette Stringer	22	4	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		Wolverhampton	Philadelphia	✓	Brother-in-law	$25		Mrs A. E. Stringer 1300 Seltzer St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓
26	Elizabeth Shackleton	56	5	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		Blackpool	Boston	✓	Self	$50		Delegate to Conference	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	grey	grey		Lancashire
27	Isabel M. Cresswell	23	3	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓		Staffs.		✓				Delegate to Conference	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	Small scar on bridge of nose	Walsall Wood England
28	Annie Kenyon	23	10	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓		Manchester		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	"				
29	Annette Rowan	26		F	do	None	✓	✓	✓		Locard Cheshire	Chelsea N.J.	No				Sister Mrs G. Lowrey 109 S Morris Ave Chelsea N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	"				Chester Lowrey Locard Cheshire
30	Ann Rugg	60	4	F	Widow	—	✓	✓	✓		Surrey	Boston	Yes				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England

60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Second of the ____ HAVERFORD ____, from ____ LIVERPOOL ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 1906

at Phila. John F. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. [illegible] HAVERFORD, Surgeon of the ____ Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1906

at Phila. John F. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool October 3 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

NOTE.—A slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edgar Hedley	11		M		Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	Good	No							Bradford Eng
2	Sidney E.	37		F	M	Wife									Self		Yes														
3	Mark	35		M		Knitter						do																		
4	Jane L.	22		F		Wife																								
5	Alfred	24		M		Painter						Brighouse																		
6	Henry Curtis	26		M		Traveller																								
7	Annie Green	22		F		Housekeeper						Ireland																		
8	Agnes	22		F		Spinner						Belfast																		
9	Elizabeth Carr	44		F	M	Wife						Carlisle																		
10	Andrew			M		Child																								
11	Edgar Horsfall	24		M		Worker			England			Halifax																		
12	William H. Baldwin			M		Widower																								
13	Mary Symon			F	S	Domestic			England		England	Midlothian																		
14	Sarah A. Forbes	36		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Norwich																		
15	Elsie	6		F	S	Domestic																								
16	Charlotte	11		F		Child																								
17	Doris M.	10		F																										
18	Alice	5		F			No	No																						
19	Minnie	4		F																										
20	Fred	2		M																										
21	Edith			F		Infant																								
22	David Newton	34		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes				Bradford			Self															
23	Edgar K. Zaerlerman	21		M		Butcher	Yes	Yes				Self & Cat					None													
24	Fred. Marshall	30		M		Carriage Painter						Yorkshire																		
25	Edmund Sowerbutts	23		M	S	Painter																								
26	James Simpson	27		M	M	Plumber																								
27	Louisa Allen	24		F	M	Wife						Leeds			Husband															
28	Ada	2		F		Child									Father															
29	Ivy	1		F		Infant																								
30	Edward Frazley	35		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes				Bradford			Self		Yes	1902	Boston	Engagd. McDonald, 777 Bedford St. Boston		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Halifax Eng

67

* Nationality of sailing conveyance of vessels and citizens to depart, when it contains a citizen they are "Americans" or "an American."
† Race or People. This is to be determined by the origin from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1906

at Phila John F. Hunter Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1906

John F. Hunter Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

UCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colum[illegible] ...type ... months, the latter. *Colum[illegible]* ...S (single), W (... *Colum[illegible]* ...C rately as possibl Civil engineer steel polisher, turner, or oil

A distinc... amount of money ...

...in column 3 should be expressed by ... ...nder 1 year of age. ...ales 1 should be either M (male) or F (female). ...entry in column 5 should be either M (married) ...ed).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...ion, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, ...motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher ... ...ster, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, ...

...between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... ...

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arriving.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns [illegible] (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write. No. S.—can neither read nor write), or Yes. No—can read but not write.)

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

...African (black).—Refers to the African Negro ... ...nigrants from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. South or South American Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro ... should be classified under this heading.

...

The people who are in ... partments of Piedmont ... residing in Italy, Switzerland ... Italian, northern M...

The people who are in ... compartments of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... and should be classed as ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town).—For purposes that steamship com... independent of country of ...

Aliens who are permanent ... visit abroad should be record... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination, place, city or town, of final de...

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

Column 13 (By whom was pa... ...ditely by whom passage was pai... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in poss... ...column 14 should give in each ca... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... The entries in column 15 should sho... before; and if so, the year (or period ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... entry in column 16 should show whet... so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers ... inspection officer in the examination of ...

...African (black).—Refers to the African Negro ... ...nigrants from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. South or South American Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro ... should be classified under this heading.

...

The people who are in ... partments of Piedmont ... residing in Italy, Switzerland ... Italian, northern M...

The people who are in ... compartments of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... and should be classed as ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town).—For purposes that steamship com... independent of country of ...

Aliens who are permanent ... visit abroad should be record... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination, place, city or town, of final de...

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

Column 13 (By whom was pa... ...ditely by whom passage was pai... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in poss... ...column 14 should give in each ca... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... The entries in column 15 should sho... before; and if so, the year (or period ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... entry in column 16 should show whet... so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers ... inspection officer in the examination of ...

...ination).—The entry in column ... ...y in column 13 should show deli... ther, brother, or other relative; ...

...ns, how much).—The entry in ...y the exact amount of money ...

...be divided among the several ...

...and if ●, when and where).—... or No) in the United States, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

...at relative or friend).—The ... a relative or friend; and if ...

...ubject to revision by any ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool October 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James T. Weir	22		S	Servant	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Belfast
2	Mary E. Kingsbury	11																													
3	Ada Corroyd	21																													
4	George S. Hiscox	22		M	Worker																										
5	Luigia Lenzia	17		S	Domestic				Italian	Italian	Italy																				
6	Arthur G. Lowry	26		M	Plumber		Yes	Yes	England	English	England																				
7	Mary Ross	19		S	Domestic				Ireland	Irish	Ireland																				
8	Elizabeth Hall	22			Dressmaker				England	English	England																				
9	Robert McCabe	30			Fireman																										
10	Annie Donnelly	25		S	Domestic				Ireland																						
N.O.B. 11	Boy	14																													
12	George Satterwell	18		M	Miner				England	English	England																				
13	John Donnelly	24		S	Barman				Ireland	Irish																					
14	Jennie Dexter	24		M	Servant	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English																					
15	Henry Y.	10							U.S.A.																						
16	Alice M.	6	3						U.S.A.																						
17	John H.	1	3						U.S.A.																						
18	George Holden	54		M	Engine Fitter	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Phila	No	Brother	Yes								Good		5	7	Fair	Bald	Grey		Rochdale
19	Margaret Hughes	23		S	Furniture Polisher						Ireland	Londonderry	Wilkes Barre	No	Self																Derry
20	George Bland	37		M	Machinist						England	Leeds	Pittsburg	No	Self																Leeds
21	Frank Pinches	29		M	Barman						England	Dudley	Scranton, Pa	No																	Dudley
22	Blanche Williams	29			Wife						England	Dudley	Salmon Bay	No																	Dudley
23	Frederick	29		M	Miner						England	Shrewsdale		No																	Shrewsdale
24	William Richardson	19		S	Machinist						England	Keighley	Camden, N.J.	No	Uncle																Keighley
25	Rosa M. Pike	34			Cook						England	Birmingham	Millvale, Pa.	No	Self																Birmingham
26	Charles W. Cate	32		M	Manufacturers agent						England	Leigh	Leechburg, Pa.	No	Self																Leigh
27	Emily Bowater	23		S	Nurse						England	Moseley	Derwent, Pa.	No	Mother																Blackheath
28	Mary J. Draper	29		M	Wife						England	Belfast	Kagerstown, Md.	No	Husband																Bolton
29	Ellen	2	11		Child										Father																
30	Miriam		8	M	Infant																										

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

APR 30 1930

JUL 30 1919

JUL 16 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, also, in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ollielsen, Master of the HAVERFURD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ollielsen Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John S Hopper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spaces must be left between the names of passengers of different families, and the manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, [illegible] French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be properly made under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cut.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 4th October 190 6, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15a Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time	15b Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Sheridan	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballinrobe	Phila	Yes	Parents	$5			Brother John Ayre Ireland				Good		Ballinrobe
2	Thomas McGahan	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	Self	$4			Friend Peter Kelly 1523 Callowhill St Phila				"		Longford
3	Michael Conroy	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	$5			Brother Patrick Conroy Ireland				"		Limerick
4	Bridget Sullivan	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4			Brother Timothy Sullivan 1523 Callowhill St Phila				"		"
5	Alice																							
6	Stephen	MAY 23 1921		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			Brother Thomas Ayre Ireland				"		"
7	Michael	1925		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			Brother Thomas Ayre Ireland				"		"
8	Hannah	JAN 25 1926		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			Brother Thomas Ayre Ireland				"		"
9	Margaret																							
10	John Spellman																							
11	Bridget Coleman	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tuam	Phila	Yes	Self	$5			Cousin Patrick Coleman Tuam Ireland				Good		Tuam
12	John Roche										Clare				$4									Clare
13	John Nolan	22		M							Claregalway				$5									Claregalway
14	Ellen & Dorothy	4	5	F							Carnestha													Carnestha
15	Agnes Stinson	44		F							Gortlands				$60									Gortlands
16	Mary Glynn	45		F							Spiddoney													Spiddoney
17	Mary McDonnell	22		F							Cultra													Cultra
18	Patrick Jackson	22		M		Laborer					Tipperary				$4									Tipperary
19	Mary Morgan	19		F		Servant					Carygoon				$2									Carygoon
20	Agnes Carroll	23		F			JUN 1 1937	11609	5	24.6886	Cahir				$3									Cahir
21	Thomas Morrissey	21		M		Laborer					Cork				$4									Cork
22	Julia Fallon	18		F		Servant					Shrone				$2									Shrone
23	Sarah McNamara	19		"							Tulla	Washington			$10									Tulla
24	Michael McHugh	18		M							& Galway	Phila			$4									Galway
25	Bridget Healy	22		F							Ballygar				$4									Ballygar
26	Delia Cassidy	18		"							Dunmore				$10									Dunmore
27	Sarah Small	19		"							Tuam	Braddock		Cousin	$5									Tuam
28	Martin Duane	44		M	Farmer						Longford			Self	$5									Longford
29	John McCabe	50		"	Laborer						Cross	Locust Gap			$10									Cross
30	Catherine Kane	18		F	Servant						Knockbride	Phila		Cousin	$5									Knockbride
31											Ballygarnet				$2									Ballygarnet

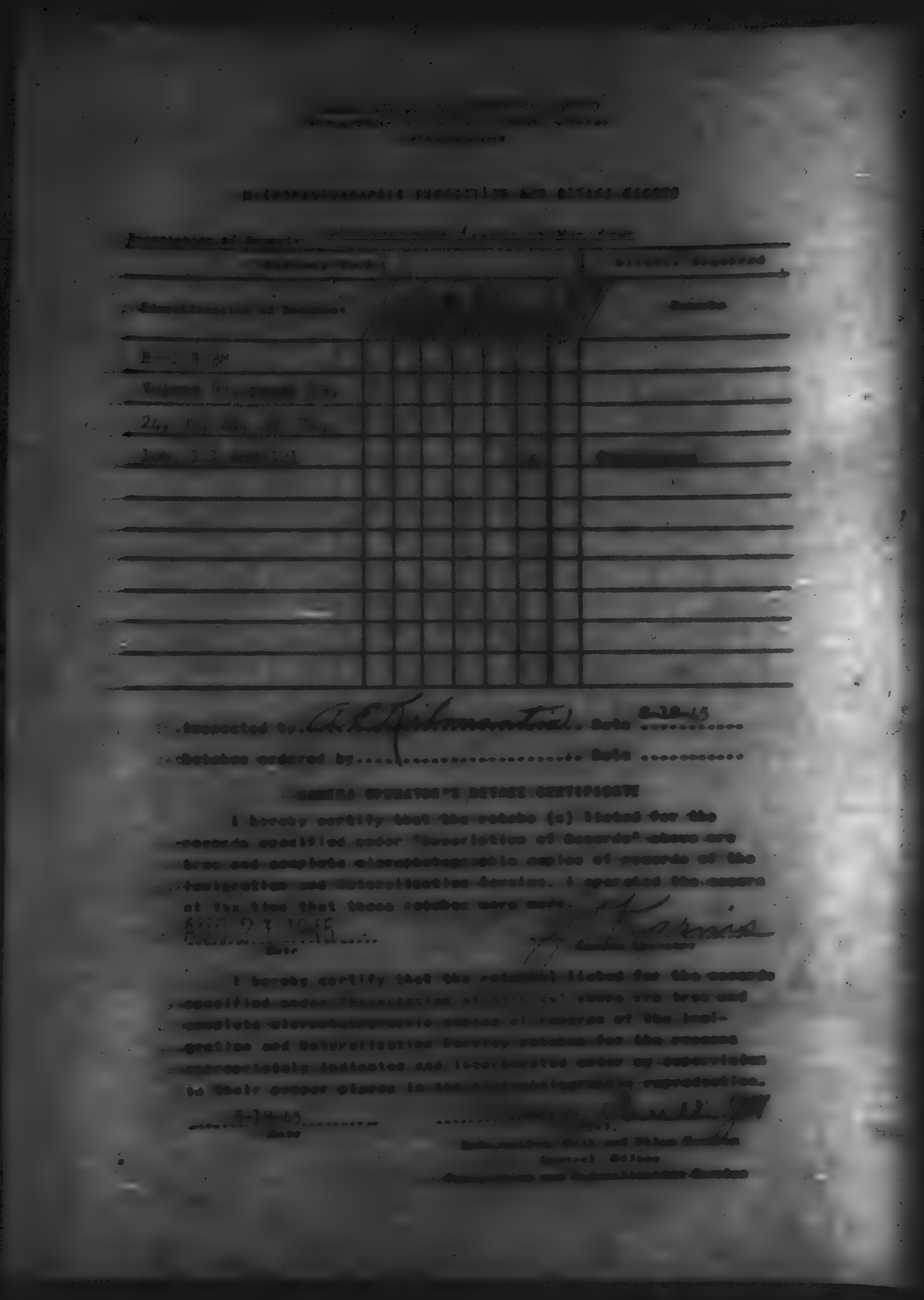
64

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Mole
5	8	"	Fair	"	"
5	7	Fair	Fair	"
5		Fair	Fair	Grey	"
5		"	Brown	True	"
5	4	Dark	Black	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	"
5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	"
5		"	Brown		"
5	1	Light	Black	"	"
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"
5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
5	5	"	Fair	"	"
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	Light	Grey	"
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
5	2	Sandy	Fair	"	"
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
5		"	"	Blue	"
5	4	"	Sandy	Grey	"
5	6	"	Fair	"	"
5	3	"	Fair	"	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"

PLACE OF BIRTH

1 Ballinrobe
2 Longford
3 Limerick
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 —
8 —
9 —
10 Chicago USA
11 Tuam
12 Clare
13 Aughgowen
14 Carnegalway
15 Tullamaroy
16 —
17 Castlebar
18 Tipperary
19 Oldfort
20 Cahir
21 Dunmore
22 Tuam
23 Knockbride
24 Galway
25 Tuam & Clare
26 Dunmore
27 Tuam
28 Knockbride
29 Ballygarnet

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Inspected by A.R. Kalmanovitch Date 8-28-45

Database entered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S DETAIL CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the roteabs (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete aerophotographic copies of records of the Navigation and Photointerpretation Service. I operated the camera at the time that these roteabs were made.

AUG 27 1945 .....
Date

I hereby certify that the roteabs listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete aerophotographic copies of records of the Navigation and Photointerpretation Service roteabs for the records appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision to their proper places in the aerophotographic reproduction.

8-28-45 .....
Date

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 13.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 4th October, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or understand some language or dialect.	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether over 16 years of age and mentally and physically capable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinrobe	Phila	Yes	Mother	$ 2	No	Brother John Sheridan Ayer Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
Thomas McGahan	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Patrick McGahan 2338 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
Michael Conroy	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother James Conroy 2335 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
Bridget Salmon	44		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	Limerick	Germantown	"	Daughter	$ 10	No	Daughter Miss Ellen Salmon 1432 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle do do	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														do do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hunter, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare,* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hunter

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

John T Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, of England, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 1 year previous experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 12 as number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of each alien.

J. William Sutton

Sworn before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

John T Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territory), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all count up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably complete should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—If can read and write), No—If can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and neither "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as regards the alien, whose true nationality—German, or Hebrew by race or people, may be entirely different. So also, where true nationality of United Kingdom or any other country is apparently given, the "calling" of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this matter the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian islands (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meaning Yes can ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as city, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show the entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Hungarian, Bosnian, and Galician).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADEL... Oct 15 1906

NOTE. This ... passen... Gov. Nos. 5500... headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in United States and when and where. Yes or No	If Yes, how long and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alfred Pearson	35		M	M	Store keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Home, Turtle Creek, Pittsburg, Pa.				Depew 1896 Pittsburg	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	
2	Wm O. Layer	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Wigan	Shelthorbe	Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	
3	Horace W. Reppuard	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	
4	William Jenkins	23		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	
5	Sarah A	23	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	
6	Karen	2	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
7	Mary M	1	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
8	Mabel	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	England			Pittsburg Pa		Self				Shelthorbe, Sullivan Co. Pa.				No						
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	Maggie McGlenchey	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clancy	Pittsburg Pa	No	Father				Home, Turtle Creek, Pittsburg, Pa.				No	5	4	Dark	Blue	Blue	None
12	Margaret Arthur	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self				Mrs. W. Browning, Forest Grove, Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa				Forest Grove	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
13	John H. Davison	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Meyer Pa	No	Self				Mother, Thomas Davison, Meyer, Fayette Co. Pa.				Good	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on hands
14	[illegible]			M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English		See Aff in file	Pittsburg Pa		Self				23 Firm - Pomeroy, Lackawanna Co. Pa.				Nothing Serious	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	
15	[illegible]			M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English			Pittsburg Pa		Self				2508 - Oakdale St. Pittsburg Pa				Good	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	[illegible]			M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Pittsburg Pa		Self				Sister Kate Mayer, 2051 Adams St. Pittsburg Pa.				Good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	[illegible]			M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Pittsburg Pa		Self				Sister Mrs. Annie Mayer, 1538 Forrest St. Pittsburg Pa.				Good	5	10	Dark	Blue	Blue	None
18	[illegible]			M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English		London	Pittsburg Pa		Self				Brother, Thomas Mayer, 1538 Forrest St. Pittsburg Pa.				Good	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
19	[illegible]			M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lanecority	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self				Brother, Lawrence Rafferty, 1538 Sargood St. Pittsburg Pa.				Good	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Be...	Pittsburg Pa	No	Husband				Husband, Edward Jonstrick, 6416 Ohio Valley Pa.				Nothing Serious	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	[illegible]			F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	No	Husband				Father				Good	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
22	[illegible]			F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	No	Husband				Sister, Mrs. Sophia Kenyon, 2911 Ky St. Pittsburg Pa.				Good	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
23	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Reading Pa	No	Father				Mother, Mrs. Sarah Hayes, 215 North St. Reading Pa. Nearest relative in native country, Mrs. Samuel Hayes, Wadebridge, Cornwall, England				Good	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

...ast or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of the

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

...Assistant Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

J William Lee

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE... STS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2118

"African (black)" ... whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates ... should be classified under this heading.

The people who are na... Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Li... and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerla... other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mont... dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are nati... h of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of "... abria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Ba... Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Ita...

Column 10 (*Last permanent ... column 10 should show the country, and city or town of ... is important for statistical purposes that steamship compa... of last permanent residence or race.

Aliens who are permanent r... and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded ... for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*) ... should show definitely the place (city or town) of final des...

Column 12 (*Whether having a ...*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or M...

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—... 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ... week*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show ... to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of ... Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to ... to replies by any inspection officer in the examination of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown 4th October 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 15 1906

NOTE—This side must be answered for every person. See Immigrant Circulars Nos. 40a, 40b, 40c, and 40d, which contain the headings given by the numbers of columns.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on list	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, commune and city, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, (Specify kind of defect and cause.)
1	Lafferty Jas	16	Yes		Irish	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinamore	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No						
2	Scott "	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bonnystown	"	"	Father	$18	"						
3	Connolly "	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	Inchill	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$25	"						
4	Clarke "	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	Castlefort	Germantown	"	Self	$20	"						
5	Conf "	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Phila	"	Uncle	$10	No						
6	Mc Mahon "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cahi	"	"	Son	$20	"						
7	Mc Connell "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dijetown	Dijetown	"	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Phila				
8	Scott "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Germantown	Germantown	"	Self	$20	No						
9	Scott "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Pittston	"	Self	$20	No						
10	Boyle "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Glenmorey	Phila	"	Self	$10	No						
11	Swan "	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	"	Father	$4	"						
12	Mc Connell "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Swan	"	"	Self	$60	Yes	5 yrs	Phila				
13	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
14	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
15	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
16	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
17	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
18	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
19	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
20	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
21	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
22	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
23	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
24	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
25	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
26	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
27	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
28	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
29	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
30	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
31	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
32	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
33	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
34	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
35	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
36	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
37	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
38	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
39	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
40	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
41	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
42	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
43	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
44	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
45	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
46	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
47	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
48	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
49	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						
50	Mc Laughlin "	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	"	Father	—	No						

James P. Robbins

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27
Height.	Color of—			Marks of identification.
Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	6	Dark	Fair	
5	8	Dark	Blue	
5	6	Fair	Fair	
5	4	6	5	
5	2	Dark	Gray	
5	5	Dark	Gray	
5	6	Dark	Gray	
4	10	Fair	Brown	
5	4	"	Dark	
5	2	"	"	
5	4	"	Blue	
5	10	Dark	Dark	
5	6	"	"	
—	—	—	—	—

Department of the Treasury or Commerce and Labor. Port or District Officer.

I, H.O. Wilson, Master of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Wilson Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190[illegible].

at Phila. John T. Horton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2775

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have been employed by the owners of the [illegible] as surgeon of said vessel, and that I have caused a personal and careful examination to be made by myself as such surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190[illegible].

at Phila. John T. Horton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1820, 1820 A, and 1820 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, other than Irish, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the head of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having relative or friend, and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative).

Columns 13 (By whom ticket was purchased).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50...and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ascertained or closely the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

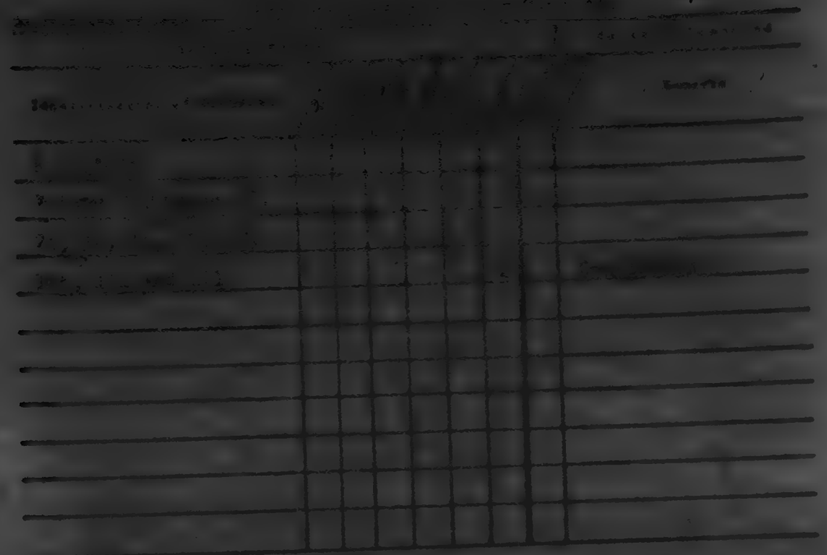
Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 15 should show whether each alien arrival has ever been in the United States before, and if so the year or years when visited and the place or places visited.

Columns 16 (Going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is going to his father, husband, or friend, and if so, relationship or friend, and name and address of person.

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the exclusion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



Inspected by: A.C. Kirkmeyer Date 8-18-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographable copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in twenty sixteen pieces in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Information Unit and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Ellis

J.V.D. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons Edinburgh + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wilson Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' LISTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether have a ti[cket]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[o].

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—Column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be entered opposite his name, and not repeated for the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 101 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 4th October, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Lydon	25		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinrobe	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Friend John Sheridan 1910 Point Breeze Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ballinrobe
2	Mary Bartley	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Brownstown	"	"	"	$ 18	"									5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Brownstown Co Mayo
3	Ellen Murray	22		F	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Glenmore Phila	"	Brother	$	"									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Mohill
4	Patrick McMahon	36		M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Westport	Germantown	"	Self	$ 25	Yes	18	Phila							5	7	"	"	"	"	Westport
5	Bridie Brennan	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	British	"	Clanmorris	Phila	"	Aunt	$ 11										5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Mayo
6	Ellen Carroll	25		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Cast	"	"	Son	$ 30										5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Cahir
7	Celia Waters	16		F	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	Newtown Newtownbarry	"	"	Cousin	$ 2	Yes	14								5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		
8	Teresa Cassidy	22		F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	"	Germantown Germantown	"	"	Aunt	$ 5		5	Phila							4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		
9	Mary Murphy	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle Pittston	"	"	Self	$ —	No									5	4	"	Dark	Blue		Ballycastle
10	Julia Ann Byrnes	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris Phila	"	"	Self	$ 11	"									5	2	"	Light	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Claremorris
11	Mary Lyons	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	"	Cousin	$ 1	"									5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Boyle
12	Patrick O'Brien	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuam	"	"	Self	$ [illegible]	"									5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cuam
13	Margaret "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Patrick "	1	9m	M	S.	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	No															
15																			Brother do										
16																			Uncle do										
17																			do										
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

FEB 4 - 1930 21751

77

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen. Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1910

John Tolan

Commissioner of Immigration

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1910

John Tolan

Commissioner of Immigration

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] Passengers [illegible] Foreigners [illegible] Citizens [illegible] Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN.

African refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from whatever other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] Africa. Any alien who [illegible] appearance indicates admixture of negro blood [illegible] classified under this head.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter what country they reside in (Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, or the United States), should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (foreign country, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—6139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Patrick Kearney	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Braddock Pa				No															Londonderry Ireland
2	David Jones					Laborer			Wales																							
3	Edward																															
4	Celia																															
5	Ella																															
6	Joseph																															
7	Frances																															
8	Samuel Thomas																															
9	Thomas Woodhall								England	English	England	Cleckheaton																				
10	Annie Newton																															
11	Ben Cohen																															
12	Lily																															
13	John Simpson																															
14	William Jenkins																															
15	Lawrence																															
16	Harriet																															
17	Patrick Mgulen								Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Philadelphia																			
18	Nicholas Keane								Wales		Wales	Swansea	Shenandoah Pa																			
19	Elizabeth Patterson																															
20	Ruth C.																															
21	William Mitchell	25		M		Carter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leigh	Pittsburg Pa		S.F.																		
22	Mary Gottomley				S	Domestic			U.S.A. CITIZEN.				Phila																			
23	William Gillgannon	21		M		Painter			U.S. CITIZEN.				N. York																			
24	Daniel Cox	29		M		Miner			England		England	Watford	Pittsburg		Self																	
25	Mary E. Frawley	34		F		Domestic						Bradford	Phila																			
26	John Fleming			M		Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dickens	Belfast																			
27	James Coyne			M		Engineer			U.S.A. CITIZEN.				N. York																			
28	Sarah Muschamp	43		F		Wife			England	English	England	Liverpool	Phila		Self																	
29	Harold			M		Child									Mother																	
30	Harry																															

72

"Instead of showing occupation or vocation and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language spoken. Examples of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. W. Stray

DEC 21 1914

JAN 28 1913

MAR 11 1920

JUL 11 1910

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1900

at Phila John L. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1900

at Phila John L. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 4: Ages.—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electric engineer, steel polisher, car builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8: Able to read (and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3110

AFR...

African (black).—refers to the Af... islands of the West Indies Nor... appearance indicate an admixture of ... bowing.

ITALIA...

The people who are natives of the Italia... portments of Piedmont Lombardy Venet... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hu... as Italians north. Most of these people ...

ITALIAN ...

The people who are natives of that portion ... compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the ... Molise Campania Apulia Basilicata Calabria ... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—T... *country, and city or town* of last permanent r... purposes that steamship companies accurately st... independent of country of temporary residence, ...

Aliens who are permanent residents of the U... visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as ... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in ... place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final ... ... column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The en... nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (... ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or fam... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—... The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, ... entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either ... so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are ... inspection officer in the examination of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 16th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Gies	1031		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	St Louis Mo		Self	$50	No						No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Mecklenburg Germany
2	Marie	21				do																									Kiel
3	Eisee	215				Domestic																									London Eng.
4	William	195				Servant																									
5	Mary	191				Domestic																									
6	Bessie					Child																									
7	Alfred					Infant																									
8	Clara M. Gordon			F	M	Laborer																									
9	Sarah			F	Wife	do	No	No																							
10	Joseph			M	Farmer	Laborer																									
11	Jacob			M	Farmer	Laborer																									
12	Elias			M	Son	Laborer																									
13	Demetrios Kantagias			M	Farmer	Farmer																									
14	Nicolas Dandolas	223		M	Farmer	Farmer																									
15	Angust Schmidt	181		M	Painter	Servant																									
16	John Canakes	42		M	Tailor	Tailor																									
17	Morli Obdushe	275		M	Builder	Builder	No	No	Persian	Persian																					
18	Temras Jaser	305		M	do	do	No	No	Persian	Syrian																					
19	Kadab Ab. Joseph			M	Carpenter	Carpenter																									
20	Agaeib Lazos	230		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Persian	Turkish																					
21	Abram Isaac	219		M	S	Builder																									
22	Ezell Mikey	1	8			Infant																									

OCT 14 1919

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

73

* Instead of showing occupation of females and minors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single" transits."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John F Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John F Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFE

Column — Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be marked necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column — Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1110

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro ... Islands of the West Indies Northern South Ame... appearance indicates an admixture of Negro ... heading.

ITALIAN ...

The people who are native to the basin of ... partimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people ...

ITALIAN ...

The people who are native to that portion of ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria ... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The ... *country, and city or town* of last permanent ... purposes that steamship companies ... arately, ... independent of country of temporary residence, ...

Aliens who are permanent residents of the ... visit abroad should be recorded on manifests ... ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry ... place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and ...—Column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid.)—The ... nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and ...—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indefinite) or ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United S...—The entries in column 13 should show whether ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to ... so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these colu... inspection officer in the examination of aliens ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool October 3rd 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 13th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and if so when and why.	20 Whether in charge of or accompanied by a child under 16 years of age, and if so, name each child.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aschaus Chudkoff	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband Chudkoff Germantown Phila Pa						Good	No						Russia
2	Chaim L		8	M		Child									Mother																	
3	Chaie		4	F																												
4	Bella		3																													
5	Keiser		11 mo			Infant																										
6	Morris Goodman	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England		Baltimore		Self	$10	No			Brother Abram Goodman 1 East St Baltimore Md						Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia
7	Dora L		20	F	S	Dressmaker																												
8	Vaschel Rasa Newsom	25		M	M	Domestic Tailoress Presser																												
9	Marks Shaie	21		M	S	Tailor																												
10	Dora Weinberg	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia		Husband	$30	No			Husband Weinberg 1 East St Phila						Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
11	Fanny Gordon		23	F	S																													
12	Hyman Hoyak	36		M	M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Philadelphia		Self	$30	No			Wife Hoyak 1 East St Phila						Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia
13	Wolf Jervinstein	15		M	S	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Philadelphia		Father	$20	No			Father Jervinstein 1 East St Phila						Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
14	Solomon Jasinogrodski	23		M	S																													
15	Leile	21		F	M	Wife																												
16	Max		10	M		Infant																												
17	Chinke Leker	20		F	S	Wife	No	No																										
18	Keizer	5		M		Child																												
19	Benish	3																																
20	Isaac Moses	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				London																						
21	Henry Goldstein	22		M	S	Tailor																												
22	Babe	20		F	M	Wife																												
23	Jake		10	M		Infant																												
24	Leyanec Kaplan	22		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russian			London																						
25	Schepsel Lucak	35		M	M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes				Bialystok																						
26	Israel Newton	16		M	S	Tailor																												
27	Benjamin Craidford	26		M	M	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	England	London																						
28	Gerson Barthque	30		M	M																													
29	Elena Jackie	20		F	S	Domestic																												
30	Joseph Pangonis	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hellenic		Sparta Greece	Hastings Pa	Yes	Brother					Brother Peter Pangonis Box 7207 Hastings Pa								5	7½	Medium	Dark	Brown		

Joseph Chirkoff

74

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Here state the people or race commonly designated by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John B. Hunter Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Offt Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John B. Hunter Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, if can read and writes, No, if can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies encouraged show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 13 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Time or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Harry Goldberg	21		M	S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	~~England~~ Russia	~~Russia~~ London	N. York	Yes	Self	$25	No		
2	Chaje	8		F		Child									Friends				
3	Dans. Levy	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No					Boston		self	$40			
4	Meeshia Chaid																		
5	Marks Schwartz	17		F		Dress Maker						Manchester			Father	$5			
6	Faige Mother	26		F	M	Wife						Russia			Self	$10			
7	Josef		6	M		Child									Mother				
8	Abram		11	M															
9	Mary L. Markevhart	26		F	Widow	Teacher	Yes	Yes				London				$15			
10	Dinah Cohen	13		F		Wife	Yes	Yes				Russia	Harrisburg Pa		Husband	15			
11	Katty																		
12	Caseed Farber	47		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Russia			Self	$20			
13	Dorcis Mendelitsky	26		F		Single						Russia	N. York		Self	$15			
14	Abram Dworkin	31		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes			Wales	Caught	Phila.		Friend	$10			
15	David Adelmann	31		M	S	Tailor					England	Leeds	New York		Self	$5			
16	David Apenbaum	21		M	S											$40			
17	Jacob Segal	17		M		Telegrapher						Liverpool	Philadelphia			$10			
18	Elke Segal	26		F	M	Wife										$10			
19	Isaac Greiber	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			S. Africa		Boston			$100			
20	Samuel Blumberg	18		M	S	Mechanic					England	London	New York			$50			
21																			
22																			
23	Paul Strichert	33		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Phila	Self	Self	$5	Y	2 yrs	Other Cities

Pending 55393 MAR 4 1908 1907

JAN 2 1914 DEC 5 1910 DEC 31 1910 DEC 6 1920 DEC 9 1920 FEB 21 1929

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother L. Goldberg 28 W. 10th N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wolina Russia
Friend M. Cohen 4 Johnny St. Boston					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Sandy			Argarot
Father A. Chaid 25 Broome St. New York							5	7		Brown			Kamed
Husband M. Mother 246 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn 211 Madison St. N York					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	Wart on right side of face	Lazey Romania
Father L. M. Markevhart 215 E. 19th St.					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kovna Russia
Husband Isaac Cohen 1013 Carpenter St. Warrington Pa					Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wodlova Russia
Father M. Dworkin 1507 Lombard St. Phila					Good	No	5	5		Brown	Blue		Kovlla Russia
Cousin Solomon Petrick 165 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Chelmsick Russia
Cousin Bertha Bendick 166 Walker St Paterson NJ					Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark			Waluna Russia
Cousin Blumfield 622 N 2nd Philadelphia					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Pabedborog Russia
Cousin Isaac Hornstein 758 No 5th St Phila					Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Cock mark on forehead	Jozelsky Russia
Brother-in-law P. Krock 20 Harrison St Worcester Mass					Good	No	5	3					
Uncle M. Bloom 362 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn NY					Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Elsmerhead Russia
Brother-in-law Carl F. Laubry 904 Filbert St. Phila					Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Light Brown	Dark Brown	Scar under right jaw. Seaman from S.S. Haverford	Gottingen Germany

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Oct 16 1906

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Oct 17 1906

75

W. W. Sibray Examiner

* Instead of describing occupation of females and minors as "married," state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."

† Under "Race or People" write the race from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila John S. Tabor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

Phila John S. Tabor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man or woman is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies use this to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

#2

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Thomas Hughes	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dolton, Devon, England	Dolton, Devon, England			$30	No			Sister Mrs. Hughes, Dolton, Devon, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	2 small moles on left side of neck	Bolton, Eng.
2	Peter [illegible] Carthy	15						Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Scotmoor, Eng.
3	Thomas [illegible]	25		M	Woman			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on right arm	Cardiff, Wales
4	[illegible]																											
5	Charles [illegible]					AUG 31 1938		203114 3.151672		[illegible]													5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Littermouth, Mass.
6	Annie [illegible]							U. S. A.																				
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John B. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Royal Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John B. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECORDING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests of unclassified (see A and B) and part classified (see C and D) immigrants, and on the manifests of all other aliens arriving at ports of the United States, including those in transit and traveling, should be made to conform to the following classification:

Column 1 (Name).—Surname, or family name, first, then Christian name, special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating beside the age of 14 which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult person (for example, "Cotton-planter," "servant," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "coal miner," "bituminous coal miner," "anthracite coal miner," "iron worker," "steel worker," "bridge and structural builder," "machinist," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "tinsmith," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "fisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other race of appearance indicative of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory in the Peninsula of Italy and in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?
1	Marya Papkajte	19		F	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapsk	South Omaha	yes	Uncle	$5	no		
2	Abel Katz	31		M	m	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Grodno	New York		brother	$3			
3	Elle Cadikawicz	26		F	m	Wife					"	Swadussne	Phila		husband	$5			
4	Leibe		9	m		Child					"				father				
5	Raize Blanoker	30		F	m	Wife	no	no			"	Gorzslawer			husband	$5			
6	Joel		6	M		Child									father				
7	Offe		3																
8	Rachel		11			Child													
9	Reise Schachtman	18		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes			"	Lenow			mother	$1			
10	Seidel Lukaszky	37		F	s		no	no			"	Cerkas			brother	$5			
11	Stanislaw Wozniskowsky	20		M	s	Lab	yes	yes		Polish	"	Klembowa			brother	$5			
12	Paluona Suska	17		F	s	Domestic	no	no			"	Ragowe	Phila		brother	$5			
13	Stopeech Skaalez	19		M	s	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	"	Kobosewo	Konotsk		brother	$1			
14	Benaon Adelman	20				Merchant				Hebrew	"		Pittsburg			$5			
15	Vincentz Janicz	20				Labr				Polish	"	Swrozejma	Shenandoah			$1			
16	Samuel Werchowsky	22								Hebrew	"		Mifflin	Phila		$15			
17	Kamelia Maukowska	18		F	s	Domestic				Russian	"	Srebrowe	Pittsburgh		brother in law	$5			
18	Maryanna Jakulska	23		F	m	Wife				Polish	"	Lemynew	Wilmington		husband	$50			
19	Hedviga		5			Child									father				
20	Josef		2	M															
21	Seige Gorochowsky	20		F	s	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	"	Kischinew	Phila		brother in law	$1			
22	Jonas Jaburys	22		M	s	Labr				Lithuanian	"	Gmenk	Cheltenham		brother	$1			
23	Antoni Cieslinski	35		M	m					Polish	"	Stanno	Phila		Cousin	$10			
24	Bronislawa Knioh	22		F	s	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	"	Lublin	Jessup Pa		husband	none			
25	Maryanna Kliesfasz	28		F	m	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Skimkuki	Kingston		husband	$5			
26	Marta		11	F		Child									father				
27	Stanislaw Karpowicz	27		M	m	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	"	Serje	Plymouth	Pa	brother	$1			
28	Michal		3			Child									father				
29	Jos Struzenski	17		M	s	Labr	no	no			"	Zielan	Camdenny	Phila		$5			
30	Alex Mizerski	22									"	Napenkhelda	Scranton	Pa	brother	$1			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Uncle Mr. Mark 1st Ave South Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	
Brother Daniel Katz 2307 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Husband William Cadikawicz 477 Bambrian St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Father Samuel Blanoker 339 Hall street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Harry Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Father Abraham Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Isaac Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Moses Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Harry Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Jacob Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother-in-law Moses Cadikawicz 2703 Bath St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Husband Frank Zabulski 13 Robinson St Monongahela	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother-in-law Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
136 Main street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Cousin Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Husband Knioxville Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Husband Mike Meleska 131 Johnson Line Edwardsville Luzerne Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Josef Karpowicz Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Uncle P. Struzenski 1st Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brother P. Nicholas Cadekawicz 1st Lane Shenandoah Pa 113 Coal St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	fair	Blue	Mole	Russia Poland
5	6	dark	dark	Gray	None	Grodny Russia
5	-	dark	Skeleton		None	Grodno Russia
-	-	Jaundice			Small Pox	Russia Poland
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	9	✓	✓	✓	None	Russia
5	6	fair	light Red	Blue	None	Russia Kovno
5	5	✓	fair	fair	None	Russia Wilkomir
4	10	✓	✓	Grey	None	✓ Suwalki
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Russia
5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia
5	6	Fair	fair	blue	Small pox	Russia
5	8	Dark	Dk.	Grey	None	Russia
5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia
5	6	dk	dk	blue	Finger under	Russia
		fresh	fair	blue	None	Kovno Russia
4	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dembli ✓
5	5½	pale	fair	blue	None	Russia
4	7½	fresh	fair	blue		Russia
5	7½	pale	dark	brown	None	Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Zabakiewyn

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Wonka

77 passed by Wayne

Wm Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila John F. Stanley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila John F. Stanley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—The names of all persons in column 3 should be entered in [illegible] the letter appearing only to the right of [illegible]

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above fourteen years of age. Children and persons absolutely without occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be described by these general terms, but should be described as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "domestic servant," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "farmer," or "servant," without further designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all persons who own farms, and the latter all persons working on farms for others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should verify it when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7, 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] Negroes, whether natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Oct 6 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marya Papikaite	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kopyk	South Amaka	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Alb. Meik Sorry 2 years.						5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Russia Kopyk
2	Ybel Kabakowitz	21		M		Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Grodno	New York		brother	$5	no			Uncle 27th Steel South Omaha Brother Daniel Katz	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	None	Grodno Russia
3	Dora Cabkowicz	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Swaduszne	Phila		husband	$2				Husband Abram Cadkowicz 329 Bainbridge St Phila						5	-	dark	dark		None	Russia
4	Lebe																														
5	Ratze Polanoki	30		F	M	Wife	no	no				Gorzyslawice			husband	$5				Father do												
6	Dovel	6		M		Child						3-194035 218100.			father					Husband Daniel Polanski 339 Hall Street Phila						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
7	Ettie 205581	3		F																Father do											
8	Rushel	11				Infant														Mother do											
9	Reise Schechtman	18		F		Domestic	yes	yes				Lanow			brother	$5				Brother Harry Dress girl Sadie St Phila						4	9				None	Lanow Russia
10	Seidel Lukatzky	37		M		Laborer	no	no				Cerkas			brother-in-law	$10				Brother-in-law Louis Kinches Wagner Phila						5	6	fair	Med	Hazel	None	Cerkas Russia
11	Stanislaw Wdenkowsky	20		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Klembowa			brother	$5				Brother Jan Wdrenkowski 1126 N 3rd Street Phila						5	5		fair	light	None	Klembowa Russia
12	Paluona Suska	17		F		Domestic	no	no				Ragowo	Reading Pa							Brother Nelson Suska Gen Mgr. Reading Pa						4	10			grey	None	Ragowo Russia
13	Wojciech Skasky	17		M		Laborer						Bobaszewo	Shamokin							Brother Stefan Skasky 1276 Ohrada St Shamokin						4	10			light		Bobaszewo Russia
14	Benson Adelman	20				Merchant				Hebrew		Oszykat	Pittsburg							Brother Duncan Adelman 1st to Pittsburg Pa						5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia
15	Vincenty Janicoz	30				Laborer				Polish		Swoszyna	Shenandoah							Brother Jan Janicoz 908 East Centre St Shenandoah						5	6	Fair	fair	blue	Smell pox	Russia
16	Hamael Werchowsky	22								Hebrew		Mikobsk	Phila							Brother Jakob Werchowsky 208 Bread St Phila						5	8	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Russia
17	Hamilia Maskowska	18		F		Domestic				Russian		Srebrowe	Pittsburgh		brother-in-law	$5				Brother-in-law Nicholas Czyzkowski 1703 Butler St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	fair	fair	grey	mole on cheek.	Srebrowe Russia
18	Maryanna Jakulska	23			M	Wife				Polish		Lenynien	Wilmington		husband	$5				Husband Frank Zakulski 13 Robinson St Wilmington Del						5	7	Fair	fair	grey	None	Russia
19	Jadwiga	5				Child									father					Father do											
20	Josef 203643	2		M																											
21	Feige Grochowsky	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew		Kroshinew	Phila		brother-in-law	$5				Brother-in-law Hyng 136 West Front St Phila						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia
22	Jones Jaburys	22		M	M	Laborer				Lithuanian		Gniewk	Cheltenham		Brother	$5				Brother Julius Jaburys 6 Bay Street Charlestown Mass						5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on left eye	Gniewk Russia
23	Antoni Cieslinski	35		M								Skwira	Phila		Cousin	$10				Cousin Casimir Cieslinski 627 Emery St Phila						5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	finger index	Russia
24	Stanislaw Knioh	22		F		Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Lublin	Jessup Pa		husband	None				Husband Wladyslaw Knioh Jessup Pa						5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Lublin Russia
25	Maryanna Kliorkas	28					no	no		Lithuanian		Skemkuli	Kingston		husband	$50				Husband Mike Mlicenka Scranton Pa 131 Johnson Ave Wilkesbarre Luzerne Co Pa						4	9½				None	Skemkuli Russia
26	Marta	4				Child									father					Father do											
27	Stanislaw Karpowicz	27		M	M	Laborer	yes			Polish		Serje	Plymouth Pa		brother					Brother Josef Karpowicz Plymouth Pa						5	5½	pale	fair	blue		Serje Russia
28	Michal	3				Child									father					Father do											
29	Josef Struzenski	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Zielun	Cleveland		Brother	$10				Uncle F. Struzenski 150 Berry St Camden N.J. Brother Nicholas Ostrowski Scranton Pa 113 Cedar St						4	7½	fresh	fair	blue		Zielun Russia
30	Felix Mizwicki	22										Sepuszkin	Scranton		brother					Brother Ludwig Mizwicki Scranton Pa 113 Cedar St						5	7½	pale	dark	brown	None	Sepuszkin Russia

77

Passed by Wagoler

Mrs Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila

John S. Stanley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila

John S. Stanley Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy, divided as follows: Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, and Romagna), including all who may be residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies enumerate correctly country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of year	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Czypowski	35		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelsie Rowe	Phila	yes	Brother in law	$44	no			Brother in law Franciszek Grabowski 1901 Venango St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	dk	dk	blue	Warsaw Russia	Russia
2	Jonas Perz	22		m	s		no	no		Lithuanian		Salezyz	Chicago	yes	Brother	$11	no			Brother in law Nikodemus Juckas 1039 S Colorado St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Reddish	blue	None	Russia Poland Russia
3	Ester Dorfmann	15		f	s	Sandhers				Hebrew		Odessa	Phila	yes	father	none				father L. Dorfmann 939 Cayuga St Phila	Temp.	Sailors	no	no	good	No	5	6	Med	Med	Brown	None	Russia
4	Else	19		m	s	Child	yes	yes																								
5	Ruben Plon	25		m	m	Painter				Hebrew																						
6	Samuel Gold	19		m	s	Telegraph						Nowojpod	Pittsburgh	yes	friend	$50				friend Mr Zakowetzka 1824 Herron St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Med	Med	Grey	None	Russia Poland Russia
7	Malgorzata Janoszyk	27		f	m	Wife				Polish		Warschau	Phila	yes	husband	$40				husband Michel Janoszyk 1938 Parrish St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Warschau
8	Maryanna	4		f	s	Child																										
9	Weronika Olkowicz	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes																								
10	Andrzej	21		m	s	Lab	no	no																								
11	Antek Rinek	33		m	s	Labr	no	no																								
12	Jadwiga Pleszynska	34		f	m	Wife	no	no				Lotz	Buffalo	yes	husband	$40				husband Mr Ford 1076 Wesley Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland Russia
13	Agnieszka Kalpak	30		f	m	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Ruzhenbyz	Phila	yes	husband	$42				husband Konrad Kalpak 2426 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Russia
14	Pawel	8		m	s	Child																										
15	Andrzej Babrowsky	36		m	s	Labr	no	no		Polish		Nowe Semowo	Scranton	yes	brother	$40				brother Wladislaw Babrowski 913 Melon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6½	Pale	Dark	Blue		Russia Poland Russia
16	Jan Onderski	24		m	s	Macon	yes	yes				Kbodno	London	yes	brother	$50				brother Pawel Onderski 1231 Wazee St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	8½	pale	dark	brown	None	Russia Poland Russia
17	Jozefa Stenkowska	31		f	m	Wife	no	no				Sierpo	Reading Pa	yes	husband	$42				husband Wladislaw Stenkowski 429 S 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Mole right cheek	Poland
18	Maryanna	4		f	s	Child																										
19	Stanislawa Tylicka	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes																								
20	Isaac Podruba	38		m	m	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Wolodarka	Phila	yes	Uncle	$75				Uncle M. Silverman Cor 6th & South Sts Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	pale	dark	grey	Mole on chin	Russia
21	Fanny	37		f	m	Wife																										
22	Olga	16		f	s	Domestic																										
23	Rose	11		f	s	Child																										
24	Meni	10		m	s																											
25	Jenny	8		f	s																											
26	Sarah	5		f	s																											
27	Rose	3		f	s																											
28	Louis	1		m	s																											
29	Emma	21		f	s	Seller																										
30	Kalenik	30		f	s	Domestic	no	no		Polish																						

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1907
at Phila

John F. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. ..., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1907
at Phila

John F. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1138

AFRI...

"African (black)" refers to the Afri... from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South... Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of S... essified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin of... Italy (i. e., com... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia... plants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary... would be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people s... dian language.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that portion... the River P... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, S... ir descend... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—... show the country, and city or town of last permanent ... statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately... residence independent of country of temporary residence and...

Aliens who are permanent residents of the ... from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests a... perma- nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in col... ly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final de... ... umn 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—... the entry ... lief- nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $... and if less ... ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... ould not be ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and ... The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what ... entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a ... so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are sub... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tou... ..." ... or "transit," as to be determined by which class of ... which aliens belong and the language they spe... ... is found ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 15, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	20 Whether an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Wonniewski	16		m	s	Shemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Cleveland O		Father		No			Nadia Maryann Wyszniewska Cleveland O						good	5	2	light	light	blue	none	Lomza Russia
2	Wladyslawa	1-66870																														
3	Wasyl Vasnwicz	17		m	s	Labr																										
4	Abram Sokolski	17		m	s	Labr					Russia	Kowel	Phila		Father		No			Uncle Abram Sokolski 236 E 10th Phila						good	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
5	Gerson Brodsky	42		m	m	Butcher				Hebrew	Poland	Plotsk	Phila		Father		No			Brother Jacob Brodsky 1306 Carpenter Phila						good	4	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Poland
6	Albert Korak	17		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Ablen	Buffalo		Father		No			Mr Cay West Side Mafgarata 18 Germain St Buffalo NY						good	5	6	Dark	blond	Blue	Scar on nose	Ablen Russia
7	Thomas Krall	17		m	s																											
8	Kosma Komezarzuk	22		m	m	Peddler					Austria	Cotorella	Phila		Self		7$			Vinole Peter Jackerica Pop Igne Cottonella Pa							5	4½	dark	dark	Hazel	Scar on left hand	do
9	Chone Lewin	41		m	s	Peddler				Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Phila		Self		25$			Brother Bobruisk Russia							5	6	dark	dark	Gray	none	Bobruisk Russia
10	Adam Konstantinow	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Russia	Phila	Phila		Self		25$			Cousin O. Karkler 221 Cordell St Phila							5	8	dark	dark	Gray		Riga Russia
11	Wilhelm A. Bergel	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Russia	Riga	Phila		Self		20$			Brother Mr Feldenberg							5	7	fair	dark	Blue		Riga Russia
12	Ete Braslowsky	50		f	wife	wife	no	no		Hebrew		Jakobstmedow	Phila														5	2	fair	Light Brown		none	Russia
13	Salmen	2-79103																									5	4		dark			
14	Chon																															
15	Chane Neuman	186		f	wife						Lithuania				husband	none				Husband Mr Nieman Lyndon Pa Phila							5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia
16	Chane	13		m	child										father					father Mr Nieman												
17	Ruwen																															
18	Zelig	18																														
19	Bal	16		f																												
20	Zig																															
21	Chaie Gleiser	35		f	wife					Hebrew	Russia	Libaw	Phila		husband	none				father Mr Gleiser 1306 Carpenter Phila							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Russia
22	Fischel	19		m	Tailor										father	35$																
23	Gitel	10		f	child																											
24	Perahs	8																														
25	Nuim	16																														
26	Sadie Radowsky	16		f	S.	nee				Hebrew	Russia	Bromel	Russia	Phila		Brother				Brother Louis Radowsky 18 years 61 Montrose St Phila						Had no landing	5	4	dk	dk	brown	none	Russia
27	Esther Mandberg																															
28	Rose																															
29	Rachel																															
30	Sabinski																															

79

* Manner of showing occupation of laborers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "working" or "not working."

† Nationality is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Race or People will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila John Baker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at Phila John Baker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—m

8

INSTRUCTIONS F[illegible]G ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of [illegible] should be [illegible] month [illegible] all [illegible] of age.

[illegible] entry [illegible] name [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Miss [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Rev. [illegible] Hon. [illegible] Prof. [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Maj. [illegible] Gen. [illegible] Sr. [illegible] Jr. [illegible] M.D. [illegible] D.D. [illegible] LL.D. [illegible] U.S.A. [illegible] U.S.N. [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entry [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] rate [illegible] or [illegible] profession [illegible] or [illegible] engaged [illegible] or [illegible] after [illegible] a [illegible] citizen [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] country [illegible] last [illegible] which [illegible] he [illegible] has [illegible] resided [illegible] for [illegible] one [illegible] year [illegible] or [illegible] more [illegible] immediately [illegible] preceding [illegible] his [illegible] coming [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] United [illegible] States [illegible] as [illegible] shown [illegible] by [illegible] the [illegible] answer [illegible] to [illegible] question [illegible] 12. [illegible] If [illegible] he [illegible] has [illegible] been [illegible] in [illegible] the [illegible] United [illegible] States [illegible] at [illegible] previous [illegible] times [illegible] he [illegible] should [illegible] not [illegible] mention [illegible] the [illegible] country [illegible] from [illegible] which [illegible] he [illegible] came [illegible] on [illegible] the [illegible] last [illegible] occasion [illegible] unless [illegible] he [illegible] has [illegible] resided [illegible] there [illegible] for [illegible] one [illegible] year [illegible] or [illegible] more [illegible] immediately [illegible] preceding [illegible] his [illegible] coming [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] United [illegible] States.

Alien [illegible] going through and out of the United States should be carefully [illegible] under [illegible] proper [illegible] contract. [illegible] a [illegible] temporary [illegible] visitor [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] United [illegible] States [illegible] but [illegible] intending [illegible] to [illegible] pass [illegible] through [illegible] it [illegible] to [illegible] reach [illegible] a [illegible] foreign [illegible] destination [illegible] should [illegible] be [illegible] classed [illegible] as [illegible] in [illegible] transit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 14, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Demitri Schupskoff	18		m		Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Homestead	yes	Self	$15				Cousin Wasil Rapnek 361 Dickson St Homestead Pa		no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Russia
2	Vasilamon Labzkoff	22																	Father Nikolan Labzkoff same address							5	6	"	fair	Grey	Small pox mark	"
3	Wasili	17		m															Uncle							5	6½	fair	fair	Brown	Squint left eye	Russia
4	Simeon Wolcach	5'3½"	136				yes	yes							$19.00				Cousin Wasil Markowicz 361 Dickson St Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	grey	mole on neck	"
5	Mathew Schinkaunkoz					6667	no	no											Uncle Nikolan Labzkoff 361 Dickson St Homestead Pa							5	8	fair	fair	Hazel	None	Russia
6	Demitri Lorachawic		23	m											$11.00				Cousin Wasil Rapnek 361 Dickson St Homestead Pa							5	5	Dark	dark	brown	None	Russia
7	Iwan		23												$12.00											5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Bohemia
8	Pechon Bjelu		20												$14.00											5	6	fair	fair	Hazel	None	Russia
9	Demitro Swatcheo		28												$10.00											5	7	"	dark	grey	None	"
10	Petsm Schamjakoff		21				yes	yes							$117.00											5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania
11	Chelon Jeanelewitz		38								Grodno	Phila			$14.00											5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
12	Iwan Kemes		32				OCT 14 1910				Wilna	Wyoming Pa			$11.00											5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rhedar Sawitzky		20							Russian		Cleveland O			$15.00											5	7	"	dark	grey	Scar on left eye	"
14	Chilow Jacob		33		m						Grodno	Phila			$10.00											5	7	"	light	"	"	"
15	Rhedar Warluk		26				no	no							$12.00											5	8	"	fair	grey	None	Russia
16	Kalenik Drink		18				yes	yes							$15.00											5	8	Dark	dark	blue	Scar on left eyebrow	"
17	Jacob Barko		22				no	no							$11.00											5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia
18	Kolenik Mocoruk		34		m		yes	yes				Butler Pa			$10.00											5	8½	"	"	from blue	None	"
19	Rombat Rickowitz		37				no	no							$13.00											5	7	"	light	blue	None	"
20	Stanislaw Sawitzky		24						Polish	Wilna	Pinta				$2.00											5	8½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Russia
21	Ellias Sinkewitz		22				yes	yes		Russian	Minsk	Baltimore			$111.00											5	8½	Dark	dark	yellow	None	Russia
22	Jakiper Jankowsky		29																							5	9	fresh	dark	brown	None	Minsk
23	Iwan Sawjaslonok		20		m		no	no			Jekemgow	Pittsburg Pa			$12.00											5	8	"	light	"	None	"
24	Jekim Swistken		39								Mogilew				$10.00											5	5	"	fair	Hazel		Jekemgow
25	Gregar Jermomosky		25								Jekemgow				$48.00											5	7	"	"	Blue		Mogilew
26	Stefan Jankow		17				no	no							$6.00											5	4	"	black	brown		Jekemgow
27	Rhedar Jaroo		18				no	no			Grodno	Baltimore			$5.00											5	6	"	"	brown		"
28	Filip Kwesinsky		37				yes	yes				Phila			$30.00											5	5	"	"	"		Grodno
29	Kasmir Kerbel		30				no	no		Polish	Kowno				$10.00											5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
30	Karl Woanis		26	S.	L.	Tailor				Lithuan					$10.00											5	7½	"	"	Blue		Kowno
																										5	7½	"	"	Grey		Lithuania

80

MAY 27 1930 80302
FEB 23 1939 119805
DEC 29 1913 L 2605783
JAN 5 - 1915
MAY 18 1915 102087 6-36140 (3 yrs) JAN 18 1933 102087 (325 New York 2-83 4616)

Changing Verified, Canceled

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mrs Ba Cobbinger

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED. do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O Nielsen. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John T Boyer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John T Boyer

Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

SEX.

[illegible]

AGE.

[illegible]

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

[illegible]

OCCUPATION.

[illegible]

NATIVE COUNTRY.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people from the south dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bastrian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1138

Form 502.

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Oct 15, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or pauper, or helped by any institution or charitable society; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in good health and good mental condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leonty Bobusewitz	34		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	yes		40					Frank Rakow Sarah [illegible] 29 Sparrow Point Baltimore		No	No	No	good	No					none		Minsk Russ	1
2	Iwan	38													40					do													2
3	Rosa Kowalewsky	17		s	Domestic	no	no			Hebrew	Wilna	Swinemunde			15					Sister Chaile Lubanuk Semper St													3
4	Maryana [illegible]	16								do										do													4
5	Mikolai Burwan	18		m	Labor				Russian	Minsk	Baltimore				40					Frank Rakow Sarah [illegible] 29 Sparrow Point Baltimore													5
6	Kasimir Vikut	20		s					Lithuanian	Wilna			yes		12					do													6
7	Kasimer Uwsiewicz	37		s			yes	yes	Russian				yes		40					do													7
8	Andrey Kaschlein	20		s					Russian		Chicago Ill		yes		40					do													8
9	Michal Lolbaynk	18		s			yes	yes	Russian	Grodno			yes		40					do													9
10	Stepan Mularczik	32		s			no	no			Baltimore		yes		15					do													10
11	Iwan Lachwin	40		m									yes		40					do													11
12	Ignati Tschewsky	35		s					Polish	Russian	Cleveland O		yes		50					do													12
13	Osip Basahkewitz	20											yes		30					do													13
14	Iwan Martinyuk	18					yes	yes		Russian	Grodno	Phila			40					Stepan Mularczik 1 Hamilton Pl Phila													14
15	Iwan Martinuk	19					no	no							40					do													15
16	Ordem Thursow	33		m											100					Carson Bros Lafayette 430 North 10th St Phila													16
17	Michel Remco	17		s	Domestic	yes	yes			Hebrew	Saratow				550					Isaac Segal 1 Franklin Pl Phila													17
18	Mary Karlowsky	20		s	Laborer	no	no			Polish	Wilna	South Bend Ind	yes		50					Catherine Lindsay Edgewood Rd Ridley Park Pa													18
19	Chaiei Zernuck	30	2	m	Wife	yes	no		Russian	Russian	Mogilew	Berwick Pa	yes	Self	50					Husband Hyam Zernucky Berwick Pa													19
20	Petro [illegible] H.J.	40	6	m	Child			Ped												Father do													20
21	Chma	3	2					Ped												do													21
22	Michal	1	10	m				Ped												do													22
23	Lea Lewisansky	43		m	Wife	no	no			Hebrew	Eucheelley	Phila			50					Carson Bros 2 Philadelphia 1022 Dr. Lea 1 Pa Randolph St Phila													23
24	Bace	15		s		yes	yes													do									5	6	dark	brown	none	24
25	Freume	11		s	Child															do									4					25
26	Rene	6		s		no	no													do													26
27	Abram	4		m																do													27
28	Charke	8	4																	do													28
29	Elias Mostberg	21		Sept																													29
30	Wasily Jakinzuk	31		m	Farmhand	no	no			Russian	Sepetowka	Phila	yes	Self	50	no				Cousin Nina Smolnik 1st Cousin 20 N. Summer St Phila									5	7	Light	Auburn	Grey	Scar on right eye	30

AUG 10 1933 USCG

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ollielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ollielsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1138

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that part [illegible] of the basin of the River [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche [illegible], Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria [illegible] Italians descended as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2138

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 15 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or date of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dniem Kasnow	45		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sepekowka	Phila	yes	Self	$5								
2	Ber Stronowitz	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Nebra	Detroit											
3	Michael Gladzuk	27		m	s	Farmer	no	no		Russian	Rawno	Philadelp		Self	$10								
4	Efrosena Bogdanow	27		f	s	Domestic						St Petersburg											
5	Joseph Grossman	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galta	Phila											
6	Chaia Narashoffsky			f						Russian	St Petersburg											
7	Szko Stalar									Hebrew	Poland	Philadelph											
8	Thomas Mereczuk					Farmer																	
9	Efim Rapoczuk																						
10	Josef Nasaruk																						
11	Jakim Kallun									Russian				Self									
12	Klemanty Nasaruk																						
13	Grigori Belikaw	23		m	s	Chandler	yes	yes		Hebrew	Slony				4								
14	Scheine Berl	38		m	m	Wife					Klimjany				$30								
15	Schmuel	15		m	s	Shoemaker																	
16	Chaje	13		f	s	Child																	
17	Riwe	9																					
18	Chase	4																					
19	Stise	1																					
20	Grigori Sakalata			m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sekepelowka												
21	Schofer Feigdanetz	25																					
22	Mary Dolet	17			s	Basket	yes			Hebrew	Kasckino	Phila	yes	self	none								
23	Lewa Meyersohn	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Alexander	Phila	yes	self	none								
24	Schmerle Salmanow	53		m	m	Tailor	yes	no			Kieff				$35								
25	Rachel	50		f	m	wife																	
26	Abram	13		m	s	Tailor								farther									
27	Klimk	16																					
28	David	20																					
29	Isaac Szkewitz	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Kowna	Coalville	yes	Self	$40								
30	Jang Skruschka	27		f	s		no	no							$40								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	PASSED	Kowna Kalva
5	4	Dark	dark	brown	None		Dujnow Mirsch
5	4	"	Brun	"		PASSED	Russia
5	5	"	"	"			Kiew
5	4	dark	dark	brown	None		St Petersburg
5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None		Russia
5	4	fair	dark	brown		MED. AT LANDING STATION.	St Petersburg
5	4	Dark	dark	"	one finger middle off right hand	PASSED	Russia
5	6	fair	fair	gray	mole on right eye	PASSED	Dealetz Polen
5	7	"	"	"	none	PASSED	Ingeweral Kalva
5	8	fair	fair	Brown	Pock pot	PASSED	Russia
5	7	light	brown	Dk		PASSED	Ingeweral Kalva
5	8	fair	fair	gray	None		Russia
5	3	fresh	fair	gray	None		Russia
5	2	"	"	"			Plongian Kowna
							Russia
							do
5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	PASSED	Russia
5	7	fair	fair	hair	Pock Mark		Kadnay Kalva
5	6	dark	dark	Red	none	PASSED	Russia
5	4	Dark	dark	brown	None		Kiew Russia
5	5	"	Grey	brown			Libau Russia
5	9	"	Black	"			
5	8	"	"	"			
5	5	"	"	"			
5	5	"	"	gray			
5	8	Light	fair	gray	none		Russia
5	8	dark	dark	gray	None		Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

82

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mielsen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1906

John Tinker

Immigration Officer.

* Insert "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1906

John Tinker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "for the vessel sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sufficient, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American ... the best ... Americas of Spanish ...

CUBAN AND ...

American ... by African N... Cuba ... among ... Cuba ... islands of the West Indies, Negroes, South ... type ... Virgin ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro ... should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin ... Italy, as comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, ... Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Abruzzi, ... residing in Austria-Hungary ... Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak ... Dalmatian, or Italian languages.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion ... south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ... and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Oct 6th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Michaylo Ridosz	27		m	m	Labr	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Osawa	Shenandoah	yes	Brother	$40	no			Brother Ivan Ridosz 720 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good		4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	
2	Balbina Bielawska	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria			Lember	Shenandoah		husband	$50	yes			Husband Michal Bielawsky 2111 Park Avenue Shenandoah Pa							5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Galacia
3	Bronislawa		11			Child									father																	
4	Kasia	FEB 25 1911	5																													
5	Stanislaw Rzepka	33		m	m	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish		Kalkaszow	Plymouth Pa		brother-in-law	$3				Brother-in-law Michal Sokes Plymouth Pa							5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Galacia
6	Jakob Istvan	39					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatka	Kenisko				friends	$5				Friend Stepan Michal Plymouth Pa							5	8	dark	dark			Hungary
7	Saja Istvan	6				Child																										
8	Jan Wolak	30		m		Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish		Skalka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$5				Brother-in-law Michal Sokes Plymouth Pa							5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Austria
9	Szymon Ziemba	18					yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dabrowa	Reading Pa	yes	brother	$25				Brother Lukasz Ziemba 416 Strong Alley Reading Pa							5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria
10	Zofia Lachcik	18	2			Domestic																										
11	Marca Stekovic	29		m		Wife	no	no		Croatian		Gabarac	Lebanon Pa	yes	husband					Husband Ivan Stekovic Lebanon Pa							5	2	pale				Gabarac
12	Dybrica					Infl									father																	
13	Stanislaw Saban	18		m	s	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish		Sokszyna	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	cousin	$30				Cousin Wojciech Wilkowski 1925 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4				none	Sokszany
14	Jan Jakiela	30		m			no	yes	Austria		Austria	Rowne	Reading Pa	yes	Brother	$9	yes			Brother Wojciech Wilkowski 3144 Shirley Reading Pa							5	8	fresh	blond		poc marked	Zamonka Austria
15	Jakub Ocetek	27				Schweymann						Oldisloe	Manayunk Pa	no		$5	no										5	11		dark	blue	none	Sokoloe
16	Johann Sass	35				Shoemaker				German		Maselo	Shubenacadie N.S.	yes	friend	$7	no			Friend Michael Zeitler Rush Run Cambria Co Pa							5	7		fair		none	Nasow Austria
17	Barbara Soman	30	2	m		Wife	no	no		Ruthenian		Wajtkowa	Glasgow Pa	no	Self	$10				Husband Stanislaw Soman Glasgow Montgomery Co Pa							5	1	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Florowiec Austria
18	Aniela		22		s	Domestic																					5	6					Wajtkowa
19	Marya	JAN 22 1941	6				FEB - 2 1940																				5	7					
20	Julia	(child)	7				(Child)																									
21	Anna		2																													
22	Jan		11	m		Infl																										
23	Katarzyna Michnicz	24		f	s	Domestic	no	no							Self	$40											5	6	fair	light brown	light brown	none	Wajtkowa Austria
24	Julian Sowa	29		m	m	Worker	yes	yes		Polish		Sokolow	Reichenbach	yes		$25	yes			Brother Ignacy Sowa Razor Creighton Pa							5	6	pale	dark brown	grey	none	Sokolow
25	Heymann Seca	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syriant	Turkey	Harel	Amsterdam Pa							Cousin Albert Amsel 210 S Broadway Camden N.J.							5	4		dark brown		none	Amsterdam

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED

JUL 8 1913

1910

MAY 8 1929

JAN 22 1941

FEB - 2 1940

NOV 20 1936

DEC 9 1944

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on front of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nielsen, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Williams Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John D. Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 190

at Phila

John D. Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (as baker, actual as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a person can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write) or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 15, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Kalle J Nyarin	43		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gefleborg	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$32				Tom Johnson Nyarin nine Fallan St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	11½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ranna Hyttan Parish Sweden	1
2	Emilia M "	40	2		Wife									he Shows																			2
3	Karl E "	13												Father					do														3
4	Talco Y				Child																												4
5	Chas E Johansson	30			Baker									Self	$12				Friend Miss Emelia Lofgren 709 West Polk St	Gallo Road							6	1		brown	brown	Tattoo on left arm	Dalsted Sweden	5
6	Anders A Larsson	39				Laborer								Brother	$11				do								5	8		dark	blue	none	do	6
7	Lyka Charlotta Jacobsson	33			Housework						Gefleborg	Erie Pa		Brother	$10				Brother Friend Jacobsson 211 E 11th Road	Erie Pa							5	4		dark		none	Jacobs Sweden	7
8	Karl J Karlsson	34			Laborer						Upprunda	Phila Pa		Self	$15				Friend Mrs N Gustafson 709 Race St	Phila Pa							5	9		light	light	none	Moyo Sweden	8
9	Hilda V Bjorklund	24			Wife						Skaun	Phila			$10				Husband Carl Bjorklund 2240 North 31st St	Phila							5	6		brown		none	Skaun Norway	9
10	Chrysoula A Bergrall	20			Domestic										$11				Friend	do														10
11	Jenny F Nutsman	24									Stockholm				$12				Friend	do							5			light		none	Olive	11
12	Karin Andersson	28									Lyby				$15				Friend Mrs Lamb 1935 Lyby St	do Phila							5	5½		fair	blond	grey	MET [illegible] STATION.	Lyby Malmo	12
13	Elin Amanda Olsson	27									Marsarp				$15				Friend Miss Augusta Johansson 1935 Lyby St	do Phila							5	1½		brown			MET [illegible] STATION.	Marsarp Skaraborg	13
14	Nils G R Carlsson	17			Laborer										$11				Friend	do							5	9					MET [illegible] STATION.	do do	14
15	Josef R Johansson	19													$10				Friend	do							5	10		fair	blue		MET [illegible] LANDING STATION.	do do	15
16	Hans N Olsen	17			Seaman				Norway		Fjotte	Wilkes		Friend	$20				Friend Samuel Eriksson Eastern Shore Md	Wilkes Md							5	7			blue			Fjotte	16
17	Kirsten Pedersen	35			Domestic						Christiania	Minneapolis		Friend	$10				Friend Mrs Marthe Olsen 2240 Marshall St	Minneapolis Minn							5	6						Brandbu	Norway	17
18	Elin Takari	23			Maid				Finland	Finnish	Isojoki	Rock Springs			$10				Friend Mr Jan Kukkola Box 148	Rock Springs Wyo														18
19	Maria Jr Kukkola	2									Kankajoki				$10				Mother	do														19
20	Frank Mannmen	20			Domestic						Hyvalkuura	Galena Wis		Father	$10				Father Mannmen Box 26	Galena Wis														20
21	Lempi Blomgren	18									Kammilama	Phila		Father	$10				Friend Mrs Maria Herbert 1508 Ogden St Phila								5	4½		fair	fair	grey	None	Finland	21
22	Severt Nilsen	42		m	m	Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen			Self	$10				Friend Miss Anna Olsen 1508 Ogden St Phila								5	9	Dark	Blk		None	Norrenlima	22
23	Gregorius Olsen	51																	Friend Mrs Ida Olsen 1508 Ogden St Phila								5	2½		fair	Brown	brown	Tattoo Mark	Bergen Norway	23
24	Karla Jakobsen	19																	Friend	do							5	7			blue				24
25	Einar Hjarth	17	6																Friend	do							5	4½							25
26	Olaf Bakeland	18	6																Friend	do							5	6			brown				26
27	Konrad Berntsen	16	6																Friend	do							5	3½							27
28	Nyaqff		20																Friend	do							5	2½							28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 1906
at Phila
John F. Hartzer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sattow

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct 1906
at Phila
John F. Hartzer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The following is quoted from the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] immigrants:

Columns 1 and 2 (Last name and first name in full).—The surnames and Christian names of all persons must be entered in full. Initials of Christian names will not be allowed. Surnames and Christian names should be written according to the usual custom of the country whence they came.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton mill operative, farmer, tailor, tailoress, servant, laborer, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided into two, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the territorial division of Italy known northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*With how much in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2195

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or immigrant, or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Faver Mina	15		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Phila	yes	self	none				Uncle Max Rosenberg 925 S 2nd St. Phila							5	1	fair	dark blue		None	Odessa Russia
2	Kseme Sopoto	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	R	Russian	Poland	Phila	yes	self	$10				Brother in law Alex Sarapow 707 N Hicks St Phila							5	6	"	fair	"	-	Poland
3	David Weber	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Turkish	Bukowska	Phila	yes	self	$30				Cousin Mr Weber 1939 Tasker St Phila							5	5	"	dark Hazel	"	-	Bukowska Austria-Hungary
4	Amalie	27		S		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	fair Brn	"	"	"
5	Lea Kramer	29		S		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	"	"											5	3	DK	DK	"	Mark first finger Rt hand	Russia
6	Menuche	28		S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													fair	-	-	None	"
7	Chaje Myerssenn	45		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5											4	11	dark	dark	brown	None	Warsaw Poland
8	Ester Pretzkow	33		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30												6	"	grey	none		Russian Poland
9	Lawid	9		M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
10	Wulf	8		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
11	Hyck	7		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
12	Moich	4		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
13	Lea Sewin X	28		S	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Krementzyck	"	"	"	$30											5	4	dark	dark brn	none		Russia Poland
14	Ede	6		F		Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
15	Rose	4		F		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-																	
16	Paemka Radzanski	18		S		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Phila	"	Self	$5				Brother Frank Radzanski 1939 Frankford Ave Phila							5	4	fresh	blond	brown	none	Rzezowa Austria-Hungary
17	Paulina Radzanowski	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezow	"	"	"	$15				Uncle Frank Radzanski 1939 Frankford Ave Phila							5	9	"	brown	"	"	Rzezow Austria-Hungary
18	Wladislaw Lenczinsky	18		S		Baker	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jaroslaw	"	"	"	$5				Father Mr Lenczynski 1939 Frankford Ave Phila							6	0	"	blond	gray	"	Jaroslaw Austria-Hungary
19	Hans Jepsen	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sonderburg	Phila	yes	friend	$100	yes	1905	Phila	friend Carl Jackson 710 Walnut St Phila							5	6	"	blue	None		Sonderburg Germany
20	Katharine	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	brown	"		Apenrade
21	Peter	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"		Sonderburg
22	Rosanna Bochnak	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bukowska	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	Father	$5				Brother Frank Bochnak 324 Marshall St Phila							4	10	"	"	"	None	Bukowska
23	Mikolay Sheta	26		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnow	Evansville Ind	"	Self	$10				Brother Alex Sheta Evansville Ind							5	4	"	brown	blue	SENT HOME BY STEERAGE COMPANY.	Kamana Austria-Hungary
24	Louis Wagi	22		M	M	Painter	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Phila	-	Himself	$25				Brother-in-law J Seidman 901 N 7th Street Phila							5	4	dark	dark brn	clear	clear left cheek	Hungary
25	Louis	25		S		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do							5	5	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	"
26	Mina	5		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				do												SENT HOME BY STEERAGE COMPANY.	
27	Olga	6		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				do												BY STEERAGE COMPANY.	
28	Irma	3		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				do												BY STEERAGE COMPANY.	

FEB 8 1913 Money refunded Cash.

Ladies' Relief Bu.

Issue 7/15/15

JUN 11 1913

#85

X See Amendment on Page 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O Nielsen Master.

1903

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at Tilbury

John T. Hesler

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Tilbury

John T. Hesler

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 6500, 6500-A, and 6500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) prescribed as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made out in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 190

11—3534

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person or children, or relation to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chas Wilson	29																													
2	Chas Marlow	31																													
3	R. Harper	23																													
4	John Coakley	45																													
5	Frank McCormick	32																													
6	Pat Carlin	28																													
7	E. G. Gilchrist	24																													
8	Jno Barnes	23																													
9	Chas R Jones	33																													
10	Jas. Fitz	23																													
11	John Lynch	34																													
12	G. Fairley																														
13	H. Rothwell	34																													
14	Geo. Turnbull	40																													
15	John Proud	26																													
16	Chris Robinson	21																													
17	Joseph Lawrence	32																													
18	Chas Miller	21																													
19	Harry Higson	21																													

Castlemen returning home holding U S C of admission.

F2 86

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

John T. Eaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of .190

at Phila

John T. Eaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 Case A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The returned age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W-l (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 32*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
✓ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	✓ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	✓ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	✓ Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
✓ Greek.	Slovenian.
✓ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
✓ Irish.	✓ Syrian.
Italian (North).	✓ Turkish.
Italian (South).	✓ Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2130

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 10 via Dk 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jane E Jones								United States Belgian														
2	miss Elig. Bessie																						
3	miss Reed																						
4	Mrs Mary [illegible]																						
5	miss Sallie Winterbottom	9							U. S. CITIZEN.		Roxboro Pa						416 Roxboro Ave						
6	miss Harriett M. Parker	25							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila Pa						18th & Fox						
7	Mr P. J. Riland								U. S. CITIZEN.		Wilmington Del												
8	Mrs Anna Roberts	40							U. S. CITIZEN.		Delaware Co.												
9	miss Hazel	17							U. S. CITIZEN.														
10	Mr Harry P Hughes	31							U. S. CITIZEN.		Atlantic City						242 Atlantic Ave						
11	Mr Edward Browne	54							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila Pa						416 N. 35th						
12	Mr alfred Collier	35							U. S. CITIZEN.		Wilmington Del												
13	Mr John Hughes	30							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila Pa						1844 Dr-1 01						
14	Mr Thomas Hall								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						3331 Cambria st						
15	Mrs annie Conroy	67							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						1715 Vine						
16	Mrs adele M. Henkelman								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						4 Dow Wm Smith, 27 E. Penn st Germantown						
17	Mrs margaret L. Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						740 Broad st						
18	miss Rachel a Ripley	40							U. S. CITIZEN.		Newark Del						620 [illegible]						
19	Mr John Holroyd								U. S. CITIZEN.		St Louis Mo												
20	Mrs Jane [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.		do												
21	Mr. A. S. Holmes.								U. S. CITIZEN.		Hendersonville N.C.												
22	Mrs. Alice Burger	35							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						733 Marshall [illegible]						
23	Miss " Burger	10							U. S. CITIZEN.		"						"						
24	Mr. W. S. Hagg-								U. S. CITIZEN.		Wyoming						109 Rhincourt, Place						
25	Mrs. Jeanette Burke								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						3332 Diamond st						
26	Miss. Edelle "								U. S. CITIZEN.		"						"						
27	Master Wm "								U. S. CITIZEN.		"						"						
28	Mr. L. B. Holland								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						2006 Chestnut st						
29	Mr. John Mc Sloan								U. S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.						1428 7th st N.W.						
30	H. E. Bartlett Capt										Eastport												

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct. 190 6

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. FRIESLAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 1, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Thos. E. Pratt			M	W			U. S. Citizen		United States	Philadelphia, Pa.										
2	Mrs. Ellen Pratt			M	W			U. S. Citizen			Philadelphia, Pa.										
3	Mr. Geo. H. Wilkinson			M	W			U. S. Citizen			Trenton, N.J.										
4	Mrs. Caroline Hicks			M	W			U. S. Citizen			Phila. Pa.										
5	Miss Annie E. Gallagher			S	W			U. S. Citizen			"					1017 Lehigh Ave.						
6	Miss May —			S	W			U. S. Citizen			"										
7	Dr. L. W. Lawrance			M	W			B.R.C.			Phila					1722 Chestnut St.						
8	Mrs. Lawrance			M	W			do			do					do						
9	Miss Margaret Eversmay			S	W			"			Washington D.C.					Chapin Hall						
10	Mr. Thos. L. Lee			M	W			do			Lancaster Ohio					351 Mooney St						
11	Mrs. M. J. Lasher			M	W			"			"					333 "						
12	Miss Edith E. Merriaways			S	W			do			Elizabeth N.J.											
13	Mitchner Mrs Ida			M	W			do			Phila					68 Wilson St						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

88

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, Jr. of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Aitkins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sidney Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Aitkins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Octr 6, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Octr 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 50 years of age and may therefore be admitted under the 5 per cent. clause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Mrs Jo... Shelton~~	~~Rejected~~																					
2	Mrs Bakewell Green	33	9 m		M	Typ Clerk			Eng	U.S.	Phila						334 Locke St						
3	Mrs M. Hinchcliffe								U.S. CIT.								2132 N. 6th						
4	Miss Emma								"								"						
5	Miss Sarah G.								"								"						
6	Mrs Charles O'Neill								U.S. CIT.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
7	Miss Margaret McGettigan								NO		NO						2248 N Franklin st						
8	Mrs Dillie Kent	38			W	Wife			Eng		London, Newark (N.J.)						30 Yrs in 11th St						
9	Mrs J. E. Fleming								U.S. CITIZEN								Father-Col. Plummer						
10	Mrs H. J. Vance								U.S. CIT.		Ohio & Ill						Same St						
11	Miss M. King								NO		Phila						Player Hotel						
12	Mr Paul Randolph								U.S. CIT.		Washington D.C.						1831 Fairmount ave						
13	Mrs Lutcuis								U.S.C.								Phila Pa						
14	Miss Shirley McPhail								NO		Lower Merion Pa.												
15	Mr Michael J McCarthy								NO		Phila.						2426 North Broad St.						
16	Miss Ambler								U.S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.						1152 18th st						
17	Miss Stribling								U.S.		Charleston Sc												
18	Mrs E. R. Hildebrun								U.S. CITIZEN.		Phila						113 S. Broad						
19	Mrs Ann Concannon								U.S. CITIZEN.		"						1933 S 15th						
20	Mr Thomas								U.S. CIT.		"						"						
21	Mr Michael								"		"						"						
22	Miss E. M. Graham								U.S. CITIZEN.		"						872 Wright ave Phila						
23	Mrs Marad Rogers								U.S. CIT.		Philadelphia, Pa.						1319 N. 11th						
24	Miss Katherine Cook								U.S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.						Germantown Phila.						
25	Miss R. a. Kelly								U.S. CITIZEN.		Phila.						1319 No 15th st						
26	Mr Robert C. James								U.S. CITIZEN.		Albany N.Y.						8 W Chelten ave						
27	Miss Helen C.								U.S. CITIZEN.		do						do						
28	Miss Harriett Saylor								U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						1141 Edmund st Phila						
29	Mr Georges Holmes								U.S. CITIZEN.		Hendersonville N.C.												
30	Miss Evelyn								U.S. CITIZEN.		do												

89

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas D. Rogers, Chief* of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. R. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1136

SECOND CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Queenstown 11th Oct. 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Sec. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for in the headings given by the master of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest Burke	26		M		Gentleman			U.S. Citizen			Chester					Home				Good								
2	Grace Hill	19		F	S.	Married			"			Chester					Home				"								
3	George W. Young	23		M		Actor			"			Hartford					Self				"								
4	Mary Healy	21		F		Housekeeper			American	Irish		Phila.					Home				"								
5	Sam Cole	28		M		Comedian			Ireland			Phila.					Home				"								
6	John Heberlein	2		M					U.S. Citizen.			Phila.					Home				"								
7	Bridget Mallaney	21		F	S.	Married			Ireland			Phila.					Home				"								
8	Sarah Sweeney																												
9	Miss Mary Harlow								U.S. Citizen		Harlow, Oreg.																	
10	Miss Augusta Hall								"		Portland Oregon						13th & Market											
11	Mrs. J. B. Lovell								"		Pittsburg Pa						307 20th St.											
12	Miss Bessie								"		do						4738 Kenwood											
13	Miss [illegible]								"		do																	
14	Frank Phelan	44		M	S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Ashtyle & Carty Pa																	
15	Mary Ann Kelly	16		F		Child			"		Athlone																	
16	Michael J.	11		M		Child			"		"																	
17	John Ryan	27		M		Coachman			"		Youghal	Phila																
18	Katie Sullivan	20		F		Servt.			"		Youghal																	
19	James Fowler	22		M					U.S. Citizen		Mass.																	
20	Mrs B. Famon								U.S. CITIZEN																			
21	Patrick J. Ribaud	35																										

OCT 25 1937 117794 3-14-1913 C&A

NOV 28 1939 22-90490 2-14-1934 C&A

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Ropes, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Ropes
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Asking, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Asking

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Initialed by ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 20th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 1	Nellie Moore	25	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Haddenminster	Freehold NJ	Yes	Self	$7	No	Intended husband Fred B. Youngstown 32 Bennett St Freehold N Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Haddenminster
A 2	Clara Silk	36	6			Teacher						Amsterdam			$60		Friends Mrs J Harris 30 Kline St Amsterdam						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		— " —
A 3	James W Taylor	34	M			Fitter					Hyden & Williams	Philadelphia			$60	Yes New York 1904							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Gilloon
A 4	Herbert E "	22				Blacksmith									$15	No							5	8	"	"	"		
A 5	Thomas J Potter	30		M		Manufacturer			Ireland	Irish	Lisburn				$200	On a visit							5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey		Lisburn Ireland
A 6	Ellen Z	43		F		Wife										No							5	6	Dark	Dark			
A 7	James S. F. S.	19		M	S	Manufacturer																	5	11	"	"	"		
A 8	William Z	18				Merchant																	5	9	"	"	"		
A 9	Meredith J	15																					5	8½	"	"	"		
A 10	Mildred Z	11				—																	5	—	"	"	"		
A 11	Edward A G	10				—																	4	9	"	"	"		
A 12	Lizzie Horner	26		F		Domestic									39		431 Powelton Ave						5	6	"	"	"		
A 13	Frederick C Hyde	27	JUL 23 1906	M	S	Clerk			England	English	London			Brother	$5		Brother Albert Hyde Bucks County Pennsylvania						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
A 14	John Hewton Jr	32		M	M	Farmer					Cornwall	Montana		Self	$70		Bro in law J Morgan 27 Summit St Butte Mont						5	9	"	Light	Grey		Cornwall
A 15	Amelia Z	27		F		Wife																	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Adelaide Sa
A 16	Selena	45		F	S	—																	5	5½	Medium	"	Grey		Cornwall
A 17	Leo John	7		M		—																	4	1½	Fair	"	"		
A 18	Doreen	3		F		—	No	No															3	5	Dark	"	Brown		
A 19	Foston	4		M		—																	3	6½	"	"	"		
A 20	Bertram	3		M		—																	3	1	Fair	"	Blue		
A 21	May	1½		F		—																	2	3½	"	"	"		
A 22	Martha J Wadsworth	45		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Hollywood Co Down	Little Rock Arkansas	Yes	Self	$75		Brother Martin Henry Johnstown 140 Battery St Little Rock Arkansas						5	9	Fair	Blue	Hazel		County Down
A 23	Henry	14		M	S																		—	—	—				
A 24	Robert	12																					—	—	—				
A 25	Martha Spencer	28		F		Domestic			England	English	Leigh	Philadelphia			$15	—	Friend Edward Robinson 1329 Snyder Ave Philadelphia						5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole under left side of jaw	Todmorden Yorkshire
A 26	Elizabeth Humphreys	28		F		Nurse					Leeds	New York					Brother C. W. Humphrey 9 Westcott St Kingston Ont	940	Broad	St	M		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Leeds
A 27	Emily J Allen	36		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	London	Los Angeles	No		$136	Los Angeles 1905	Son Harold Allen Tamanda St Los Angeles						5	2½	"	Grey	Grey		London
A 28	Emma Smith	39	4	F		—					Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes		$25	No	Brother John Rudgate 1132 Cahtreal St Philadelphia						5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Yhearsad
A 29	Harold A Smith	16	9	M	S	—																	5	1	—	—	—		— " —
A 30	Harold B. Dear	17	8			Clerk					Dewsbury				$5		Grandmother Mrs L. Dear 4226 Germantown Ave Nicetown Phila						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Dewsbury

91

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. T. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas T Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Hereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. R. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool 10th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or suspected by reason, of any offense involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna M. Fox	48	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Overbrook Pa	No	Husband	Yes $3	Born in Phila 1903	Friend W. J. Taylor Overbrook Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue		Burlington N Jersey
2	Theodore R.	21	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Eastbourne Yorkshire
3	Agnes C. Anderson	28		D.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Jonsberg	Boston	No	Self	$100	No	Brother Peter Anderson 1 Nanset St Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Jonsberg
4	William Williams	30	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Preston Lancashire England	New York	No	Self	$65	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Birmingham
5	Mr. Arthur Broome	30	M	S	Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	Yes Chicago		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Light	"	Brown		Wellington
6	Mrs. Sarah Harmon	37		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Co Down Ireland	Thorndale Pa	No	Husband	$50	No		No	Husband Patrick Harmon Tailor Thorndale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Light	Blue		County Down
7	CATHERINE HARMON	Infant			Infant																								
8	Mr. Edward Cay	21	M	S	Plate Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Londonderry	Phila	No	Self	$25	No		No	Cousin P. J. Hoath Rumford Ave. Mount Airy Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light		Blue		Londonderry
9	Mr. David Schneidermeyer	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Phila	No	Self	$25	No		No	Cousin Mrs. L. Blum 582 Emily St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia
10	Mrs. Mary Hardy	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bulwell Nottinghamshire	Phila	No	Husband	$50	No		No	Husband Mr. John J. Hardy 2918 Hall St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Bulwell
11	Miss Hardy	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Edward H. Stafford	45	9	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Richmond Surrey	California	No	Self	$100	No		— NO —													Richmond Surrey
13	Mrs. Evelyn Stafford	43	8	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	Mrs. A. J. Charlton	65		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lpool	Phila	No	Husband	NO	No		Husband Mr. Charlton 2848 N. 5 Street Phila	Not under the care of any institution	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fresh	Grey		Liverpool
15	Jas. P. Hopkins	55		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Heddernheim	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$500	No		Friend Mr. Frank Pitt 32 Fremont St Charlestown Mass													Heddernheim
16	Miss Mildred Lees	29		S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	London	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Friend Dr. Reed Haverford College Phila													London
17	Mrs. Hattie Stiles	23		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Lpool	Lexington Pa	No	Husband	$11	No		Husband Mr. C. Leeman Lexington Pa													Russia
18	Master Wilbur Stiles	2		M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	Mrs. Julia Brodie	37		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Phila	No	Husband	$11	No		Husband Mr. Brodie 2522 Chestnut St Phila								4	10	Light		Blue		Russia
20	Miss Mary Wood	17		S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire	Phila	No	Self	NO	No		Aunt Mrs. Heinchcliffe 346 E 88th St (Transferred from Chicago)								5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Yorkshire
21	Chas. Slack																												
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

OCT 1 8 1940 7-159455 - 6/9

JUL 26 1928

JUN 1 1939 203.488 - 7-107569 - 6a - cancelled

Landing verified Last MAY 2 1912

92

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. D. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Astaris, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Uncertain solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Astaris

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 190 6.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Immigration service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] the information indicated by [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1755

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 10th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct— 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teresa McGinn	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballygawley Conholocheen	Ro		Self	$25	Phila 1902	Brother Law J. Dwyer Conholocheen Mont Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light-Dark	Dark Dark	Mourn. Blue.	Ballygawley
2	Mary Jo Smith	19							England	English	Barrow-in-Furness	New Brighton	Yes	Mr Gribble			Mrs Gribble New Brighton Nr Steelton Pa							5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Barrow-in-Furness
3	Alexander McLaren	18	11	M		Painter					Rotterdam	Philadelphia		Self	$26		Aunt Mrs Buscombe 1709 N 42nd St West Phila							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Rotterdam
4	Julia Lindsay	44		F	Widow	Nurse				Scotch	Ilford, Essex						Mrs Phillips [illegible] Phila							5	5		Auburn	Blue		Ilford
5	Ellen Clark	37		F	M					English	Great Horton	Chester Penn					Husband Mr Somersgill 907 Hyatt St Chester Pa							5	7	Grey	Grey	—		Great Horton
6	Sarah A. Somersgill	37		F	M	—																		5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Great Horton
7	Florence E.	17		F	S	Weaver																		5	4	"	"	"		
8	George F. Richards	44		M		Clerk				Welsh	Cardiff	Caerdeg	No				Brother 1202 Atlantic Ave Bamden N J							5	9½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		Bridgend
9	Wilson Howard	36		M		Fitter				English	Bolton	New York	Yes				Brother Fred Howard 41 Clay St Newark N J							5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Bolton
10	Henrietta Clarkson	39		F	M	Wife					Scarbrook	Scotdale Pa	No				Husband Wm Clarkson 41, 5th Ave Scotdale Pa							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotdale
11	Lucy	5				Child																		—	—	—	—			—
12	William	2		M																				—	—	—	—			
13	Minnie Raybould	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Brierley Hill						Husband Joseph Raybould							—	—	—	—			
14	George	15		M	S																			5	4	Light	Dark	Blue		Brierley Hill
15	May	13		F		Child																		5	—					
16	Lillian	11		F																				4	6	—				
17	Amy	10		F		—																		—	—	—	—			
18	Audrey Pitt	34	11	F	M	Wife					Fiddermindin	Philadelphia	Yes		$15		Husband Frank Pitt 32 Bennett St West Phila							—	—	—	—			
19	Frank J.	8	11	M	S	Child																		5	1	Light	Mourn.	Blue		Fiddermindin
20	Florence A.	6		F																				—	—	—	—			
21	Thomas A.	3		M																				—	—	—	—			
22	Lizzie M.	2		F																				—	—	—	—			
23	Elsie M.	5																						—	—	—	—			
24	Thomas Sidaway	73	10	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes			Quarry Bank	Scotdale Pa	No		$2000.00		Son A.E. Sidaway							—	—	—	—			
25	Henrietta	73	10	F		Lady																		5	10½	Light	Grey	—		Quarry Bank
26	Mary Holdsworth	60		F		—					Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes		15 or Yes		Daughter From Bradford Pa Met by Daughter							5	1	—	—	—		
27	George Townsend	32		M	M	Herbalist					Rochdale	Philadelphia Pa			$25		Friend Richard [illegible] 1050 Bridge Ave Germantown Phila							4	9	Grey	—	Blue		Bradford
28	Lily Berry	32		F	S	Weaver					Manchester				$32		Friend Mrs. Holroyd 1222 Orchard St Frankford Phila							5	8	Light	Dark Brown			Rochdale
29	Mary E. Cokelis	32													$32		Mrs E. A. Sundstrom 4711 Cedar Ave S.S. Manayunk Philadelphia							5	10	Light	Light	Grey		Manchester
30	Ester M. Olofsson	22		F		Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm													4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		Manchester
																								6	—	Dark	Dark	Brown		Stockholm

93

MAR 20 1912

JAN 24 1920

FEB 21 1920

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teresa McGinn	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballygawley	Conshohocken	No	Self	$25		Bro.-in-law J. Quinn Conshohocken Mont Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Dark		Ballygawley
2	Mary A. Smith	19							England	English	Barrow-in-Furness	New Britain	Yes	Mr. Pettit	$2	No	Mr. Pettit New Britain Pa.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Barrow-in-Furness
3	Alexander McLaren	18	11	M		Painter					Rotterhaw	Philadelphia		Self	$6		Aunt Mrs. Kuscombe 1909 N. 42nd St. West Phila.					Well & Strong		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Rotterdam
4	Julia Lindsay	41		F	Widow	Nurse			Scotch		Ilford, Essex				$50		Mrs. Phillips [illegible] Bryn Mawr Pa.							5	5		Auburn	Blue		Newcastle-on-Tyne
5	Ellen Clark	37			M				English		Great Horton	Chester, Penn	No		$5		Husband Mr. Somersgill 907 Hyatt St. Chester Pa.							5	7	Grey	Grey			Great Horton
6	Sarah A. Somersgill	37		M	—																			5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		
7	Florence E. "	17		S	Weaver																			5	4	"	"	"		
8	George F. Richards	44			Clerk					Welsh	Cardiff	Camden N.J.	No		$5		Brother 1202 Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.							5	9½	Fair	Dark	Brown		Bridgend
9	Wilson Howard	23	6	M		Driver				English	Bolton	New York	Yes		$40		Brother Fred Howard 41 Clay St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Bolton
10	Henrietta Clarkson	39		F	M	Wife					Scotsbrook	Scotdale Pa.	No		$1		Husband Wm. Clarkson 41, 3rd Ave. Scotdale Pa.							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotsbrook
11	Lucy "	5				Child																									—
12	William "	2	6	M																											
13	Minnie Raybould	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Brierley Hill				$1	No	Husband Joseph Raybould							5	4	Light	Dark	Blue		Brierley Hill
14	George	16		M	S																										
15	May	14		F		Child																		4	6					
16	Lillian	11		F																											
17	Amy	10		F																											
18	Mary Pitt	34	11	F	M	Wife					Kidderminster	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15		Husband Frank Pitt 22 Bonnaud St. New York							5	1	Light	Brown	Blue		Kidderminster
19	Frank J. "	8	11	M	S	Child																									
20	Florence A. "	6		F																											
21	Thomas A. "	3		M																											
22	Lizzie M. "	2		F																											
23	Elsie M. "	5																													
24	Thomas Sidaway	77	10	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes			Quarry Bank	Scotdale Pa.	No	Self	$2000.00		Son A. E. Sidaway							5	10½	Light	Grey	—		Quarry Bank
25	Henrietta "	73	10	F		Lady																		5	1	—	—	—		
26	Mary Holdsworth	16									Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes		$50.00		Daughter Friend Mrs. Ford Per. Mel. Grey Daughter							4	9	Grey		Blue		Bradford
27	George Townesend	32		M	M	Herbalist					Rochdale	Phila. Pa.			$25	No	Friend Richard [illegible] 1050 Bridge Ave. Falls of Schuylkill Phila.							5	5	Light	Dark	Brown		Rochdale
28	Lilly Berry	32		F	S	Weaver					Manchester	"			$50	No	Friend Mrs. Holroyd 1332 Orchard St. Frankford Phila.							5	10	Light	Light	Grey		Manchester
29	Mary E. Collis	32			M																										Manchester
30	Edith M. Olofsson	22		F		Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm						Wife C. A. Lundstrom 4711 Cedar Ave. S.S. Manayunk Philadelphia							5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown		Stockholm

MAR 30 1911

JAN 24 1920

FEB 21 1920

93

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I. Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1
11—1115

LAST NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Aekris, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Aekris

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct. 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th Oct. 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martha E. Woodward	3	m	S	—	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wolverhampton	Narberth Pa	Yes	Self	$100	1905 allowance 1/2 time	Sister Mrs W. E. Merriman Narberth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Wolverhampton
2	Florence M. Hames	29	6	S	Companion	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Philadelphia	✓	Friend	$50	No	Mr. A. L. Smith 29 East Penn St Germantown Phila												
3	Edith Starnet	45	—	M	Wife	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster	✓	✓	Self	$40	✓	Husband R. Starnet 1444 West Ontario St Phila						5	1	Light	Grey	Light		Kidderminster
4	Ernest	18	5	M	S	Upholsterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						5	10½	—	—	—		✓
5	Stanley	11	9	—	—	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
6	Clare May	10	5	3	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
7	Marion Mason	25	—	M	Wife	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Freehold N.J.	✓	✓	Self	$	✓	Husband Fred Mason 41 Decatur St Freehold N.J.						4	10	Light	Sandy	Blue		✓
8	Lizzie	Infl.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—		
9	William H. Newbold	6	6	M	S	Upholsterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Queenstown Ferry	McKeesport Pa	✓	✓	$15	✓	Aunt Mrs Goldie McKeesport Pa	This man was taken sick on train & died in Hospital at Camden N.J.					5	10½	Fair	Crowberry	Light	Mole on upper right arm	Dudleyport
10	Phyllis Williams	20	—	F	—	Nurse	—	—	Wales	Welsh	✓	Philadelphia	✓	—	$10	1896	College of Physicians 19th & Locust St						5	3	Fair	Brown			Wales
11	Ellen S. Prentice	65	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	England	English	London	✓	✓	—	$15	Phila 1904	Brother A. E. Prentice 817 West Norris St Phila						5	3	Grey	Grey	Grey		London
12	Sara Murphy	37	—	M	—	—	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	$2	1906	314 York St Phila	Returning					5	2½	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Belfast
13	Lizzie Greer	35	—	S	Nurse	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906	Aunt Mrs Catherine Greer Cousin Mrs Carmichael 27 So. 41 Street Phila 3333 N Home						5	6	Light	Grey	Grey		Belfast
14	Lena Meredith	37	—	F	Weaver	—	✓	✓	England	English	Kidderminster	Kennetown	✓	✓	✓	Kennetown 1898 (8 years)	Sister Mrs Tyler 211 Walnut St Kennetown Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	Cut off left hand at coal	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kidderminster
15	Mary Smith	35	7	—	Reeder	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	New York	✓	✓	$40	Phila 1903	337 N. Westmoreland St						5	2	—	—	—		✓
16	Eva Driver	22	—	F	Dressmaker	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keighley	Schuylkill Haven Pa	✓	✓	$31	1903	Aunt Mrs Goulden Sudgrove Row 781 Falls of Schuylkill Pa						5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Keighley
17	Martha E. Murgatroyd	29	—	F	Milliner	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	Friend Charles Snyder 66 Virginia Ave Coatesville Pa	Returning					5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Keighley
18	Arthur Fender	14	6	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Coatsville Pa	no	✓	✓	$1	1902	✓						—	—	—	—	—		✓
19	George Corbett	18	—	—	Stoneworker	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hinkshire	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Mother	$15	No	Aunt Mrs John Goldie Box View Mc Keesport Pa						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Mt. Pleasant
20	Eli Mitchell	36	9	M	Cotton Hand	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashton-u-Lyne	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$16	Yes	Son Edgar Mitchell 6 Forrestdale Ave Wissinoming Phila	Med. by P.H. 2 days					5	1	Light	Dark	Grey		Ashton-u-Lyne
21	Sarah A.	39	11	3	Wife	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(C)	(2d)				1	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
22	Elizabeth Padfield	58	11	Widow	—	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Delaware	No	✓	$22	1876 Delaware 3 yrs	Sister Nancy Ainsworth 200 West 25th St Delaware Pa						5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ashton-u-Lyne
23	Elizabeth	25	3	S	Cotton Hand	—	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	No	✓						5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		✓
24	Mary J. Emmott	58	7	M	—	—	No	No	✓	✓	Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$52	1901 Phila 4 yrs	George Emmott 6338 E Clementine St Phila						5		Dark	Grey	Hazel		Bradford
25	John J. Barnfield	24	M	—	Stoneworker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Staffordshire	Scotdale Pa	Yes	✓	$15	No	Sister Mrs Clarkson 41 Fifth Ave Scotdale Pa	Accompanied by uncle					5	9	Florid	Sandy	Blue	Left hand deformed	
26	Eliza A.	34	7	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
27	William J.	9	M	S	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓						3	6	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
28	Alexander E. Simpson	22	8	—	Engineer	—	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Camden N.J. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	✓	$30 $25	1903 1906	Mom Russell Camden N.J.						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Aberdeen
29	Mary A. Henry	35	7	F	Weaver	—	✓	✓	England	English	Bradford	New York	✓	✓	$24	Phila 3 yrs	Aunt Mrs Conway 2728 S Warlow St Phila						5	2	✓	Brown	Brown		Bradford
30	Harvey Sheard	21	—	M	—	Hatterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middlefield	Philadelphia	✓	✓	Yes	No	Friend Luke Jackson 3421 N 35 St East Falls Phila						5	9	Brown	Dark	Blue		Middlefield

94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. D. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askin, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1335

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas D Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 21" day of Oct, 1906,
at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21" day of Oct, 1906
at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—5330

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Oct 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Y. Stown 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or stitutes; polygamist; or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mary Heron	17	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Upperland	Phila:	Yes	Sister	$ 6.00	No			Sister Mrs A Hamilton		No	No	Good	Not	5	6	Brown	Brown	Red	None	Upperland Ireland
2	Ellen	20													5.00														
3	Maggie Donaghy	19									Shrawbeen																		
4	James Hollywood	29		M		Laborer					Cottamore																		Edwardstown
5	[illegible]																												
6	Michael Quinn	33		M	MAR 16 1922																								Garranon
7	Sarah Keane	22		F	S	Domestic		AUG 18 1922			Roscrea																		
8	Sarah E. Clifford	27		F	M	Housewife			England	English	Bradford								Husband Bernard Harris						5	3½	Fair	Grey	Dark		Bradford Eng
9	Bernard McNamee	27		M		Coop.			Ireland	Irish	Newtownmountkennedy														5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Bradford Eng
10	Roger Hellcullen	34		M	M	Dyer			England	English	Bradford														5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Red spot on left temple	Ireland
11	Jones James	29		M		Miner					Hetherfield								Father Wm Jones Bradford Yorkshire						5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on left side of chin	Bradford Eng
12	Sarah A.	30		F		Wife																			5	6		Brown		PASSED. None	Swansea Wales
13	John Craven	22		M	S	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Rathkeen														5	2		Brown		PASSED.	Manchester England
14	Mary A Tranter	35		F	M	Wife			England	English	Bradford																			Portland
15	Norman	11		M		Child								Brother																Bradford
16	Albert V [illegible]	19																												
17	William Laughlin	25		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ballyneece				$ 17.00										5	10	Fair	Blue		None	Ballyneece Ireland
18	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic																								
19	George Fawcett	32		M	M	Miner			England	English	Cassley				$ 20.00										5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Burley
20	Charles W. Hellett	31		M	M	Joiner					Clyde				$ 40.00				Brother-in-law Ed Haynes 2403 S Hicks St Phila						5	7	Light	Light	Blue		Dukinfield Eng
21	Esmeralda	30		F	M	Wife Carpenter																			5	6	Dark	Dark			Dukinfield Eng
22	Charles	9		M		Child								Father											5	1			Brown		Eng
23	Mary Dougan	25		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ashmah			Self	$ 10.00				Brother Michael Dougan 1721 Mervine St Phila									Light	Light	Blue		
24	Maggie Blake	27		F	S						Derriglea				$ 5.00				Brother Patrick Blake 1721 Mervine St Phila						5	6			Blue		Dunglow Ireland
25	Ellen Geary	23		F		Cook					Castleran				$ 280.00	Yes	10 yrs	Phila	Sister Maggie Geary 1721 Mervine St Phila						5	5	Fair	Red			
26	John Dermott	22		M	S	Laborer					Castlebaldwin				$ 10.00	No			Friend H. Shaw #317 Franklin St						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castlebaldwin
27	Robert Craven	22		M	S	Carter			England	English	York				$ 18.00				Brother Joe Craven 1382 Natrona Ave						5	10	Fair	Light			Bradford Eng
28	Maggie Cartmeen	30		F	M	Dyers Maker			Ireland	Irish	Belfast				$ 14.00				Cousin Jas Rhodes 2107 Carpenter St Phila						5			Fair			Ireland
29	Sara [illegible]	23		F		Spinner									$ 10.00				Cousin John Rhodes 2107 Carpenter St Phila						5						
30	Annie	23		F											$ 10.00															
31	Walter Bedford	17		M		Butcher			England	English	Carlisle			Father	$ 10.00				Father Wm C Bedford 1628 Snyder St Phila						5		Dark	Auburn	Black	Blind Shutter	Carlisle

95

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Costin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the "Friesland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Costin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 101, 102, and 103) so far as it relates to aliens is explained in the following instructions, and the entries should be made in accordance with the headings of the columns. The numbers of the columns in the manifest begin with number 7, the first six being reserved for the use of the transportation lines. Each column is to be filled out, whether specifically referred to in the instructions or not, including columns filled by a subscription-cipher indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cooper, typesetter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid such simple terms as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *engineers* and *locomotive engineers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A locomotive engineer is one who operates a locomotive, either for himself or others.

A locomotive fireman is one who assists a locomotive engineer in the manner of his work.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom sent in passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 1906

11—6514

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Last Permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket.	Whether in possession of any amount of money, and if so, how much.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Thomas Griffin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Charlton	Phila.	Yes		$10	No						No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
2	Mary J. O'Brien	24		F	S	Domestic					Doon																				Doon, Ireland
3	Thomas S. Clarke	21		M	S	Laborer					Derrylin																				Derrylin, Ireland
4	Arthur W. Gibson	22																													
5	Patrick Murray	21				Laborer				Irish																5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Newry, Ireland
6	Mary E. Cahill	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eastland	Phila.	Yes	Self	$15	No						No	No	Good		5	5			Blue		England
7	Jeanette L. Davis																														
8	Edith K.																														
9	William K.																														
10	Catherine Maguire	19		F	S	Domestic				Irish																5		Fair		Gray		Ireland
11	James P. Hopkins																														
12	Herbert E. Hicks	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.																						
13	Kate Fallon	22		F	S	Domestic			England																	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sand Shuttle, England
14	Hannah	7	10			At Sea																									
15	Edward	6	11	M																											
16	Thomas	2	11																												
17	Joseph Good	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wilton, Wiltshire	Self			$50	No						No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ashingdon, Norfolk, England
18	Jennie M. Crandle	19		F	S	Domestic			England	English	Bradmundsbury, Suffolk, England															5	4		Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	Bradley, England
19	Richard Wilson	35		M	M	Farmer			England	English	Hatfield, Herts, England	Newport, Mass.	No		$50	No						No	No	Good		5	9½		Light	Grey	None	
20	Robert McGreevy	29			Single	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes		$50	No						No	No	Good		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on neck	Ballymanon, Ireland
21	Robert Graham	23				Carter																									Ballymanon, Ireland
22	John Wood	32		M		Farmer Butler			England	English	Hatfield	Bethlehem, Penna.	Yes		$38											5	7		Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland
23	Eliza A.	26		F		Cook																				5	4	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland
24	George		11	M		At sea																				5	2	Light				
25	John Quinn	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Stoneyford	Boston, Mass.	No	Self	$15	No		U. S. Citizen				No	No	Good								
26	Emma Marsh	19		F	M	Wife			England	English	Maidenhead	Freehold, N. J.	No	Self	$10	No						No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		
27	Daisy					Child								Mother																	
28	Mary																														
29	Abram	2	6	M																											
30	Joseph Andrews	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila.	No	Brother	$15	No						No	No	Good		5	9	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	Belfast, Ireland

96

Cashier

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] manifest [illegible] relating [illegible] by a description [illegible] usually the [illegible] as shown [illegible] relates.

[illegible] the return [illegible] should be [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible] under [illegible] of age.

Column 4 (Name in full).—[illegible] in column 4 [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] (single), Wm. [illegible] (widow), or Chas. [illegible].

Column 5 (Age).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] as accurately as [illegible] nearest birthday. [illegible] under [illegible] of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] as "male" or "female."

Column 7 (Occupation).—[illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] persons [illegible] of all ages. For example, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] pulp or steel [illegible] mechanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] laborer, [illegible] maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Columns 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"African (blacks)" [illegible] Africa, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] Negroes. [illegible] appropriate [illegible] Negro [illegible] under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa [illegible] in Italy), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in [illegible] should show the *country* or *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead [illegible] town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blacks)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

LIVERPOOL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information had of each of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown 11th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time (approximate) of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Kate Parkinton	21		F		Servant					Cromogue	Phila																Cromogue
2	Mary Connell	24		F		Servant					Tuam	Wilmington																Tuam
3	Julia Joyce	21		F		Servant					Castleford	Phila																Castleford
4	Honora Curtin	21		F		Servant					Corofin	Phila																Corofin
5	Ellen																											
6	Honora Foley	21		F		Servant					Knockatobin	Phila																Knockatobin
7	Mary Nicholas	19		F		Servant					Newcastle	Phila																Newcastle
8	Hannah Hynes	21		F		Servant					Limerick	Phila																Limerick
9	Catherine	21		F		Servant																						
10	Edward Swiney	21		M	Single	Laborer																						
11	Ellen Joyce	21		F		Servant					Wexford	Phila																Wexford
12	Hannah	30		F		Servant																						
13	Bridget	21		F		Servant																						
14	Thomas Kinsella	21		M		Laborer					Gilmore																	
15	Katherine Keegan	19		F		Servant					Shillumore	Washington																
16	Margaret																											
17	Jane Craig	51		F		Servant																						
18	Matthew Farmingham	21		M	Single	Carpenter					Walterstown	Phila																Walterstown
19	Ellen Mahony	31		F		Servant					Cork	Camden																Cork
20	Frances Mackey	21		F		Servant					Carrick	Boston																Carrick on Suir
21	Katie Walsh	32		F							Ballymoti	Phila																Derrynane
22	Michael Fullerton	21		M	Single	Laborer					Tralee																	
23	Annie Darby	21		F		Servant																						
24	John Hughes	30		M		Laborer					Wexford	Phila																Boyoughmore
25	Bridget	30		F		Nurse																						Wexford
26	Esther			F		Servant																						
27	John			M		Child																						
28	Vincent			M																								
29	Patrick Lyall	30		M		Farmer					Wexford																	
30	Timothy A. J. Ryan	28		M		Farm Laborer					Limerick	Cleveland Ohio																Limerick

97

James P. Rutherford

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Rogers, of the Friesland, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
(Master)
Captain

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

Philadelphia
John Corbin, Jr
(Name and title of officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the Friesland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21" day of October, 1906

at Philadelphia
John Corbin, Jr
(Name and title of officer)

* State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—4126

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

If passengers arrive on the manifest Forms 6001-A and 6001-B shall be used. [illegible] Form 6001-A shall be used [illegible] so as to require [illegible] Form 6001-B shall be used [illegible] so as to require [illegible] Form 6001-A should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The [illegible] of the column on the instructions for filling in these [illegible] and is as follows: parentheses in all [illegible] descriptive title [illegible] briefly [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Single or married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, stock polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to [illegible] Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish West Indies.

NEGRO.

African (Black) refers to [illegible] Africa. Negro refers to [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates admixture of negro blood, and is classified under listed nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the [illegible] Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian Tyrol.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern limits of Tuscany, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4126

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much? Yes or No	14 Amount	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously deported	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height	22 Complexion	22 Color of Hair	22 Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Annie Rigby	34		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	No	England	English	England	Crumpsall	Denver Col	U.S.	Sister	Yes	$50	No		Sister Mary Rigby 1341 N. 10th St. Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	Eastford England
2	Joseph Joyce	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England				[illegible]		self	Yes	25	Yes	5 yrs	U.S. Cologny [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Wigan
3	Mary Corrigan	43		F	Wd	Wife	No	No	England		England	Chilson	Old Forge		Sister	No	$0	No		Joseph Farrell Old Forge Pa					Good		5	1	Light	Grey	Blue	PASSED.
4	Mary E.	29		F	S	Milliner	No													Father Old Forge Pa											PASSED.
5	Joseph	16		M	S															Lackawanna Co											PASSED.
6	Robert	14																													PASSED.
7	William	11																													
8	Alfred Smith	51				Labourer																									Pontefract England
9	Harry Burley	28				Bricklayer																									Wigan
10	John Franklin	58				Miner																									West Auckland England
11	Louie Reed	27		F		Engine																									Wigan
12	Ellen Jarvis	22				Wife	No	No				Barkwood								Son William Jarvis Barkwood											
13	David	34		M		Miner	No	No																							
14	Evan	20					No	No																							
15	James	11				Child	No	No																							
16	Annie Robson	43		F	M	Wife														John Robson 2 Van Voorhies Post Office Morgan Ala											Hazelle
17	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic																									
18	Annie	17																													
19	Oliver Doughtry	40		M	M	Miner					Gateshead									Father-in-law George Ruddick Wife Ellen Doughtry Family											Barnsley
20	Charles E. Bird	37				Clerk							Bustonsey																		Middlestone
21	Robert S. Wadsworth	44		M	M	Weaver					Halifax	Regent																			
22	Emily	49		F	M	Wife																									Halifax
23	Florence	16		F	S	Weaving Machinist																									Halifax
24	Mrs Edith Oakes	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keighley	Oakes		Husband	No				Husband Willow Cottage 26 Leeds St Tredegar											Monmouthshire
25	Walter H.	11	6	M		Child									father																
26	Alfred J.	8	6																												
27	Ada L.	7	6	F																											
28	George	4	6	M																											
29	Doris	2	11	F																											
30	Eleanor E.	6																													

Manifest of Alien Passengers, Case No. 11835 Page 9 Line 14 Port of Philadelphia Date May 27 1907

98

† Insert the letter or number of the race to which each alien belongs. Consult the list of races printed on page 3 of this list.

‡ Insert the name of the city, town, or village of destination, if destined to the United States; if to a country other than the United States, write the name of the country.

§ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

‖ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

¶ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been previously deported.

** Insert "Good" or "Poor" to indicate the condition of the alien as to health, mental and physical.

†† Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled.

‡‡ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person of color.

§§ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read.

‖‖ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can write.

¶¶ Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a passenger in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*** Race or People to be determined by Nationality from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, mechanic, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 21 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Cooney	34		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	9	Phila	Sister Hotel Fine St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole	PASSED Scotland to Galway
2	Hannah	36		F	Married	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ -	"			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"							PASSED
3	Bridget Skelly	17		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Longford	"	"	Self	$15	Yes	1	Phila	Cousin Mrs Gilfillen 2749 Hall Philada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		PASSED Ireland to Longford
4	Patrick Glavey	28		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	"	"	"	$50	Yes	6	Phila	Uncle Thomas Glavey 1737 Page St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		PASSED Phila to Sweetfort
5	Mary A. Gaven	20		F	Single	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	10		Cousin Thomas Leary 1738 Page St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"		PASSED Ireland to Westport
6	John Lanigan	23		M	Single	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Newyork	"	"	$ 37	"	10		Cousin Mrs Ellen Griffin 2026 Wolf St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue		PASSED Queenstown to Newyork
7	Catherine Flynn	66		F	Widow	Keeping House	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Phila	"	"	$ 59	Yes	2	Phila	Son Thomas Flynn 1738 Page St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	"		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Liverpool to Phila
8	Patrick Connell	40		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swoofin	"	"	"	$ 10	Yes	1908	"							5	9	Dark	Dark	"		Co Clare
9	Michael Kane	23		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"									5	7	Fair	Fair	"		"
10	Michael Canlan	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilrush	Newyork	"	"	$ 40	"			Cousin Mrs Ellen Conroy 1738 Page St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		" Kilrush
11	Ellie Mooney	24		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Swoofin	Phila	"	"	$ 15	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Gaffney 1738 Page St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue		" Swoofin
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21	Frank Simmons	23	4	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	English	English	England	Liverpool	Phila	"	Self	$15	Yes	2 months		Mr. Martin Washington Ave & Water St						5	4½	fair	sandy	grey		Liverpool
22	Robert Gay	23	5	M	S	Baker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Devon	Norfolk Va	"	"	$ 50	"	16		Brother John Box 62						5	4	"	"	"		Swansea
23	Walter Sykes	43		M	Widower	Shelman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Phila	"	"	$ 45	"	12		Belleview Stratford						5	4	"	"	"		

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nation or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. D. Rogers, of the Friesland, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1906
at Philadelphia
John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the Friesland, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October. 1906
at Philadelphia
John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, particularly those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										
1	Jane Brown	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Leeds	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No		Meet husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	Mole on left arm	Cwmtwrch Wales
2	Joseph Calvert	22		M		Baker			England		England	Middlesbrough	Phila			$30	No		To Uncle Thos Barker 221 S 38th St Phila						5	10½			Blue		Sunderland
3	Sarah	21		F																				5	6					
4	Thomas			M		Friend																								
5	Mary A Smith	38		F	M	Wife			England		England		Phila			$25			Husband					5		Dark	Dark	Dark		
6	James P			M		Laborer													Parents Samuel Smith Sadler Row Lynn Delaware County Phila					5	1					
7	Rose			F		Wife																								
8	Mary M			F																										
9	Hugh			M																										
10	Nora	5		F																										
11	Wilfred	3		M																										
12	Mary Dugan	25		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$			Parents Michael Dugan 4721 Merion Ave West Phila					5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Tyrone Ireland
13	Sarah Armstrong	25		F								Rockdown			Friend	$								5	4	Fair		Blue		Rockdown
14	Joseph	20		M		Laborer									do	$			do					5	6	Brown				
15	Jane Wilson	26		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Normanton	Phila	Yes																
16	Jane Brown	25		M		Child						Normanton			Self	Wales Syn	Phila		Husband 261 Green					5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Normanton Eng.
17	Elizabeth	2				Child									Mother				Sister											
18	Sarah A. Hazlehurst	20		F	M	Saleswoman						Asbestos under Plastering Center Co Pa			Self	$24			Re Situation Lewis Joseph Hay Plastering Center Co Pa					5		Light	Grey	Light Blue		Swathmore Pa
19	Mary A	30		F	M	Housekeeper									Husband									5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Asbestos under Lapse
20	John Kelly	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Phila	Yes	Daughter	$10	No		Daughter Annie Kelly 2819 Federal St Phila					5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Draperstown
21	James			S											Brother				Brother Ellen McGuigan 3247 St					5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Birmingham
22	William O Kane	43		M	M				England		England	Birmingham												5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Eng.
23	William	19		S											Aunt				Aunt					5	5					
24	Mattie	9				Child																								
25	Mary Kelly	19		F	S	Domestic			Ireland		Ireland	Swatmbar			Self	20			Cousin Michael Dugan 4721 Merion Ave West Phila					5	5		Dark	Grey		Anglesargh Ireland
20	James Moore	25		M	M	Fitter						Belfast			Self	$50			No					5	6	Fair				Belfast
27	David	21		S		Fender										$35								5	3½	Dark				
28	Harry Burniston	29		M		Overlooker			England	English	England	Halifax							Parents Mr & Mrs Geo Burniston 1312 County St Scranton Pa					5	5			Brown		Leeds Eng
29	Florence Marston	21		F	S	Weaver						Leeds			Married Husband	$			Friend Albert Phillips 2733 N. Wagner St Phila					5		Fair	Light			Leeds
30	James Brown	21		M	M	Driver						Bradford			Self	$50			Friend P. Loscoe 2540 Howard St					5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Bradford

100

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality should be described by country, as Scotland, not Scotch; Germany, not German; Sweden, not Swede; Turkey, not Turk; China, not Chinese; Japan, not Japanese. In case of a person who has changed his nationality, the country to which he owes allegiance should be given, as Canada, not Scotland, although he may have been born in Scotland and may speak the language of that country. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Tilney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas' I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Asteris, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t

, an

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manife

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all p

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the c

I. Ewing Thomas

years' experience as a Physician

f B. M. C.

s made a personal examination of

26, in number, are, according

lative to the mental and physical

J. Thomas

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The alien in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last residing for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Edward McKenna	24			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Phila	Yes	Self	$35	No		Brother Thos McKenna 2138 N. Bodine St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Offaly Ireland
2	Frederick Farmer	23			M	Miner			England	English	England	Walsall							Aunt — Mrs Mary Ann Cummins 1930 S 18th St Phila							5	6	Light	Dark	Blue		Walsall England
3	James Eagles	30			M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila			$40			Wife Mrs Mary Eagles 710 [illegible] Phila							5	10	Sandy	Dark	Blue	None	Derry Ireland
4	[illegible]					[illegible]			U. S. A.																						
5	[illegible]					Baker			England	English	England	[illegible]				$50										5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Oldham Eng.
6	James [illegible]	22				[illegible]			Ireland	Irish			Phila			$40										5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ballymore Ireland
7	Thomas [illegible]	30		M	3	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch			York			$40															
8	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]													5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	NONE PASSED	Greenock Scotland
9	Charlotte [illegible]					[illegible]									Miller														Blue	PASSED	
10	George [illegible]																												Brown		
11	Mary A [illegible]																														
12	Lily M [illegible]																														
13	Eric M [illegible]					Infant																									
14	Patrick [illegible]	4				[illegible]			England	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$30			[illegible]							5	5	Fresh	Grey	Dark		Sligo Ireland
15	Patrick [illegible]																		Aunt [illegible]												
16	Annie A Lord	24				Laborer										$11			Friend Mrs Mary A Lord 2 weeks							5	6					Newmarket Ireland
17	Michael [illegible]	20		M		Laborer													Brother [illegible]							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Drogheda Ireland
18	William Whitfield	20				Miner			England	English	England	Taunton	Phila			$20			Friend [illegible] 1229 Tasker St. Phila.							5	8	Fair	Fair		PASSED.	Tandragee Ireland
19	Mary [illegible]	28				Weaver			England	Scotch		Oldham	Phila			$21			Sister [illegible] 1730 Carpenter St. Phila.							5	7		Brown	Blue		Ballymena Eng.
20	Karen Douglas	20							England	English		Irlam	[illegible]			$25			Sister [illegible] 1525 Fairmount St. Phila.							5	8		Fair	Light		Lichfield England
21	Daniel Reddy	30							Ireland	Irish		Ballon	Phila			$40			Brother Martin Reddy 109 Cornwall St Phila							5	9	dark	Black	Brown		Ballon Ireland
22	Charles [illegible]	25				Laborer			England	English									Single. Intending to locate in Phila.							5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on Both Arms	New Zealand

MAR 5 1932 — 75216

MAR 14 1928

MAY 20 1938 201429 (605 Phila 2186-D-5701)

OCT 27 1921 (Japan, returning to)

MAY 22 1922 (Japan, returning to)

1600 10-24-06

Code 215 15

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Labor races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Sibray

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S. Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. R. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. Askins.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, cashier, clerk, conductor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, clerk, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes opposite read but not write, or Yes, No opposite read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro as [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Ital[illegible] of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marc[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of last [illegible] nent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... songers, Cat. Nos. ..., A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland: sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Your or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marks Zribeshock	30		M	M	Cantor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	PPS Friends	$24	No			Friend Barsy Drasker 125 S High St Balto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	Brown	None		Russia
2	Ester Selegal	24		F	S	Seiser	No	No			Russia	N York	Husband							Brother in Law Kaplan Cohen 227 E 119th St N York				Good		5	1	Dark					
3	Sam Eleetman	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Eng	London			Self					Friend Lipitzky 429 Sutter Ave Brooklyn				Good		5	5	Light	Light	Blue			Lomonsky
4	Harris Zelkin	40		M	M								Phila			$50				Brother in Law A Cohen 571 Catharine St Phila				Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Poltava
5	John Kalinkenskas	19		M	S	Miner				Polish	Scotland	Scotland	Wilkesbarre							Brother in Law Chas O Jonaitis 582 Hampden St Wilkesbarre				Good		5	4	Mann	Light	Blue			Russia
6	Motel Saroquin	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Phila		Self	$45	No			Brother in Law Hyman Sandle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None		Shwarse
7	Edle Berdeczewski	34		F	M	Baker					Russia		1 Washington Pl N York		Husband					Brother in Law Wm Kaplan 227 E 119th St N York				Good		5	4			Brown			Minsk
8	Solomon Zeleeny	35		M	M	Presser					Russia	London	Phila		Brother					Friend Sam Effle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5	6			Blue			Zableen
9	Berl Sarowitz	20		M	S	Baker	No	No			Russia	London	N York		Self		No			Brother in Law Wm Kaplan 227 E 119th St N York				Good		5	6			Blue			Walawich
10	Israel Jakheem	23		M	S	Woodworker	Yes	Yes							Self					Friend Sam Effle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5	3		Dark	Dark			London
11	Louis Syszman	21		M	S	Upholsterer					Russia	London								Friend Sam Effle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5	6						Eng
12	Barnet Goldstein	39		M	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No			Russia	Essex								Friend Sam Effle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown			
13	Jacob Syszman	19		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				Self					Friend Sam Effle 1 Washington Pl N York				Good		5	5		Light	Grey			Rokalicia
14	Raphael Marcuchek	27		M	S	Laborer					Russia	Kovno	Phila		Self	$150				Brother in Law Chas Kaplan 227 E 119th St N York				Good		5	5			Blue			Russia
15	Anton Sanucanchy	20										Kovno	Phila							Friend Bro Pawnbrokers partners Kingsbury Phila				Good		5	7				Mole on right cheek		Memel
16	Jons Drazipetis	24			No	No																									Scars on hand & left side of head		Memel
17	Barbara Zamanowski	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								None				Husband Zamanowski Ped Pas Schuylkill Phila				Good		5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Razagfen
18	Paulina		11	F	S	Child										Mother																
19	Josef		6	M																												
20	Jons		3																													
21	Simon Sarkel	25		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Warsaw	N York		Self	$50				Brother in Law S Barnett 32 Segar St N York				Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue			Smorno
22	Simon Margolis	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kovno				$100				Friend Bro Pawnbrokers 1600 Allen St				Good		5	8						Lomsk
23	Max Berchman	23		M	S	Cutter					Russia	London				$25																
24	Rechame Chaimoff	30		F	M	Wife	No	No					Pawnbroker Phila							Husband Pawnbroker Phila				Good		5				Brown			
25	Chaim L		8	M		Child										Mother																
26	Chaie		4	F																												
27	Welle		3																													
28	Leiger			M																												
29	Nezey Jessels	30		M	M	Merchant	No	No			Russia	Kovno	St Louis		Self					Husband S Jessels 919 N 9th St St Louis				Good		5	7	Brown	Grey	Brown	None		Russia
30	Wm Lange	57		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes			Germany	Baltimore	Balto		Self					Brother in Law Fred Goldstein 134 Harrison St Balto				Good		5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown			Germany

102

* Insert the letter corresponding to the number standing in column to indicate whether they are "immigrants" or "non-immigrants."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. M. C, and that I have made a personal examina each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

I H Askins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ner indefinite designations.

tion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ness shown, as follows:

r is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ade, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam- on arrivals.

ttending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded s occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as der head of occupation.

(Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein der Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or ad but not write).

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ted on reverse side of alien manifest.

ttention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ould be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by e, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ean" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

a "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

dian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SOCIETY IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 10th* 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *October 21st* 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simon Reesloot	17		m	s	Maker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Phila	yes	Self	$10	no			Father Abraham Rees No. 1603 S. 5th St. Phila	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Russia
2	Elie Eisenkeretz	22				Bookmaker	yes	yes					Phila			$25				Aunt Mrs. Chaya Nissen 474 S. Water St. Phila					5	3	dark	dark	brown		Kovno Gub. Russia
3	Rebecca Schwarzbourg	18	6		s	Housework					Wales	New Tredegar	New York	yes		$25				Abraham Kruger 49 Ellery St. New York					5	4	fair	fair	brown		Kremenetz Podolia Russia
4	Chaim Weshmonsky					Cabinetmaker					England	London	Cleveland O.							Brother L. Meckman Cleveland O.					5	4	dark	dark	brown		Chersanolki Russia
5	Jelan Harris	26		m		Bookmaker							New York			$15				Sister Mrs. A. Cutler New York											Zawiercharow Russia
6	John Berg	26		s		Engraver				Hebrew			Boston			$15				Uncle Mr. H. Lewandowski 149 Marlborough St. Boston					5	12	dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
7	Isidel Jafferetch	20		m		Tailor				Hebrew			New York							Mother Mrs. Mirel Jaffonts New York											
8	Isaac Furman	20																		Brother-in-law											
9	Karl Lebekans	39		s		Builder	yes	yes		Lithuanian						$50				Cousin Mr. Friedenfeld Nr. Adam St. New York					5	4	dark	dark	brown	Brown upper part of nose	Kovno Gub. Russia
10	John Dankoch	38				Butcher														Cousin Mr. Kaufmann do					5	10	fair	brown	blue	Scar left cheek	Russia
11	Veronica Zavzonovches	20		s		Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Kipro	Pittsburg	no		$11				Bro in Law Julius Sataros Box 6 Chalfont Pa					5	11	fair	brown	blue		Russia
12	Peter Phillips	33		m	m	Baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilk	Phila	yes		$19				Friend Mr. Jos. Weiss 1810 Lombard St. Phila					4	4	fair	fair	grey		Russia Poland
13	Hyman Rappaport	19	2			Painter	yes	yes				London	Pittsburg			$10				Uncle Mr. Max Falkoff 157 Elm Ave. Pittsburg					5	10	dark	Black	brown		PASSED. Russia
14																									5	9	"	Dark	Brown		PASSED. Russia
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

103

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or intended. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 21st 1906

NOTE.—A separate manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether a person of any form of mental or physical defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Cerpot	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	N. York	Yes	Self	$25			a friend 313 N. Front St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosa "	21		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Benjamin Wachsiff	25														$25								
4	Alexandre Jacco	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia			$18			Brother 720 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	George Stavros	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	England	Cork	Lowell Mass.			$ 50			Wife Mrs. Laytow 190 Delancey St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Nicola Georgovitz	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	England	London	Boston			$60			Brother-in-law Sudanic Mascia 720 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mata	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Servia	Servian	England	London	Boston			$50			Brother-in-law Sudanic Mascia 720 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Spiridon Prashkina		✓	M		Child	No	No							Mother	—								
9	Troshora		✓	F		"									Father	—								
10	Stepan		✓	M		"										—								
11	Nicola		✓	"		"										—								
12	Marta		✓	F		"										—								
13	Thomas		✓	M		Infant										—								
14	Josef Ziegler	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Phila.		Self	$25			a friend 313 N. Front St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jose Vegnaes	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Phila.		Self	$35			Uncle Jose Vegnaes 1 Rue Jacob Paris France	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Lemberg Austria
5	1	"	"	Brown		" Austria
5	5	"	"	"		Jerusalem Turkey
5	6	Pale	Dark	"		Italy
5	4	Brown	Brown	Hazel	scar on right cheek	Candia Turkey
5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Belgrade Servia
4	10	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—		
5	6	—	—	Brown		Vivaris Spain.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

104

* Instead of describing occupation of non-citizens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "non-citizen" or "in transit."

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, Jr.* of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cortis, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.H.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cortis, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-moulder, steel-moulder, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 21, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Zemaitis	24		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uzanowica	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$40	no			brother Alexander Zemaitis 4 yrs. cous. lived 5 years ago (2 days) 2720 Tilly St Pittsburg Pa no no no no good $10					Uzanowica Russia
2	Antonas Zailbusis	25		m	S	Labr				Lithuanian		Mankuker	Phila	yes	pp	$30				brother Kazimieras Zabalinskis Same					Mankuker Russia
3	Alexandra Stecht	19		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish		Liburcryn	Woodberry	no	Unpaid	$20				Uncle Karol Stecht Same					Liburcryn Russia
4	August Streikis	23		m	S	Labr	no	no		Lithuanian		Tanrowa	Phila	yes	pp	$11				Uncle Tobias Bragnatis 305 Lincoln St Woodberry N.J.					Tanrow Russia
5	Marta Markwald	17		f		Domestic	no	no							Self	$13				313 Pine St Phila Med at landing station					
6	Jakob Greben	18		m	S	Lackamith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kiew			Uncle					Uncle Sam Goldmilligan 903 S 4th St Phila Med at landing station					Kiew Russia
7	Idamina Kolaynska	19		f		Domestic	yes	yes		Polish		Kunow	Phila		Cousin					Brother Stanislaw Walczynski 2719 Monmouth St Phila					Kunow Russia
8	Anna Tomaszewska	55		f	W		no	no		Lithuanian		Mewkow	Sugar Notch	yes	pp	$20				Brother Antonio Kartkus Sugar Notch Pa Can join brother if desired					Mewkow Russia
9	John Barthus	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew		Brzostawa	Phila		Brother	$15				Brother Wladyslaw Maly 1341 Frankford Ave Phila Pa 123 Wheatsheaf Ave Phila					Brzostawa Russia
10	Alexandr Maly	22				Tailor	yes	yes				Wzeo	Rutland		pp	$3				Brother Samuel Bruno Box 27 Rutland Vt 27 Dorrance Phila					Wzeo Russia
11	Elie Nano	20				Butcher	no	no		Hebrew		Jaleen	Phila		pp	$12				Friend Iwan Kowtunjuk Granville Canada Land Emigrant 305 North St Phila					Jaleen Russia
12	Kirko Serecznk	35		m	M	Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Wolhynia			Self	$30				friend Jacentey Zoryno 3 years Land Emigrant 125 Grove St Baltimore					Wolhynia Russia
13	Michal Augustowaza	37				Shoemaker				Polish		Milna	Baltimore		pp	$13				Brother Israel Salawieczyk 120 Jackson St Phila Pa 10th Regt Med at landing station					Milna Russia
14	Kasche Slowieczik	19			S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Homle	Phila		Brother	$20				brother-in-law Hyman Rosenkowsky Russia Box 99 35 Kinsey St Minersville Pa					Homle Russia
15	Alexander Palasz	25		m	M	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Szelkow	Manayunk		Brother	$40				Brother Kazimieras Lenkauskas Same 3373 Salmon St Phila Med by brother at landing station					Szelkow Russia
16	Franciszek Danelewicz	20					no	no		Lithuanian		Shirstymon	Phila		Brother	$60				Brother Joseph Kaukanga Same 2837 Almon St Phila Pa Can join brother if desired					Shirstymon Russia
17	Magdalena Kajekonas	20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish		Olkenicka			Self	$20				Nephew Med at landing station					Olkenicka Russia
18	Adela Kalinoroska	20													Self	$20				brother-in-law Mary Cohn 119 Rambrick St Phila Pa					
19	Kassel Sorin	30			S	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Krumicrak			Brother	$30				Brother Bruck Stern 2 Row Cohn above address					Krumicrak Russia
20	Rachel Maliscwitz	20																		daughter Anthony Milesenesky Bridgeport Montgomery Pa					
21	Wincenty Malinowski	20		m	M	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Berwentas	Bridgeport		Aunt	$15				Grantee Aunt Sara Daniels 813 11th Ave. Minneapolis Minn					Berwentas Russia
22	Natalia			f		Domestic	no	no							Self	$25				do					
23	Kades Segal	20		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Stauraggen	Minneapolis		Aunt	$35				do					Stauraggen Russia
24	Sera	20		f	M	Wife	yes	yes												do					
25	Mabel	6		f	S	Child	yes	yes												do					
26	Schemi																			do					
27	Libman	23		m	S															Brother Jonatanty Novotergunta Russia Land 5 years 935 Miner St Reading Pa					Novotergunta Russia
28	Rifka	4		f		Instl														Brother Emanuel Szymanski Same 1410 Brown St Allegheny Pa					Orzel Russia
29	Jan Rawatzernski	20		m	M	Labr	no	no		Polish		Cushanow	Reading Pa		Brother	$11									
30	Gregora Szymanski	20										Orzel	Pittsburgh		pp	$15									

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Zemaitis	5	10	light	blond	grey	Cataract eyelids	Uzanowica Russia
2	Antonas Zailbusis	5	4	fair		blue		Mankuker Russia
3	Alexandra Stecht	5	3	fair	light brown	grey		Liburcryn Russia
4	August Streikis	5	5					Tanrow Russia
5	Marta Markwald	5	2	fair	brown			
6	Jakob Greben	5	1	light	black	brown		Kiew Russia
7	Idamina Kolaynska	4	9	fresh	black	blue		Kunow Russia
8	Anna Tomaszewska	4	6	high	grey			Mewkow Russia
9	John Barthus	5	5	light	black	brown		Brzostawa Russia
10	Alexandr Maly	5	4	brown	black			Wzeo Russia
11	Elie Nano	5	6		black	grey		Jaleen Russia
12	Kirko Serecznk	5	5½	fair	brown	grey		Wolhynia Russia
13	Michal Augustowaza	5	6	dark			pocked marked	Milna Russia
14	Kasche Slowieczik	5	3½	fresh	black	brown		Homle Russia
15	Alexander Palasz	5	3½	fair	dark	grey		Szelkow Russia
16	Franciszek Danelewicz	5	7	light	dark	brown		Shirstymon Russia
17	Magdalena Kajekonas	4	11½	fair	light	grey	Cataract on left eye	Olkenicka Russia
18	Adela Kalinoroska	5	1	fair	fresh			
19	Kassel Sorin	5	3	pale	brown	blue		Krumicrak Russia
20	Rachel Maliscwitz	5	3½	fresh	black	black		
21	Wincenty Malinowski	5	4½	fair	light	brown		Berwentas Russia
22	Natalia	5	4			blue		
23	Kades Segal	5	6½	dark		black		Stauraggen Russia
24	Sera	5	4½	dark				
25	Mabel							
26	Schemi							
27	Libman							
28	Rifka	5	4	fresh				Orzel Russia
29	Jan Rawatzernski	5	10	fair	dark	grey		
30	Gregora Szymanski							

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

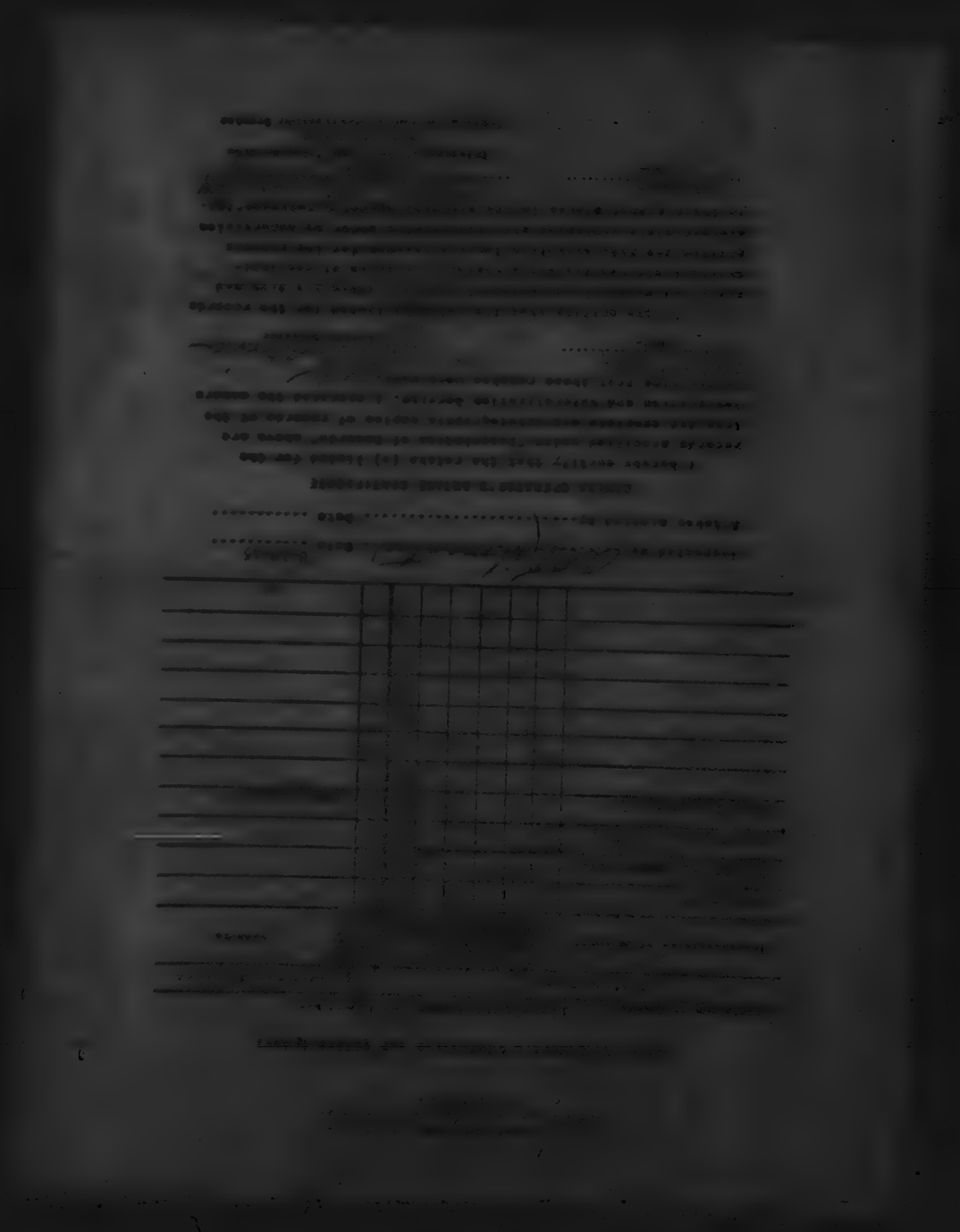
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

105

"Instead of showing occupations of servants and others in schools, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

"Nationality" means country of which alien claims allegiance, not country from which alien sailed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Vaughan



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Oct 2nd 1906

Oct 2nd 1906

... or First or Second Officer.

... from ... to ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am ... and Surgeon, and that I am connected to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of all the facts required to be stated in relation to each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the Report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Rogers
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1-5

... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am ... and Surgeon, and that I am connected to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ... condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, also *year or year* period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join spouse, relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address in full.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

from [illegible], do ... were issued the certificate of vaccination ... thereunto, or the surgeon ... set up the alleged ... to making ... shipment and ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I J H Collins, surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... contain ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the compilers of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for himself* or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, state or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives, and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States immigration (if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether a person subject to special examination).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the alien is subject to special examination, as "Yes" if he is coming from a reserve or from [illegible] and if so, "special examination" should be written.

Entries in this column are subject to revision by any supervising officer or by the special examiner of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 2 For manifests of the Department of Commerce and Labor of Immigrants to United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 21st 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding ticket through to final destination.	By whose ticket passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Abraham Schwartzski	30		M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Veleaan	Phila	yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle Isaak Jurgen Phila	M			good	Well	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	
Sara Berwitch	16		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobruisk	Phila	yes	brother	100	No			brother Jacob Berwitch 1st Germantown Ave Phila	S			good	Well	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	
Abraham Lenski	30		M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lida	Phila	yes	Self	200	No			Cousin Abraham Lenski 2425 Carpenter St Phila	M			good	Well	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	
Isaac Rabkewitz	30		M	Miller	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lida	Phila	yes	Self	200	No			do	M			good	Well	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	
Jacob Rabkewitz	30		M	Miller	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lida	Phila	yes	Self	200	No			do	M			good	Well	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	
Jacob Schwartzman	30		M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Phila	yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle Isaac Jurgen 1st & Jefferson Sts Phila	M			good	Well	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	
Louis Schwartzman	30		M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Phila	yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle Isaac Jurgen 1st & Jefferson Sts Phila	M			good	Well	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	
Abraham

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct- 1906

at Boston

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Steward.

I, J H Corbin, Immigration Officer, Boston, Mass. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have well and faithfully, and that I am entitled to receive, as fees by law allowed for the services rendered by me in connection with the examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true an all particulars, concerning each and condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct- 1906

at Boston

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," or the word "None."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling pursued by each alien, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, engineer, mechanic, shoemaker, weaver, baker, butcher, miner, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," or "clerk," without specifying the particular kind of labor, service, or clerical work.

Children should be made between five years of age and sixteen years, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Especially, inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be examined under head of exemptions as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of exemptions.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Illit. We (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest have frequently come "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien who is a Polish Russian, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Negroes).

GREEK (ETHNIC).

The term "Greek (ethnic)" refers to the Greek people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be clearly distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (home) or No (no home).

Column 14 (In which one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. Yes implies between visit thus—the year (or years) of former residence in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If Yes, state what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.

Passage (Y or N).—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Northmen, Norse, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yorkshire.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date 8-10-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Camera Operator

[illegible] listed for the records
[illegible]
[illegible] for the reasons
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. D. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct- , 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct , 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The manifest of aliens should be executed in duplicate.

The entry in column 1 should be the number of the alien on the list.

The entries in column 2 should be written in full, and should include the name and surname of every person, including children, even infants.

The entry in column 3 should show the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is given immediately preceding. Relationship is to be stated with reference to the head of the family only, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, etc. The entry should be "Head" for the head of the family, "Wife" for the wife, "Child" for a child, "Servant" for a servant, "Cousin" for a cousin, "Friend" for a friend, "Boarder" for a boarder, "Guardian" for a guardian, "Ward" for a ward, "Nephew" for a nephew, "Niece" for a niece, "Grandfather" for a grandfather, "Grandmother" for a grandmother, "Grandson" for a grandson, "Granddaughter" for a granddaughter, "Brother" for a brother, "Sister" for a sister, "Father-in-law" for a father-in-law, "Mother-in-law" for a mother-in-law, "Son-in-law" for a son-in-law, "Daughter-in-law" for a daughter-in-law, "Brother-in-law" for a brother-in-law, "Sister-in-law" for a sister-in-law, "Uncle" for an uncle, "Aunt" for an aunt, "Niece" for a niece, "Nephew" for a nephew

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA October 21st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Awrum Chiterunsky	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolovaer	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$4	No			Uncle Esek Gurar 1st Stepmans Str. Phila	No	No	No	Good							Kovno
2	Anna Drzewicka	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Nowa Andrzejewo	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$37	No			Brother-in-law Josef Zielinski 4425 [illegible] St Pittsburgh											Nowa Wieś Kempno
3	Konstanty Lenski	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Self		No			do											Dominowo
4	Marcin Brukewa	39		F	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wieś					No			do											Kurowo
5	Abby Kanczelucki	19		F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krynki	Shnandoah	Yes	Uncle	$12	No			Uncle Jonas Lazar 914 corner Girard Ave & Wain 1105 N 22nd St Shenandoah											Krynki Augustowo
6	Karol Arcinski	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukawatka	Shenandoah	Yes	Uncle	$11	No			Uncle George Arcinski 3 Spruce St cor 5th Shenandoah											Lukawatka Augustowo
7	Alexander Rinkowski	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Samelaw	Riversade	Yes	Brother	$7	No			Brother Jan Rinkowski Riverside Mry											Samelawka Augustowo
8	Rob Gangurski	32		M	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Nikolayev	Baltimore	Yes	Husband	$20				Husband Juda Gangurski 1315 Pratt St Baltimore											Nikolayev Russia
9	David	2		M		Child									Father					Father do										
10	Kate	27		F	M	Wife	No	No							Husband					do					4	3	Fresh	Blond	Blue		
11	Lever	6		M	S										Father					do										
12	Jani	4		F	S										Father					do										
13	Klara	2		F	S										Father					do										
14	Abram Chaffin	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Galla	Phila	father-in-law	Yes		$1				father-in-law Rubin Jr 250 Sheath St Phila					5	7	fresh	blond	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Galla
15	Mieent Jawicka	20		F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish		Sherz	Manzecerk	bro-in-law	Yes	$7				bro-in-law Michael Malinsky Monessen Pa					5	8	fair	blond	brown		Sherz
16	Ignatius Jobertas	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Bonela	Phila	Cousin	Yes	$5				Cousin Kazemir Jadelis 3rd floor 1220 Lombard St Phila	Med. at boarding				5	5½	light	blue		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kurtuvenai
17	Mikael Linkoffsky	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Russian		Cervent			Self	$10				friend Mrs Chilena Jewlan 2nd floor 2523 Shiloh St Frankford Phila					5	6	light	brown	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Cherval Russia
18	Josef Rookoffsky	19		M	S		No	No							Self	$15				husband M Klaesman 1024 Cox Ave Phila Pa					5	6	"	"	"	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Grodno
19	Ida Klaesman			F	M	Wife				Hebrew		Kovno	Phila		Husband	$20															
20	Israel			M		Child									Father					Father do										
21	Antonio Marmino	26		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Italian		Lavagnee	City Mills Pa		Self	$20	No			brother-in-law John Nicolini 376 S. 2 St Lavagnee City					4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Lavagna Genoa Italy
22	Mrs Raje Meimo	30		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Russia	Phila		Husband	$10				Husband Joseph Meimo Rushby Inn Hunt and Lehigh Ave Phila					4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia
23	Isaac		11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes							Father					Father do										
24	Chesse		11	F	S		Yes	Yes							Father					Father do										
25	Rame		5	M	S		No	No							Father					Father do										
26	Meeco		3	M	S		No	No							Father					Father do										
27	Sarah Kettenberg	19		F	M	Wife				Hebrew	Russia	Nikrey	Altoona Pa.		Husband	$8	No			Husband James Kettenberg 1104 [illegible] Altoona Pa					4	9	Dark	Black	Dark		Rybnica Volhynia
28	Jeannie		4	F	S	Infant									Father					Father do										
29	Sarah Ingber	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian		Russia	Norma Ct		Husband	$10	No			Cousin Mr Jacob Carrenberg Boot manufacturer Norma Ct J.					5		Light	Brown	Blue		Lithuania Russia
30	Melke		2	M	S	Child	No	No							Father					Father do										

107

* Insert in showing occupation of laborers and others to transmit, state in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "to transmit."

† Column 10. It is desired to ascertain from which alien spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined by Hoyden

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct-, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing thereto*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct-, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ...ng, as regards by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Pittsburg October 21, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19–20 Whether a person physically capable and mentally and morally qualified to perform the duties of an ordinary laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ephim Kasakow	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schernigow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	$	$21	No			Uncle Leopold Kasakow 2947 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Iwan Molaschenko	17											Donora Pa			$15				Brother Semen Molaschenko same address						
3	Iwan Daglitko	22		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Wilna	Pittsburg Pa			$4				Relative Dmitro Daglitko 86 S. 11th St Pittsburg Pa						
4	Konstantin Wasilewsky	18																							
5	Michan Sinkewicz	18											Pittsburg Pa			$9				Cousin Ivany Sinkewicz 56 S. 11th St Pittsburg Pa						
6	Wicenty Agricz	17											Baltimore Md			$20				Acquaintance Wincenty Agricz 109 Clark St Baltimore Md						
7	Michal Kulak	22											Kingston Pa			$				Friend Dmitry Mikulak 346 Main St Kingston Pa						
8	Nikolay Salowski	22								Polish			Baltimore Md			$6				Friend Wilhelm Banowski 20 East Eden Bay St Baltimore Md						
9	Peter Chincewicz	30																							
10	Vasil Kizischenok	36		M	M		No	No	Russian		Schernigow	Konotschki								Brother Semen Kizischenok 257 3rd St Braddock Pa						
11	Justin Cieslochapko	26		M	M		Yes	Yes					Pittsburg Pa							Brother Ignat Cieslochapko 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
12	Ephrem Piwalow	23		M	M		No	No								$6				Friend Ambrosy Celik 257 3rd St Braddock Pa						
13	Alexy Kowaschenok			M	W		Yes	Yes					Allegheny Pa			$15	No			Friend Semen Kowaschenok 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
14	Nicolai Jemowsky	26					No	No			Wilna		Pittsburg Pa			$15				Friend Jan Rudnicki 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
15	Iwan Lukkis	19					Yes	Yes								$20				Friend Ambrosy Celik 257 3rd St Braddock Pa						
16	Efim Kopagnik	30		M			No	No			Minsk	Kopys				$40				Friend Jan Rudnicki 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
17	Denis Jarach	29										New York	Scott			$15				Friend Jan Rudnicki 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
18	Iwan Reszesowsky	27		S			Yes	Yes		Polish		Kowno	Allenkirchen Pa			$				Friend Jan Rudnicki 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
19	Iwan Trenisky	19		S			No	No					Pittston Pa			$20	No			Friend Jan Rudnicki 1214 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa						
20	Michael Alyscgar	30		M			Yes	Yes		Russian		Wollynia	Phila			$15				Brother Wm Alymerjon 302 N. Americus St Phila						
21	Gordey Rudik	24					No	No				Wollynia				$5				Cousin Dimitri Bagawa 302 N. Americus St Phila						
22	Alexei Jaroczuk	19		S			Yes	Yes								$10				Friend Wm Alymerjon 302 N. Americus St Phila						
23	Antelemon Jaroczuk	22		M												$7				Friend Wm Alymerjon 302 N. Americus St Phila						
24	Iwan Worocko	22														$5				Cousin Gregor Sieghar 302 N. Americus St Phila						
25	Peter Sieghar	22					No	No								$5				Nephew D. Wrona 302 N. Americus St Phila						
26	Leonty Klieger	35														$5				Cousin Andrew Klieger 302 N. Americus St Phila						
27	Jeronty Pobak	24														$8				Cousin Mr. for Polczuk 32 Mt Finley Av Cleveland						
28	Wasyl Slaczuk	17		S			Yes	Yes				Cleveland	Cleveland O			$4				Friend Ivan Czechowicz 821 Baltimore St Balto Md						
29	Grigor Jakunowitz	24		M								Minsk				$15				Friend John Todorowicz 338 N. Davis St Milwaukee						
30	Benedikty Laniewsky	20		S						Polish		Wilna	Milwaukee			$15									

108

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Schernigow Russia
4	10	Light	light	Grey		do
5	3½	Dark	Brown			Wilna Russia
5	3½	Light	Brown	Brown		Dzierocaminka Wilna Russia
5	3½	Clear	Brown	Blue		Bongofsund
5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue		Schyanchan
5	7		Light	Grey		Kellogs Pole
5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lenaska
5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Wilinska
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Wenzelfsmuhl
5	8½	Light	Brown	Blue		Leonisza
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lenisza
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Wilna
5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Pankowa
5	7		Light	Blue		Minsk Kostal
5	7	Light	Light	Blue		Minsk Russia
5	6	Dark	Brown			Kaplanis Poland
5	10½	Light	Light	Blue		Kowno Russia
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gr.		Wollynia
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Pustyny Wolyn
5	10½	fair	Brown	Brown		
5	7½	fair	Brown	Brown		
5	8	sallow	Brown	Brown		
5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue		
5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		
5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	8	fair	Brown			
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Mostowa Wolynia
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Rafalowka Wilna Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

"Parent," "grandparent," "husband," "wife," or "child."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cobbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. A. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I A Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cobbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mon.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read.	7 Can write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Time or times.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Semen Onasuk	17		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila	yes	Self	$13 00			
2	Martin	19		m			no	no											
3	Nestor Osipuk	30		m			yes	yes								$16			
4	Kamula Nesteruk	20														$20			
5	Konstanty Kolaneyuk	19									Wilna	New York				$50			
6	Iwan Januschek	30		m			no	no			Grodno	Baltimore				$50			
7	Olgart Boyko	19					yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Phila				$5			
8	Jacob Solomiske	45					no	no		Russian	Minsk	Baltimore				$30			
9	Karolina Werootzky	35		f		Domestic					Wilna	Phila				$9			
10	Natalje Boyko	30					yes	yes								$10			
11	Dominik Pitkewitz	36		m		Labr	no	no								$7			
12	Anton Trachok	21					yes	yes								$6			
13	Stanislaw Mazke	19					no	no								$10			
14	Fedor Kolusewitz	40		m			yes	yes		Russian		Minsk	Baltimore			$6			
15	Fedor Kazinowsky	23														$10			
16	Petro Zarbuch	30					no	no								$10			
17	Fedor Chercsuk	19					yes	yes				Grodno	Lafayette			$10			
18	Prokowa Kiryanenko	24		f	Wife		no	no				Tcherniyow	Pittsburg			$7			
19	Simen Sawanda	19		m	S	Labr										$15			
20	Iwan Bjelous	25		m												$20			
21	Pawel Bandura	28					yes	yes								$10			
22	Nikifor	31					no	no								$10			
23	Antip Severidof	30					no	no								$17			
24	Alexy Newturow	19		m			yes	yes								$10			
25	Felix Linkewicz	19					no	no		Polish		Minsk	Baltimore			$15	yes	1905	Balt
26	Daniel Kachnowitz	30					no	no		Russian						$7			
27	Semion Sawodsky	35					no	no				West Lynn				$11			
28	Jacob Wolosinke	30										Baltimore				$20			
29	Fedor Tklacsh	19					yes	yes			Grodno	Phila				$12			
30	Semen Kolustana	30		m			no	no				Minsk	Baltimore			$15			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether able to read the language or dialect of some country or race.	20 Whether able to read the English language or some other language.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
friend Jurgen Paulyuk 903 Noble St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	One
friend Semen Osipuk 903 Noble St Phila						
friend Jurgen Paulyuk 903 Noble St Phila						
friend Daniel Tchrzatowitz 187 Forsyth St New York						
Cousin Iwan Januschek 710 West Camden St Baltimore						
Cousin Ignaty Plenko 1006 Leighton St Phila						
friend Iwan Kacanowska 41 Sparrow Point Baltimore					Legless	3 wk
Cousin Katrina Mroschynsky 1432 Clymer St Phila					Fiance Send	
Cousin Ignat Plenko 1006 Leighton St Phila						
Brother Peter Pitkewitz 1427 Wood St Phila						
friend Simon Surovacs 906 N Canning St Phila						
Brother Frank Macke Phila						
friend Josef Kalechenowsky 105 Spencer point Baltimore					Invalid	
Uncle Josef Sprakow Joliet 516 Spruce Point Baltimore					Heard	3 wk.
friend Josef Kachanosky Baltimore						
Brother Semion Onasuk Lafayette St					Invalid	
husband Iwan Kiryanenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
friend Steve Malesapenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa					Invalid	
Brother Anton Bjelous 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa					Invalid	
friend Stephan Kandyk Pittsburg Pa						
Brick Building Pittsburg Pa						
friend Pawel Tchlanoff Pittsburg Pa						
Brick Building Pittsburg Pa						
Cousin Alexy Malesapenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa					Invalid	wk
friend Iwan Kidlowsky 1617 Easton Ave Baltimore						
friend Semen Kampas 1702 Elliott St Baltimore						
Brother-in-law Iwan Kaleseky 1 Rymer St West Lynn Mass						
Brother-in-law Iwan Kachansky 610 S Charles St Baltimore					Invalid	
friend Semen Surovacs 906 N Canning St Phila						
friend Josef Kalechenowsky 105 Spencer point Baltimore					Invalid	Sores

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	3	light	brown	blue		Grodno	
5	7	dark	black	brown		do	
5	8	fair	fair	blue		do	
5	6½	dark	dark	brown		do	
5	7½	light	brown	blue		Wilna	
5	8						
5	5½		brown	brown		Grodno	
5	6½	dark				Minsk	
5	3	fair	brown	blue		Wilna	
5	1			grey		do	
5	6	dark				do	
5	7	fair		blue		do	
5	2		brown	brown		do	
5	7½	dark		blue		Minsk	
5	11		brown	brown		do	
5	10	fair	brown	blue		do	
5	6½					Grodno	
5	3½					Tchernigow	
5	5			grey		do	
5	6			brown		do	
5	6			blue		do	
5	7			grey		do	
5	9					do	
5	7½			blue		do	
5	4			grey		Minsk	
5	5					do	
5	6½			blue		do	
5	11½		black	brown		do	
5	10½		fair	blue		Grodno	
5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Minsk	

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

109

* Indicate all aliens unable to read the language or dialect of some country or race, stating in column 6 whether they can read "Hebrew" or "Yiddish."

† Before any alien is admitted to the United States he must be examined by a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, to determine whether he is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers

Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at ... The ...

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at ...

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 21-1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?
1	Timofei Kirkowitz	33		m	m	Labr	ys	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$15	no		
2	Denis Beresowsky	24					yes	yes				Grodno	Philadelphia	no		$14	no		
3	Kondrati Romnick	30		m		Labourer	no	no				Minsk	Baltimore	yes		$11			
4	Roman	"														$11			
5	Madmur Gorashewitz	17	JAN 11 1913				no	no		Polish		Wilna	Cuddy			$			
6	Abam Tabulus						yes	yes				Kowno	Phila	yes		$5	no		
7	Ignaty Kiskes									Polish						$5			
8	Kotro Wrechanowitz		JAN 4 1913				no	no		Polish		Wilna	Allyphant			$5			
9	Taube Fischmann	23		f		Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kischineff	Phila	yes	husband	$5			
10	Rachle					Child									father				
11	Chawe																		
12	Chane																		
13	Leiser																		
14	Giese																		
15	Johann Melchi Muller	22		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Russia	Mitau	Phila	yes	Self	$10	no		
16	Rudolph Kempf	29			m	Blacksmith													
17	Abram Klugmann					Cigarmaker	no	no		Hebrew		Kischineff							
18	Lieser Wesel	23		m	m	Tailor					Russia					$14	no		
19	Chan		MAY 8 1913 78430																
20	Kuranis	24		m		Labor				Lithuan		Wolopi				$	no		
21	Jacob Raszweky	50		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Phila	yes	Self	$10	no		
22	Rachel					Wife	no	no											
23	Mirle					Domestic									brother				
24	Bare																		
25	Chaye					Child													
26	Adam Apfeller	25		m	s	Worker	yes	yes				Liban			Self	$10	no		
27	Sarka Stiller																		
28	Wisand																		
29	Julei Brauss																		
30	Stefanie Yzycz																		

110

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether an Assisted Immigrant	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cousin Isaac Kirkowitz 1613 Charles St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	small head pocked marked	Minsk Russia
2	brother Alex Beresowsky Pekosky Galicia						5	7½	light	light brown	blue	PASSED.	Grodno Kobrin
3	brother Isaac Berosky						5	7½	ruddy	brown	blue		Minsk
4	Sharow Yams Baltimore						5	5	Med	Black	brown		do
5	Cousin Francesek Zavazka 1637 Eagleton Ave Baltimore						5	6	fair	brown	blue	PASSED.	Wilna
6	Brother Isaac Kirschenowitz Box 116 Cuddy Pa						5	7½	fair	brown	grey	PASSED.	Kowno
7	Cousin Malen Zabulus 1505 Front St Phila						5	6½	fair	brown	blue		do
8	Cousin Rosf Feldris 1506 Front St Phila						5	6½	Ruddy	Dark	grey		Wilna Lithuania
9	Brother in law Michael Teschnowsky Box 406 Steamship Agency Philadelphia husband Brand Fischmann 979 Marston St Phila						5	—		Black	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Liban
10	Father do											SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
11													
12							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	PASSED.	
13	Brother in Law Mr Carl Kolberg 1041 Parrish St Phila						5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	PASSED.	Neidenburg
14							5	—				PASSED.	
15	Cousin Karl Karkleny 2224 Hoffa St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wirsaja
16	Brother in law Karl 2224 Colorado St						5	7½	fair	Brown	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Rolja
17	Brother in law Max Kamarsky 607 S 4th Street Phila						5	6½	fair	Black	Gray	PASSED.	Kischineff
18	Cousin M Sak 1208 South 6th Street						5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Sol Schkowitz
19							5	4	"	"	"	PASSED.	
20	Brother in Law Sam Rukes 4051 N Franklin St Phila						5	10	Light	Light	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wolozin Russia
21	Son Mr Raszweky 711 S 4th Street Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		grey	grey	Long gray head Nose	
22	do						5		Lt	Black	brown		
23	do						5	2		Brn			
24	do						5				Blue		
25	do												
26	Cousin Mr Berkman 905 Belmont St Phila						5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	PASSED.	Liban
27													
28													
29													
30	Brother Isaac Yzycz 4727 Stiles St Phila Brother in law Abraham Rosenstein 4727 Stiles St Phila						5	6	Light	Light	Blue	PASSED.	Russia

* Inquire of attorney examining or inspector [illegible] others in detail, also in column 4 whether they are "married" or "single."

† Inquire [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
(Officer.) Captain

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct- 1906

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Unattached solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1906

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races of Africa, including Egypt, and to descendants of Negroes coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, Asia, or Africa (except Negroes) should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to descendants of Italians born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a tongue that is called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their adjacent islets, and to descendants of these people born in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final* destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

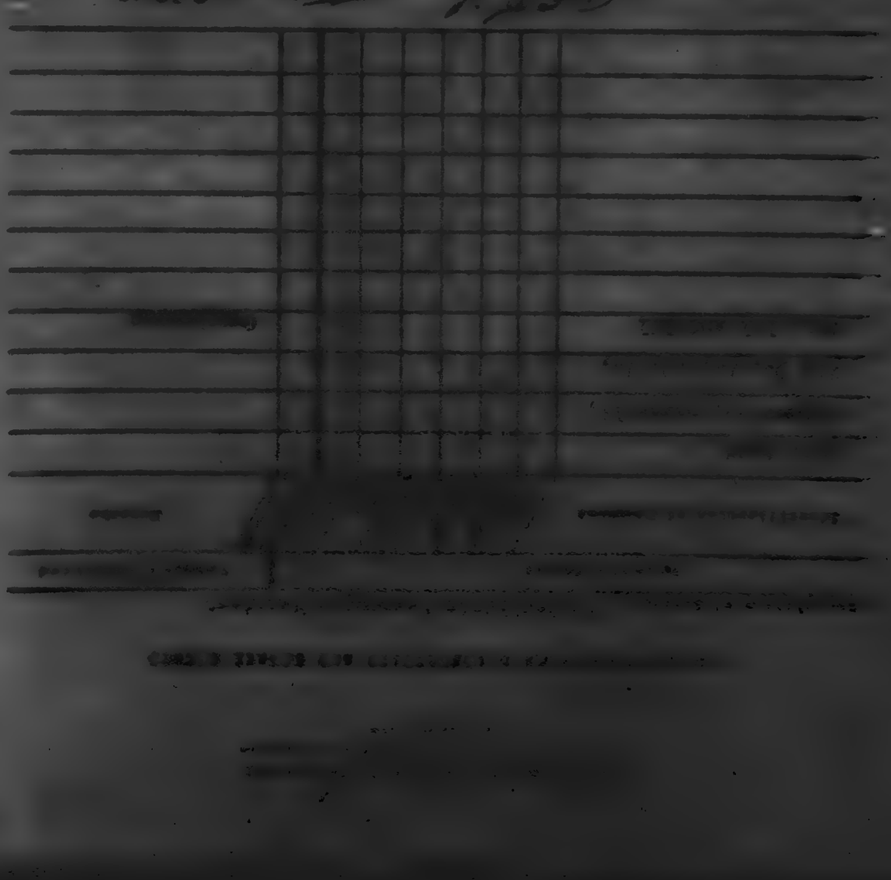
Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prussiande sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Oct Fur 21-1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?
Mosfe Kuckowitz	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
Sara Kussowsky	24		F	S		Yes	Yes				Grodno	Baltimore	Yes	PP	Yes	No		
Jendcah Romnick	30		M	M	Labr	No	No				Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	PP	Yes	No		
Roman "	25		M	M		No	No				"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No		
Selomie Garashowitz	17		F	S		No	No				Milna	Cuddy	Yes	C	Yes	No		
Jane Tubulus	22		F	S		Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Kowno	Phila	Yes	C	Yes	No		
Rudy Kiskes	20		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish					C	Yes	No		
Jake Kaskanowitz	20		M	S		No	No		Polish		Milna	Olyphant	Yes	C	Yes	No		
Jacob Kaufman	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kischineff	Phila	Yes	Husband	No			
[illegible]					Child									Father				
Isaac [illegible]																		
Mary [illegible]																		
Isaac Shapiro	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Russia	Phila	Yes	Self	No	No		
Mary Cohen	28		F	M		No	No											
Isaac [illegible]			M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes											
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]						

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Boyle of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Boyle
Officer.
Cableni

Sworn to before me this 21" day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashris, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a thorough medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, contain full and correct answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

J. H. Ashris

Sworn to before me this 21" day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



I, Chas. D. Rogers, Master of the [illegible] from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. D. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1225

I, J. H. Adkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1225

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If neither having a ticket through nor [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1908

at PHILADELPHIA

Johan E. Robbins, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

*Date whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1908

at PHILADELPHIA

Johan E. Robbins, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

*Date whether Surgeon "entering thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 2 (Sex).)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should therefore be confined to such particulars as actually relate, or pertain to, the calling or occupation of the person. Thus, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, and so forth; but not engineer, simply. Bookkeeper, accountant, salesman, clerk, cashier, teller, and so forth; but not merely clerk. Manufacturer, miller, tanner, or other similar designations.

Laborers should be made to mean farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Generally, attempts should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded (after such information as "in transit," "from coming and going," "temporary sojourn in the United States," "intending to pass through to Canada," should be obtained) as "tourist" under both occupation.

Under "United (national) crude).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—German and Armenian; Jew—No (one neither nor the other); or Yes—No (one or the other only).

Column "Nationality."—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column "Race."—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as well as his distinction between race and nationality, and nationality signified. The word "race" as employed by inspectors and registry clerks in their consideration of the various "races" or peoples now or recently known as "Hebrew" by race or people, and another "French" apparently as another race or people, and another "Slavic" or subsidiary. And other "Polish-German," or Hebrew by race or people, notwithstanding headings of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

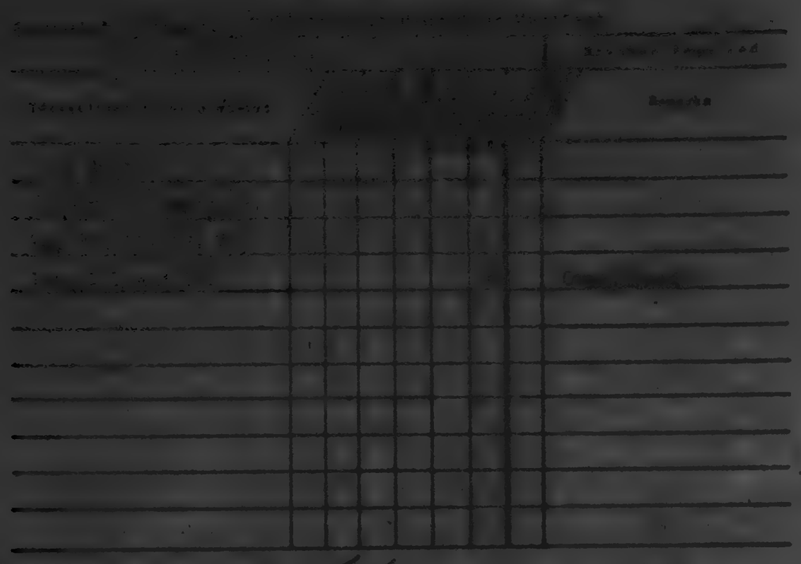
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ASIATIC (TURKS).

The people who inhabit Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Egypt, and the Barbary States, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, should be classified as "Asiatic (Turks)," or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Natives of the Italian peninsula.

SPANISH (SPANISH).

The people who inhabit the Iberian Peninsula south of the basin of the Ebro (Portugal, Spain, Gibraltar, Andorra, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Spanish Africa, Spanish Guinea, Fernando Po, Rio de Oro, Ifni, Spanish Sahara, Spanish Morocco, Tangier, Ceuta, Melilla, Alhucemas, Penon de Velez de la Gomera, Chafarinas Islands, Ifni, Rio de Oro



Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Supervising Inspector
Immigration and Naturalization Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Oct 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 22, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	† Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marie Olsen	44	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	New Jersey	no	Self	$5 no		daughter Engel Bache 19 Centre St Kearny New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	light	blue	none	Jane Olsen
2	Olga K Lauritsen	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kittesoe	Phila	yes	Self	$10 no		Sister Mrs Lauritsen 1807 N 8th St Phila Pa						5	3	dark	brown	brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Kittesoe Norway
3	Emma E Erikson	19	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skara	Minneapolis	"	"	$15 no		Sister Anna Erikson 618 Filmore St Minneapolis Minn						5	6	light	blond	grey		Skara Sweden
4	Alka Karoama		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	San Francisco	"	"	$20 no		Friend Mrs Adolf Karoama 1707 O Farrell St San Francisco Cal						4	10	Light	Light	Blue.		Helsingfors
5	Selmer Sandberg	16	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Phila	yes	father	$15 no		Uncle Torgeir Sandberg 1511 North Broad St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark	blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Arendal Norway

112

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 21" day of Oct, 1906

at Ft. Adams

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Askins

Sworn to before me this 21" day of Oct, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17, 190 6 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Andrew J. Byrne								U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen	Richmond Va					1211 E Broad						
2	Mrs Celeste "								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
3	Mr John L. Rivetta								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Ingram Pa (near Pittsburg)											
4	Mrs Annie Wood								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Bayonne N J					725 Clermont Ave						
5	Master Elbert "								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
6	Miss Kittie Berger								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	New York					167 Madison Ave						
7	Mrs Roy C. Allen								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Oakland Cal					6745 1/2 Yale						
8	Mrs Ruby "								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
9	Miss A. J. Bevan																						
10	Mrs Wm H. Davis	24		f	m	wife	y	y	Eng	Eng	Cleveland O												
11	Do	30		m	m	Agent	y	y	Eng	Eng													
12	Mrs J. E. Rieder								U. S. CITIZEN.														
13	Mr W. Larry Bacon								U. S. CITIZEN.														
14	Mrs Nellie Holt	33		f	w	wife	y	y	England	England	Chile	Chile		Husband			Husband — Chile						
15	Master Edwin	8		m	—	—	y	y	England	England	Chile	Chile		Father			6-8-2-6 mos. St Iquique, Chile						
16	Master Charles	6		m	—	—	—	—	England	England	Chile	Chile		Father									
17	Miss Maude	5		f	—	—	—	—	England	England	Chile	Chile		Father									
18	Master Harry	2		m	—	—	—	—	England	England	Chile	Chile		Father									
19	Mrs Nellie Mann	33							U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	Master John	3							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1103 Clearfield St						
21	George	9							U. S. CITIZEN.														
22	Mr Albert J. Randell	43	9						U. S. CITIZEN.														
23	Mrs Ada F	41	9						U. S. CITIZEN.			Joliet Ill					1102 Carroll						
24	Miss Clara Louisa	11	3						U. S. CITIZEN.														
25	Mr Thomas W. Broadbent								U. S. CITIZEN.														
26	Mrs Emma E. Afflerbach	32										N Y City					1716 N 11th St						
27	Master Watson E.	11										Pa.					4461-2 to 20th St						
28	Miss Celia Ellen	10																					
29	Miss Alice Ruby	10																					
30	Mr John McGrath								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					922 N York						

113

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Q Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND.; employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Lucas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1336

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1336

Form 500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19—1710

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs W. L. Parmenter								U.S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Buffalo, N.Y.					931 Prospect Ave						
2	Miss Elsie Auchinvole								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					1145 N. Kenmore Ave						
3	Mrs Christine Wheeler	34							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					At Lukes Hospital						
4	master Roger	4							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
5	Mrs Fred De Witt	31							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
6	Mrs alice E.	19							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
7	Mr. Alfred Gledhill	28							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
8	Miss Ida Harkinson								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
9	Mr. Peter Anton	30							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
10	Mrs M. K. Fahnestock	54							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
11	Mr. William S. Key								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
12	Mrs M. L. Lockwood	26							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
13	Master A. Lockwood	7							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
14	Mrs Allan Hodgson								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
15	Mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
16	Mr J. A. Small	50							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
17	Blanche	19							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Elwood, Ohio
Livingston, N. J.
Cleveland O
Franklin Co
Aspen - Walla Walla, Wash 1904
3035 - D St Kensington
5 yrs & ...
128 Oakdale Ave
Home: Winthrop, Mass
118 Oakdale Ave
3141 - No 13th St Aspen 1888 - Ohio
101 E 147

114

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W W D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1215

THIRD SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	What occupation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria L. Hunt	52		F.	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eddowmuster	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Son 105 Clearfield St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Malvern
2	Ada	25		S.	Sister										$50		Brother "							5	7	"	Brown	Grey		"
3	Kate	22													$50		" "							5	7	"	Blue	Blue		Droitwich
4	Beatrice	18													$50		" "							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kiddermaster
5	Margaret Benn	41		M.	Wife						Bradford		No	Husband			Husband Mr. Benn Box 110 Pt Clifton Heights Phila							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norwich
6	Jack																							5	5	Fair	Yellow	Grey		Horton
7	Albert	16		M.																				5	3	"	Brown	"		Bradford
8	Arthur	14																						5	1	"	"	Blue		"
9	Joe	10																											
10	Harold	6																											
11	Margaret	Infant	3																										
12	Eleanor L. Wright	33		M.	Lady						Cockham Park Wilmington N. Carolina			Self	$21															
13	Frank Wright	43		M.		Contractor																							
14	George J. Shaw	29		M.		Fruit Grower					Morecambe													5	11	Sallow	Light	Grey	PASSED BY	Sheffield
15	Emily J. Shaw	27		F.											$17.50									5	4	Fair	Dark		PASSED BY	Derby
16	Donald	2		M.																									
17	Leonard Jarvis	34		M.	M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes			Kiddermaster	Philadelphia	Yes		$25		Bro in law St Paul 304 Lawrence St Phila							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kiddermaster
18	Sarah Carson	47	11	F.	Widow	Cook	No	No			Oldham			Self	$	Yes 1892 1906	Nephew Mr Mahnquen Maternity 1713 Pine St Phila							5	-	Dark	Black	Grey		Huddersfield
19	Joseph J. Mooney	40		M.	M.	Surgeon	Yes	Yes			Deptford			Self	$421	Detroit 1895								5	8	Dark	Black	Grey		Birmingham
20	Lily M. Mooney	29		F.		Wife								Husband		No								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Smallpox marks on face & cut on right side of neck	Greenwich
21	Thomas Cochrane	29		M.	S.	Electrician					Whalley Range	Manchester	No	Self	$		Friend Thomas W. Parker Uniontown Signal Co 39 Cortlandt St N. Y. City							5	8½	"	"	Grey		Shropshire
22	Henry A. B. Marsland	37		M.	M.	Cabinet Maker					Mottram	Boston	Yes	"	$100	Phila 2 wks								5	8½	Fresh	"	Blue		Mottram
23	William H. Middleton	29		M.	S.	Farmer					Sutton	North Carolina	No		$10	No 2 yrs								5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown		Durham
24	Maud Dunkley	34	31	F.	M.	Wife					London	New Orleans	Yes	Husband	$4	New Orleans 1902	Husband F. Dunkley 503 Cherokee St New Orleans							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		India
25	Eugenie A. Dunkley	2	6	F.	Child									father															
26	Frances Shilan	26		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes			Durham	Ulrichsville Ohio	No	Self	$35	1901 1902 Ulrichsville 15 mths	Husband Joseph Shilan Box 236 Ulrichsville Ohio							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey		C. Durham
27	Stephen	3		M.																									
28	Esther	2		F.																									
29	John H. Huntback	38		M.	M.	Lacemaker					Nottingham	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend J. C. Hardy 2918 N. 6th St Philadelphia							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Staffordshire
30	Jackson Richards	52		M.	M.	Carpenter						Coalmiggwood Wales	No		$61		Brother Jno W. Richards Draper 1 Lincoln Ave Coalmiggwood Wales							5	6½	Medium	Brown	Grey		Staffordshire

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. D. James, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lew Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Use _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 17 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr W Watkins	✓ 63							United States Citizen			Youngstown O.					733 Hamilton St											
2	Mrs.	✓ 66							U S CITIZEN.																			
3	Miss G Mc Cabe	✓ @							United States Citizen			Altoona Pa					1116 11th Ave											
4	" B R Mc Cabe	✓ @							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
5	Arthur Norberry	✓ 27	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Gainsboro'	Wilmington	No	No	Friend	$ 100	No	Carolina Truck Farming Co						5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sheffield
6	Elizabeth Stewart	✓ @							U.S. CITIZEN.																			
7	Mrs Lynch	✓ 30							United States Citizen																			
8	Peter "	✓ 6							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
9	Percy "	✓ 4							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
10	Isabel "	✓ 4							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
11	John "	✓ 1							U/S. CITIZEN.																			
12	Miss Jessie Pescud	✓							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
13	Mr a Bergstrom	✓							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
14	Miss M "	✓ 3							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
15	Mr a B Bush	✓ 31	m	m	—	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Phila	yes	Self	$ 100	No	No	Friend Mrs Bush 5 Central Ave						5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sheffield
16	Norris H Deakin	✓ 32			Accountant					Sheffield					200		Friend Mrs Deakin 5 Central Ave						5	9	"	"	Grey		"
17	Berger & Bro																											
18	Henry J. Bennett	✓ 21	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Barnstaple	Phila	U.S.	Self	10	No	No	Mr B Bowdey 234 Ramsey St Philadelphia											
19	Patrick Collins	✓ 25	"	"	—	"	"	Ireland	United States Citizen																			
20	Miss L Hodson	✓ 26	"	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Willenhall	Middletown	Yes	Friend	$ 6	No		3119 Riverside Dr Phila Friend Mrs Ford Middletown						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	No.	Willenhall
21	Mary Rafferty	✓ 23	"	"	Cookmaid	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Phila	Yes	Friend	$ 15	No		Friend Jane Harris 3184 Allmond St Phila						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	No.	Manchester
22	Mrs Mary Mann	✓ 50	"	m	—	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Bellville N.J.	"	Self	$ 100	No	No	132 Stephen St Bellville N.J.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Wales
23	Walter Bunnell	✓ 21	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Batby	Phila	yes	Father	$ 10	No	No	Care Mr a Schofield 2859 Darien St Phila						5	4	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	No	Stockton-on-Tees
24	Mr E W Russell	✓	"	"					United States Citizen														5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	No.	Sheffield
25	Ebenezer Lawrence	✓ 52	m	m	—	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.																			
26	Mary "	✓ 52	F	"	—	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.																			
27	Mr Laura Sanderson	✓ 8	"	S	Musician	"	"	England	English	Phila	Phila																	
28	John P Mc Brea	✓							U. S. CITIZEN.																			
29	Miss H P Little	✓ @							United States Citizen																			
30																												

116

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D Turner, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4114

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Hindi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Wellinland" sailing from Lyuenstown 18th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellen Grady	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Germantown	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 10	1906 Germantown Pa	Sister Miss Grady 6135 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dull	Carnaghure Ballaghaderreen
2	Mrs B. O'Reilly	32		M	Wd						Westport	Baltimore	"	"	$ 25	Baltimore 7 years	Cousin Mrs M. O'Reilly 2 East Madison St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Westport
3	Matt Hannan	35		M	S	Machinist	"	"	American	USA	Darlington	Arlington	No	"	$	"	Friend Darlington Lancaster Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Injured in foundry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Hannah Ryan	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Bardon	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 5	Yes	Sister Mrs Thos Hagan 3827 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	Bardon
5	Julia J. O'Reilly	25		F		Lady					Strabbally	5 hours		Self	$ 150		Friend Mr Thos Hyde 5100 Lancaster Ave Phila							5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	"	Strabbally
6	Winfred Donghill	20		F		Dressmaker					Boyle	Chicago			$ 10		Friend Mrs Wm Hyde 5100 Lancaster Ave Phila							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Boyle
7	Miss Frances Mackey	26		F	S	Maid					Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Carrigtwohill	"	"	$ 20		Sister Mrs Jas Hyde 5100 Lancaster Ave Phila							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Carrigtwohill Co Cork
8	Patrick McCarthy	25		M		Clerk					Kinmeich	San Francisco		Self	$ 100		State Hospital Norristown Pa Brother Dennis Sullivan 339 Buch St San Francisco Cal							5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Co Kinmeich
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

117

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W W D Turner,* of the SS WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the SS WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 17th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Dixon	5	F					England	English	Newcastle	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother Jno Dixon Birmingham Alabama U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ora J. Wilson	17	F	Single						"	"	"	Self	Yes								
3	Ora J. Wilson	17	F	Single						"	"	"	Mother									
4	Mary J. Wilson	19	F							"	"	"	"			Brother -						
5	James Dixon	19	M	M	Decorator					"	"	"	"			Brother -						
6	Margaret Dixon	46	F							"	"	"	Father			Jas Dixon						
7	John J. Dixon	18	M	S	Electrician					"	"	"	"			Father "						
8	Elizabeth Dixon	44	F	M	Wife					Birmingham	"	"	Father			Mother "						
9	William Dixon	21	M	S	Engineer					Birmingham	"	"	Father			Brother "						
10	William Phillips	21	M	M	Designer					Tatnall	"	"	"			Brother Wm Phillips 5440 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia						
11	Mary "	22	F		Wife					"	"	"	"			Brother " " "						
12	Frank Brooke	19	M	S	Mechanic					Bradford	"	"	Self	Yes		Brother Wm W Brooke 5449 N Madison St Philadelphia						
13	Arthur Capin	20	M	S	Sawyer					Tatnall	"	"	"	Yes		Uncle Mr Parker 3245 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia						
14	Mary Brooke	29	F	M	Wife					Bradford	"	"	Husband	Yes		Husband Frank Brooke 3245 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia						
15	Harry "	8	M	S	Child								Father									
16	Edith "	6	F	S									"									
17	Wilford G. Foor	22	M	S	Clerk					Leeds	"	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Pratt 1220 Race St Phila						
18	Alice M. Pike	22	F	S						"	"	"	Husband			Husband " " "						
19	Horace E. Pike	10	M	S						"	"	"	Father			" " "						
20	Nellie Garside	22	F	S	Parlor Maid					Edwd Nicholl Macclesfield	Co Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend George Firth 1 Nicholl Macclesfield Cheshire Co Pa						
21	Grant O. Williams	21	M	S	Trader					Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	Yes	"			Brother " " "						
22	Ada Firth	40	F	M	Dressmaker					Edwd Nicholl Macclesfield	"	Husband	"	Yes		Husband George Firth Nicholl Macclesfield Cheshire Co Pa						
23	Celine "	9	F	S	Child					"	"	"	Father			Father " " "						
24	Viola "	6	F	S	"					"	"	"	"			" " "						
25	Kate Firth	36	F	M	Housewife					Edmonton	Newark N.J.	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1905	Friend Mrs J. B. Allan Kennington St Newark N.J.						
26	Sophia Bowness	52	F							Huddersfield	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	Yes 1903 1905	Sister Mrs Warmsley 1826 Montrose St Phila						
27	Sarah E. Shaw	54	F	M						"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes 1903 1905	" " " " "						
28	John M. Andrews	24	M	S	Mechanic					Hull	Wilmington Del	"	Self	Yes	No							
29	Abram Forman	57	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Children	Yes		Son Hdirsky 2d North Third St Phila						
30	Rena "	56	F	M	Wife					"	"	"	"			" " "						

APR 1 - 1921

APR 27 1921

118

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Fair	Fair	Blue		Newcastle-on-Tyne
5	1	"	Dark	Grey		Northumberland
5	4½	"	Brown	Brown		Newcastle-on-Tyne
5	½	"	Fair	Grey		"
5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Northumberland
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"
5	4	"	Brown	Grey		Newcastle-on-Tyne
5	4	"	"	"		Shropshire
5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Sunderland
5	9	Fair	"	"		Manchester
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Bradford
5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Watford
5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Bradford
5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Leicester
5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey		Huddersfield
5	10	Fair	"	"		London
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sheffield
		Light	Light	"		Wombwell
		"	Dk	Grey		"
5		Dark	Black	Brown		London
5	3	Fair	Fair	"		England
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	6½	Fresh	Light	Blue		West Bromwich England
5	9	Brown	Black	Brown		Russia
		"	"	"		"

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. WESTERNLAND.

I, W. W. D. Turner, * of the ..... from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 17 Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 29 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lottie Murphy	21	3	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Parkinson 4 [illegible] ave Wyoming Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Nurse F Turman	33	M		Married Engineer				Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Philadelphia	"	Self	Yes $	No							5	8	Peachy	Dark	Brown		Sweden
3	Lottie Zeitman	21	3	S	—				Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York			$22	No	Brother Louis Zeitman 100 Sumner Ave Brooklyn NY						5	0	Brown	Dk Brown	Brown		Russia
4	Rosie Coxman	17			Laundress							Philadelphia			$		Uncle Sam Boakes 1231 Germantown Ave Phila					Slight flat foot left	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Loose	Russia
5	Wale Lyp Nowakowske	22	M		Laundress		Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Bremen			Brother	$		Brother Julian Nowakowski 1411 Filbert St Phila Pa					No	5	6	Healthy	Dark	Blue		Russia
6	Richard Pozo	25			Waiter		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	London		Yes	Self	$								5	6	Fair	Brown	"		Bronango
7	Mitchell Laupundgo	29			Steam Fitter		Turkish	Greek				New York					1845 Delaware St Phila Pa						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Turkey
8	Martha C Eliason	50	F		Nurse		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Gladestia				$31		2 [illegible] de [illegible] New York						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Norway
9	Timothy O'Shea	38	M		Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Co Kerry	New York			$21		Brother Daniel O'Shea 32 West 60th St New York						5	5	Darkish	Dark	Blue		Ireland
10	Margaret Murphy	45	F		Laundress					Belfast	Philadelphia				$		1 [illegible] Hanson St Philadelphia						5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland
11	Lloyd O Jones	20	M		Clerk		England	Welch	London						No		[illegible] law Mrs J O Davies 10 Bell [illegible] Phila						5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey		Ireland
12	Kathleen O'Malley	23	F		—		Ireland	Irish	Liverpool								Uncle Mr John Kennett 1500 Wealthy Ave Phila						5	10	Fair	Brown	"		London
13	Leah Dightmaker	26			Tailoress		England	Hebrew	London	New York					$		Father Mr Dightmaker [illegible] Second Ave New York												
14	Bettie Isserman	24	F	M	Wife		Austria			Newark NJ					$25		Husband Mr Isserman 196 Suburban St Newark NJ						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Holland
15	Rose	11			—		—	—																			Grey		Austria
16	Oscar Brodleem	28	M	M	Designer		Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$		626 Grove Ave New York						5	8½	Dark	Red	Brown		Antwerp
17	Ziek Awodani	30			Merchant		Russian		Russia		Danzburg	Philadelphia		Son	Yes	No	Son Lucas Awodani Philadelphia Pa						5	5		Grey	Grey		Kischineff
18	Friedrich Pantleon	25		S	Baker		German	German	Germany		London	New York		Self	$		Uncle Wm Schlarch 605 Harman St Brooklyn NY						5	4	Fair	Brown Dark	Grey	none	Elinger Germany
19	Erwin Schlarch	25															Home do						5	9		Brown	Blue	none	— do —
20	Thomas Davidson	25	11	M	Fraser		Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith		Preston				$		[illegible]						5	9	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]		England
21	Wm Amos Hill	29	9	S	Steel		England	English							200								5	9	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Derbyshire

119

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W M D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John W Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the Ship WESTERNLAND employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John W Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland, sailing from Liverpool Oct. 17th. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maggie Ball	33			✓	Factory Hand	✓	✓	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$22	No			Good Health	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Drumcondra Ireland
2	Ellen Downing				✓	Domestic																							
3	Margaret				✓	Keeper House																							
4	Joh					Child																							
5	Alice Reilly				✓	Domestic																							
6	Agnes Dowling	22			✓						Ireland																		
7	Walter Stanley				✓						England																		
8	Ella Jones				✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool			Self	$50				2829 Spring St.									
9	Alfred	44	10		✓	Baker	✓	✓	England																				
10	Rose A. Keane	20			✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork																	
11	William O'Keefe	17		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England																		
12	John Spencer					Painter																							
13	Alice Anderson	2			✓																								
14	Annie	3			✓	Child																							
15	Harold	1																											
16	Harriet																												
17	James	16				Labourer					Scotland																		
18	George	15																											
19	Lucy Dudley	33			✓	Miner					England	Sheffield																	
20	Sarah	24			✓	Wife																							
21	George					Child																							
22	John R.	4																											
23	David	2																											
24	Norman	4/9				Infant																							
25	Robert Parrott	21			✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Camden NJ		Brother	£5				Joseph Parrott Camden NJ									
26	William E. Bullas	19			✓	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Doncaster	Wilkes Barre Pa		Father	£5													
27	William Bramhall	30		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓				Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	£225													
28	Annie		30		✓	Wife									Husband														
29	Asa		14			Child																							
30	Charles Medlen	27		M	✓	Machinist	✓	✓				Bramley	Pittsburg		Self	£5				Bro Joseph									
																				Boy Joseph Broderick									

PASSED
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY, Coronado

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

W. W. Silvey

120

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Columns 9 and 10 to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have called the attention of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners, or contract physician, or acting Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon of the vessel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7. The returns to these columns will be made in accordance with the rules applicable to those under the head of non-immigrant aliens.

The entry in column 7 should be "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," or "Central American," as the case may be.

Column 8. Write in words and figures the age of each alien.

Column 9. Write "male" or "female."

Column 10. [illegible] nationality. [illegible] the country of which he is a citizen or subject. [illegible] Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Scandinavian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, or Syrian, or people of other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer making the list or manifest. Do not enter as Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, or Syrian the nationality of any alien, but enter the race or people to which he belongs. Thus, a native of England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, or any other country will be described as an Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, German, Frenchman, Spaniard, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Pole, Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, or Hebrew, as the case may be. In the case of a native of the United Kingdom or any other country he will be described as an Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, or other native, as the case may be. In addition the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118.

[illegible]

Column 22. Whether having a ticket to [illegible] and if so, where. The word "through" should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 23. [illegible] passage paid. The entry in this column should show whether the passage was paid as stated by the alien, and if not, by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 24. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in this column is required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903. The entry in column 24 should give in each case the individual amount of money possessed by the alien, and not the total amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 25 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

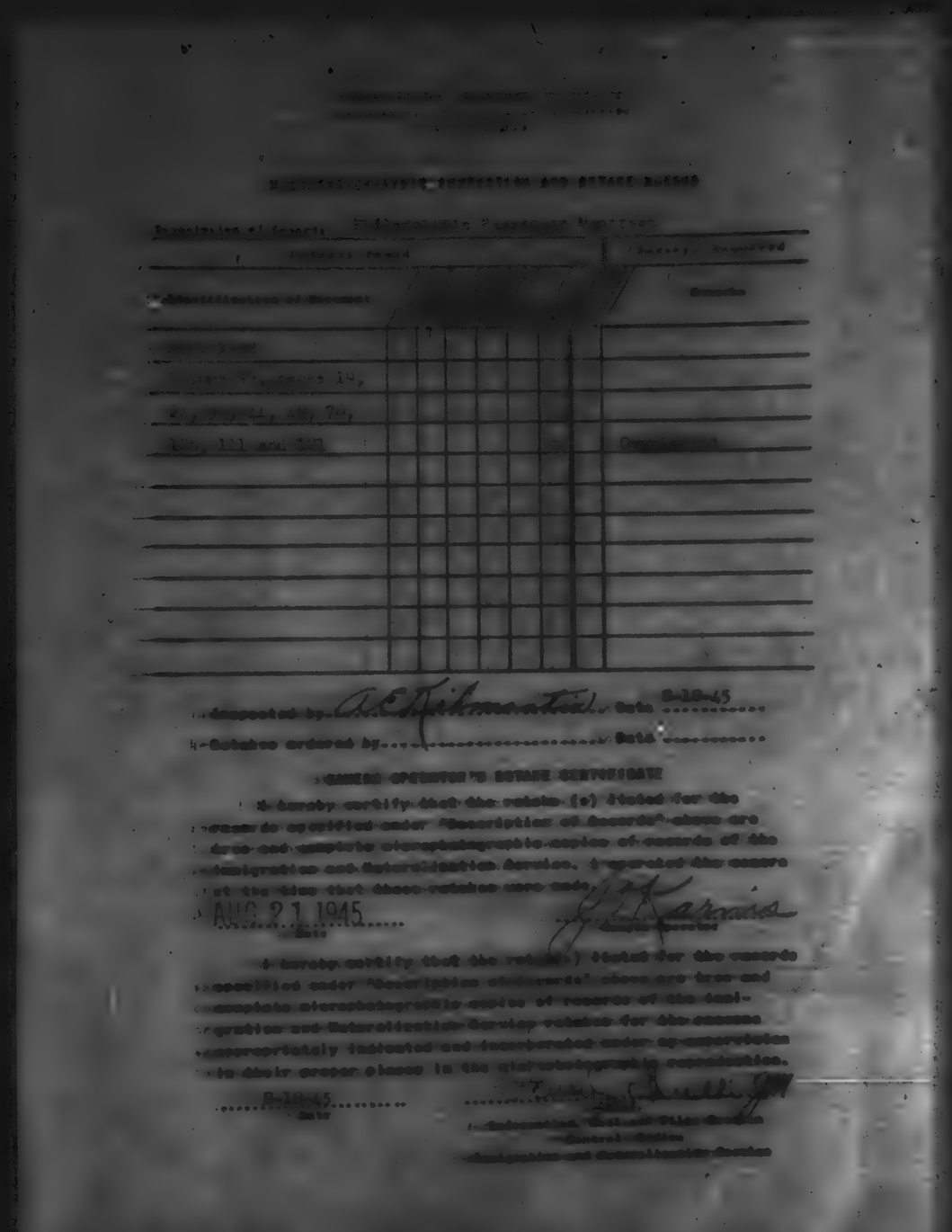
Column 26. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swede
[illegible]	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turk
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Requested by A.C. Kitmantel Date 8-10-45

Rubber ordered by ..... Date .....

OWNER-OPERATOR'S RUBBER CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the rubber (s) listed for the vehicle described under "Description of Record" above are for the complete stereotelegraphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operate the above at the time that these rubbers were made.

AUG 21 1945 .....
Date

I hereby certify that the rubber(s) listed for the records described under "Description of Record" above are true and complete stereotelegraphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the persons appropriately indicated and inscribed under my supervision in their proper places in the stereotelegraphic reproduction.

8-10-45 .....
Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in pursuance of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noreland, sailing from Liverpool Oct. 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Maggie Bell	33		F	S	Factory Girl	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila.	Yes	Self	$40	No		Sister — Mrs. Douglas 634 Bass St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
Ellen Downing	24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Ireland	Norristown	✓	Sister	$30	✓		Sister — Mrs. Costello 2331 N. Dover St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓
Maggie Barnes	45		✓	M	Keeper	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	—	Ireland	Portrie	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wife of U. S. citizen returning home 23 Tobyhanna St. do	✓	✓	✓	Returning	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓
Helen	11		✓	—	Child	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ellen Reilly	23		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Ireland	Drogheda	✓	✓	✓	✓		Aunt Mrs. Coleman 2822 Jasper St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	Returning	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓
Annie Downing	12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Ireland	Dreenan	✓	✓	✓	✓		Sister Mrs. Costello 2337 N. Dover St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓
Elizabeth Whalley	25		M	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	Phila.	✓	Self	$50	✓		Cousin Richard Dinsdale 2737 N. 5th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Brown	✓	Tattoo marks
Thomas Donnelley	50		M	S	Domestic	✓	✓	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila.	✓	✓	$40	✓		Mrs. Coleman — 1225 Oak Edward Friend George Dormer 255 Wallace St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	Not home but returning	✓	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	✓
Mary Richards	36		F	M	Baker	✓	✓	England	Irish	England	Nottingham	Phila.	✓	Self	$50	✓		Sister Maggie McLean 2105 Lombard St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
Mary Kenna	30		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila.	✓	Sister	$40	No		Brother John Roberts 1322 Vine St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓
Thomas O. Roberts	17		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Berkeley	Phila.	✓	Self	$45	No		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓ PASSED
Samuel Pearson	27		M	M	Plasterer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Longsdale	Phila.	✓	Self	$45	✓		Husband Mrs. Rodell Managuela Ave. Dinsdale No 8	✓	✓	✓	Returning	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
Isabella Rodell	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓
Charles	3		M	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Edward	1		M	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ellen Conroy	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Killeyonetty	Phila.	✓	Self	$30	✓		Friend — A. Peggie (Landrau) Legacy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light	Grey	✓
Catherine Cahill	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Phila.	✓	Self	$30	✓		Brother Edwards Valley 2819 North 5th St.	✓	✓	✓	Went by brother	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓
Thomas Conroy	55		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birmingham	Shamokin	✓	Self	$30	✓		Brother Edward Conroy Shamokin Penna. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	Returned	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓
Mary	47		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓
Ellen	16		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	✓
[illegible]																										

...from ... the ... and ... said ... Master ... of said vessel named ... the ... by the owners thereof, ... a complete and true enumeration of such and all of the aliens named in the ... List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that from the report of said ... and from my own ... examination, I believe that no ... of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or ... persons, suppose or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dan O'Connell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John W Harper
Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, or Chief Officer. No. 598

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be supposed in years or ... the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, mechanic, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, horse painter, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership occupation should make this distinction on the manifests, and occupations should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y or (yes and write), No—N+ (yes neither read nor write); or Yes—R+ (yes read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully audited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, but similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race or people, properly enters the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following procedure should be equally observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality completely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

I ... Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... the Royal Italian Government ... and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in relation ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lenzi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John W Harper
Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by steamship company" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hawaiian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Icelandic.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cleveland" sailing from Liverpool Oct. 17th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA DEC. 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of immigrants. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information contained on headings given by the numbers of vessels.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (City or Town)	If going to join a relative or friend, write his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether a Passage Ticket is Prepaid	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a Railway Ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	FUNCTION DUTY
		Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town															
1	Joseph Jacques	51	M	Married	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs. Emily Jacques 19 Bard Pittsburg Pa	$50 and upwards	No	Self	No	Emily J. Jacques. Husband. Sheffield Eng.	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None.	Sheffield
2	Ellen J. Lewis	18	F	Single	Servant	—	—	Wales	Welsh	—	Swansea	"	"	2nd Class	No											
3	Joseph	19	M	Single	Laborer											Self										
4	[illegible]	2																								
5	[illegible]	11	F	Single	Clerk																					
6	[illegible]		M																							
7	Margaret Sykes	24	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Newcastle	Trenton N.J.	Husband Daniel Sykes 632 S. Warren St. Trenton N.J.	Weaver 20 mo. $15.00 per week.		Father										
8	[illegible]	11	F	Single	Child																					
9	[illegible]	10																								
10	[illegible]	5	M																							
11	Edward Obrayden	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Kilkenny Ireland	Pittsburg Pa	Father John Obrayden Kilkenny Ireland	$30	Yes	Self	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	None.	Kilkenny Ireland
12	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Leicester	Pittsburg Pa	Father E. H. Green Riversville Fairmount Co. Pa.	$30	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None.	Leicester England
13	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dunfermline	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Wm Green Riversville Fairmount Co. Pa.	$30	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Mole on right hand	Dunfermline Scotland
14	[illegible]	2	M	Single	Child																					
15	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Redditch	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Mrs. Annie Middleton Rear of 1815 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	$50	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Redditch England
16	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Kilkenny	Pittsburg Pa	Husband John Montgomery P.O. Coleraine Co. Pittsburg Pa	$30	Yes	Husband	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	Blue	Kilkenny Ireland
17	[illegible]	2	F	Single	Child																					
18	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Derby	Pittsburg Pa	Father	$50	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Derby England
19	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wm Kennedy 1815 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	$50	Yes	Brother	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Belfast Ireland
20	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sheffield	Pittsburg Pa	Father Geo. Thornton P.O. 915 Pittsburg Pa	$50	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	Sheffield England
21	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Jno Brennan Dublin Pittsburg Pa	$30	Yes	Self	No		Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Cut right arm	Dublin Ireland
22	[illegible]	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	Father	$50	Yes	Father	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool England

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], "Master," of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Turner
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This manifest is required by the laws of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Liverpool 29 September, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 20 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Name in full.	Age.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Town, province and country.)	Final Destination. (Town, State and State.)	Whether ticket is through to destination.	By whose assistance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend; if so, give name and address.																																	
Klefdin							Phila	Phila	Yes																																				
Partbury																																											
Oakland																																											
Smithshone							Phila																																				
Limerick							Haverford																																				
Phila							Phila	Phila																																			
Kilgarvan							Wilmington																																				
Philadelphia							Phila																																				
Cork																																											
Coatchill																																											
Pagatty																																											
Cork							Germantown																																				
Phila							Phila																																				
Longford																																											
Ballintubber																																											
Queen							Louisville																																				
Lucker																																											

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1907

PHILADELPHIA

John B Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29

at PHILADELPHIA

John B H

* State whether Surgeon "duly authorized thereunto," or "employed by the

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 527, 528 A, and 528 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (passengers not citizens and members of crew) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title in italics by which it relates.

(Column 4 (Age).)—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. [illegible] (whether [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] or steel worker [illegible] mason, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of married aliens, as follows:

"Farmer" for one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" for one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Especially competent should exist to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Can read and write).)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry to be made should be "Yes" for "can read and write," No—No (can neither read nor write).

(Column 9 (Race or people).)—Column 9 should be reserved to mean the country of which the alien is a native and not a country of last residence.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Corean," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scotch-Irish," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "Other Asiatic," "Other South American," "Other West Indian," "Other European," "Other American," "Other African," "Other Australian," "Other Oriental," "Other nationality," as the case may be.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" embraces the [illegible] coming from Africa or whose [illegible] Islands of the Atlantic. "Pacific Islander" embraces [illegible] Australian whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] black. "Other Asiatic" embraces [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Asiatic Russia.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Rome, Genoa, northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the [illegible] Lazio, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, Sardegna) should be entered as "Italian (North)." Those hailing from the remaining portions of Italy should be entered as "Italian (South)." Most of the people coming from Austria-Hungary should be entered as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scotch-Irish," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Welsh," "Manx," "Corean," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Other Asiatic," "Other South American," "Other West Indian," "Other European," "Other American," "Other African," "Other Australian," "Other Oriental," "Other nationality," as the case may be.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in consistency of each

LIST OF RACES OR P

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Porto Rican
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian
Flemish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Scotch-Irish
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh

Inspected by A. E. Kilmartin Date 8-18-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

8 21 1945
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and interpreted under my supervision. In their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Supervising Camera Operator
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, swear, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true.

W. H. D. Turner Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

PHILADELPHIA John D. Harper
Inspector in charge.

* Strike out the words "and subscribed" when the oath is administered on board the vessel by the officer making the physical examination.

† State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lon Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lon Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

PHILADELPHIA John D. Harper
Inspector in charge.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible]

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct. 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John [illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Ship's list.—The return of passengers on each ship should be separately numbered, the latter applying only to the number of passengers on that ship.

Column 2, Name.—Family name and Christian name of each person.

Column 3, Head of family.—The name of the head of the family to which the person belongs should be entered, whether the head of the family be present or not. Such designations as Mother, Husband, Wife, Son, Daughter, Grandfather, Grandmother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Servant, Friend, Child, Infant, Stepmother, Stepfather, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandson, Granddaughter, Nephew, Niece, Widow, Widower, or Domestic should not be entered.

Column 4, Age.—The age of each person must be given, and where less than one year, the number of months, the latter applying only to infants.

Column 5, Sex.—Designate by the letter M male and F female.

Column 6, Married or single.—The word Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced should be entered as the case may be.

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The particular occupation of each person, if any, should be stated. Laborers, without specification, should not be returned unless it is impossible to ascertain more definitely the character of labor they perform. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they follow some calling. Children should be returned as having no occupation if they do not follow some calling. Do not use ditto marks.

Column 8, Can read.—Every person who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Others should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9, Can write.—Every person who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Others should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10, Height.—Height of each person, in feet and inches, should be given.

Column 11, Complexion.—Complexion should be described as light or dark.

Column 12, Color of hair and eyes.—Color of hair should be described as light, dark, auburn, gray, bald, or red. Color of eyes should be described as blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, or red.

Column 13, Race or people.—The race or people to which each person belongs should be entered, as English, German, Italian, Slovak, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish.

Special attention is directed to the need for discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

Column 14, Nationality.—The nationality of each person should be given. The nationality of a person is usually that of the country in which he was born. Exceptions to this rule are rare.

The people who come from _____ Ireland, Italy _____ Portugal, Poland, Russia, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Germany, Scandinavian countries, Turkey, Switzerland, Asiatic countries, Mexico, Cuba, the Islands of the Pacific, and Panama, have _____ Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who come from that portion of Italy north and east of the Rivers Po and Magra, and the cities of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 15, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics of persons who emigrate temporarily to another country for work and return to their native country should show correctly and accurately the country of last permanent residence and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 16, Final destination.—The entry in column 16 should show ultimately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 17, Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18, By whom are passage paid.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19, Still in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual amounts to the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland, sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 17th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Ireland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Glasgow Scotland
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Portsmouth
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Folkestone
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Derry Ireland
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Paisley Scotland
8																															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Ayr Ireland
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Cobh
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Rathdrum Eng
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

124

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical* condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of all persons [illegible] should be expressed in full, giving the Christian name and surname, and the initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 2. Description of each alien as to [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Column 3. Here write the [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Column 4. Here write the [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Column 5. Here write the [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

*Column

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 ✓ Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ Mina Kentral	✓																													Verbulgiel Russ: Poland.
2	✓ Abel	✓																													
3	✓ Albert																														
4	✓ [illegible]																														
5	✓ [illegible]																														
6	✓ [illegible]																														
7	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
8	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
9	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
10	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
11	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
12	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
13	✓ Ephraim [illegible]	✓																													
14	✓ Elisabeth [illegible]	✓																													
15	✓ [illegible]	✓																													
16	✓ Max [illegible]	✓																													
17	✓ Israel [illegible]	✓																													
18	✓ Chaim [illegible]	✓																													
19	✓ Moisha [illegible]	✓																													
20	✓ Annie [illegible]	✓																													
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOV 10 1938 JAN 23 1934 MAY 23 1929 APR 2 5 1941 AUG 13 1942 OCT 23 1941 DEC

125

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at _____

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]																														PASSED		Austria Florida	1
2	[illegible]																														PASSED		Pskov Russia	2
3	[illegible]																																Jagiewicz Austria	3
4	[illegible]																																	4
5	[illegible]																																	5
6	[illegible]																																	6
7	[illegible]																																	7
8	[illegible]																																Medium Dark Grey	8
9	[illegible]																																	9
10	[illegible]																																	10
11	[illegible]																																	11
12	[illegible]																																	12
13	[illegible]																																	13
14	[illegible]																																	14
15	[illegible]																																	15
16	[illegible]																																	16
17	[illegible]																																	17
18	[illegible]																																	18
19	[illegible]																																	19
20	[illegible]																																	20
21	[illegible]																																	21
22																																		22
23																																		23
24																																		24
25																																		25
26																																		26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30

126.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm O Wilmer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... Age.—The number of age in column ... should be expressed in years and months, the latter supplied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single.—The entry in column ... should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Occupation.—The entry in column ... should show what each alien has been in the habit of doing, as a means of support, and not what he intends to do on arrival, as for example, "Clerk," not "Intending to join his brother in business"; "Engineer," not "Intending to work at engineering"; "Laborer," not "Intending to work on a farm"; "Servant-girl," not "Intending to do housework"; "Tailor," not "Intending to work at tailoring"; "Dressmaker," not "Intending to work at dressmaking"; "Milliner," not "Intending to work at millinery"; "Merchant," not "Intending to open a store"; "Physician," not "Intending to practice medicine"; "Clergyman," not "Intending to preach"; "Author," not "Intending to write books"; "Editor," not "Intending to work on a newspaper"; "Actor," not "Intending to go on the stage"; "Artist," not "Intending to paint pictures"; "Professor," not "Intending to teach"; "Barber," not "Intending to work at barbering"; "Baker," not "Intending to work at baking"; "Painter," not "Intending to work at painting"; "Mason," not "Intending to work at masonry"; "Shoemaker," not "Intending to work at shoemaking"; "Tailoress," not "Intending to work at tailoring"; "Seamstress," not "Intending to do sewing"; "Cook," not "Intending to do cooking"; "Housework," not "Intending to do housework"; "Boy," not "Intending to go to school"; "Girl," not "Intending to go to school"; "Child," not "Intending to go to school"; "Without occupation," not "Intending to do nothing"; "Housekeeper," not "Intending to keep house"; "Housewife," not "Intending to keep house"; "Miner," not "Intending to work in the mines"; "Laborer," not "Intending to do anything"; "Servant," not "Intending to do housework"; "Waiter," not "Intending to wait on table"; "Waitress," not "Intending to wait on table"; "Clerk," not "Intending to work in a store"; "Salesman," not "Intending to work in a store"; "Saleswoman," not "Intending to work in a store"; "Agent," not "Intending to work as an agent"; "Peddler," not "Intending to work as a peddler"; "Hawker," not "Intending to work as a hawker"; "Huckster," not "Intending to work as a huckster"; "Trader," not "Intending to work as a trader"; "Dealer," not "Intending to work as a dealer"; "Manufacturer," not "Intending to work in a manufactory"; "Engineer," not "Intending to work as an engineer"; "Fireman," not "Intending to work as a fireman"; "Machinist," not "Intending to work as a machinist"; "Blacksmith," not "Intending to work as a blacksmith"; "Carpenter," not "Intending to work as a carpenter"; "Cabinetmaker," not "Intending to work as a cabinetmaker"; "Upholsterer," not "Intending to work as an upholsterer"; "Weaver," not "Intending to work as a weaver"; "Spinner," not "Intending to work as a spinner"; "Dyer," not "Intending to work as a dyer"; "Printer," not "Intending to work as a printer"; "Bookbinder," not "Intending to work as a bookbinder"; "Lithographer," not "Intending to work as a lithographer"; "Engraver," not "Intending to work as an engraver"; "Photographer," not "Intending to work as a photographer"; "Locksmith," not "Intending to work as a locksmith"; "Gunsmith," not "Intending to work as a gunsmith"; "Goldsmith," not "Intending to work as a goldsmith"; "Silversmith," not "Intending to work as a silversmith"; "Jeweler," not "Intending to work as a jeweler"; "Watchmaker," not "Intending to work as a watchmaker"; "Tinsmith," not "Intending to work as a tinsmith"; "Plumber," not "Intending to work as a plumber"; "Gasfitter," not "Intending to work as a gasfitter"; "Steamfitter," not "Intending to work as a steamfitter"; "Tinner," not "Intending to work as a tinner"; "Potter," not "Intending to work as a potter"; "Glassblower," not "Intending to work as a glassblower"; "Moldmaker," not "Intending to work as a moldmaker"; "Turner," not "Intending to work as a turner"; "Wheelwright," not "Intending to work as a wheelwright"; "Wheelmaker," not "Intending to work as a wheelmaker"; "Millwright," not "Intending to work as a millwright"; "Millwright," not "Intending to work as a millwright"; "Millwright," not "Intending to work as a millwright

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 25 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Londrakis	27	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Philadelphia				No									
2	Joseph Vasco	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Philadelphia				No									
3	Gregorio M. Gregori	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia				No									
4	Luis Mattioli	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia				No									
5	Christian Schwarz	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Philadelphia				No									
6	Dominic Perri	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia				No									
7	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia				No									
8	Nicolas Yorkas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Philadelphia				No									
9	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Philadelphia				No									
10	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Philadelphia				No									
11	Georgios Kassimis	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Jaffa	Philadelphia				No									
12	Benjamin Nasr	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Jerusalem	Philadelphia				No									
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

VERIFIED No. 5 FEB 23 1924 FEB 21 1939 - 76138

FEB 21 1939 11-214849

OCT 15 1940

11-366727 223563

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Larissa Italy
						Messina Italy
						Corfu Greece
5						Brody Austria
						Kirkenaes Norway
5	7	Dark				Sarpsborg Norway
	1	Dark				Lucca Italy
5	6½	Dark				Gasperi Turkey
5	6	Dark	Dark			Athens Greece
5	11	Fair	Gray			Kingsbury
5	6					do do
5	6	Dark				Kerpert Turkey
5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown		Jerusalem Turkey
5	8	Sallow	Black			

127

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 26 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Julian Szczenski	20		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krawowa	Wilmington	yes	Brotherinlaw	$5	no			Brotherinlaw Kazmura Zychowski 1100 Adelaide St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good		5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Ubertsch	1
2	Julia Olewczynska	15		f	s	domestic	yes	yes				Legowo	Pittsburgh	yes	Brotherinlaw	$5	no			Brotherinlaw Stanislaw Gratzky 2832 Liberty St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	Dark	blue		Grabowca	2
3	Franciszka Szczerzyk	16		f	s	2	yes	no				Kawecka	Wilmington	yes	Father	$34	no			Father Josef Szczerzyk 1003 Cedar St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good		5		Roxy	fair	Dk		Grudna	3
4	Antonina	11		f	s	Child	no	no												do	no	no	no	good									4
5	Elzbieta		8	f	s															do	no	no	no	good									5
6	Stanislaw		11	m	s															do	no	no	no	good									6
7	Maryanna Zakszewska	18		f	s	domestic	yes	no				Kamienca	New York	yes	Brotherinlaw	$25	no			Brotherinlaw Andrzej Majewski 153 Dupont St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	blue	blue		Kamienca	7
8	Rozel Scheir	19	m		s	Shoemaker	yes	no				Jekaw	Pula		Brother	$25	no			Brother Simon Scheir 339 Chamberlain St Phila	no	no	no	good		5			Black	gray	PASSED.	Schawl	Russia
9	Stanislaw Zupkowski Jr	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes				Mirkawa								Brotherinlaw Wm Jakimowicz 2520 [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	good		5	8	Ruddy	brown	blue	PASSED.	Mirkowa	9
10	Franciszka Jakuna	18		f	s	domestic	yes	no	Lithuanian			Kreswarka								Grandfather Benjamin Rhymas Phila	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	fair	gray		Kreswarka	10
11	Jerzy Sudzinski	19		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Lewiarka	Plymouth		Brotherinlaw	$25	no			Brotherinlaw Stanislaw Jurcalis Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	brown	blue		Lewiarka	11
12	Josephina Gaus	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	no				Brugnes	Shenandoah		Brother	$25	no			Brother Francyzca Gaus 200 West Mulberry St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	fair			Brugnes	12
13	Leah Brodercan	20		m	s	Labr	yes	no		Hebrew		Chojenski	Baltimore		Husband	$5	no			Husband Morris Brodercan 12 S Front St Baltimore	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	fair			Zembrowo	13
14	Lina Rath	20		f	s	Machine Stockings	yes	yes				Riga	Phila	yes	Brotherinlaw	$25	no			Brotherinlaw Jacob Rasgoz 617 N Front St Phila	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair				Riga	14
15	Marie Roden	20		m	s	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Odessa			Husband	$25	no			Husband Joseph Roden 309 Poplar St Phila	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair				Kurzimer	15
16	Ulyana Fischer	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no				Ashiopka	Minneapolis		Brother	$25	no			Brother Johan Fischer 1500 Pierce St Minneapolis	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	fair	gray		Oberpfalz	16
17	Heinrich Majewski	18		m	s	Labr	yes	yes				"	"							Brother Ludwig Majewski Clearfield Co Minneapolis	no	no	no	good		5	4	Light	brown	brown		Oberpfalz	17
18	Michal		18	m	s	"	yes	yes				"	"																				18
19	Juluo		14	f	s	"	no	no	Prussian			"	"													5	11	fair	red	brown			19
20	Kazimerz Krzeminetzki	26		m	s	Labr	yes	yes				Slopolaczewa	Buffalo		Brother	$25	no			Brother Andrzej Krzeminski 107 Black Rock St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good		5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Tyglaczewa	20
21	Walentyna Fabrycka	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish		Lipnawska	Phila		Brother	$25	no			Brother Felix Fabrycka 771 Lansing St Manayunk Phila	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	dark	brown		Lipnawska	21
22	Stanislaw Lwandowsky			m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish										Son John Lwandowsky 145 Jefferson St Manayunk Phila	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	blue		Lipnycek	22
23	Szefja 3-203,324	24		f	s	Housework	yes	yes						AUG 8 - 1940												5	5	"	fair	gray			23
24	Stanislawa Benkowska	18		f	s	domestic	yes	no				Lomz	Pittsburg		Brother	$25	no			Brother Stanislaw Benkowski 300 Kenwick St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good		5	8½	fair	fair	gray			24
25	Jan Fabryelaki	23	m		s	Labr	yes	yes				Karwacz	Phila		Brother	$25	no			Brother Josef Fabryelaki 771 Lansing St Phila	no	no	no	good		5	7½	"	brown	gray	Hazy near eye		25
26	Antoni Szczerepanski 3-172790	21		m	s	Labr	yes	no				Krzyzaka								Father Stanislaw Szczerepanska 2041 Hanna St Phila	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	Dark	Blue		Krzyzaka	26
27	Teofil Droszdoski	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no				Rogowo	Minneapolis		Brotherinlaw	$25	no			Brotherinlaw Wm Milga 97 Alex St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	Flat chest	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	Bald	Rypina	27
28	Walenty Szczerecki	28		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no		Polish		Gradowa	Pittsburg		Fatherinlaw	$15	no			Fatherinlaw Wawrzyn Jegzewski 3046 Wayne St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good		5	6	light	Brown	blue		Lambic	28
29	Wiktorya		20	f	s	Domestic	no	no																		4	11½	pale	fair	"			29
30	Jan Buba	36		m	s	Labr	no	no		Polish		Wolownia	Iceland		Brotherinlaw	$25	no			Brotherinlaw Jan Wyspianiec Iceland	no	no	no	good		5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Pox marks	Wolownica	30

128

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 6

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the Liverpool United [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 How much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to destination.	20 Whether in possession of money or means to support self and family.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maryan Wilkanowska	37	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korylowo	Erie Pa	yes	Brother-in-law	$7	no			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Zaczyniake 335 13th Street Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kazimer Drzenkowski	38	m	s							Znaczlice	Scranton Pa		Uncle	$40				Uncle Wladyslaw Kapuscki						
3	Marcela Karawska	3	d			no	no				Segni	Milkesbarre Pa		brother	$15				brother Wladyslaw Karowski						
4	Walentyna Jablonska	29	d	Domestic		yes	yes				Skrowa	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$6				wife Aleksander Wilkesbarre Pa						
5	Anna Jabrzewska	33	f	m	Wife														brother Stanislaw Jablonska 2001 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
6	Mendel Szczygnaska	40	m	m				Hebrew			Skrowa	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$40				husband Josef Jabrzewski 2001 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
7	Basya	35	f	m	Dressmaker						Ilkow	Phila		husband	$3				husband Schmuel Szczygnaska 615 Lemon St Phila						
8	Chanan	7	m	s	Child									father											
9																									
10	Anton Burinkas	20	m	s	Labr	no	no		Hebrew		Kislowlake				$11				Cousin Mikolay Bendulacy Phila						
11	Kazimierz Kunowski	28									Sybutany	Mahanoy City Pa		Brother	$5				Brother Josef Kunowski 1302 Mulberry St Mahanoy City Pa						
12	Antoni Jacionis	21							Lithuanian		Kadjarnis	Gilberton Pa		Bro-in-law	$5				Brother-in-law Pawlag Jakes Gilberton Pa						
13	Katarina Skrendel	19			Domestic						Aleksander	Reynoldsville Pa			$6				Brother-in-law Ignacius Szymonnes Reynoldsville Pa						
14	Josef Mrzewski	20	m	m	Labr	OCT 2 1922			Polish		Ostrolenka	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$6				Brother Sylan Grzywna 2005 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
15	Stanislawa Chazaniez	18			Domestic						Sokolskas	Phila		Uncle	$40				Uncle Piotr Rogalski 1709 Mary St Phila						
16	Franciszek Leszczensky	25	m		Labr	yes	yes				Lagowmka	Lebanon Pa			$15				Cousin John Wiemann 705 Locust St Phila						
17	Stanczeska Szymkus	21	f	s	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Alkeme	Phila		Cousin	$40				father Stanislaw Kaczornak Sonara Pa						
18	Antonia Kaczenak	18	f	s		no	no		Polish		Kaczanowka	Sonara Pa		father	$20										
19	Josef	16	m	s	Labr	yes	yes								$3										
20	Meyer Dystman	44	m	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes		Hebrew			New York		Self	$40				Mr B Eisman 106 Orchard St New York						
21	Ana 2-685872	14	d	s	Domestic																				
22	Lee Ostrowsky	40	m	m	Wife				Russian		Kieff	Phila		Sister					Sister Dora Morris 629 Dickinson St Phila						
23	Rosa	16	f	s	Tailoress																				
24	Hirsch Oamaan	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russian	Galka	Woodbine Pa		Brother	$20				Cousin Chaim Jakkanotzky						
25	Freide	40	f	m	Wife										$50										
26	Lew 2-405872	19	m	s	Peddler														do						
27	Hagimann	16	m	s															do						
28	Schmuel	9			Child														do						
29	Pre	6																	do						
30	Chaje	3																	do						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	fresh	brown	blue	
5	6	"	brown	"	
5	5	dark	black	brown	
5	5	"	bland	grey	
5	3	"	"	"	
4	6	"	grey	blue	
4	11	"	black	brown	
			blond	"	
5	5	dark	black	blue	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	8	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	5	"	Bison	blue	
5	1	"	"	grey	
5	8	"	brown	blue	
5					
5					
4				blue	
5	6½	dark	dark	grey	
5	3	"	"	brown	
5	4	"	Brown	Grey	
5	9	Sallow	Grey	Brown	
5	7		black	brown	
5	5	"	"	"	
5					

PLACE OF BIRTH

1	Name Malania Kamalowa Warshaw Pa
2	Zgerska Pa
3	Lyon Co Pa
4	Clearfield Pa
5	Elkland Pa
6	Ilkow Russia
7	
8	
9	
10	Pittsburg Pa
11	Skylstany Russia
12	Kalamajis Russia
13	Alexandrova Russia
14	Ostrolenka Poland
15	Lokolska Russia
16	Lagowmka R Poland
17	Kolesno Russia
18	Kaczanowka Russia
19	Poland Russia
20	Russia
21	
22	Kieff Russia
23	Russia
24	Galka Russia
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

129

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious d[isease], or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest[s] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lucas, Surgeon of the Liverpool & London & Globe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n–m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[anifests].

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

African (black) ... [illegible] ... islands of the West Indies, whether apparatus indicates a colonized heading.

The people who are native ... [illegible] ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... as "Italian" north. ... Most of the ...

text

The people who are native to that p... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca... antes should be classed as "Italian, south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence: country, and city or town of last).—In ... purposes that steamship companies accept ... independent of country of temporary reside...

Aliens who are permanent residents of ... visit abroad should be recorded on manifes... heir permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The en... place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket from ...).—Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—... nately by whom passage was paid, as self; hu... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50...).—... column 14 should give in each case individua... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United ... and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; ...).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to j... so, what relative or friend, with name and complet...

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these colu... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–ins

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julian Banewitz	25		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$17	no		Friend Nikolas Sidorewitz 934 Spanow Point Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Minsk
2	Fedor Milaschko	27		s			yes	yes											Friend Joachim Sawatzky 310 Sparrow Point Baltimore							5	5½	light	brown	brown		
3	Anton Pinciewicz	25		s						Polish		Wilna	Baltimore			$36			Friend Peter Barrio 535 Hanpschin St Baltimore Md							5	5½	dark	brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SP	Wilna
4	Julian Kasarnowsky	49	FEB 11 1906										Baltimore			$18			Cousin Simeon Dimanwsky 9 Curtis Bay St Baltimore							5	5½	light		grey		
5	Iwan Kartuchowitz	23		s	m								Newcastle			$7			Friend Stanislaw Jranckewitz 465 Marana St Newcastle Pa							5	10½	fair		blue		
6	Kasimir Kawoltzik	17		s															Friend do							5	5½			grey		
7	Justin Buchowsky	26		s	m		no	no											Brother-in-law do							5	7			blue		
NOV 16 1938	202 861																		Friend do							5	6	light		blue		
8	Constantine Kantzkewitz	30		s			yes	yes																		5	7					
9	Michal Radsewitz	35		m			no	no											do							5	6					
10	Mauty Sinolensky	23		s			yes	yes		Russian			Scranton			$17	yes	uncle	Uncle Kalenik 2118 Penn St Scranton Pa							5	7½					
11	Anton Schwolitzko	32		m			no	no		Polish			Cleveland	no		$10	no		Friend Peter Jarzina 731 Lake St Cleveland Ohio							5	8½					
12	Kipran Kolubicz	36		w						Russian		Grod	Butler	yes		$5			Son Kirelo Kager Box 136 Butler Pa							5	3½	brown		brown		Grodno
13	Leon Brucz	26		s												$9			Cousin Stipan Brucz Box 209 Butler Pa							5	6			blue		
14	Ivan Kasakewitz	16		s			yes	yes								$6			Brother Dimitry Kasakewitz Box 209 Butler Pa							5	5	fair			PASSED.	
15	Gregor Liszuk	18		s												$9			Cousin Jakob Stasak Box 136 Butler Pa							5	2½					
16	Prokopia Wattel	28		m			no	no								$5			Bro-in-law Filip Gwenko Box 209 Butler Pa							5	2	brunette		grey		
17	Pawel Kommsarczuk	19		s			yes	yes								$5			Cousin Jakob Stasko Box 136 Butler Pa							5	4	blond		blue		
18	Peter Wokewitz	25		m									Baltimore						Brother Michael Wackewitz 211 Camden St Baltimore							5	3	brunette		grey		
19	Teadosy Lily	26		s															Friend Ewan Dewiczky 311 Camden St Baltimore							5	4½	blond		blue		
20	Ignaw	28		s															do												
21	Aleksander Schmilzuk	25		m			no	no								$14			Brother-in-law Konrad Larnko 573 Charles St Baltimore							5	4	brunette	black	brown		Grodno
22	Anton Scherkowsky	30		s						Polish		Wilna	Baltimore	no		$50			Friend Stan Szewicz 1104 Washington St Norwood Mass							5	3	blond	brown			Wilna
23	Andrey Jaczmicz	25		s									Cleveland			$3			Brother Peter Jaczmo 781 Lake St Cleveland Oh							5	6	brunette				
24	Stefana	20		s		Domestic													do							5	4			blue		
25	Karl Choake	34		m		Labr	yes	yes					Pittsburg			$35			Cousin Josef Wolodka 170 Miranda St Manchester N.H.							5	9	blond		grey	PASSED.	
26	Anton Sawitzky	27		s			no	no					Cleveland			$10			Friend Peter Jezina Cleveland Oh							5	6	brunette		blue		
27	Konstantin Kosowzak	26		m						Russian		Jeskenicza	Pittsburg	yes		$17	no		Brother Ephrem Kochemyako Pittsburg Savings Bank Pittsburg							5	3				PASSED.	Jeskenicza
28	Denis Adamow	35		w									Newcastle	no		$15			Uncle Luka Adamow Box 5 Hazen St Newcastle Pa							5	6					
29	Feodor Kundik	25		s												$10			Brother-in-law Stefan Jarmeck above address							5	7		black		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
30	Sawa Jermakoff	25		s			yes	yes											do							5	5			brown		

130

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 6

at [illegible]

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas., Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ the Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy as to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrey Sidorcew	30		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Isobermyer	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$18.00				Nephew Sawa Sidorcew				Good	
2	Efrem Tchewelew	19																		Brother Iwan Tchewelew					
3	Iwan Jakubenko	30														$20				Brother Nikita Jakybenko					
4	Maxim Nemtsurow	27														$100				Brother-in-law Petro Pawastenchy					
5	Miriam Sacharenko	18														$100				Brother Stepanty Sacharenko					
6	Theordon Jelsenko	18														$100				Cousin Gemean Karkuschal					
7	Demitry Semenko	18														$7				Brother-in-law Sawasten Kimaitk					
8	Demitry Jakubenko	18														$12				Brother Michael Jakubenko					
9	Sergy Nulon	18	DEC 18 1939													$50				Brother Iwan Nulon					
10	Sergy Sidorcew	20														$100				Brother Gawula Sidorcew					
11	Fedor Bachanowew	30		m			yes	yes					Homestead Pa			$100				Brother Semean Bachanowew					
12	Miriam Grigosow	19														$50				Brother-in-law Grigory Kirason					
13	Alexy Sarcew	28					no	no					Canada			$15				Cousin Iwan Medwedew					
14	Kusma Kasakow	26					yes	yes								$14				Brother Grigory Tsuzko					
15	Isaac Medwedew	22					no	no					Canada			$6				Friend Simi Kerkaroff					
16	Iwan Tsuzko	27		m			yes	yes					Homestead Pa			$50				Cousin Isreal Zaycew					
17	Fedor Dorochow	24					no	no								$25				Cousin Iwan Lancara					
18	Stepan Ulyaskk	27														$100				Brother Gregory Klimaskewitz					
19	Timofey Meknuk	28									Austro	Butler Pa				$7				Boy Cousin Wasil					
20	Iwan Makuscha	32					yes	yes								$7									
21	Ignaz	Age	26				no	no								$35									
22	Andrey Pristupo	27					yes	yes					Cass	Pa	yes	$10				Friend Gregory Klimaskewitz					
23	Trochem Pawlikowitz	23					no	no								$10				Boy Cousin Wasil					
24	Pawel Kusakowitz	26		m												$12				Friend do					
25	Stefan Klimoschewitz	23					yes	yes								$125				Uncle do					
26	Mikofaw Skuratoff	31		m							Austro	Homestead Pa				$150				Brother Lawon Skuratoff					
27	Wadimir Magarow	28					no	no					Pittsburg Pa			$60				Cousin Pawel Magarow					
28	Gregor Dracdow	20														$70				Uncle Daniel Dracdow					
29	Timofey Stepanenko	21														$15				Friend Stepan Pawlika					
30	Kiril Sosbokowecz	27									Austro	Baltimore				$60				Brother Hendrej Schwgmirkow					

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nephew Sawa Sidorcew 2 years Pittsburg Pa	5	5	blond	brown	grey	Light Mustache	Iswa Radom
Brother Iwan Tchewelew do	5	6	✓	✓	blue	PASSED.	Tedomipar
Brother Nikita Jakybenko do	5	5½	brunette	black	brown		Stary Radie
Brother-in-law Petro Pawastenchy do	5	5	blond	brown	blue		
Brother Stepanty Sacharenko do	5	4	✓	✓	✓		
Cousin Gemean Karkuschal do	5	2	brunette	✓	✓		
Brother-in-law Sawasten Kimaitk do	5	3	✓	✓	grey		Chotar
Brother Michael Jakubenko do	6	4	blond	✓	blue		Tomnaje
Brother Iwan Nulon do	5	5½	brunette	✓	brown		Hostan Radolinka
Brother Gawula Sidorcew do	5	4½	blond	✓	brown		Stara Radom
Brother Semean Bachanowew do	5	7	✓	✓	grey blue		Plasy
Father-in-law Grigosow Russia	5	4	brunette	black	grey		Radomsky
Brother Iwan Sarcew do	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Cernoff wichy
Cousin Iwan Medwedew do	5	6	✓	dark brown	blue		Chrzyk Kowa
Brother Grigory Tsuzko do	5	5	brunette	dark brown	brown		Nowi Radomsky
Friend Simi Kerkaroff Russia	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		
Cousin Isreal Zaycew do	5	1	✓	✓	grey		
Cousin Iwan Lancara do	5	6	✓	brown	Gray		Grodno Russia
Brother Gregory Klimaskewitz do	5	8½	✓	dark brown	blue		
Boy Cousin Wasil do	5	6	✓	brown	blue		Rpsna
Friend Gregory Klimaskewitz 2 years Russia	5	8	✓	✓	✓		
Boy Cousin Wasil do	5	5	✓	dark brown	grey		Sandomiz Kas
Friend do	5	8	blond	brown	brown		
Uncle do	5	6½	brunette	dark brown	blue		
Uncle do	5	4½	✓	brown	brown		
Brother Lawon Skuratoff 2 years Austria	5	7½	blond	✓	blue		Mogilew Garod
Cousin Pawel Magarow 3 years Russia	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Berezits
Uncle Daniel Dracdow 1 yr Pittsburg Pa	5	5	✓	dark brown	✓		Krabinsky
Friend Stepan Pawlika c/o Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	5	5	✓	✓	Gray		Radom
Brother Hendrej Schwgmirkow 1 year Russia	5	6½	brunette	brown	brown		Minsk Rossia
Mor Ganow Plant Baltimore Md							

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

131

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Calalberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... No. The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in words of months, the latter supplied only to those entered under "one month."

Column ... Name. The entry in column 2 should consist of the Christian name in full and the surname or family name of each alien, the two names being separated by a comma. Initials should not be used in place of the Christian name, nor should the name be abbreviated. Where the name consists of more than two names, all should be given. Where the alien has no Christian name, the word "unknown" should be written.

Column ... Whether in a group. The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is traveling as a member of a group or party.

Column ... Age. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, and should be given in all cases, even where the alien is under one year of age.

Column ... Sex. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column ... Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column ... Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as of examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, cabinet maker, tool grinder, polisher, moulder, turner, or other mechanic designations.

A distinction will be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column ... Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column ... Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

Column ... Race or people.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 10 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Years	4 Age. Months	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wiera Tarasenkowa	30		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tchernigow	Pittsburg			$10																	Tchernigow
2	Nicolai Garanbin	28		M	S											$15																	
3	Vera Stepura	22		F	S								Cleveland			$12																	
4	Vera Kapeniuk	18		F	S											$11																	
5	Grigori Kapeniuk	20		M	M											$12																	
6	Vera Nesch	22		F	S											$10																	
7	Vera Sachuk	17		F	S											$7																	
8	Vera	17		F	S																												
9	Wladislaw Kaschuk	19		M	S											$13																	
10	Adam Cesnik	20		M	S																												
11	Tomas Wikimiak	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$10																	Johnungen
12	Kasimir	21		M	S											$17																	Telephone
13	Jacob Eisenstein	21		M	S											$17																	
14	Isidor Wassilenko	20		M	S											$ 60																	
15	Emilian	11		M	S											14																	
16	Maria			F	S																												
17	Maria	17		F	S											$ 00																	
18	JAN 23 1913 Anton Grabowsky	27		M	M							Russia				$23																	Kowno
19	Jacob Jasowsky	38		M	M							Grodno	Baltimore			$ 40																	Grodno
20	Julia Sliepjuk	22		F	M											$11																	Tejwa
21	Michael Zernjakowsky	32		M	S											$ 40																	Jestana
22	Dmitrijew Meschuk	22		M	M	Roh										$40																	
23	Vasau Mantas	24		M	S	Laborer										$ 00																	
24	Elkyenki Margol	37		M	M	Roh										$10																	
25	Demetri Krauzuk	23		M	S	Laborer							Baltimore			$ 50																	
26	Wasil Matzuk	14		M	S	Roh							Baltimore			$ 00																	
27	Viktor Kubjik	22		M	S											$50																	
28	Gerdasin Swerikow	25		M	S							Russia				$50																	
29	Kirilo	35		M	S											$ 00																	
30	Semjan Sawodsky	25		M	S											$ 00																	

132

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Gallaberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190 6

at _____

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable, as "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S Westernland employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard C Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190 6

at _____

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable, as "employed in the month," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] should be [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entry in [illegible] S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column [illegible]. The entry in [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] tenant farmer, or other [illegible] A laborer without [illegible] to [illegible] amount of money [illegible] as follows:

1 Common laborers, unless [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

2 Laborers having some [illegible] work on a farm for the [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] this distinction [illegible] and registry clerks [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns [illegible] and [illegible]. Columns [illegible] are subdivided, the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the mountains of the Apennine [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Osip Silowitz	34		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$27.00	no			Brother Leonard Schwenk 210 Spruce Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Minsk Russia
2	Andrzau Rumowsky	16		s						Polish		Milna								Cousin Judy Dennaughty 25 Centre Bay St Baltimore											Wilna Russia
3	Stuk Lusahkewicz	17		s						Russian										Cousin Adam Rumowsky 1791 Cator Street Philadelphia											
4	David Vogelnik	24		m								Minsk								Friend Stefan Samaroky 210 Spruce Street Baltimore											Minsk
5	Meier Rebkawitz	44																		Friend Nicholas Adamowitz 210 Spruce Street Baltimore											
6	Swan Pukas	29		s			yes	yes		Polish		Kowno	Phila							Friend Swan Pukas 878 Willow St Phila											Kowno
7	Michal Jakutas	21					no	no												Friend do											
8	Mateus Pikus	27					yes	yes												Cousin do											
9	Osip Swersky	13					no	no												Friend do											
10	Boleslaw Skulpin	20																		Cousin do											
11	Swan Meschity	28		m			yes	yes		Russian		Uscherniewo	Homestead Pa							Cousin Taras Halagach 345 Dickson St Homestead Pa											Uscherniewo
12	Efrem Lusik	26					no	no												Uncle do											
13	Gregor																			Manongahela Street Homestead Pa											
14	Fedor Suproff	26																		Friend Efrem Shaparmenko 345 Dickson St Homestead Pa											
15	Wasili																			Friend do											
16	Zachar Stepanoff	37		m								Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa							Brother Kazetonka Stepanoff 267 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa											Mogilew
17	Semeon Makuschenko	29																		Cousin do											
18	Efrem Subritzky	24																		Friend do											
19	Mikolai Dworekoff	27					yes	yes								35.00				Brother-in-law Alexi Pankoff 267 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa											
20	Jewrei Meschenny	29										Uscherniewo								Cousin Jakim Strautzoff always address											Uscherniewo
21	Nicolai Wasilkoff	28					no	no				Mogilew								Brother Swan Wasilkoff 267 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa											Mogilew
22	Fedor Jurtschenkoff	24																		Friend Swan Wasilkoff same											
23	Gita Klavin	18		s	M	Weaver				Hebrew		Dwinsk	Phila							Cousin Mr B Lieger 1025 Garland St Phila											
24	Steve	16				Kitchen Laborer																									
25	Jefim Schanko	22		M	S	Farm Laborer				Russian										Brother-in-law Mr Sevita 1410 Darrow St Phila											
26	Zweide Eidermann	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Perejasle	Phila	yes	Brother					Brother D. Eidermann 1619 So Bouleh St Phila				Fair	Red	Brown			Perejasle
27	Mordeche Kathen	150		m	M	Tailor						Minsk	New York							Cousin Mag Zeldberg 10 Rockwell Place New York				Fair	Red	Brown			Minsk
28	Nachmuel Rapkelewitz	50					No	No				Russia	Baltimore	yes	Son					Son Mr Kovitz & Co 512 Gold Spring Road Baltimore				Fair	Gray	Gray	No		Polish
29	Rache		35			Wife	No	No												Brother											
30	Janke		14	S.	S.	Tailoress	No	No																							

PASSED.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAN 24 1907

135

Clothes

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D'Turner, of the S/S Westerland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D'Turner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct

at PHILADELPHIA

John V. Harper
Immigration Officer.

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S Westerland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Physicians Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John V. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether case from "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN ESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between unskilled farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers t
islands of the West Indies. Not
apparent indicates an admi
heading.

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombard
residing in Italy, Switzerland, An
as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to th
i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat
ants should be classed as "Italian (s

*Column 11 (Last permanent reside
country, and city or town* of last pe
purposes that steamship companies ar
independent country of temporary
Aliens who are permanent residen
visit abroad, should be recorded on ma
nent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Th
place (city or town) of final destination

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (n

Column 14 (By whom was passage pa
nitely by whom passage was paid, as rel
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession o
column 14 should give in each case (indi
shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
The entries in column 15 should show whet
before; and if so, the year (or period of year

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frien
entry in column 16 should show whether goin
so, what relative or friend, with name and co

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ver Po in northern Italy), recom
ha) and their descendants, whether
ny other country, should be classed
the dialect of the Italian language.

south of the basin of the River Po
Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
and Sardinia), and their descend

in column 10 should show the
It is important for statistical
ces of last permanent residence
ty, or race.
ates and are returning from a
ates for country of last perma

11 should show definitely the
ation).—The entry in column

column 13 should show defi
, brother, or other relative;

how much).—The entry in
e exact amount of money

ivided among the several

if so, when and where).—
No) in the United States
94-97, Philadelphia.
relative or friend).—The
lative or friend; and if

ect to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Jamozewski	24		m	ms	Kab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipka	Reading Pa	yes	brother	$12	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Brother-in-law Paul Zyruba 123 Reverend St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue		Tiwka, Austria
2	Wladyslaw Jakil	17							Austria		Galicia	Jasmierz	Kensington		brother-in-law	none	no			Brother-in-law Adrian Wrochal 1 Washington Court Philadelphia							5	4		blond	brown		Jasmierz Austria
3	Wojciech Kocala	17							do			Rodgorze	Phila							Brother-in-law Mich. Kocal 225 Delaware Ave Phila Pa							5	3		black	grey	PASSED.	Radgorcze Austria
4	Jan Chmielowski	14				no	no	Austria				Rzemienc	Mahanoy City		mother	$8				Mother Rosa Chmielowski 121 Mill Road St Mahanoy City Pa							4	2		blond	blue		Rzemienc Austria
5	Sender Voykin	33		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vagbarcka	Lebanon	Pa		Cousin	$10				Cousin Kusan Stefan 28 Franklin St Lebanon Pa							5	4		black	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Vagbarcka Austria
6	Liza Balagula	17		2	ch	Domestic			Russian	Hebrew		Budapest	Phila		brother	none				Brother Ruben Balagula 1703 Federal St Phila							4	8	pale	blond	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Uhlichaff Russia
7	Rachel								do											do							4	10		brown			Ibid do
8	Caroline Eisele				m	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			husband	$10				Husband Melchior Eisele 1502 North 4th Street Phila							5		white	blond	grey	PASSED	Stuttgart Germany
9	Wilhelm					Infl									father					do												PASSED	
10	Anna Celenca	JUN 8 1939		30	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Galacia	Skrzowa	Reading Pa		Sister	$10				Sister Maria Celenca 316 Miner St Reading Pa							4	11	fresh	brown	brown		Siemsowe Austria
11	Karolina Figas								Austria			Kliena	Pillsburgh		husband	$5	APR 10 1940		C/A 204647	Husband Jan Figas 212 Smallman St Pillsburg Pa							5			blond	grey		Vrbanik Austria
12	Maria Hawko				m	Wife	no	no	Austrian			Wysocko	Centralia			$6				Husband Aroyme Hawko Centralia Pa							5	1		black	blue		Wysocko Austria
13	Luke Hawko			3		Child			do						father	$30				do													
14	Elke Balagula	JUN - 8 1939	8-172539-205898	43	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	Phila		Sister	$65				Brother-in-law Ruben Balagula 703 Federal St Phila							5		fresh	blond	blue		Uhlichaff Russia
15	Rachmiel			9	m	Child														do													
16	Serge			7																do													
17	Jude			5	m															do													
18	Georgi Mina			30		Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Mezorzo			Self	$18				1337 N Hope St Phila							4	5	brown	brown	Blue	PASSED.	Mezorzo Turkey
19	Aldo Amadori			33		Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	Montreal Canada			$50				via							5	8½	brown	black	black		Ferrara, Italy

134

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Burnes
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA John T Harper
..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—my

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 17 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	4 Age Months	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the existence of conditions in the United States.	20 Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johan A Lindstrom	43		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sura	Murray City Utah	no	Brother	$50	no		Brother Gus Lindstrom Murray City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	11	heavy	dark	blue		Klagler Nyköping Sweden
2	Matilda	43		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	"		Sura Carlstorp Sweden
3	Alvik A	18		m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Selma M	15		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		Vadstena Sweden
5	Hanny E M	17		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Gustaf G	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Gustaf A	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	A Ingeborg	2		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Hans A Svensson	46		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aastorp								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Martha Solheim	27		f	S	Domestic			Norway	Norway	Bergen	Crookston		Sister	$50	no	no	Norway Cadogy	Cousin John Johnson Malone Ill												
11	Johannes Krasbol	60		m	M	Labr													Sister Miss Helene Solheim 120 Walnut St Crookston Minn												
12	Ragnhild	20		f	S	Wife													Same Steamer Hans Krasbol Same Address												
13	Johan	10		m		Child																								
14	Ragna	10		f															do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Magnhild	11		f															do	"	"	"	"	"	"						

135

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 6

at .....

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shell polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Oct 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Phichel Schapiro	42		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	New York	yes	Self	$32	no			Son Israel Schapiro	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Polotzk
2	Fritz Mica	39			m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	Phila	"	Self	$47	"			friend Mr Kropowske 1435 N Fawn St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kurland
3	Heath Speedland	32		s	s		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wyema	Phila	yes	Self	free	no			brother-in-law Mr Mann 63 N 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Bleached	Brown		
4	Jenny Hudders	38		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	"	"	Husband	$5	"			Husband 940 Carlisle St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Verzivo
5	Rick	3-5	26	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"															Liban
6	Rachel	10		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"															"
7	Mendel	3-7	07	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"															"
8	Hirsch Tauve Lubo	20		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Liban	Phila	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle B Linmathon 123 Chesham St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Blue		Zelick
9	Chawe Bogdanawetz	32		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mezin	"	"	husband		"			husband Mr Bogdanawetz 1331 N 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	150	Black	brown		Mezin
10	Abram	10		M		Child									father					do												
11	Judes	8		F																do												
12	Sane	6		F																do												
13	Hell	8		F																do												
14	Gale	50		m		Wife														do												
15	Schmuel Schulischer	17																		do												
16	Michim Kolomineky	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes							Self	$8				brother-in-law Jos Dubinsky 152 Ducas St Phila 198 Pitt St New York							5	1		Fair	Brown		
17	Judel Taylevitch	32				Tailor							London	New York													5	8	Dark	Brown			Russia
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

136

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The ter o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spand to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1497

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Belita sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Sept. 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept. 25th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	George North	52	4	Male	Married	Exc. U.S.C.	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Caucasian	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	No.	pass.	more		Going home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Reginald George Wilson	19	4	Male	Single	Dental Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	Caucasian	Jamaica B.W.I.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100		Going to College.	Philadelphia Dental College 18th & Buttonwood Sts	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
3	James Norman Lemmon	22	9	Male	Single	Dental Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	Caucasian	Jamaica B.W.I.	Phila	Yes	Self	$150				No	No	No	No	Sound	No
4	Frederick S. Bonestell	29	—	Male	Married	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	New York	New York	No	Pass.	none				No	No	No	No	Sound	No
5	Lelah D. Bonestell	28	—	Female	Married	—	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	New York	New York	No	Pass.	none		Going home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
6	Alpha Buehn	28	—	Female	Married	—	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	New York	New York	No	Pass.	none		going home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
7	Edwin Kalbach	37		Male	Married	M.D.	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	Philadelphia	Phila	No	Capt.	—	Phila	Going Home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
8	Emma C. Kalbach	33		Female	Married	—	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	Trenta	Phila	No	Self	—		Going home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
9																	Going home	✓	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

United States Quarantine Officer

Sept 25-06
9 Passengers
6 vaccinated
2 aliens detained

137

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. Belita, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1916 day of SEP 9 1916, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jas. Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1135

Sept 6
9/27/16
A.L.J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Belita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1916 day of SEP 9 1916, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800.
(Ed 12-15-1905—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1436.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grand Trunk sailing from London Sept. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sam Mc Nicholl	21		Male	Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.	Cattleman	London	Philadelphia	yes	Chas Mc Taylor Bros		yes-1906 Philadelphia	Parents - 426 Wissahickon Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Basil Cook	18		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Parents - 4509 Grays Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	do	No
3	H. Brown	24		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Parents - 4509 Grays Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	do	No
4	George Bagley	30		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Brother - 5301 Wynnefield Ave,	do	No	No	do	No
5	Fred Cook	21		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	WORKAWAY		do	Lodgings - Delaware Hotel 2nd floor -	do	No	No	do	No
6																	Parents - Federalsburg, Maryland	No	No	No	do	No
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hull Hall, Master.

Chas Mc Taylor Bros

1 - Suit Case

H. Cattlemen

1 - Suit Case

Chas Mc Taylor Bros

LH

138

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2927

List ... o

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Hall, * of the Crown Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Joseph Hall Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Jno. Corbin, Jr.
Consul of the United States at
Inn Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3000 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 1798

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Cabin

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Elvaston sailing from Bombay, Aug. 10 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 11 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Melville Osborne	24	M	S	minister	y	y	India	English	Bombay 3	Delaware Ohio	no	self	$10	no	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio to study.	no	no	no		good	no
2													Workaway			Examined by Dr. Ashford - Sept 27-06 - 12 m.						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

139

J.H

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Elvaston from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Corbin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., *, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Corean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Elvaston from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Plattsburg N.Y.

Jno. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 2500 B — THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS. — List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1545

Cable

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vale sailing from Laguaira & Curaçao Sept. 22 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. N. Hutchinson								U. S. CITIZEN.													
2	John Lockett	38		M	M	mech. Engineer	Y	Y	Jamaica	English	H. Antonio	Phila		self	$100	5 yrs Phila	Home- 736 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
3																	c/o Jones Heritage 121 Walnut St. Phila					

140

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS- Vale from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Johnson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of , 190

at Pla[illegible]

Jno. Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Vale, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board Comm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

SEP 29 1905

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1905 day of , 190

at Pla[illegible]

Jno. Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Surgeon [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—10.

Sept 6
15/11
1 to 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—11S

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Admiral Farragut sailing from Jamaica, Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J P Donaldson								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila					St. Davids, Pa						
2	John T Harper								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					3703 Walnut St						
3	Mrs T C Murphy								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					"						
4	Miss Edna Murphy								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					"						
5	Mr. Howard Cuff	26		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Jamaica	Eng	45 Church Rumford	Phila	—	C	$30	yes- Sept 6 1906	Friend Mrs. Murphy 3703 Walnut St Phila						
6	C O Sterling								U.S. CITIZEN.			New Jersey					Union Hill						
7	Mrs Sterling								U.S. CITIZEN.								"						
8	Clarence Sterling (Infant)								U.S. CITIZEN.														
9	N L Britton								U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City					New York Botanical Garden						
10	Mrs. Britton								U.S. CITIZEN.														
11	Prof. L M Underwood								U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City					Columbia University						
12	Miss Celia Marble								U.S. CITIZEN.			Bedford N.Y.											
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. CITIZEN.

Cuff - 5-11½ - eyes brown - hair black
wgt 165 -

JLH

141

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H Higgins, master* of the S/S Ad. Farragut, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Higgins
C. C. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 190 6

at Phila

John B Fargo
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa
& Pa State Med Coml, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Rejected
10/1/06
M 4 9

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1751

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bella sailing from Kingston 25th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 1, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.) City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph John Robinson	27	3	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Orchard	Reading	No	Self	$250	No	Mrs Walter Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Curtis Gramell Reading	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kingston	Washington	No	Self	$150	No	Howard University	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Louisa Myrie	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	No	"	"	Kingston	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	Jones Dunlap	No	No	No	No	Good	No

3 aliens taxable
10/1/06

142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Davis, of the S S Bella, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906

John Thompson
Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the S S. Bella, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

D D

*State whether Surgeon "~~making the examination~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Repeated 10/1/06 HHT

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

St. Johns 3rd Cabin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Coreau" sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 4th Oct, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Rolland	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Philada	Philada	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Marion Johnson Moulton	26		F	M	Hswife	✓	✓	U. S. a Newfld.	Scotch	St. Johns	Chicago	do	do	do	No	Sister 57 South Centre avenue Chicago	—	—	—	—	not fluent	—
3	Jean Johnson	20		F	S	Nse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Chicago	do	do	do	Yes for 4 Yrs	Same address	—	—	—	—	Good	—
4	Martha Broadley	53		F	Widow	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philada	Philada	do	do	$20	No	Son Jas Broadley 1016 S Second St Camden	—	—	—	—	—	Head
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JUL 15 1939

U. S. CITIZEN.

4 Boxes

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno J Campbell, Master of the S S Coreau from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno J Campbell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1906 day of October 190 6

at Philadelphia

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Sinclair, Surgeon of the SS Coreau in the employment of the Leyland Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Dumbarton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Sinclair M.B.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 190 6

at Philada.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Sept 2
9/5/06
HLG

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manchester Exchange Sailing from Manchester, —, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 5, 190 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	Madsen Hugo	32		M	S																		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CHAS. M. TAYLOR'S SONS
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
454-5-6-7-8 BOURSE BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Cattleman S.S. Manchester Exchange
whereof H Lamont **is Master, from** Manchester **burthen** Tons
of Manchester. **and owned by** The Manchester Exchange Co.
and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
Madsen Hugo	32	M		Den	Ill	

1 Cattleman
U S C
Ill.
9/6 Phila
10/5/06

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B

LIST

Required by the regu

ab—1115

1	2
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

I,

Manifest was this day produced to (Original) me as the Manifest of the pas-

whereof

S. S.

from

In witness whereof, I have hereunto signed my name this

day of

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA.

I,

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swe

the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collecto

or which have

account of all the passengers which were on board the during the voyage fr

at the time of her sailing from the port of ; that I am at present, and have been in the said Re

at the time of her sailing; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage fr

taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been in the said Re

taken on board at any time since; that all matters whatsoever

of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in the said Re

Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

before me, this day of 190

Dep. Collector.

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

mmigration Officer by the Commanding

, 190

17	18	19	20	21	22
d if so, e address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

burthe

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A—2116

S. S. Manchester Exchange Sailing from Manchester, — 190 6 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 5, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Form A. 8. 300-12-15-1905.

CHAS. M. TAYLOR'S SONS
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
454-5-6-7-8 BOURSE BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Cattleman S.S. Manchester Exchange **whereof** H Tarrant **is Master, from** Manchester **burthen** Tons **and owned by** The Manchester Ship Co. **and bound to Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
Michael Magee	2	M				

1 Cattleman
U.S.C.
144
9/6 [illegible]
144
10/5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... * ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET TO BE DELIVERED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1642

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Manitou" via Boston sailing from Antwerp Septbr 21, 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 6 1906, October, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Lusham	23		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	British								113 South St Philadelphia						
2	Thos. H. Miles	16		m	single	cattleman	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN.								392 Aspen St Philadelphia			✓			
3	Sporter Partridge	21		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								171 E. Sharpnack St Philadelphia			✓			
4	Walter Russell	19		m	single	cattleman	yes	no	U. S. A.								171 E. Sharpnack St Philadelphia						
5	Howard Tyrrell	21		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								2117 Bodine St Philadelphia						
6	Irwin Murray	16		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. A.								8626 Germantown Philadelphia						
7	C. H. Connelly	24		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. A.								1018 14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.						
8	Wm Malone	11		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								255 Montana St Philadelphia						
9	Howard Kramer	21		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								802 Green St Philadelphia						
10	Joseph Kraus	25		m	married	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria								2641 Oakford St Philadelphia						
11	George Jones	21		m	single	cattleman	yes	no	U. S. A.								222 Pratt St Baltimore						
12	George F. Shaw	22		m	single	cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								2430 Gaul St Philadelphia						
13	Ed. Walton	25		m	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	Pennsylvania								1615 Lucanthon St Philadelphia						
14	Frank Kinnan	23		m	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. A.								3308 S. Mutter St Phila Delphia						
15	Thomas Smith	21		m	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								2725 Brown St. Philadelphia.						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ind m 63

9 cattlemen (7 m 2 alone)

145

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Cannons, Master, * of the S.S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Cannons
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 6- 190 day of OCT [illegible] 190

Jno. Collins, Jr.
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wigny Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners thereof, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vera" sailing from Antwerp, Oct 3rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien over 16 years of age now in the country who may be found to be a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmund E Smith	36	M		S.	Salesman	yes	yes	American	WSk	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	yes	yes	26	Hanging	70 Broad St					

1 W Sailing
Ph. 10/8/06

146

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side of ... manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	Scar	Phila
2	5	6	Sallow	Br.	Blue	"	St. Johns
3	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	"	St. Johns
4	5	5	Sallow	Br.	Br.	"	St. Johns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Rymingmaster, of the SS Vera, from Jamaica, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Rymingmaster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190[illegible]

Phila
John T Hoffett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [blank], Surgeon of the [blank], [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
10/10/06
HLS

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	✓ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	✓ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	✓ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	✓ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	✓ Scotch.
French.	Servian.
✓ German.	✓ Slovak.
✓ Greek.	Slovenian.
✓ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
✓ Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
✓ Italian (South).	✓ Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1427

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Beacon" sailing from Kingston 2nd Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9th Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Given and Surname	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Hart	23	10	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica Mul Indian	Mul Indian	Kingston	New York	No	Friends	$25 Dollars	No	Mrs Hope 310 East 34th Street New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	11½	Dollan	Black	Fair	Scar on left side of head	St Andrews Jamaica
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	Ernest Vreesmann	27	m	S	machinist		y	y	Germany	Teuton	Magdeburg		✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	Have working on Panama Canal at Colon got sick went to Jamaica and stowed away on SS. Beacon	5	6	Fair	Ger	Brown	Grey	N.S.	Magdeburg Germany
8	Andreas Haas	23	m	S	do		y	y	do	do	Holn		✓	✓	✓	—	✓		5	5										Holn Germany
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Stowaways

Attantic Fruit Co = agents

Oct 9-06
1 - alien (Landed
2 - alien Stowaways

J. Johnson
Master.

JLH

1427

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Brazos, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at Phila

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Brazos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1906 day of OCT 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1110

Rept 2
10/10/06
HLS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bradford, sailing from Bordeaux, France, October 6, 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 11 AM, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. Fill blanks.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Minnie Gertrude Pearce	19		f.	m.	[illegible]	y.	y.	British	British	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$15	y. 1902	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	Freckles	Red	Grey	[illegible]	England
2	Harry Pearce	46		m.	m.	Book Keeper	y.	y.	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$30	y.				no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	[illegible]	Nimehatty England
3	Hermann Heinrich August Seel	45		m.	s.	Cook Waiter	y.	y.	German	German	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	y. 1906	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	Hamburg Ger

(Israelite)

OCT 11 1906

3 - Alien Cargo (3)

148

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sebbins, of the S. S. Bradford, from Hamburg Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sebbins
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 11 1906 day of OCT 11 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno S. Robbins Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Keen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bradford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa. State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, contain a full, true, and correct statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Keen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1906

at Philadelphia

James P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840.
(Rd. 10-13-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1438

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Eagle Point sailing from London Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 15th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thos Lovelle	36	-	Male	Married	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	USA	American	London	Phila & Upwards	Owners	$6	yes	Wife 2441 Hope St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Dougharty	39	-	"	Single	do	No	No	"	—do—	do	—do—	do	do	Nothing	yes	Brother 36 Warden St —"—	No	No	No	do	No
3	Jos F. Shanley	22	-	"	—"—	do	yes	yes	"	—do—	do	New York	do	do	$3335	yes	Father 927 Fairmount Ave	No	No	No	do	No
4	Thos Porter	57	-	"	—"—	do	yes	yes	"	Irish	do	Philadelphia	do	"	Not any	yes	No Relative 518 Callohill St Phil	No	No	No	do	No
5	Harvey Lawrence	21	-	"	—"—	do	yes	yes	"	American	do	—do—	do	do	$3	yes	No Relative Williamsport Pa.	No	No	No	do	No
6	Wm Smith	18	-	"	—"—	do	Yes	yes	German	German	do	—do—	do	do	Not any	yes	No Relative 2014 Callohill St Phil	No	No	No	do	No
7	Raymond Gantz	21	-	"	—"—	do	Yes	yes	"	American	do	New York	do	do	$145	yes	Mother 457 51st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No
8	Ebenezer Young	32	-	Married	do	do	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	do	Trenton	do	do	Not any	yes	No Relatives 55 Nelson St Trenton	No	No	No	do	No
9	George Rick	19	-	Single	"	do	yes	yes	USA	American	do	Philadelphia	do	do	—"—	yes	Mother 490 Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	do	No
10	Wm Eardsley	21	-	—"—	do	do	yes	yes	England	English	do	"	"	"	$130	yes	Father 2949 Hay St Phila	No	No	No	do	No
11	Neil Kane	19	-	"	do	do	yes	yes	USA	American	do	"	"	"	Not any	yes	Mother 542 East Montgomery Ave	No	No	No	do	No
12	Wm Bennett	28	-	"	do	do	yes	yes	England	English	do	"	"	"	Not any	yes	Mother 2026 East Tioga St Phil	No	No	No	do	No
13	~~Wm Dolan~~	21	-	"	do	do	yes	yes	USA	American	do	"	"	"	Not any	yes	Uncle 2400 Orkney St Phila	No	No	No	do	No
14	H. F. Hozey	19	-	"	do	do	yes	yes	USA	American	do	"	"	"	$2	yes	Father 257 North Randolph St Phila	No	No	No	do	No
15	George Stoneball	39	-	"	do	do	yes	yes	England	English	do	"	"	"	$1	yes	No Relatives 1744 N. Front St Phila	No	No	No	do	No
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15 Cabin passengers

A. E. Evans Master
Philadelphia October 15th

149

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m S Robertson Master* of the Eagle Point, from Londa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W^m S Robertson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

John F Hanson
Consul of the United States at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at .

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bellai" sailing from Kingston Jamaica Oct. 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila., Oct. 16, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality: (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	George Thomas Smyth	24	10	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Belgrouth Jamaica	African Negro	Belgrouth Jamaica	24/69 Detroit	No	Self	$100 Yes	No

No. on list	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brother, Rev Theobald Smyth 166 Repton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	No
						14 yrs Preacher	Notf
						Ft. Comp. Hair Eyes	
						5 ft - inch - black Br.	
						Born Belgrouth Jamaica	

No. on list	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Belgrouth Jamaica	Dark Brown	Scar Forehead	5	6	Black	Brown

Oct. 16/06
1 alien (Facade)

(Atlantic Fruit Co = Agents)

150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, of the S S Bellona, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1906 day of OCT 1st 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S S Bellona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Port Said State Med Acad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this OCT 1st 1906 day of OCT 1st 1906, 190

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Journey 9-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Brewster sailing from Port Antonio-Jamaica Oct 9 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 17 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincent Pennington Waterman	22	3	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Port Antonio Jamaica	Philadelphia	Yes	Myself	$50.00	No	Louisa and Friend Miss Julia Brown # 719 St. Paul St. Phila and Mrs Thomas Brown # 751 S. 16th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Lindsay	22		M	S.	Trade Builder	Y	Y	British	Negro	Port Antonio Jamaica	Phila	-	self	$15	Jan 1905	Cousin - Timothy Chambers 1635 Pedmon St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Not Stated

Ht. 5-6
Comp. Blk
Hair Blk
Eyes Blk
Mks. No
Birth Jam

This man is a seaman from Y/S.

1 - Alien Passenger
1 " Seaman

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Complexion	Height Feet	Height Inches	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Black	5	6	Black	Black	Virginia
2						Jamaica
3	Black	5	9½	Black	Nil	Port Antonio Jamaica
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

JGN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. "Brewster", from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hinz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1906
at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1110

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Brewster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Doctor years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1906 day of OCT 17 1906, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Tampico, —, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 22, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. A. Collins	36		M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	England	English	Eng	Phila	—	—	$30	naturalized trade	Mrs. O'Neil 405 S. Front St						
2																	Landed to procure work in Coasting service -						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5-4 - Brown Gray fair
marks
large scars each arm - brown No. Shields

152

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1653

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Menominee sailing from Antwerp 4th October, 1906. Arriving at Port of Boston, October 26, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Chas Smith	✓25		m		cattleman			United States Veteran								934 18th St. Philadelphia.						
✓ 2	John A. Morrison	✓41							do								Flowrence & Broadway Camden N.J.						
✓ 3	William Murdy	✓39							do								5 House Court Baltimore						
✓ 4	William McDonald	✓33							do								2615 W. Girden str. Philadelphia						
✓ 5	John A. Moore	✓39							do								1426 Kater str. Philadelphia						
✓ 6	John Moran	✓28							do								381 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 7	Henry C. Rice	✓35							do								2261 N. 2d St. Philadelphia						
8	M. E. Curdy	✓52							do								419 Lombard St. Philadelphia						
✓ 9	Chas E. Burns	✓56							do								209 W 132d St. New York						
✓ 10	Harper H. Hiatt	✓19							do								Mechanicsburg Pa						
11	Melvin F. Fink	✓19							do								207 Washington St. Harrisburg.						
✓ 12	John Steskal	✓32							do								2903 Key St. Philadelphia						
13	John Garrison	✓28							do								302 Spruce Street Philadelphia						
14	William A Edwards	✓24							do								3249 Samson St. Philadelphia						
✓ 15	William Le Garrey	✓19							do								728 N. 4th St. Philadelphia						
✓ 16	Otto Burke	✓20							do								Franklin & Noble Philadelphia						
✓ 17	Robert G. McCombie	✓22							do								Kelmer Penna.						
✓ 18	Leopold Bostic	✓19		m		Stowaway			Germany														
✓ 19	Joseph Priehl	24	6	m		"			— " —														
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 / 16

153

JCN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Stapleton, Master,* of the U. Menominee, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Stapleton
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Remel, Surgeon of the U. Menominee,* Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Remel

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1906

John D. Nolan
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
10/26/06
A.L.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
✓ Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
✓ English.
Filipino.
✓ Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
✓ German.
✓ Greek.
✓ Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
✓ Irish.
Italian (North).
✓ Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
✓ Lithuanian.
✓ Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
✓ Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
✓ Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
✓ Servian.
✓ Slovak.
Slovenian.
✓ Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1429

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Beacon" sailing from Kingston Via Port Antonio 17th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 23rd Oct. 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter T. Jacobs	34		Male	Single	Minister	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Negro	Kingston	Toronto	Yes	Myself	$177	Yes	Rev. William Briggs Wesley Building Richmond St East Toronto					Good		Kingston Jamaica
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

9

154

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1429

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Beaum" sailing from Kingston Via Port Antonio 17th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 22nd Oct. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter T. Jacobs	34		Male	Single	Minister	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Kingston	Toronto	Yes	Myself	$177	Yes 1902 Mgr Boston	Rev. William Briggs Wesley Building No. 37 Richmond St East Toronto				No	Good	

Indian Expedition F.M.H. 10/22/06

F.M.H.

5-10 — Dentist. Born - St. Thomas - Jamaica

154

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Johnson, Master,* of the Steamer "Beacon," from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Johnson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1906
at Phila

John T Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Beacon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 190
at Phila

John T Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Rep'td
10/26/06
H L G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

St. Johns, N.F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow via St. Johns, N.F. 29 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 3 1906 Oct., 1906

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Dr Walter Lamb	28	M	W	Ph	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		St Johns Nfld	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	1905 Ft de May	Home address Collingswood New Jersey	no	no	no		
✓ 2	Walter R Lamb	19	M	S	mid			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	"	"	"	do	"					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

James Hamill Master

OCT 3 1906 U.S. CITIZEN

24

155

* Here is to be inserted the country from which they sailed and the language they speak. Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hamilton, Master of the SS Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1906 day of OCT 23 1906 190

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton W. Dyke, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton W. Dyke M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1906 day of OCT 23 1906 190

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow, 25th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 3 1906 Oct 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Jones	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Big Bay	Same	Y	Self	$50	No	—	—	No friends going to U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Big Bay, Isle of Man, Isle of Man, England
2	Jenny Vance	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Edenmore, Co. Donegal, Ireland	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brothers Alexander & Vance, Germantown, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Left arm	5	3	Thin	Pale	Blue	—	Edenmore, Co. Donegal, Ireland
3	Alex. Alexander	23	M	S	Saddler	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Y	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend—Wm McCann, 3243 Richmond St., Phila.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Rosy	Blk	Br.	none	Glasgow
4																			(Seaman from S.S. "Carthaginian")												
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CITIZEN OF CANADA

CITIZEN OF CANADA

(Signature) Master

156

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton, Master of the S.S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1906 day of OCT 2 1906, 190

Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamilton W. Bryce, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton W. Bryce M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1906 day of OCT 2 1906, 190

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500-A, and 2500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to unaccompanied passengers, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the line (or lines) to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the nature of the information to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. ESt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1804

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bovic Brook sailing from Port Kunt Jamaica Oct 17 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 25 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect, or to both, or to neither?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	G B. Randolph	35		M	Married		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Spokane		No	Self			Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Richmond Va
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(United States) Oct 25 06
1- Arrival

C. Hannen
Master.

LH

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1804

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—9510

S. S. Bound Brook sailing from Port Kenant Jamaica Oct 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 25 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	G B. Randolph	36		M	Married	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN.		Spokane		No	Self			Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey		Richmond, Va.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(United States)

C. Harris
Inspector.

Oct 25-06
1- U.S. citizen

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hansen, Master, * of the Bonna Brook, from Pt. Morien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 25 1906 day of OCT 25 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Reported
10/26/06
H L G

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* .....
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' ex...
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a p... of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ...
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-15-1905—40,000.)

1139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. East Point. sailing from LONDON, Oct 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 26, 1906

No on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fred Bagnall	36	-	Male		Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.C.	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes		—	Lived in Phil.		No	No	No	good	No
2	Michael Regan	36		"		— " —	yes	yes	"	— "	— " —	— " —	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
3	Thos Farrell	18		"		"	yes	yes	"	— "	— " —	— " —	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
4	W. W. Cook	23		"		— " —	yes	yes	"	— "	— "	— " —	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
5	W J. Cunningham	40		"		—	yes	yes	"	— "	— "	— " —	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
6	Tom Jones	20		"		— "	yes	yes	"	— "	— " —	"	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
7	Thos Daley	21		"		— " —	yes	yes	"	— "	— "	"	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
8	Ed Rogers	23		"		— " —	yes	yes	"	— "	— " —	— "	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
9	Dan Kennedy	41		"		— "	yes	yes	"	— "	"	"	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
10	Jno W. Peeland	52		"		— " —	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
11	Jas Shaw	42		"		— "	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	yes		—	"		No	No	No	good	No
12	Herman George Kessler	25		"	Married	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.C.	American	New York		no	—	no	yes		No	No	No	good	No
13	Geo David Mitchell	26		"	Single	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.		Pembroke	—	no		no	yes		No	No	No	good	No
14	Fritz Schmidt	26		"	"	"	+	X	Germany	German	London		no		no	yes		No	No	No	good	No
15	Antonio Macolino	39		"	Married	"	X	X	Italy	Italian	London		no	—	no	yes		No	No	No	good	No
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L R Reams
Inspector

158

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Rutherford, Master, of the East Point, from LONDON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Rutherford
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1906

John Tucker
Consul of the United States at Cork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Mozambique.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ad Farragut sailing from Port Morant Oct 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct 28th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. J. Brown Jr				Saint				U.S. CITIZEN			Port Morant					Hotel Belle Lexington, Mass.						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. CITIZEN.

Ex. Inspector

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Nivers, Master of the S.S. Jas. Farragut, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Nivers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., *, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Rptd.
10/31/06
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. [illegible]
(Ed. 19-15-1[illegible],000,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1448

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, Oct 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	James Scott	19	1	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Colored	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Free	No	Yes Sept 1st 1906 Phila	No					
2	John Sweeney	21	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A	do	do	No	Free	No	do	Parents Mr + Mrs John Sweeney 2579 Lee Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fred Kelly	27	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Free	No	do	No 802 S. 12th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Charles Lowery	27	5	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Riverside do N.J.	No	Free	No	do	Mother Mrs Charles Lowery 113 Polk Street Riverside N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James McKeown	21	3	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No	Free	No	do	Parents Mr + Mrs J McKeown 3310 N. 27 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Charles Williams	18	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	Colored	do	do	No	Free	No	do	Mrs L. Williams sister in Law 1327 Cater Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Barker	17	10	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Colored	do	Woodbury N.J.	No	Free	No	do	Mother Mrs Bonnerett Red Bank Avenue Woodbury N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	George Lawrence	18	2	M	S	No	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.	do	Philadelphia	No	Self	No	do	Mr + Mrs Robbins - Uncle + Aunt 3649 Germantown Avenue Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mitchell Linsen	17	10	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Self	No	do	Parents Mr + Mrs Linsen 940 N. 6th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Philip J Heath
Master

J.L.H

160

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Heath, Master,* of the SS Manchester Corporation, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, ~~and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ~~and the report of said Surgeon,~~ I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Philip J Heath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

John Cobbe
~~Consul~~ of the United States at
Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sept 2
1912

1 1 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

93 - Sept 25-1906
Oct 31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of AUG - 9 1945

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

#94 - Nov 1 1906
Dec - 31 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of AUG - 9 1945 19...

.....
Chief
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	U.S. Steam Ships.	Month	Day	Year	Page.																	
4	Merion	November	5	1906	1. to 27																	
5	Haverford	"	22	"	28 . 65																	
6	Noordland (5)	"	27	"	66 . 91.																	
7	Merion	December	11.	"	92 . 120																	
8	Haverford	"	26	"	121. . 155.																	
9	Marquette	November	3	"	156 .																	
10	Admiral Schley	"	5	"	157																	
11	Siberian	"	5	"	158 . 159																	
12	North Point	"	7	"	160.																	
13	Luciline	"	9	"	161.																	
14	Crown Point	"	13	"	162																	
15	Mackinaw	"	16	"	163																	
16	Manitou	"	17	"	164.																	
17	Admiral Schley	"	18	"	165																	
18	Patria	"	18	"	166.																	
19	Corean	"	18	"	167 — 168																	
20	Vera	"	22	"	169																	
21	Mona	"	22	"	170																	
22	Alban	"	24	"	171																	
23	Bella	"	26	"	172																	
24	Admiral Farragut	"	26	"	173																	
25	Dora	"	27	"	174																	
26	Manchester Exchange	"	29	"	175																	
27	Admiral Schley	December	2	"	176																	
28	Minnewaska	"	3	"	177																	
29	Eagle Point	"	3	"	178																	
30	Ivernia	"	5	"	179																	
31	Cartagena	"	7	"	180 — 187																	

Continued on page ...

No. 44 from Nov. 1. to Dec. 31 1906

Tyr.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2136

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									U.S. Navy Ships		Months	Days	Years	Page										
2																								
3																								
4											Admiral Farragut	December	9	1906	183.									
5											Manchester Commodore	"	12	"	184.									
6											Brighton	"	13	"	185									
7											Yorktown	"	13	"	186									
8											East Point	"	14	"	187									
9											Minnesota	"	14	"	188.									
10											Marquette	"	15	"	189									
11											Admiral Schley	"	16	"	190									
12											Mayflower	"	17	"	191 - 192									
13											Senator	"	18	"	193									
14											Admiral Farragut	"	23	"	194.									
15											Bella	"	24	"	195									
16											North Point	"	26	"	196									
17											Chester	"	28	"	197									
18											Mackinaw	"	29	"	198.									
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov 5, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. H. Gardner	✓	(illegible)				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		Cardiff, Wales	Wallingford, Pa.					Army & Navy Club						
2	Mrs.	✓	(illegible)				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
3	Mrs. Wm. Little	✓	(illegible)				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	Philadelphia, Pa.											
4	Mrs. A. F.	✓	(illegible)				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"					17 Locust						
5	Miss S. E.	✓	19				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"											

1/-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like or more will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Kell, of the S.S. Merion, from Le Pole, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Liverpool

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1906

at Liverpool

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1336

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A; and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion, sailing from Queenstown 25th October, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary E. Brady	22	4	S	Maid		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 50		Sister John Brady 4501 Chancellor	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary R "	20		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"		$		do do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	15		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			"		$			"	"	"	"	"
4	Bridget Guinlan	60		M	Widow	Husband		Cross	Ireland	Irish	Tipperary	Bryn Mawr	"	Husband	$ 15		for Denis Bryn Mawr Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary "	22		S	Domestic		"	"	"	"			"	Father	$ -		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margaret Lynch	"		"	Child		"	"	"	"	Limerick		"	Sister	$ 2		3418 Pine Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary Dahly	20		"	Sent		"	"	"	"	Oldcastle Meath		"	Aunt	$ 100		Aunt Mrs Daly Mill Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mollie Campbell	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	Swinford	Phila	"	Self	$ 50	14 Years Phila	Cousin Mrs Brady 1707 Chancellor Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
9	James M'Loughlin	22		M	Gent		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"												
10	Mary "	22		M	Maid		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	New Orleans La											
11	James "	18		S	Child		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"												
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Mut	
					"	
					"	
					"	
5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Tipperary
5	4	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"
					PASSED.	
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Crossmolina
5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	Swinford

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Gill, * of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Gill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 1906

at Phila.

John F. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, Oct 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 3 1906

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22	1	1	Mr			M				U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Washington D C				1873 - 1118 - 25 2 70 F						
	2	2	miss margaret			S				U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen	do.										
1360		3	Mr Ephraim J Kingdon			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Poughkeepsie N.Y.										
		4	Mrs Clarissa			W																	
	5	5	miss May A Post			S							Philadelphia, Pa.										
	6	6	Mr Henry Castorea			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Kansas City Mo										
	7	7	Mrs Fannie			M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	8	8	miss K S manning			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
	9	9	miss ada C			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
	10	10	miss Georgena Blair	34		S				England	Engl	Phil	Philadelphia, Pa.										
	11	11	miss Etta R medlyn			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Richmond Mass.										
	12	12	Mr Louis Carslen			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Brooklyn N.Y.										
	13	13	Mrs Jennie			M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	14	14	master Louis			S																	
	15	15	Mr John H Williams			M							Lambertville N.J.										
	16	16	Miss L Lourie			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
	17	17	Miss M D Furnes			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
2245	18	18	Mr W C Webb			M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
2233	19	19	Mr P O'Donnell			M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
1667	20	20	Miss M M Land			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Spartanburg S.C.										
1458	21	21	Miss F Krupp			S							Cairo Ill.										
2669	22	22	Mrs W Cotter			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City										
	23	23	Miss A C Cotter			S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
8993	24	24	Miss L V Yockrill			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Chevy Chase Md.										
2254	25	25	Miss L M Hudson			S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2010 - Chestnut St.						
1148	26	26	Mr H N Reese			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1003 Ellis st						
	27	27	Mrs			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
2243	28	28	Mr Lo J Dean			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					Per Chase 7900 N 20th st						
2695	29	29	Mr D Powell			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Omaha Nebr.					1902 - Locust St.						
1628	30	30	Mrs J Lafferty			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2953 - Hanover St.						

31

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Dark Light Brown			Mole on Head	Kalamazoo Mich
" " "			None	" "
Fresh Ruddy			Amputation of finger	Eng
" "			"	"

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

GALLEY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr George Warren	41		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Washington D.C.					1713 [illegible] 25th St N.W.				
2	miss margaret	40							U.S. CITIZEN.			do.									
3	Mr Ephraim J Kingsbury	52		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Rochester N.Y.					Navy Hotel				
4	Mrs Clarissa	52		F	M																
5	miss May a Post	24		F	S							Philadelphia, Pa.					4445 Lansdowne Ave				
6	Mr Henry Carter	29		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Kansas City Mo					1618 Tioga St. Phila Pa				
7	Mrs Fannie	29		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.												
8	miss K. L manning	24		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa					930 N 60th				
9	miss ada C	20		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa									
10	miss Georgina Blair	34		F	S				England	Eng. & U.S.		Philadelphia, Pa.					936 N 16th			hair brown eyes brown 5'1"	
11	miss Etta R. medlyn	24		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			Mass.									
12	Mr Louis Carslen	46		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Brooklyn N.Y.					430 72nd St				
13	Mrs Jennie	34		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.												
14	master Louis	7		M	S																
15	Mr John H. Williams	28		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Brooklyn					555 Penn St				
16	Miss I Source	18		F	S												1411 Diamond St				
17	Miss M D Furnes	20		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					852 - Seminole ave & Chestnut Hill				
18	Mr W B Webb	42		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					Cedar Park Germantown				
19	Mr P O'Donnell	42		M	M												(Lazare-1865 Phila) 2027- Tatum St				
20	Mrs M M Land	40		F	M																
21	Miss I Krupp	18		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			Spartanburg S.C.					608- Washington St.				
22	Mrs W Cotter	28		F	M							Cairo Ill.					501 20 12th St				
23	Miss A.L. Cotter	23		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City									
24	Mrs L V Hackett	28		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.												
25	Mrs L.W. Wilson	40		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Chevy Chase Md.									
26	Mr F.H. Reese	28		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2010- Chestnut St.				
27	Mrs			F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1003 Ottis st				
28	Mr Lloyd Dean	28		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.									
29	Mr A Powell	28		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					Pa Chase 7500 N 22nd st				
30	Mrs J Lafferty	28		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN.			Omaha, Neb.					1902- Locust St.				
									U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2953- Hanover St				

E 31

* "Race or People" will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell Jr. of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Jr. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 6

at Philadelphia

John T. Hargan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 6

at Philadelphia

John T. Hargan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD-CARDS PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Pa Oct 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Supported by charity? Polygamist? Anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29	Miss E. H. Webb								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Philadelphia, Pa.					Cedar Park Germantown					
31	Miss Florence M. Hanson								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa	Philadelphia, Pa					4321 Haverford ave					
31	Mr Sidney Bancroft								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.					4109 Pine Ave					
	Dr M. F.								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.										
92	Mrs Emily P. Board								U. S. CITIZEN.		Wilkinsburg Cy (Allegheny)	1029 N Broadway										
43	Dr William A. Pettle								U. S. CITIZEN.		New Haven Conn	736 Elm St										
16	Miss E. F. Wilcoxson								U. S. CITIZEN.													
1	Mrs Moses L. Tyler								U. S. CITIZEN.		New Haven Conn	936 Elm st										
8	Mrs Jessie G. Farrell								U. S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.	"The Marlborough"										
3020	10 Miss Isabella Bell								U. S. CITIZEN.		Towson, Baltimore Co Md.	Towson										
318	11 Mrs J. O. Nicholson								U. S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.											
2967	12 Mr Benjamin Vandever								U. S. CITIZEN.		Lancaster Pa.											
	13 Mrs																					
	14 Miss								U. S. CITIZEN.													
3072	15 Mrs Jos. Richards										Philadelphia											
932	16 Miss Elizabeth Warden										San Francisco, Calif	1802- Catharine St.										
3186	17 Mr N. B. Leggett								U. S. CITIZEN.		Washington D.C.	250- Cherry St.										
903	18 Mr Peters	29		M	S	Domestic			England	English	Phila-Pennsylvania	Plainfield NJ			$50	3 yrs Plainfield	1048 Park Ave					
	19 Miss Lydia B. Dixon	31		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.		Rockford Ill	N Y City			$250	1903 1905	908- West 6th St. Plainfield, N.J.					
22	20 Mrs E. E. Widney								U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington D.C.					Washington Hotel					
	21 Miss Ina Critchins								U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington D.C.					1908- 13th St. N.W.					Hair gray - eyes gray 5'-6
1460	22 Mrs Hannah Ellis	W	3						U. S. CITIZEN.			Reisters Del Co Pa					1900 13th Ave					
2850	23 Mrs Ethel C. Wells								U. S. CITIZEN.			Roanoke Va.										
82	24 Mr Allen Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.			Germantown, Md				Papers 1907 - Date	Home					
	25 Mrs Emma								U. S. CITIZEN.													
1541	26 Mr Franklin Vandyke								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					307- So 40 St.					
2929	27 Mr James A. Brenyer								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
	28 Mrs Frances	35							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					911- Woodlawn Germantown					
	29 Miss Dorothy	9							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
2730	30 Miss Marie	40							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Le Pose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1906

at Phila.

John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1906

at Phila.

John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500-A

RAILROAD, CANAL, AND STEAMSHIP LINES ARE EQUALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECT MANIFESTING OF ALIENS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Gen. Regs. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Mary Leaguer	50		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Engl	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$75	No	Sister 1326 W. Cumberland St. Phila		No	No	No			5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray	Mole on 3 finger left hand	England
2	Miss Isadora Leaguer	9		S	Child								Aunt				do						4					None	
3	Miss Emily Guillemin	29		S	—		Yes	Yes	England	England	Germantown		Self	$25 more	Yes	5 yrs residing	Friends Mrs. Lukcox 414 S. Broad St. Phila						5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray		England
4	Miss E. A.		21	S	—												do						5	8					

5

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, * of the S.S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 1906

at Phila. John S. Hagen Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' continuous practice as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 1906

at Phila. John S. Hagen Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3335

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Reed, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Reed Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 190

at Phila

John B. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 1906

at Phila

John B. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THE SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 24th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Gustaf F Schmidt	37		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	Boston	yes	Self	$90	no	Harvard University		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	light Brown	Grey	none	Rostock
2	Mr Henry Richardson	32				Butcher			England	English	Bradford	Phila			100		Friend Mr Holdsworth 2143 Dudley St Germantown Phila							5	9		Dark Brown	Blue	none	Bradford
3	Mrs Emily Grieg-Jones	41		F	M	Wife					Birmingham	Riverside N.J.	no		$40		Brother Mr A. B. Wilkins Box 98 Post Office Riverside N.J.							5	6		light Brown	Blue	none	Yorks
4	Master Wm — do	11		M	S	Child								Mother			Uncle — do							5	6		Brown	Grey	none	Eng.
5	Mr Hugh Smith	38	8			Salesman			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braddock Pa	yes	Self	$50		Brother Mr John G Smith 3rd & Mt Whitfield St Lehigh Av. Braddock Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Addiewell Mid-Lothian
6	Mrs Elizth Leeman	44		F	M	Wife			England	English	Bradford	Phila			£5 25		Husband Mr J Leeman 340 Jefferson Av Bristol Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown		none	Bradford
7	Miss Daisy White	22			S	Weaver									$50		Friend — do as above							5	1				none	Yorks
8	Mr George Leeman	19		M	S	Dyer								Mother			Father — do							5	6				none	Bradford
9	Miss Alice Summerton	25		F		Hat Trimmer Milliner					Denton		yes	Self	$28	no	Friend Mr J Cooper Clifton Heights Delaware County Phila							5	4		Fair	Blue	none	Denton Yorks
10	Mrs Sarah Ann Eden	37			M	Wife					Aston	Camden N.J. New Jersey			$40	no	Husband Mr C. Eden 229 Byron St Camden New Jersey													Lancs.
11	Master Stanley	2	7	M	S	Child	no	no						Mother			Father — do							5	5				none	Aston Eng.
12	Miss Nellie Yates	23		F		Domestic	yes	yes			London	Phila		Self	$5		Friend A. Hand. 2800 Dauphin St. Phila							5	4		Dark Brown	Brown	none	London Eng.
13	Mr Gustaf Frangen	46		M	M	Doctor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm		no		$1000	yes								5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Stockholm Sweden
14	Mrs Ingegerd	30		F		Wife								Husband			1610 N 20th St. Phila. Pa.							5	2				none	do
15	Mr Sigurd L Bohman	36		M	S	Engineer						New York	yes	Self	$140		Swedish Engineers Club 231 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		Fair	Grey	none	Stockholm
16	Mr Gustaf J. Billenstierna														$1000		Brooklyn							6	1			Blue	none	Wallenstam Sweden
17	Mrs Anna C. Engstrom			F	M	Wife						Spokane Wash			$20		Pastor Mr O. Elsson Spokane Wash							5	4		Dark		none	St Anna Sweden
18	Master Sam[illegible]			M	S	Child								Mother			do													
19	Miss Mary J. Cahill	21		F	S	Dressmaker			Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Phila		Brother			Brother Mr Michael E. Cahill 1318 So 28th St. Bet Point Breeze & Penrose Ferry Rd. Phila							5	6	Sandy	Light brown	Blue	none	Co Dublin Ireland
20	Mr. Robt Kinnell	21		M		Plasterer			England	English	Sidmouth	Phila		Self	$300 more		Friend Mr Chas Cheesborough 6 Mt Kisco Terrace Germantown Phila							5	8	Fresh	Dark		none	Devon Eng.
21	Mrs E. E. Walker	22		F		Domestic					London	Phila		Friend	$75		Friend Mr Allegheny Ave & 3rd St Phila							5	5	Sallow	Fair	Grey	none	London Eng.
22	Mr. W. Leach	24		M		Engineer						Phila	yes	Self	$30		Friend Mr Hayden 22nd & Diamond Sts Phila							5	6					Sheffield Eng.
23	Mr. C. H. Draper	28									Liverpool				$160 more		Friend Mr [illegible] 4101 Walnut St Phila													Rebing Co
24	Mr. C. A. Bergstrom	22			S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes		$130 more		Swedish Engineers Club 231 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.													Stockholm
25	Mrs M. Callan	24		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ardee Co Louth	Phila	yes	Friend	$40		Brother Mrs Denlin 1131 Chestnut St Phila							6	0		Dark			Ardee Louth
26	Mrs. Elliott	45			M				England	English	Southampton	Atlanta Ga	yes	Self	$25 more	6 years ago	Sister Mrs [illegible] 44 E. Harris St. Atlanta Ga							5	6			Blue		Coventry Eng.
27	Miss L. Lanker	25			S				Switzerland	German	Bex	Phila	yes	Friend	$50	yes	Friend Mrs [illegible] 209 E. Johnson St. Germantown							5	8			Grey		Bradenwald Switz
28	Mrs. E. Merchant	28			M	Wife			England	English	Sheffield			Self	$100		Husband Mr [illegible] 3466 Reach St. Phila							5	5		Brown	Brown		Sheffield Eng.
29	Miss M. Cardwell	17			S	Domestic											Son Mr [illegible] 3466 Reach St. Phila							5	6½		Grey	Blue		Dundee Scotland
30	Mr. J. Hewerdine	28		M		Engineer					Lethbury			Self	$150 more		Brother Mr Herbert do 3466 Reach St. Kensington Friend Mr Andrew Mohr 231 [illegible] St do							5	7½		Brown	Grey		Alnwick Lancashire

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BUREAU OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter L* of the S/S Pierre, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hoag Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

at Philadelphia John [illegible] Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Pierre employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

at Philadelphia John [illegible] Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THE RIGHT IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19—2758

S. S. Mercian sailing from Liverpool, Oct 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 8 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information, indicated by the headings, filled in by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Miss Margaret E. Wilson	4	F	S	Hown	yes	yes	English	English	Newcastle	Phila	yes	Friend	None	no	Friend F. D. Sandstrom 2673 Sepviva St. Phila No address	(withheld)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Ft. Shields
2	Mr Anton Sehr	26	M	S	Gardener			Hungary	Hungarian	St Albans	New Jersey		Self	$60		Riverton Burlington Co N J													Budapest
3	Mr William Jennings	23			Machinist			England	English	London	San Francisco Cal.			$100		Phila St Barbara Mo (Montana)													London
4	Mr Francis Forster	15	M		minister					Margate	St Paul Minn	no		$10		Brother J. W. Beckwel Athens Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown		no	Birkenhead
5	Mr Harold Robson	19	M	S	Salesman					Bradford	Phila	yes		$17		Friend James W. Baker 625 Chestnut St. Phila		no	no	no		must	5	6½	"	Dark	Hazel	no	Cambridge
6	Mrs Eliz. Wolstenholme	23	F	M	Spinner						Wilmington Del	no		$15		Husband Mr J. Wolstenholme 1705 Union St. Wilmington Del							5	2	"	"	Brown	none	Mr Oldham
7	Mr James Cockshott	46	M		Saw Mill Owner					Morecambe	Charleston S.C.			$70	yes	Home 16 yrs New York City & Charleston													Morecambe Eng.
8	Mrs Virginia M	39	F	M	Wife				American				Husband	$		Husband Mr J. Wm Ward 5812 Beaumont St. Germantown Phila						must	5	4	"	"	Blue		Charleston S.C.
9	Miss Annie Ward	28							English	Bradford	Phila		Self	$20		do							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Thornton
10	Master Angus	2	M	S	Child	no	no						Mother	—		Father do													Bradford
11	Mrs Ernest Geldard	22	5		Engineer	yes	yes					yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Mr Wm Jowett 1321 Hereford Avenue Phila									Dark	Brown	Grey	mole on neck	Bradford
12	Miss Ambrosine Kellett	22	8	F	Domestic									$5	yes 1906 Phila	Father Mr B. Kellett 2939 Masher St Phila							5	3	Fair				Bradford
13	Miss Helen R Duncan	29			Dress Maker			Scotland	Scotch	Dundee				$40	no	Aunt Mrs Millar 1504 So 12th St Phila							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Blairgowrie
14	Miss Pauline Wolfangel	21			Maid			Germany	German	London	West Chester Pa	no	Uncle	$		Uncle Mr A. Wolfangel 126 Darlington St. West Chester Pa							5	1½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Berthelsdorf Wahlenberg
15	Miss Emma Slater	25			Weaver			England	English	Bradford	Phila		Self	$10		Friend Mr + Mrs Barker 2421 N. 12th Streeton St Phila						must	5	8	"	Dark	"	none	Bradford
16	Miss Bertha Howard	29			Barber									$20		Friends Mr + Mrs Howard Glenwood 2424 Yorkdale St Germantown Phila							5	5	Dark	"	"		Bradford
17	Miss Beatrice Drake	26			Weaver					Queensbury		yes		$30		Friend Mr Z. Drake 2401 Master St Phila							5	4	"	"	Grey	none	Bradford
18	Miss Edith Berry	23			Barber							no		$30		Friend Mr Drake 2401 Master St Phila							5	5	Fair	Fair	"	none	Queensbury
19	Miss Eda Simmons	37	10		Seamstress					Isle of Man	New York	yes		$25	yes 1894 New York	Girls Immigration Home 9 State St Phila							5	4	"	"	Blue	none	Queensbury
20	Mr Wm. Henry	31	6	M	M	LANDING TAX FREE	33474		OCT 20 1922	Nottingham	Seattle Wash			$100	yes	Uncle Mr Dean Mount Baker Av. King County Wash							5	5	"	"	"	Seal on side of right cheek	Isle of Man
21	Mrs Mabel	27	7	F	Wife								Husband			do							5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Hoylake
22	Miss Mary	6	5	S	Child								Father			do							6	1½	"	Auburn	Brown	none	Long Eaton Derbyshire
23	Master Spalding	10	M			no	no																						
24	Mrs Mary E. Wilkinson	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Bradford	Phila		Self	$16	yes 1906 Phila	Husband Mr Wm Wilkinson 5707 Leonard St. Frankford Phila						must	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bradford
25	Mrs Ellen Lange	46								Ipswich					yes 1906 Phila	Husband Mr L. Lange 7th Co. Bath Royal Engineers Lieutenant Colonel							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England
26	Miss Clara	17	S										Mother			Father do							5	2	"	"	"	none	"
27	Mr Wm. R. Nicholls	35	M	M	Dealer					Accrington	Pawtucket R.I.		Self	$250	no	Brother Mr Howard Nicholls 96 Webster St. Pawtucket						Prof	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	none	Accrington Eng.
28	Mrs Mary J	37			Wife								Husband			Brother-in-law do													
29	Master Bryan	5		S	Child								Father			Uncle do													
30	Mr Radford W. Hemingway	37			Commercial Traveller					Hull	Phila		Self	$250		Friend Mr E. Jordan 137 Helen St. Manchester Phila							5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Hull

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John Tucker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John Tucker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rosniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion, sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Nov. 5th 1906

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 6(b), 6(c), 6(d), and 6(e-f), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elmer A. Seytes	21		M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Engl	Penn	Phila	Phila	Yes	U.S. Citizen						No	No	No	No	Good	No							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Bridget Mannion	24		F	S	Cook			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Phila		Self	25	1905 6 mos	Phila		Sister—Mrs Hannigan														
3	Benjamin Billinghamtree	26		M	M	Butcher			England	English	England	Hooley				30																		
4	Agatha		32	F		Wife																												
5	Albert Wm		7	M		Child									Father																			
6	Hollis		3	2																														
7	Pearl		3	F		Infant																												
8	George Roden		30	M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes				Northfam	Pittsburg Pa		Self	150				Sister Mrs Mallinson 5239½ Natrona St Pittsburg Pa						N Ad								
9	Martha		26	F		Wife																												
10	Grace M		4			Child																												
11	John J. Poole	21		M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes				Bradford	Lawrenceburg Pa		Self	4.6				Friend—Jno Carter Friend—Mrs Smith 20 Acton St Lawrence Mass						N Ad	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	Left Cheek	Bradford
12	Albert Bela		32			Grocer	✓	✓					Phila	Yes						2931 Leith St Phila 3 mos Mason							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	
13	James H. Caggill		28		M	Dyer														1746 Sutter St 6 yrs Janitor						M St	5	7	✓	✓	Gray		
14	Joseph Asman		45			Driver						Mansfield								Stepson John Worthington Butler Farm, 3 Meridian Phila 12 yrs Stock Farmer						Ward	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Grey	Mark on forehead	
15	Clara		45		F	Wife																					5	2	Fair	✓	Brown		
16	Jennie		20		S	Domestic																					5	5	✓	✓	Light		
17	Clara		11			Child																												
18	Clara E. Street		22		S	Domestic																					5	7	Medium	Brown		Mark		
19	Matthew Mannion		24	M		Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	U.S.			30	1901	1905	U.S.	Brother Patrick Hannigan 1827 S Carlisle St Concert Quarry foreman Phila							5	8	Dark	Dark	Light	None	Ireland
20	Rose A. Cafferty		19	F		Domestic			Ireland			Lergylea				8				Brother James O'Kane 2430 Mascher St Phila 3 yrs Domestic							5	2	✓	✓	Black		Glenboy
21	Thomas O'Kane		23	M		Laborer	✓	✓				Armagh		✓	Brother	12				154 W Tioga St Phila 1 yr Laborer							5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Mark—PASSED. a left leg	Woodside
22	Jane Lee		36	F	M	Wife			England	Engl	Ch of Eng	England	Halifax		Husband	10				Husband James H Lee 102 Hayward St Schuylkill Phila 6 yrs Leather Worker							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Yorkshire
23	Ang		11			Child									Father																		
24	Alice		9																														
25	Henry		7	M																													
26	Annie		4	F																													
27	Maggie Horner		24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare				10				Husband Wm Horner 2527 East Cumberland St Brother Edward 2527 Monmouth St, 1 mos Butler						Right	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
28	Sarah A. Watson		23		S	Housework	✓	✓	England	English	England	Leicester				10				Brother Edward Laborer 4859 Ogle St, Manayunk 20 yrs						Right	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Leicester
29	Mary Walker		50	F	W	Mill hand	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Phila		✓		125	1890-96	Phila		Mother—Mrs Walker 2760 North St 2 yrs							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
30	Sarah Wylde		19	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland		Ireland	Kerry		✓		20				Friend Mrs							5	2	✓	Dark	Brown		

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bell, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year last past, or is likely to be, a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at Liverpool

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at Liverpool

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to
islands of the West Indies, North
appearance indicates an admixt
heeline.

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombard
residing in Italy, Switzerland, An
as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to t
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, T
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic
ants should be classed as "Italian

*Column 10 (Last permanent re
country, and city or town of last*
purposes that steamship companies
independent of country of tempora

Aliens who are permanent resi
visit abroad, should be recorded on
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).
place (city or town) of final destina

Column 12 (Whether having a ti
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N

Column 13 (By whom was passa
nitely by whom passage was paid,
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
The entries in column 15 should show
before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative
entry in column 16 should show whet
so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers
inspection officer in the examination o

11—4755

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4755

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion. sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 30, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] and [illegible], and there entered [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Time or period of previous visit	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
SEP 9 - 1941	Annie Carey	21		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chester	Phila	Yes	PP	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Lizzie [illegible] 1317 Fairmount Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	William A. Cotte	43		M		Baker			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin													
	John Montgomery	18		M		Baker			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow													
	John Scott	25		M		Joiner			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maghera													
	William Kelly	20		M		Waiter			England	English	England	London													
	Head Bishop	M		M					England	Irish	England	Dublin	Chicago Ill												
DEC 8 1938	Alex W. Cresswell 5-179176	21	8	M	M	Weaver			England	English	England	Barnsley	Johnstown Pa												
	Mary Davies	30		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Westmoreland	Phila	Yes											
	Mary A. Harris	M		F									Frankford Pa	No											
	Eliza. Rew 33233	21		F	S	Trimmer Hat								No											
	William [illegible] 33105	M		M		Carp								No											
OCT 2 - 1922	James M. Farland	28				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Pittsburgh Pa												
N.D.B.	Sarah A. Kaylor					Cotton			England	English	England		Philadelphia												
N.D.B.	Mary E.																								
FEB 28 1921	William Butler			M	M	Painter			England	English	England	Rotherham	Pittsburgh Pa												
	Elizabeth					Wife																			
	Samuel			M	S	Decorator																			
	Emma			F		Child																			
	Gladys			F																					
	Alexia			F																					
	Maggie			F																					
SEP 2 - 1941	Drew 6-115823 - 2	3		M																					
	Violet	4		F																					
	Matilda	3		F																					
	James Boyce 150	24		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Norristown Pa												
	Mary	23		F		Wife																			
	Elizabeth Roberts	29		F	M				England	English	England	Lancashire	Kempton W. Va												
	Arthur	8		M		Child																			
	John	3		M																					
	Patrick J. Monks	26		M	S	Chemical Analyst	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dalton	Alton Ill.												

23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Color of Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chester Eng.
5	6				None	Ireland
5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
5	8	Ver	Grey			Scotland
5	6	Ver	Dark		Mole	Liverpool Eng.
5	4		Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
5	6	Fair	Grey			Glasgow Scotland
						Ireland
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Phila Pa
5	4		Grey			Phila Pa
5	5	Fair	Grey			
						Pennsylvania
5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland
5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole right side mouth	Ireland
5	3	Med.			None	Phila Pa
5	7½	Dark	Gray	Hazel	None	Rotterdam Neth.
5	½		Gray			
5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast Ireland
5	3	Fair	Fair			Belfast Ireland
5	11	Fair	Grey			Scotland
						Ireland
5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dublin Ireland

Duplicate of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "previously in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. All of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Secc

I, J Bell, * of the SS Merion, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said steam employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report o investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John B Taylor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

John B Taylor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there to be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFI

"African (black)" refers to the A islands of the West Indies, North or So appearance indicates an admixture heading.

ITA

The people who are native to the h partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these pe

ITA

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (sou

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last per purposes that steamship companies acc independent of country of temporary r

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on ma nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—T place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a ticke 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

Column 13 (By whom was passage nitely by whom passage was paid, as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possessio column 14 should give in each case (i shown.

Money brought by the head of a members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period o

Column 16 (Going to join relative o entry in column 16 should show wheth so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers t inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Queenstown 25th October 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Pa. 5th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attended to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers. Nos. 500, 500½, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings must be filled in by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Maggie Jacob	8	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Clonmel	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$ 10			
2	Robert Lynch	28	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Gaultstown	"	"	Sister	$ 10			
3	Annie	19	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			
4	Rose Ann Lee	27	"		Spinner	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Rosemount Pa	"	Sister	$ 50	Yes	10	
5	William Collins	20	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Phila	"	"	$ 32	"	8	Phila
6	Patrick	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	3	Phila
7	Patrick J. Donnelly	28	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	"	"	$	Yes	6	Minneapolis
8	Mary J. Cooney	15	F	S	Servt	"	"	British	Irish	Castlerea	Phila	"	Aunt	$ 35	No		
9	Maggie McCarrick	20	"		Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	Sister	$ 35			
10	Dorothy Quinlan	60	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	"	Self	$ 10			
11	Thomas Tuffy	20	"	S	Gen Servt	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	San Francisco Cal	"	Sister	$ 15			
12	William Burrows	22	"		Electrician	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Self	$ 5			
13	Margaret A. Maguire	23	F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dromod	"	"	"	$ 12	Yes	2	Phila
14	John Tiernan	22	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Drumsnaforbe	"	"	Cousin	$ 15	No		
15	Delia Nolan	22	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	Germantown	Germantown	"	Self	$ 25	Yes	11	Germantown
16	Norah	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	Attimon	"	"	"	$ 5	No		
17	Kate McCullough	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rockey	Phila	"	Self	$ 15	"		
18	Mary Ann Rodrick	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Barry St Dermot	"	"	Father	$ 10	"		
19	Michael J. Kearney	20	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Hospital PO	"	"	"	$ 25	"		
20	Edward J. [illegible]	16	"		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Kane Pa	"	"	$ 15	"		
21	Richard Carey	26	"		Porter	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Newyork	"	Self	$ 15	Yes	3	Newyork
22	Mollie Rochford	22	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	Westport	Phila	"	"	$ 50	"	9	Phila
23	John Walsh	30	M		Cooper	"	"	"	"	Kimpurick	Newyork	"	"	$	"	5	
24	Nora	24	F		Waiter	"	"	"	"	Athenry	"	"	"	$	Yes		
25	Thomas [illegible]	26	M		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		
26	Kate Hughes	22	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Phila	"	"	$ 10			
27	Mary Kate Coyne	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rooskey	"	"	"	$			
28	Annie Shaughnessy	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kilglass	"	"	"	$			
29	William Cotter	24	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	Ashford	"	"	"	$			
30	Anna M. Sullivan	25	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	Bantry	"	"	"	$			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read (or not)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Uncle Thomas [illegible] 2113 Race Philadelphia	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.
Sister Emily [illegible] 2113 Race Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother Daniel [illegible] Rosemount Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother Edward [illegible] 413 Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aunt Mary Cooney 1532 South Thirteenth Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister [illegible] Ryan 2545 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister [illegible] 622 22nd San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother [illegible] 2622 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister [illegible] 2225 Belmont Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Uncle Patrick [illegible] 304 Haines St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home Thomas Boland 1128 Florence Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aunt [illegible] 1127 Brock St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Uncle Patrick [illegible] 1527 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 1522 [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister Annie 1622 North 15th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Uncle William McGuigan 2225 Belmont Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother [illegible] 2622 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother Daniel [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friend [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother Edward [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 1229 N 60 St	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	0	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Clonmel
5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Gul	Gaultown
5	4½	"	"	"	Gul	
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Gul	Cavan
5	9	Pale	Fair	Grey	but over right eye	Ashford
5	9	Red	"	"	Gul	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Castlerea
5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ballina
5	10	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	Tipperary
5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Carrigtwohill
5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	Cork
5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Dromod
5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Drumsnaforbe
5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Attimon
5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Drumsnaforbe
5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Rockey
5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ballyforbe
5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Clonmel
5	6	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	Westport
5	7	Brown	Brown	Hazel	"	Kimpurick
5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Athenry
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballina
5	9	"	"	"	"	Rooskey
5	6	"	"	"	"	Kilglass
5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Ashford
5	6½	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bantry

James P. Robbins

*Here insert letters indicating to the race which they belong, as the Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Mexican, or other race or people. Lists of names will be ruled on lines of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

John H. Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Liverpool

John H. Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to interior), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Mercer	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Irwindon	Meyersdale Pa		Self	$12	No			Brother Thos & Peter Meyersdale, Somerset Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frances H.	32		F	W	Wife						Castle														
3	Peter	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England																	
4	Ada	8		F	S																					
5	Edward	6		M	S																					
6	Henry	2		M	S																					
7	Arthur Dean	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes				Sandall	Nanticoke Pa		Self	$15				Friend John Roberts Box 363 Nanticoke Pa					not fied	
8	Wieda	26		F	M																					
9	Allison Shuttleworth	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bradford	Phila		Self	$34				Friends Mr & Mrs William Sampson Ave Phila Pa					not fied	
10	Robert Weir	20		S		Farm Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Phila		Self	$24	No			Cousin Maggie Weir 1374 Sampson Ave Phila Pa					not fied	(met by cousin)
11	Herbert Brown	24				Miner			U.S.A.				Portage Pa													
12	Elizabeth Wesolow	23		F	M	wife			England	English	England	Liverpool	Detroit Mich		Self	$25	No			Husband Peter Wesolowski 74 8th St Detroit Mich					In U.S. 6 mos	
13	Winifred "	3	6			Child														Father					not fied	
14	Robert "	1	11	M																						
15	Thomas "		7			Infant																				
16	William Wynne	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Akeley Minn		Self	$15	No			Brother Thomas Wynne Columbia Hotel Akeley Minn					In U.S. 2 3 + 4 mos only not fied	
17	Mary A. Dec 23 1929	1905				A														Brother-in-law						
18	Mary L. "	9				Child														Uncle						
19	George E. Fowing	24		M	S	Draper			England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Detroit Mich		Self	$25	No			Nephew Henry Eisfeld 24 Grove Pl, Nova Forge, Mich					In U.S. 3 20 yrs not fied	Uncle
20	Henry Newman	26			S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sprej								Brother S. Sanders 39 Parker St Boston					In U.S. 7 yrs not fied	
21	Alfred W. Macey	35		M	M	Pitters Carmer			England	English	England	Hanley								Friend R. W. Chorlton 214 Bath St Stoke N. Hazzard Ralph Stourbridge #1					Stourbridge #1 met by friend In U.S. 6 mos not fied (met by friend)	
22	Jane Chorlton	30		F	M	wife							Trenton N J													
23	Lilian "	6		F	S	Child														Father James Barker 120 Cliff St					In U.S. 3 yrs not fied	
24	Fred Shaw FEB 22 1917	24		M	M	Laborer						Bradford	Lawrence Mass							Father Wm Hazzard 7 Argyle St Roxbury Boston Mass					not fied	
25	Frederick Hurd OCT 16 1917	21		M	S	Woolspinner						Leicester	Boston Mass							Friend Harry Hezzath 20 Victoria St Portland Me					In U.S. 18 mos not fied	
26	Esther Wood	39		F	M	Laborer						Bradford	Lawrence Mass							Husband Wm Wood 1523 Penn St Reading Pa					In U.S. 6 mos not fied, met by friend	
27	Patrick Mc Elmurry	45		M	M	Coal Miner			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Reading Pa							Cousin Patrick Mc Elmurry Jr Lime & Stone Cake Mother-in-law Sarah Farris Carnegie Allegheny Co Pa					In U.S. 30 yrs not fied	
28	Richard S. Kibarbury	30		S		Decorator			Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Chester Pa													
29	Catherine Clarke	46		F	M	wife			England	Welsh	England	Wales	Pittsburg Pa													
30	Violet "	2				Child																				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Red Brown	Gray	Bald on top head	Cockermouth Eng
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Manchester Eng
		Fair	Fair			
5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		Swansea
5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Birds ship on right arm	Bradford Eng
6	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Leighgate Ireland
5	11½	Medium	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Liverpool Eng
		Fair	Brown			
		Pale	Brown	Brown		
		Medium	Light	Blue		
5	4	Light	Dark	Grey		St Asaph
5	2	fair	Brown			Wales
			Brown	Brown		
5	4	Dark	Medium Brown	Grey	Tattoo Right Arm	Stockton on Tees
5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	None.	Hanley Eng
5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Bald None	Chesterton
4	10					
5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Tattoo marks on 2 arms Left eye injured	Bradford
5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Pallet tattooed marked on right leg	Leicester
5	8	Old	Bald	Blue	Tattoo marks on 2 arms "Mother" & anchor	London
5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Ongar Essex
5	6	fair	Brown			
5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	

"Number or showing occupation of married and minor in transit. Also if person is a citizen they are "exempt" by "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, * of the S/S Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John B. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John B. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusgniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 26th October, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Pa. Nov 5th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Ramond Noonan	25		M	S	Hab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Phila	Yes	Self	$30		No		
2																				
3																				
4	James McCabe	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool	Phila	Y	self	$6		Y		Phila
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James V. Rabbitt

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Thomas Noonan 3714 N 19th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Limerick
Examined by Dr. Ashford. This man was a steward on S.S. "Merion"													
mr. Richard Duggan, Phila c/o. Cumbelle Stores							5	3	Dark	Br.	Blue	Nil	Lurgan

12

* Instead of showing occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reid, [illegible] of the S.S. Merion, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keogh
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John T. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CAUTION, CARDS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 5th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maynard Bennett	27		M	Mar	Miner	Yes	No	England	English	England	Birmingham	Altoona Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Daughter-Mrs Scrittorni 1606 32nd St Altoona Pa	No	No			No.	
2	Thomas Manning	17		M	S	Miner						Cornwall	Ebensburg Pa		Self	$18	No			Friend J Thompson Bellaire O						
3	George D Davey	21		M								Abington			Self	$15	No			Uncle " "						
4	Florence Parkinson	25		F		Weaver					U.S.	Wheeling	Chester Pa		Self	$19	Yes	4 yrs	Chester Pa	Sister Mrs Parkinson 832 E 5th St Chester Pa						
5	Elizabeth Patchett	20		F		Domestic						Manchester	Phila		Self	$20	No			Father Mr Patchett 233 London St Phila					most fixed (met by mother)	
6	Ruth "	8		F																						
7	Thomas Harrison	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Phila	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin John Lupton Yerdon St Phila 370					most fixed	
8	Joseph White	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Calan	Phila	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother John White 33 N Hooker St Phila					most fixed (met by bro.)	
9	Mary A Kearns																									
10	Macy Darley	17	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lyford	Phila	Yes	Sister	none				Sister Emma Begley 270 Hope St Phila					nearly 3 years	
11	James Martin	37		M	M	Fireman			U.S.C.						Self					Wife Mrs Martin 1713 Hope St Phila					not fixed	
12	Patrick Clark	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wheatley Lane	Moncaty Pa	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother Thomas Clark Moncaty Pa					not fixed	
13	James M																									
14	Elizabeth John	33	7	M		wife	Yes	Yes	Wales		Wales	Swansea	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother 4th Penalver 312 Hunter St Phila					not fixed	
15	William	20		M	S	Miner																				
16	Sarah Gregory	37	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Fayette Co Pa	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900	Fayette Co Pa	Husband J Gregory Fayette City Pa					not fixed	
17	Alice "	18		F	S	Domestic														Father						
18	Bertie "	16		M	S	Laborer																				
19	Lewis "	11		M	S	Child					Born in U.S.				Mother											
20	John J "	7		M	S						Born in U.S.															
21	Thomas Devine	24		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes				Bowling	Phila	Yes	Self	$14	No			Friend Joe Devine 3463 Appletree St Phila	Liar	No			not fixed	
22	Silvia Kortes	29		F	M	Domestic						Frankfort	Frankford Pa		P.O.M.	$30	No			Husband Karl Kortes 4745 Melrose St					most fixed	
23	Walter "	(infant)	2	M		Child	No	No							Mother											
24	William Cook	19		M	S	Laborer			England	English	England	Nottingham	Phila		Self	$25				uncle						
25	Patrick Bradley	25		M	S		Yes	Yes				Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$18	No			No Friend Bridget Carey 731 High St Phila					most fixed (met by friend)	
26	Margaret McLaughlin																									
27	Leo P McKenna																									
28	P																									
29	William Young	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kirkheaton	Pineville Westmoreland Co Pa	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother Thomas Young Parker Ford Pa Father J Hollinger 2307 S Lambertville St Phila					Partner here 14 yrs married	
30	Arthur Hodings	21		M	S	Barber						Bradford	Phila													

SEP 8, 1906 3x130654

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	Dark	Dark	Red	None	Luton Eng
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	"	Stokesend "
5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Radcliffe "
5	5	Fresh	Red	Blue	"	Harlingden "
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Yorkshire "
4	8	"	Light	Grey	✓	" "
5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Bolton Eng
6		Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	Calan Ire
		Fair	Grey			
5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Londonderry Ireland
5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue		Leadgate Durham Eng
5	8	Light	Light	Grey		Swansea Wales
5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue		" "
5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Oldbury Eng
5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Reading "
5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Sutton in Ashfield "
		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	" "
5	11	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Carling "
4	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Bradley Heath "
5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Dublin Ireland
5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Meghan "
5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Burlington Eng
5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Sandyford "

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED. FAILED.

PASSED. Mark or Scar Tattoo on L arm Age 19 Occ Lab Can read & write Can speak English Can be landed

"Persons in the class exempted from examination and admitted to the country, should be indicated by writing after their names the word "Exempt," and the reason for such exemption stated, as "Under 16," or "In transit."
Any alien who may be admitted to the United States as a returning resident should have the word "Returning" written after his name, and the entry should state whether he has a wife or children in the United States, and what property he owns there. Like entries will be made in the case of aliens in transit through the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, of the Ste Theresa from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston

John L. Staples Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the Ste Theresa Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston

John L. Staples Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—2139

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 94
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 94 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Marion.* sailing from *Liverpool.* *Oct 24th* 1906. Arriving at Port of *Phila* *Oct 31st* 190*6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cod. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age Y.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Mc[illegible]	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Barrow in Furness	N York	Yes	C	$15 00				Mother [illegible] Mc[illegible] 1416 E. 75th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	John [illegible]	44		M	M	Miner	W		England	English	"	West Auckland	"	"	C	14 00				Brother [illegible] Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Albion Hyacinth Abraham	29		M	S	Tailor			Holland		"	Bristol	Phila	"	C	10 00				Friend [illegible] Goldstein 207 Richmond St Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Reuben Blenning	22		M	S	Grocer			England		"	Crosby Ravensworth Cumb	"	"	C	20 00				[illegible] Appleton Md	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Archibald Coates	26		M	M	Farmer			"		"	[illegible]	"	"	C	25 00				Husband [illegible] McInerney 1449 Frankford St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Katherine [illegible]	49		F	M	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	Phila	"	C	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	Susan A. Jordon	31	6	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield			Friend	$10				Husband Harry Jordan West Park P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ida [illegible]	2	2	F		Child			"		"	[illegible]			Father											
11	Charles [illegible]	10		M		[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]			Father											
12	Charles W. Pratt	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rowlands Gill	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Penn	Friend Thos Shaw 2444 N 22nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
13	John E. Jones	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanwrtyd	Carbondale Pa	"	C	20				Uncle John Jones [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
14	David Thomas	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	2				Uncle John Jones [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Arthur Ellis	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Joseph Denton	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	England	English	England	Harrison	Phila	"	Self	$20				Friend [illegible] Rowan	"	"	"	"	"	
17	John Keatley	OCT 11		M	S	Worsted Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	Self	$15				[illegible] Hoff 31 S. Edgeworth Pl Glenside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
18	John Jones	37		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Coedpoeth	"	"	Self	$20				Cousin [illegible] Richardson 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Joseph Wright	8							England	English	England	Durham	N Penny [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle John Gardner 310 Broad St E Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Abigail Wagner	66		F	W	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
21	Thomas Delaney	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Drisaig	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend [illegible] Boyle 2444 N 22nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Margaret [illegible]	55		F	W	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	"	Donegal			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
23	Edward M. Guiness	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs. [illegible] Box [illegible] Erie [illegible] [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Patrick [illegible]																									
25	Mary A. [illegible]																									
26	Alexander Laurie	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Sunderland	Boston	Mass	U. S. Edison [illegible]	$10	No			[illegible]						
27	Robert Gibson	26		M	S	Grocer	"	"	England	English	"	Durgate	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]						
28	Michael Carey	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	Thomas Collins	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Stourbridge	Pottstown Pa	"	Self	$20				[illegible]						
30	Mary Jones	15	2	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Phila	"	Friend	$7				[illegible]						

14

James P. Robbins

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None.	Mayo Ireland
5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue		Bedlington Eng
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		London "
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Cromsey "
5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland
		Fair				Warrington Eng
5	3	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Huddersfield "
5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Milarow Eng
5	4	Fair	Red	Grey		Cardigan Wales
5	6	Medium	Dark	Grey		Tetherton "
5	6	Fair	Dark Brown			Kidsworth "
5	8	Dark	Dark Brown			Halifax "
5	8	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Bradford Eng
5	6	Medium	Brown		Left wrist	Coedpoeth Wales
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Hatter Tabola Eng
5	6	Dark	Brown			
5	3					
5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	PASSED.	
5	6	Fair	Blue		PASSED.	
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Donegal Ireland
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ireland
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Stourbridge Eng
5	6	Dark	Black			
5		Fair	Fair	Grey		

* Instead of showing occupation of families and adults in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† Nationality of Jewish People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bell, of the S.S. Nieria, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at Phila. John D. Taylor Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieria employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at Phila. John D. Taylor Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnie." sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a pauper or helper, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Liverpool	[illegible]		Brother	$25	No	Brother Max Spitz 1826 S. 11th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Warsaw Russia
2	[illegible]												Husband			Brother													Plock Russia
3	[illegible]												Father																Liverpool Eng.
4	[illegible]												Husband	$25		Uncle													Sedlice Russia
5	[illegible]												Father																Kalisz Russia
6	[illegible]									Russia			Father	10		Brother													Bordigew Russia
7	[illegible]												Self	10		Father													Pabianice Russia
8	[illegible]									Russia			Father	10		Brother													Wonsosz Austria Poland
9	[illegible]									Russia			Father			Brother													Kutno Poland
10	[illegible]	42																											
11	[illegible]	31								Russia			Father	10		Brother													Kupyelek Russia
12	[illegible]	27																											
13	[illegible]	25																											
14	[illegible]	41																											
15	[illegible]	36																											
16	[illegible]												Father			Brother													Lodz Russia
17	[illegible]	38																											
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	30											Husband																
22	[illegible]	1								Russia						Brother													
23	[illegible]	19								Russia	Boston		Brother			Brother													
24	[illegible]												Husband	10		Husband													
25	[illegible]												Father			Father													
26	[illegible]	32								Russia			Brother			Brother													Pedzyk Russia
27	[illegible]												Uncle			Uncle													Warsaw Russia
28	[illegible]	40								Russia				20		Anna Haberman 804 South 3rd St.													
29	[illegible]	40																											
30	[illegible]	26								Russia	New York		Brother			Brother M. Wachkowitzky 953 Stanton St. N. York.													

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined by Surgeon

W. W. Sibray

Form 500 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Mexico from Lisboa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35 1/2

71—1118

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion, sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ____, 190

a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1		Milich Lubuschu	43		M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Latvian	England	Phila																			
2	OCT 25 1940	Jane 2-824815-224784-C/9	14		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes																							
3		Jacob			M	M. Cutter						N. York																			
4		Bel Kauffman			M	Wife	No	No																							
5		Rosa			M	Child																									
6	OCT 15 1940	Becke Mulaut 3-295438-224330-C/9	25		M	Wife	No	No			England	Phila																			
7		Mollie	10			Child																									
8	JUL 29 1935	Sanny 105532	5			Child																									
9		Rosy	10																												
10		Mary Goodman	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes				New York																			
11		Blume Wachenski	26		M		JAN 2 1941		7-169159-230336-C/9		England																				
12		Moses Moschine	34		M	Mfg Tailor						Boston																			
13		Feile Fidler	39		M	Wife	No	No				Russia New York																			
14		Rose	10			Child																									
15		Simcho	9		M																										
16		Odel	6		F																										
17		Chase	2																												
18		Jami Voll	40			Capmaker	No	No			England	Phila		Self																	
19		Beutziel Feddelman	46		M	Musician					Russia	New York																			
20		Freda Waloshky	36		F		Yes	Yes	OCT 29 1941			Phila																			
21		Joseph Sefotsky 1600	17		M	Tailor			U.S.A.																						
22		Beutzion Shacket	18		M				Russia			London Eng. Boston		Self																	
23		Esther Shusterman	20		F		No	No				Liverpool New York																			
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. W. Sibray

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

L[illegible]ENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the l[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool. Oct. 24th. 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mina Lubinsky	43		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband Abraham Lubinsky 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	Dark	None
OCT 25 1940 2	Isaac Lubinsky 2-822815- 224789-6/9	14		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"											
3	Izak [illegible]	57		M	M	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	London	N York	"	Self	$22	No			Unknown			Well		5	7				
4	Dec. Kauffman	41		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Phila	"	"	$40	No			Husband Jacob Kauffman 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		None
5	Rose	4		F	S																									
OCT 15 1940 6	Becke Abelaut 3-205430-224330 6/9	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	Phila	"	Self	$60	No			Husband Abraham Abelaut 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	2	Dark Brown	Blue		None
7	Mollie	10		F	S	Child																								
8	Jenny																													
9	Rosy																													
10	Mary Goodman JUL 29 1935 10553	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Pittsburg	Phila	"	Husband	$100	No			Husband Goodman 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None
11	Blume Wachinski JAN 2 1941 7-169159-230336 6/9	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Phila	"	Husband	$100	No			Husband Wachinski 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	6	Pale	Black	Grey	
12	Horn Hoveline	34		M	M	Mfg Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$100	No			Wife Hoveline 1022 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	
13	Feile Fidler	39		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	New York	"	Husband	$40	No			Husband Fidler 22 Essex St New York			Well		5			Brown		
14	Rive	10		F	S	Child																				4	3	Medium			
15	Simcho	9		M																						3	10	Fair	Fair		
16	Odel	6		F																						3	4			Grey	
17	Chase	2																								2	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	
18	Jami Voll	40		F		Cap maker	No	No			England	Phila			Self	$40				Daughter Sarah 822 Lombard St Phila			Well		5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
19	Bentziel Fiddelman	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	New York			"	$40				Son Louis Feldman 22 Allen St New York			Well		5	3		Light	Green	
20	Freda Waloshky	36		F			Yes	Yes			"	Phila			"	$40				Husband Waloshky 329 Catherine St Phila			Well		5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	
21	Joseph Fabitz 1600 36	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Russia	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$40	No			Parents [illegible]			Well		5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	
22	Bentzon Shachel	18		F					Russia		Russia	London 23rd	Boston	Yes	Self	$40	No			77 Water St Manchester Mass Husband Mr Shusterman			Well		5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	
23	Esther Shusterman	20		M			No	No			Russia	Liverpool	New York	"	"	$40				237 E. Henry St New York			Well		5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

OCT 24 1941

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W.W. Tittany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Mexico from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or felony or other crime or misdemeanor invol agreement, express or implied, to perform la of my knowledge and belief, the information correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

"VOUCHERS MUST BE PREPARED IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH REGULATIONS"

CIRCULAR NUMBER 19, DATED AUGUST 28, 1903, FIXES [illegible]

CONCERNING ACCOUNTS IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Enforcement of the Chinese Exclusion Act, 190[illegible]"

APPROPRIATION

[illegible]

1904

FOR THE YEAR

MADE BY

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

VOUCHER No.

Form 521 B

INSTRUCTIONS

Column [illegible]—The return of age in column 4 should be months, the latter supplementing to those under 1 year's age.

Column [illegible]—Ordinarily no entry need be made in Mari

Column [illegible]—Married or single. The entry in column 7 should Single, Wid[illegible] or Divorced.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column 8 sh ately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Could not [illegible] should not be used. Avoid entries of [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] partner, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction is [illegible] between *farmers* and *farm labo* amount of money shown as in case

A farmer is one who [illegible] owns a farm, rather for himself or ot

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ma should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in th tination of the alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United Sta under head of "[illegible]" in transit. Those coming only for the United States, but not intending to pass through in transi "[illegible]" under head of [illegible] destination.

Column [illegible]—Column 2 is reserved should be either Yes or No, entered and write N[illegible] Yes. No can read but can not write.

Column [illegible]—Nationality. Column 5 should be construed which immigrant [illegible] subject.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column 6 should sh as given in list or manifest of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be [illegible] between ra manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessa race or people and [illegible]. French appearing on a manifest mean "France, by nationality." An alien whose Irish, Germ might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other t

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and So descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones Surgeon of the S/S Mexico employed by Ausse solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician titled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, accord [illegible] ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi

C. D. Jones

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—11

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

frican (black).	Korean.
rmenian.	Lithuanian.
ohemian.	Magyar.
ostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
hinese.	Moravia
roatian.	Pacific Islander
uban.	Polish.
almatian.	Portuguese.
utch.	Roumanian.
ast Indian.	Russian.
nglish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
innish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and S
rench.	Scotch.
reek.	Servian.
ebrew.	Slovak.
erzegovinian.	Slovenian.
rish.	Spanish.
talian (North).	Spanish-American.
talian (South).	Syrian.
apanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

WHEN TRAVELING EXPENSES ARE CHARGED, COPY OF DEPARTMENT TRAVEL AUTHORITY MUST BE ATTACHED

Form 521 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
WASHINGTON

SERVICE AND TRAVELING EXPENSE VOUCHER
(EXCEPT THOSE PAID BY PROPRIATION)

"ENFORCEMENT OF THE CHINESE EXCLUSION ACT, 190[illegible]"

[illegible] Dr.

[illegible] DOLLARS CENTS

From [illegible] 190[illegible]
[illegible] at $[illegible] per day

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Marion" sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mawby Olson	29 M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Hull	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$18	No								Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Vesterhanneg Sweden
2	Joseph [illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	Joseph [illegible]	43 M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Brown		None	Beyrout Syria
4	Victor Valenti	28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Fair	Dark Brown	Scar Finger left hand Nearsighted	Kibris Austria
5	Salomon Reiss	41	Single	Tailor			Austria Hungarian	Hebrew			Hoboken	Yes	Self	$30	No												Fair	Grey	Left eye blind	Stanislau Austria
6	Francisco [illegible]	24	[illegible]	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cartagena	Utica	Yes	[illegible]	$10	No															
7	Thomas Alvarez	24	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	Gregorio Crespo	23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	Lauren Lacy	31	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	David Kaufman	25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	Henri Lambert	34	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	Hermann Koch	25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	Leonhold Fischer	45	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	Louis Saffa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	Benjamin Sawyer	18	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Scranton	Yes	Father	$5	No															
16	Mary Ryan	17	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No												Fair	Blue Grey	None	Dublin Ireland
17	Clarence [illegible]	17	[illegible]	Domestic	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Fair	Blue		Galesburg Ill
18	William H. Mallon	27	M	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	Mary Clancy	[illegible]	[illegible]	School	Dual	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														None	
20	Katherine [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Pierce, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pierce, Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible]. The ages of all passengers should be expressed in years and months, the latter opposite the fraction of the year.

Column [illegible]. Enter sex of each passenger, whether male or female.

Column [illegible]. Enter opposite the name of each person his or her occupation, if any, as laborer, servant, seamstress, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as wives and children, should be described as "none." Write "Housework" instead of "Housekeeper," "Schoolboy" instead of "Student," "Schoolgirl" instead of "Student," etc.

Column [illegible]. Enter opposite the name of each person his or her nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and the full name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column [illegible]. Enter opposite the name of each person the amount of money in his or her possession, whether in gold, silver, paper money, or foreign money, or in any other form. Fractions of a dollar should be expressed decimally, as $5.75, $10.50, etc. Persons having no money should be so stated, and the entry "0" or "none" will not be sufficient.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and state which relative or friend, and whether husband, father, brother, uncle, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has a ticket through to his or her final destination in the United States, and if not, how much money he or she has to pay the railway fare or other transportation to such destination.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is a polygamist.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is an anarchist.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and state what the contract or agreement is.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is a prostitute.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is an idiot.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is insane.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has a mental defect, and if so, what kind.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is blind.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is deaf.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is dumb.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has consumption.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has a loathsome disease.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has a dangerous contagious disease.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, misdemeanor, or felony.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is under sentence of imprisonment.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is a stowaway.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is a ticket scalper.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is a returning alien who has been in the United States before, and if so, how long he or she has been absent.

Column [illegible]. Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person is an alien who has been deported at any time, and if so, how and why

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 24 1901 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* Nov 6 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Last entry for page

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NOR 1	Gust p Svenson	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Cousin										Stockholm
NOR 2	Bernard	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Stockholm
NOR 3	Sigurd [illegible]	24		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Stockholm
NOR 4	Karl A Engstrom	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Stockholm
NOR 5	Gustaf [illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Stockholm
Sw 6	Alma C Christrom	36		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							joined Husband					5	6	dark	brown	blue		Stockholm
Sw 7	Sigrid	11		F	S	Child			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							joined Mother					5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Stockholm Sweden S.S. Suevic
Sw 8	Charles M Lange	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										
Sw 9	Nils A Smith	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Mrs Hugo Berg 3238 Wallace St Chicago					5	3	light	dark	blue		Westmanland Sweden
Sw 10	Alma K	24		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Husband Nils A Smith 3238 Wallace St Chicago					5	4	light	dark	blue		Westmanland Sweden
Sw 11	Linda E	2		F	S	Child			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Gefle
Sw 12	Leonard	1		M	S	Child			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Gefle
Sw 13	Elsa	1		F	S	Child			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							do										Gefle
Sw 14	Alma E Lindstrom	32		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Husband Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	3	light	light	blue		Gefle
Sw 15	Ernst Ohlsson	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	3					Ballnas
Sw 16	Frida E Carlstrom	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	3					Tistinge
Sw 17	Fritz Jacobson	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	5		brown	grey		Upsala Lan
Sw 18	Anna P Olsson	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	11		blond	grey		Upsala Lan
Sw 19	Carl Backman	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	5		red			Gothenburg
Sw 20	Jacob	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	6½		blond	brown		Stockholm
Sw 21	Carl G Stark	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	7		dark	dark		Hellgarn Sweden
Sw 22	Alma L Olsson	15		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	9		brown	brown		Lyradal Orebro Lan
Sw 23	Alma Holm	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5		light	light	grey	hairs on the hands	Ervalla Upland
Sw 24	Johannes Kalhord	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Salthaug							Friend Mrs Hugo Berg 3238 Wallace St Chicago					5	3	dark	dark	brown		Kramar Norway
Sw 25	Hilda P Olin	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Lagstorp							Friend Carl A Lindstrom 1851 Hoffman St Chicago					5	5½	fair	brown	blue		Marsfjorden Kramfors Lan
Sw 26	Jakob Andersen	18		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Philadelphia							1852 Hoffman St Chicago					5	5					Myrstad Arendal
Sw 27	Sigurd Eriksen	19		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Philadelphia							6 Jan Steamer Bulawayo Cape Town					5	6					Tvedestrand Norway
28																														
29																														
30																														

DEC 21 1927

JUN 21 1927

AUG 26 1940 3-202943 221372

FEB 26 1934

MAY 31 1922

DEC

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bell, 1st of the S.S. Pierson, from solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that he has not been in possession of a ticket or has not paid for the same by another, or by any corporation, society, or foreign government, in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, except as specified in said act, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

at —

John F. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Pierson, Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

at —

John F. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF

Column [illegible]. The entry in this column should show the name in full of each alien, whether adult or child. Initials only will not be sufficient. The surname or family name should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. If the alien has no middle name, a dash (—) should be made after the Christian name. Titles of honor should not be given. Infants should be entered as children, and not merely as members of the family.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be entered the age of each alien, the entry to be made in figures, and the number of years written. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given in fractions, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Ages should be carefully verified.

Column [illegible]. The entry in this column should be "M" for male or "F" for female, as the case may be.

Column [illegible]. The entry in this column should be "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be entered the calling or occupation, if any, followed by which he has been employed during the past year, whether at home or abroad. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be so described. Persons of no occupation should be described as such. Wives and children should be described as to occupation, if any.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa. Dec 5th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right sides of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	1 Edoardo Vagano	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valmole	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Luigi Zuffrilla 1823 So 8th St Phila Pa							5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar	Ambrosio	Italy
	2 Carlo Larandeni	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Igno	Bridgeport Ct																					
	3 Chas Ottilio	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molaro	Phila							brother Guglielmo Bruno Bridgeport Conn cousin Alessandro Bruno Bridgeport Conn friend Carmel Ferrelli Phila							5	7	fresh	fair	gray			Molaro Tyrol
	4 Antonio Matteo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Buchena	Phila														5	9		dark	black			Buchena Tyrol
	5 Giovanni Pascale	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Bresmo	Phila														5	9		medium	brown	Scar on left hand		Bresmo Tyrol
	6 Odolardo Bott	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Malgolo	Steubenville O							father do mother Erica Bott Steubenville O brother Angelo Lorenzini Steubenville O							5	4½						Malgolo
	7 Leopoldo Lorenzini	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Tires														5	11		dark	brown			Tyrol
	8 Maria	11 mos		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Austria															4	1		dark	brown			Tyrol
	9 Lew Georgy	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest								brother Morgan Lewy 54 Jefferson St Cleveland O father Mayer Pinkofsky 207 W 3d St Cleveland O brother-in-law Meyer Mraya 45 Bolz St Cleveland O							5	2	dark	light grey			Budapest Hungary
	10 Josef Gulof	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kobrin														5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Carpenter's tools		Brest Litovsk Russia
	11 Mary Mrava	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Tornau								father do							5	4	fair	brown	blue			Toprar Hungary
	12 Katy	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes												mother do							5	2	fair	brown				
	13 Lega	10		M	S	Child														do													
	14 Moride Lefujnor	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stupmia								cousin Morris Jacobs 1313 South 2d St Phila							5	6	fair	black	brown			Grajnalow Hungary
	15 Mona Mamatovich	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria									brother Mayer Mayercuk 645 Bainbridge St Phila							5	2		black	blue			Granada Spain
	16 Ros Augusti	26		M	Wid	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow								husband Nicola Augusti 1313 South 2d St Phila							4	11	dark	dark	brown			Bergalow Hungary
	17 Jason	26		M	S	Clerk	No	No												father do													
	18 Rachel Gold	30		F	M	Housework	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamenetz	Phila							husband Moritz Gold 720 Dyster St Phila							5	2	fresh	blonde	brown			Kamenetz Russia
	19 Jedrzej Jasula	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokol								brother-in-law Ignacy Jasula 729 Bedford St Phila							5	1	fair	fair	blue			Sokolow Russia
	20 Michal Praced	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koniczyn								brother Wojciech Praced 1032 Wharton St Phila							5	3	fair	fair	brown			Silgarnica Austria
	21 Jan Kusiak	25		M	M	Weaver	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubon								brother-in-law Michal Cyetrad 2327 Callowhill St Phila							5	5	fair	fair				Lubon Germany
	22 Anna Kaczyka	35		F	Wid	Housework	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubrow								husband Jos Kaczka Box 785 Duquesne Pa							5	2	fair	light	gray			Jalubrow Austria
	23 John	9		M	S	Child														father do													
	24 Paul	3		M	S															do													
	25 Anna	2		F	S															do													
	26 Berch Jick	47		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolgiew	Pennsylvania	Connecticut	New York					son Eleazer Jick 109 Carson St New York							5	7	fresh	dark	fair	blue		Schmigrad Galicia
	27 Johan Kostyszka	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobierowska	Pittsburgh							Fr Wincenty Nicholas Cilica Allegh. Pa							5	4		brown				Mszanyby Austria
	28 Rudolf Reis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Phila							brother-in-law N Wells 409 Carpenter St Phila							5	4	pale	dark	brown			Jassy Roumania
	29 Peter Kohacs	25		M	Engaged	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Nyer Gyula	N York							Wife Mary Kohacs 239 W 39th St New York														
	30 Marcin Macha	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dolna Krie	Shenandoah Pa							brother-in-law Walentyn Jacek 19 Lewis St Shenandoah Pa							5	4½		fair	blue			Dolna Austria

19

Joseph Ehrbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 passed by Waydon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Stitt, [illegible] of the S.S. Herron from L[illegible] Jan 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of s correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1902

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

John B. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Herron employed By owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1902

at [illegible]

John B. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFE

Columns [illegible] The entry of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable, only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Columns [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Columns [illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No," according as the person named can read or can not read some language.

A husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, unmarried or widowed daughter, or grandchild is a relative.

A friend is a person who has come to join a friend, other than a relative, as above defined.

A person coming to join a friend, either for himself or others.

A person coming to seek work in a farm for the man who originally sent for him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors should be guided if necessary by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination, as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns [illegible] and nationality. — Column 7 is subdivided into two, entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. No. No alien neither read nor write. Yes. No alien can read but can not write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became subject.

Columns [illegible] race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinctions in reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

CHINESE.

All [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Africa, New Zealand, the West Indies, Central or South America, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Negro [illegible] Hawaiian.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of Venetia and [illegible] Venice, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence.) — The country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes of this column, are to be distinguished as entirely independent of temporary residence, as in transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should be the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, parent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for all members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the person has been before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend, and his relationship, if any, to the alien.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be left blank for the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Osako Jena	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Hungary	Philadelphia	U.S.	Baker	$ 6.00				Brother-in-law Frankenbaum						4	11	pale	dark brown	brown	scar on nose	Kaschauhely
2	Rich. Grossman	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	New York			$ 9.00										5	5		fair	black		Bzgyszinhaus
3	Marcus Mezyara	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boleshau	Cleveland O.			$ 10.00				Brother Morris Mezyara 3774 Hamilton St Cleveland O.						5	9		brown	grey		Mezyara Zaleszczyki
4	Josef Strakowsky	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowa	Braddock Pa.			$ 5.00										5	4	fair	brown	hazel	scar on chin	Markowa austria
5	Stefanko Yokyo	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Valanko	Steelton Pa			$ 14.00				friend Nasse Stefanoff 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						5	9					Valanka Turkey
6	Ghorghi Stanaeo	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	do			$ 14.00				friend Ivan Stefanoff 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						5	11		dark			
7	Stamenco Bobako	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 12.00				friend Ivan Stefanoff 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						5	7			grey	scars near eyebrow	
8	Joquimo Semilco	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50.00				friend Todor Petrovich 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						6	1			black		
9	Stefan Angeleo	26		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Serbian	Servia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				friend Nikola Stoyanoff 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						5	6		brown	brown		Valanka
10	Steen Antan	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Serbian	Servia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				friend Nasse Stefanoff 3774 Hamilton St Steelton Pa						5	5	fresh	dark			Turkey
11	Ghorghi Jordan	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20.00										5	7	brown		dark		
12	Pietro D'Orazio	37		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scorletti	[illegible]			$ 10.00				Wife Rosina D'Orazio, 102 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5	10	fresh		grey	scar left side over forehead	
13	Domenico do	37		M	M	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				Carmela D'Orazio, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5					PASSED.	
14	Pietro D'Orazio	17		M	S	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				Domenico D'Orazio, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5					scar on left eye	
15	Stefan D'Amico	29		M	M	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				Wife Angelina D'Amico, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5					PASSED.	
16	Angelo D'Orazio	18		M	S	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 12.00				Uncle Pietro D'Orazio, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5					scars over bottle of eyes	
17	Camello	16		M	S	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 4.00				Uncle Pietro D'Orazio, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5					PASSED.	
18	Eugenio D'Amico	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10.00				Uncle Antonio D'Amico, [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.						5	11		Black	Brown	scar over right eyebrow and left eye	
19	Domenico Crupa	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nordichia	[illegible]			$ 13.00										5					PASSED.	
20	Jos. W. Howell	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50.00				Brother-in-law Carter [illegible] Uncle at the wharf [illegible]						5					scar left forehead	do
21	Anton Pavlanicko	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Slavish	Russia	Grigrauck	Braddock Pa.			$ 20.00				Uncle Joseph Zaczkay [illegible] Braddock Pa.						5	10		Brown	Brown	cut on back of left hand	Russia
22																										5	10		dark	Blue	Left Wrist	
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

OCT 19 1906

APR 27 1921

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

) Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bbell, master of the S/S Mersey from L—
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ass agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and tha of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at

John T Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mersey employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at

John T Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 1: Age. The [illegible] age in column 1 should be expressed, in case of months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The [illegible] column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state the calling or rated as [illegible] a certain trade, [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] stool polisher, [illegible] farmer, or [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] to regulate the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending [illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Can read or cannot read. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, if can read and write, or No, if can neither read nor write, or Yes, if can read but can not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

Column 8: African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, French, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese.

"African (black)" refers to African [illegible] Negroes.

HEBREW.

The people commonly designated as Hebrew [illegible] Palestine, Syria, Arabia, and Persia. [illegible] Hebrew people [illegible] Italian, Spanish, Moorish, Portuguese, [illegible]

Column 9: Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

The people commonly designated as [illegible] Mexico, Central and South America, [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Asiatic Russia, Siberia, south [illegible]

Column 10: Last permanent residence, country, and race or people of last permanent purposes that steamship companies should state [illegible] independent country, province, or [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] upon arrival should be recorded as [illegible] next preceding.

Column 11: Final destination. The city, place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to a 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a column 14 should give in each case (indivi shown.

Money brought by the head of a family members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. The entries in column 15 should show wheth before; and if so, the year (or period of year

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frien entry in column 16 should show whether goi so, what relative or friend, with name and ce

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in the inspection officer in the examination of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—3115

CALCUTTA, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool Sept 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 8, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years ago.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elke Jew.	4	7	M	M	wife	R	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Russia	Phila		husband					husband Leib Diger 478 N Carlisle St Phila													Russia
2	Elke	Sister	10			child									father					father to														
3	Wolf		8																	to														
4	Bendel		SEP 5 - 1941								JAN 29 1942									to														
5	[illegible] Jarmulowicz	2m		M	S	Jew			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plock	Phila		Grandfather					Grandfather Jarmulowicz to							5	7	Light	Blond	Brown			
6	Tadeusz Horodorowicz	3		M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Tarnopol	Phila		Brother					Brother Oskar Horodorowicz 10 Green St Plymouth to							5	4		Brown	Blue			
7	Josef Jaroszinski	40		M							Russia	Tarnopol	Phila		Brother					Brother Jaroszinski to							5	4		Brown			MET ST LANDING STATION.	Tarnopol Austria
8	Mordche Josel																			Cousin Sage Rosen Wilmington Del to							5	6		Brown				
9	Sophie Ostfeld	19		F	S				Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Phila		Father					Father Leib Rachman 1311 Swanson St to							5	1		Dark				Russia Bialystok
10	Nadelman Cecierska	20				Seamstress			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Phila		Aunt					Aunt Sophia Szymberg 1311 Swanson St Phila to							5	102		fair	brown			Lomza
11	Aleksandra		19												Sister					Brother Paul Kwiatkowski 1311 Swanson St to							5	02		pale				
12	Serafin Kwiatkowski	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Russia	Ludzmierz	Phila		Brother					Brother Paul Kwiatkowski 1311 Swanson St to							5	7½		Light	Blond	Blue		Ludzmierz Grodno Russia
13	Agata Mietla	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzeyow	Phila		Mother					Mother Mietla 179 Second St Phila to							5	2½		Light	Brown	Blue		Radzeyow Russia
14	Rajo S. Krogan	29		M	M	Cigar Maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rawbergen	Phila		Uncle					Uncle Meyer Krogan 1311 Swanson St to							4	11		fresh	Brown	Green		Wengrowo.
15	Abraham																			Brother Meyer Krogan 1311 Swanson St to							4	9		pale	brown			Nowogrodek
16	Kate	24		F	M	Wife														do														
17	Simon Chezen	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Odessa			Uncle					Uncle Isaac Lippenbaum 1311 Swanson St to							5	6		pale	brown	brown		Tauton
18	Hinda Klasek	28		M	M	Housework	Yes	Yes		Polish		Dowbed	Kingston Pa		Brother					Brother Isaac Klasek 406 Main St Kingston to							5	4						Dembek
19	Ladislao Cisykowski	30		M	M	Weaver	No	No				Calais	Phila		Brother					Brother Stanislaw Cisykowski 2700 Germantown Ave to							5	3		fresh		Blue		Stawiszyn Kalisz
20	Herbert Starzink	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Kalwaria			Brother					Brother Stanislaw Starzink 240 Manton St Phila to							5	4						Kalwaria Austria
21	Wladislaw Stoler	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw			Self					Self Eugene US 36 Portit St to							5	10			Grey		PASSED.	Pol
22	Caroline	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes							Sister					Sister Walter to							4							
23	Chaim Mogilner	58		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mongrodek			Self					Self Pearl Low 20 Ft 31st St Phila to							5	10			Grey		PASSED BY	Mongrodek
24	Bruche																			do							5			Dark			PASSED BY	Zwingorodka
25	Heiser Ethan	54		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Rosine	Phila		Brother					Brother Abraham Heiser 829 S 2nd St Phila to							5	5½		Fair	Brown	Brown		Rachmont Russia
26	Ida		34		S	Wife														do							5	5½						
27	[illegible]		10			Child														do														
28	[illegible]		8																	do														
29	[illegible]		6																	do														
30	[illegible]		10			Infl														do														

21

Passed by Wagner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the foreigners mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the information obtained on such examination and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year last past insane, or has had within five years last past a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been within five years last past convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or labor contract, express or implied, or is a professional beggar, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or labor contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or other immoral woman, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

B Hill

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

John T. Fay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at

John T. Fay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 1.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter in connection with fractions of a year or years.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. W, widow. D, divorced.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, if any, ordinarily and actually exercised by the alien, as, for instance, laborer, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actor, artist, sculptor, scientist, etc., and not simply as "servant" or "laborer" unless the person has no occupation.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of landing, whether in his own possession or that of others.

Column 6.—Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be so classed, whether they have the price of railroad fare or not.

Column 7.—Persons coming under a prepaid or assisted passage or labor contract should be so classed.

Column 8.—Persons coming to seek employment on their own account should be so classed, whether they have employment awaiting them or not.

Column 9.—Persons coming to work on a farm, for the man whose trade is it, should be so classed.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made thereon, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens in detail.

Aliens entered as in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Intransit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 11.—Nationality.—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12.—Race or people.—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the people of the West Indies and other islands adjacent to the American continent.

The people who are now parts of the Austrian Empire, residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Italian territory, Austrian, Italian, Trentin, Austrian, Italian, Trentin, Austrian, Italian, Trentin.

The people who are now parts of the Austrian Empire, Bohemia, Hungary, Austrian, Hungarian, Austrian, Hungarian, Austrian, Hungarian, should be classed as such.

Column 13. (Last permanent residence, and city or town and country or people.) Aliens who have permanently resided in a country other than that of their birth for a year or more before coming to the United States should be credited to the country of such residence. Aliens who have merely visited abroad should be credited to the country of their permanent residence.

Column 14. (Final destination, by State, city or town, if known.) The entry in column 14 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, as far as known.

Column 15. (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.) The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. (By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by a friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50 and whether the property of himself or others.) The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, and in addition to the entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in possession, whether his own or that of others, as shown.

Money brought by the alien himself should be credited to him, and money brought by members of the family should be credited to the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where last landed.) The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year and port of last landing.

Column 19. (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The entries in columns 20, 21, and 22 should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kabela Budrecza	24		S	Domestic	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Romineg	Olverka	go	brother		$6	No			Cousin Peter Budrecza Box 1814 Scranton, Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	ruddy	fair	grey	Joel	Pakracsin Kovno
2	Antonina	11											father																	
3	Amela Musik	38		M	Wife				Polish		Kaurels	Milhesbarez	husband			$15									5	4½	fresh	fair	grey		Kurcaele
X 4	Karmiera Sadecka	15		S	Domestic						Krussenica	Phila	brother			$5									5	1½		brown			Krusenica
5	Stanislaw Kosek	19		M	Laborer						Olszewo	Mlawa				$25									5	6½			blue		Olszewo
6	Jan Czesnik	24		M							Stelmicinsky	Calvandale				$5									5	2½					Stelmaisrek
7	Chaig Blachman	20		S	Joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Seno	Phila				$15									5	4½				PASSED	Seno
8	Alexander Sadoski	37		M	Shoemaker	no	no		Polish		Studrenica	Patrunai				$5									5	7	pale	fair	grey		Jaltkira Suwalki
9	Mariana Costa	26		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Mak	Ansbobaczwy				$2									5	5	pale	brown	black		Nowa Wies
10	Antonina Kowalska	30		M	Wife	no	no				Brzezno	Mlawa	husband			$4									5	2½		fair	brown		Mrzezno
11	Jonie Schan	19		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Konigsberg	New York	father												5	1	pale	brown	grey	PASSED BY	Palacsin
12	Olszeg Bamberg	19		M	Joiner	no	no				Berdzerew	Phila	husband			$10															Cherwone
13	Mikelda Schreiber	32		M	Wife	Yes	Yes		German		Danzyen		husband			$5									5		fresh	blue	blue		Danzygen Prus
14	Amalia				Child								father																		
15	Edward																														
16	Edward				Infant																										
17	Baseh Frelky	22		M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Wrzyna		husband			$5				Cousin Simon Freitag 127 Commercial Ave Phila Had tailoring business and $1 at arrival					5	4½	fresh	blue	brown		Mlawa
18	Rochel	17		S	Domestic																										
19	Josef Koregli	23		M	Laborer				Polish		Lipie	Mlawa	husband			$20				Brother-in-law Wincent Kowalski 5 West St Wilmington Del					5	10					Lipinie
20	Stanislaw Zienciewski	17				Yes	Yes		Polish		Wilczynes	Wilmington				$22				Brother-in-law Jan Pawlikowski 138 Lobley St Wilmington Del					5	5					Mednelkow
21	Frankel Wasserman	20		S	Tailor						Vienna	Phila				$5				Uncle Jacob Jekias 514 Jefferson St Phila					5	5			grey		Pelz
22	Schewach Labinow	30			Tailor						Kreshenow	Kreshenow				$5				Uncle Jacob Jacobs 514 Delancey St Phila					5	7					Krechenow
23	Julianna Leiczkiewicz	33		M	Wife	No	No		Lithuanian		Jeglejow		husband			$10				husband John Lilejkes 1324 Pearl St Phila					5	2	bright	brown	blue		Jeglejkaby Kowno Lasko
24	Maryanna	3			Child								father																		
25	Maryanna Baczker	21		S	Domestic								self			$10				Left by husband at Lancaster					5	5	pale	blue	grey		
26	Franciszek Kosielski	18	JAN 27 1923	M	Laborer				Polish		Mokale	Rymaki Pa	brother			$50				Cousin Jos Szpanka 79 North Penn St Lancaster Pa					5	5		brown	blue		Blachoterow
27	Matrona Filipenkowa	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes				Bedzyn do	Contractor Phila	husband			$30				husband Albert Filipenkow 220 Main St Rockville Ct					5	1	pale	dark brown	brown		Kiew
28	Melania	3			Infant								father																		
29	Stanislaw Stoft	37		M	Laborer				Polish		Skorzewo	Skorzewo	husband			$100				Brother Josef Stoft 1320 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa					5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Skorzewo
30	Kaseman Straff	15		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Russia	Lemica	Trenton N J			$5				Step Sister Mrs Lewenthal 109 S Broad St Trenton N J					4	10		dark	brown		Lemica

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall 1, of the S/S Merion - 2 Mate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused t employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, an investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United St of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Of

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last or various. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, wood turner, wood turner's helper, sander, sandpaper engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trades or occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "*intransit*"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means able to read or write, or both. Yes. No means can read but not write. No.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column on page 1 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

—Afr
Isiands of
appropriate
heading.

The p
partments
residing in
as "Italian.

The pe
e. g., comp
Molise. Can
ants should
Column
country is
purposes the
independent

Aliens w
visit abroad
nent residen
Column
place out o
Column 1
12 should be
Column 1
nitely by wh
friend, steam
Column 1
column 14 sh
shown.
Money bro
members of th
Column 16.
The entries in
before; and if
Column 16
entry in colum
so, what relativ
Column 1
inspection offic

from Cuba or other
s. Any alien whose
nsetting under this

n Italy is a com
scendants, whether
, should be classed
Italian language.

in of the River Po
, the Abruzzi and
nil their descend

should show the
ut for statistical
manent residence

eturning from a
ry of last permi

ow definitely the

entry in column

ould show defi
other relative;

—The entry in
ount of money

ing the several

and where).—
United States
ladelphia.
friend's.—The
friend; and if

rision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

ians, Danes, and Swedes.

11—1115.

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Theodor Chursen	45		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila	yes	Self	$60	no		Cousin Anton Klimuck 913 Hamilton St Phila				good		5	7	dark	black	brown	PASSED.	Grodno
2	Theodor Klimok	34														$11														
3	Anton Tonaszuk	25				No	No									$12			Friend Michael Sokalchuk 20 Lawer St Phila						5	3	light	red	blue		
4	Marko Finke	18											Balto			$40			Father Andrew Pinko 1075 Penn Ave Friend of Family 711 Camden St Baltimore						5	5		light brown			
5	Vinko Trilop	17				do	do									$6			Friend Marie Tolmarchko Home address						5	6					
6	Supman Chodak	18				Yes	Yes						Phila			$7			Friend Nikolor Sokuzik 711 Camden St Baltimore						5	3		brown	gray		
7	Alexander Sidorjak	18											Phila			$7			Friend Mandy Bosernak 428 Penn St Baltimore						5	3	fair	dark brown	blue	PASSED.	
8	Simon Silvanowitz	25									Cilna					$6			Friend Nikolas Schachkowsky 428 Penn St Baltimore						5	7	blond	light brown			Wilna
9	Anton Sanatos	29		M		No	No				Russia	Kaunas	Phila	yes		$60			Cousin Swan Kraschtayck 227 Butler St						5	7	light	brown			Minsko
10	Michal Sorrid	21		S												$12			Friend Fedor Sadwalchuk 206 Butler St						5	5		brown			
11	Afanasi Terazchak	37		M							Grodno					$10			Brother Michael Terazchak						5	8½		brown			Grodno
12	Vasili Semenjuk	19		S		Yes	Yes									$12			Brother Bronislaw Wakunas 1403 Penn Ave Friend of family						5	7	light	brown	black		Wilna
13	Vasili Woloschuk	18														$12			Friend Ignacy Sroom 514 Penn St Friend of family						5	5	dark	black	blue		Lyblaski
14	Andrej Danilak	36		M		No	No						Phila			$12			Cousin Josef Walenski 718 Broadway Baltimore						5	6		brown			Grodno
15	Wan Matrunas	20	10 00	S					Lithu		Cilna	Kaunas				$60			Cousin Jan Synaczek 514 Penn St Baltimore						5	6	brown	brown	brown		Grodno
16	Wanislaw Dawidowsky	20		M							Kyjinski	Pole				$60			Friend Alex Sorcon 514 Penn St Baltimore						5	9	fair	light	grey		
17	Wan Leschnik	22														$12			Friend 514 Penn St						5	5½		brown			Grodno
18	Alexander Schymonsky	32				yes	yes									$70			Friend						5	8	dark	black		PASSED.	
19	Wladislaw Dowsky	29				No	No		Polish							$60			Cousin Jan Simanowsky 1 year 1 year Friend of family Box 987 Baltimore						5	8½	brown	brown			Zedzet
20	Antoine Abegun	21							Russian		Grodno	Phila				$12	No	yes	Brother-in-law Abel Mueger 911 Locust St Phila U.S. yes Manufacturer of Cigars about $15,000						5	7	fresh	black			Rawagrad
21	Vadei Brinak	29									Cilna					$10			Friend						5	5					
22	Jermolei Krastschak	37										Lithuan				$9			Husband Jane Sankiewelle 514 Marshall St Phila Laborer 2 months						5	5					Wolkisk
23	Mendel Cybalasky	38		M	carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Warsaw	Phila	yes	P.P. Bro-in-law	$7			Brother-in-law Adam Chynowitz here 2 yrs Merchant 116 Highland Ave Chester Pa						4	11			gray		Kanow
24	Feige																		Cousin Franz Semenwes here 5 yrs 1406 Bouler St						5	11					Vadsk
25	Mendle Jankowski	30		M	Wife						Wilbol				P.P. Husband				Husband Samuel Zigrat 7504 Broad St Phila						5	4		black	black brown		Grodno
26	Anna Wisgniewska	20		S	Domestic				Polish		Russia	Chester Pa			Bro-in-law																
27	Anna Urbanowicz	19				Yes	Yes		Lithuan		Russia	Sadole	Egypt Hotel		P.P. Cousin	$12															
28	Blume Zratz	25		M	Wife				Hebrew		Grodno	Grodno	Phila		P.P. Husband	$60															
29	Manes	5		M	Child										P.P. father	$2															
30	Izelak																													

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Bodelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bird Lieut of the S.S. Merion from Leave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lieut that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagio felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mar correct and true in every respect.

or the surgeon named in the front my own become a public convicted of a der promise or ing to the best med therein is

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov.

at [illegible]

John T. Tabor

Immigration Offi

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Tabor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Blk. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa Nov 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.*
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antun Boilo	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grokino	Baltimore		Self	$11				Friend Pete Liberky 915 S Broadway	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	No	5	1½	clear	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia Grokino
2	Feodor Gawrylow	33		M					Polish		Russia	Milna				$10				Stanislaw Pilipa Narkuk 18 Locust Bay St	Baltimore						5	5½	"	ruddy	"		Russia Milna
3	Semyon Bondar	31		M			no	no	Russian		Russia	Wolhynia	Phila			$5				Brother Paulo Bondar 302 North American St	Phila						5	6½	brunette	dark	brown		Russia Wolhynia
4	Wasyl Demczuk	31		M			yes	yes								$6				friend Jacob Pasluschyn 302 North American St	Phila						5	4½	blond	brown			Russia
5	Ignat Mellitzky	34		M												$6				friend Paul Bardar 302 North American St							5	10	brunette	dark	grey		Russia
6	Maxim Peduk	46		M												$6				cousin Andrew Schwarak 302 North American St							5	8	blond	brown	blue		Russia
7	Oskop Melnik	37		M			no	no								$				friend Prof Gusso 302 North American St							5	4½	"	"	"		Russia
8	Jeromei Lewik	34		M			yes	yes								$				friend do							5	10	brunette	dark	brown		Russia
9	Trofim Wasiluschik	24		M												$5				friend do							5	6	blond	brown	blue		Russia
10	Solomon Gramahl	29		M			no	no								$150	yes	1905	Phila	cousin Daniel Tafetz 416 10th St							5	4½	"	"	blue		Russia
11	Philip Kawfrey	36		M												$5				cousin Nakila Kapez 908 Noble St							5	5½	"	brown	brown		Austria Galicia
12	Borafei															$				friend Stefan Nemednitzky 416 N 10th St							5	1½	brunette	dark	grey		Russia
13	Iwan Siridok	36		M												$5				friend Iwan Pangalawky 416 N 10th St							5	11	"	brown	brown		Russia
14	Michlande Siridusy	19		S			no	no								$8				cousin Evelyn Seredak 3 416 N 10th St							5	6	blond	light	blue		Russia
15	Evalin Kowtz	23		M			no	no								$10				friend Sawa Gwidsch 416 N 10th St							5	4½	brunette	dark	brown		Russia
16	Masey Siridok	18		S			yes	yes								$9				Cousin Stefan Seredak 3 416 N 10th St							5	6	blond	brown	blue		Russia
17	Iwan Panikartzan	35		M			no	no								$7				friend Nikita Kawra 416 N 10th St							5	4	brunette	dark	brown		Russia
18	Makiby Stick	28		M												$7				brother Tomasko Stick 416 N 10th St							5	3½	blond	brown	brown		Russia
19	Mary Ogurczinsk		DEC 6 1906													$12				friend Stefany Kalodunk 5 years 416 N 10th St							5	4½	"	"	grey		Russia
20	Abraham Gurtz	25		M												$5				Cousin Zekary Kielbowsky 375 Mary St, Mahanoy City Pa							5	7	"	"	"		Russia
21	Ignacy Buczek	28	MAY 18 1934	M					Polish		Wilna	Mahanay City			Self	$4				brother Stanislaw Bonczewsky 375 Mary St, Mahanoy City Pa							5	5	"	"	blue		Russia
22	Iwan Korzewsky	19		M								Wheatland			Self	$15				Brother Jonas Kielbowsky (Boy) 36 Wheatland St							5	8½	"	"	grey		Russia
23	Moritz Kulnuz	30		M			yes	yes							Self	$6				brother-in-law Jonas Kielbowsky (Boy) 36 Wheatland St							5	5	"	brown	brown		Russia
24	Jacob Pilipinko	15		S					Russian		Kyew	Cedesville			Self	$4				friend Pavel Pilipenko 220 Main St Cedesville Pa							5	8½	brunette	dark	brown		Russia
25	Stanislaw Klizanky	38		S					Polish		Wilna	Phila				$15				brother-in-law Mateusz Zamas 3242 Edgemont St Phila							5	7	"	"	blue		Russia
26	Alexander Serbei															$15				Cousin do							5	7	"	brown	blue		Russia
27	Fish Kudin	18		S			yes	yes								$10				brother-in-law Abelard Tomasczyzak 3242 Edgemont St Phila							5	5½	Blotted	brown			Russia
28	Wolf Yanowsky	27		M			no	no								$50				friend Isaac Stefanyuy 33 Kingston Ave Brooklyn N York							5	9	blond	blue			Austria
29	Wm Tartozky	22	DEC 29 1937	S			yes	yes	Lithuanian		Kowno	New York				$15				Cousin Frangesta Kenzo 14 Eagle Knox Ave	Pittsburg Pa						5	6½	brunette	dark	grey		Austria
30	Adam Lukaszewitz	15	SEP 28 1906	S					Lithuanian						Self	$2				friend Stanislaw Kaminsky 114 River St	Pittsburg Pa						5	6½	blond	brown	blue		Russia
31	Michal Waskewitz	20		S			yes	yes			Wilna	Cleveland			Self	$7				Cousin Andrei Jaskowicz 339 Fullerton St	Cleveland O						5	6	"	red	brown		Russia Wilna

24

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bell [illegible] * of the S.S. Iberia from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has come in pursuance of any prepaid or other promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

John T. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Spores, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberian employed by the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] of Surgeons of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, to the best, of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Spores

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—113

"African (black)" [illegible] islands of the [illegible] appropriate [illegible] heading.

The people [illegible] partment of [illegible] residing in Italy [illegible] as "Italian (n[illegible]

The people [illegible] (i. e., compart[illegible] Moline Campa[illegible] nants should be [illegible]

Columns 9 (Country, and city or place intending to reside in).—The country or [illegible] purposes that [illegible] independent of [illegible]

Aliens who [illegible] visit abroad, sh[illegible] ment residence.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the name and complete address of the person whom the alien is going to join.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the approximate date of the last previous visit and the place where such visit terminated.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has in his or her possession at the time of inspection $50 in money, and the amount thereof.

Money broken into several [illegible] members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or has been supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should indicate whether the alien is a polygamist, and if so, what relative.

Columns 17 (Whether coming under contract, etc.).—The entries in columns 17 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether the alien has been assisted to come by any inspection officer.

Cuba or other [illegible] ry alien whose [illegible] sh under this

ly (i. e., coun[illegible] nts, whether [illegible] tld be classed [illegible] an language.

the River Po[illegible] Abruzzi and [illegible] netr descend[illegible]

ld show the [illegible] r statistical [illegible] nt residence

ding from a [illegible] last perma[illegible]

sfinitely the [illegible]

in column [illegible]

show defi[illegible] r relative;

e entry in [illegible] of money

he several [illegible]

where).—[illegible] ed States [illegible] phia.

nd).—The [illegible] d; and if [illegible]

a by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

8

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool Oct. 24th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila. Dec 5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matorej Lukas	38		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Newcastle Pa		Self	$8	No			Brother 1120 Madison Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna Russia
2	Mateus Lokjo	26		m	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$7	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	"
3	Matorej Jasinsky	26		m	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"		"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"
4	Felix Karpowitz	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale	Pa	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	"	"	Kielce Poland
5	Lucas Drowsky	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilna	Balto.	Md	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	Wilna
6	Anton Moschuk	38		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Phila.	Pa	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Grodno
7	Felix Loschy	28		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno
8	Nicolai Drucka	30		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Poland	Wilna	Russia	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Grodno
9	Kayimir Jangerin	20		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Balto.	Md	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Wilna
10	Ignatz Troschkewitz	24		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Poland	Wilna	Phila.	Pa	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Wilna
11	Pawel Matulpanis	28		m	S	Farmer	No	No	"	Lith	Russia	Kowno	Phila.	Pa	Self	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Kowno
12	Strany Kurschewitz	23		m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Mahanoy City	Pa	"	$15	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wilna
13	Kennila Jaciwitz	30		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$18	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carwiletz
14	Grigor Wolzok	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Easton	Pa	"	$14	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Brown	"	Brown	Small pox mark	Petrikau Poland
15	Stanislaw Dzikewitz	17		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Phila.	"	"	$8	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sporowo Russia
16	Michael Wolzok	18	53336	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$9	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Grodno
17	Agudsy Prokural	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila.	Pa	"	$7	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anufrei Wolzok	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balto.	Md	"	$7	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Grey	"	"
19	Grigor Koleschkowitz	26		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Wilna	Homestead	Pa	"	$15	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Brown	"	Koleszigor
20	Alexander Chawik	34		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Poland	Natrona	Pa	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	"	"	Grodno
21	Adolp Kokofski	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	Grodno
22	Maxim Koleznik	33		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilna	Homestead	Pa	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Black	Blue	"	Lyadbeh
23	Aleksei Koschuk	19		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ostrow
24	Rudel Sereda	25		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	Schumigo
25	Fedor Kimenja	19		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Grodno
26	Kirila Kowalow	20		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schumigo
27	Nicolai Stanowitz	25		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	"	Grodno
28	Peter Kalenikoff	24		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Kowno
29	Audrey Lack	28		m	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	Russian	Wilna	Phila.	Pa	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Wilna
30	Abram Rebkowitz	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	Baltimore	Md	Self	$5	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Auburn	Brown	"	Pox mark	Minsk

25

11 passed by Kayselmar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Bell, of the S.S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by the owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should clearly and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the vessel's inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, as "intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III

CABIN CLASS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Oct 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa Nov 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Imm. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rafael Dawidowitz	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Phila	yes	Father	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black		none	Warschau Russia
2	Golde																																		
3	Anchos																																		
4	Josef Chaikin	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Bryanak	Baltimore																						
5	Sara																																		
6	Bronislaw Waniewski	19		M	S	Machinist				Ruthenian		Riga	Phila																						
7	Anne Schaczapak	44		M	M	Painter				Hebrew		Gwinsk																							
8	Dabe Zelozsnik	49		F		Wife																													
9	Schaje	19		M	S	Painter																													
10	Rube	14		F																															
11	Anik	11	9	F		Child																													
12	Bale	9		F																															
13	Rivke	6		F																															
14	Rechame Kaladesch	50		F	W	Tailoress	no	no				Baranotka																							
15	Bessie	15		F																															
16	Rivke	11		F																															
17	Louis Frei	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Gernigow	Phila	yes	Self	$100	no																	
18	Rifke	44		F		Wife																													
19	Raje 78097	18		F		Domestic																													
20	Wal	16		M																															
21	Rib	9		F		Child																													
22	Berk Wiesnikof	37		M	M	Wife	yes	yes				Ekaterinoslaw																							
23	Minche	13		F		Domestic																													
24	Thaiacha	40		M		Chief																													
25	Joseph	9																																	
26	Sara	50		F																															
27	Helene	4		F																															
28		111		M		Draft																													
29	Rosie Rozlenbowitz	20		F	S	Operator	yes	yes				Zelemin																							
30	Anne Chomenowitz			F		Wife																													

26

Joseph Eberlach

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples for use in filling out this column

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Stell, of the S/S [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in nu investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerou felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the of my knowledge and belief, the information in said correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

John Foster
Im

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Dowd, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
1 of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
e is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
or list, or under promise or
t also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C K Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Iberia Employed By Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bd
of Surgeons Berlin, and that I have made a personal exam
ination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental an
condition of such aliens.

C K Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR F[illegible]STS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (marri S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as a rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such classes as "farm Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moul turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ex ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recor under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classe "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries the should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No.(can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the countr which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or pe as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this reg For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessar mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observ

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spa descent.

11—1113

[illegible] another country from Cuba or other
[illegible] Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
[illegible] should be classified under this

[illegible]

[illegible] River Po, northern Italy [illegible] com
[illegible] and Sicilians, whether
[illegible] same other country, should be classed
[illegible] Gallo Italic of the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible] ally south of the basin of the River Po
[illegible] bos, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
[illegible] ily, and Sardinia and their descend

[illegible] tries in column 10 should show the
[illegible] nce. It is important for statistical
country of last permanent residence
[illegible] onality, or race.
[illegible] ed States and are returning from a
[illegible] ted States for country of last perma

[illegible] olumn 11 should show definitely the

[illegible] *destination*).—The entry in column

[illegible] ntry in column 13 should show defi
[illegible], father, brother, or other relative;

[illegible] *If less, how much.*—The entry in
[illegible] mily) the exact amount of money

[illegible] not be divided among the several

[illegible] *ales; and if so, when and where*).—
[illegible] d (Yes or No) in the United States
[illegible] nce; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.
If so, what relatives or friends).—The
[illegible] either a relative or friend; and if
[illegible] ddress.
[illegible] ns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Huron sailing from Port Said Egypt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Manila Nov 3rd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Flavio		1/2			Children holding Certificates of Exemption																								
2	Trinidad		1/2																											
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														

27

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in each case whether wife, child, etc.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of this class

PLACE OF BIRTH. Give name of country. Cot. Rus. Sw., race A, and dash [illegible] heading given by the manning of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, J Bissell, [illegible] of the S.S. Merion, from C
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or co
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190

at

John T Harbor
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, t
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 y
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have m
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relati
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190

at

John T Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] or other profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

A

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture
heeling.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr
as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to th
tive compartments of Liguria, To
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica
ants should be classed as "Italian (

Column 11 (Last permanent residence in country, and city or town of last).—The purposes that steamship companies independent of country of tempora

Aliens who are permanent resi
visit abroad, should be recorded on
nent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The
place (city or town) of final destin

Column 13 (Whether having a—Column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 14 (By whom was pas—The entries in
nately by whom passage was paid
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of—The entries in
column 14 should give in each c
shown.

Money brought by the head
members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in—The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or pe

Column 17 (Going to join relative or—The
entry in column 16 should show
so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22.—The nam
inspection officer in the examinat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	✓ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	✓ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
✓ Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	✓ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	✓ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	✓ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Flemish.	✓ Scotch.
French.	Servian.
✓ German.	✓ Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
✓ Hebrew.	✓ Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
✓ Irish.	✓ Syrian.
✓ Italian (North).	Turkish.
✓ Italian (South).	✓ Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown 8th November, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 16 1906

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellen Hanrahan	35		F	S	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Friend Mrs Murray 1402 Girard Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black		Limerick
2	John Joseph Reilly	4		M																											
3	Margaret McCafferty	3		F																											
4	Bridget Campbell																														
5	Michael Doyle	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Blackwater Co Wexford	Baltimore Md	No	Cousin	$ 15	No			Cousin Michael Lacey 1 James Hotel Baltimore	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black		Blackwater Co Wexford
6	Herbert Wolfe	25		M		Physician			U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S. CITIZEN.	Ohio	No	Citizen																	
7	Mary Jane Taylor	36	4	F		Nurse							Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	23	Ohio	Brother Fred 24 Taylor 239 Scott Ave Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Coast
8	Ellen C. Cormolly	25		F								Pittsburg			$		4	Pittsburg	Brother Robert 232 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Co Antrim
9	John J. Reilly	30		M		Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S. CITIZEN.																				
10	Margaret Clafferty	2		F	Chas.																										
11	August Campbell	69		M		Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S. CITIZEN.																				
12	John Stevens	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States		Pittsburg Penn	Uncle	No	Uncle	$ 10	No			Uncle John Stevens 238 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		Carlow
13	Dr A Stuffaker	40		M					U.S. CITIZEN.		Native Citizen																				
14	Mrs	40		F																											
15	Sister M Josephine			F	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cork	New Orleans La	No	Self	$ over 50	Yes	19	New Orleans	Convent of Perpetual Adoration New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballina
16	Mary O'Hegarty	24													$ 50				do do								5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Killoy
17	Lizzie O'Brien	18																	do do								5	4	"	"	"		Inchigeela
18	Nellie Cotter	25																									5	5	"	Black	"		Inchigeela
19	Minnie Sperling	25																	do do								5	3	Dark	Fair	"		Ballingarry Cork
20	Hannah Creed	25																									5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		
21	Maggie Devine	11																	do do								5	5	"	"	"		Ballingarry Cork
22	Nora Donovan	20																									5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Skibbereen
23	Kate Hegarty	18																	do do								5	6	"	"	"		Dunmanway Cork
24	Mary Ball	20																									5	4	"	"	Brown		
25	Nora O'Sullivan	18																	do do								5	5	"	Black	"		"
26	Julia Sullivan	18																									5	4	"	Fair	Blue		"
27	Annie Meade	44																	do do														
28	Rose Devine	11																									5	5	Fa.	Brown	Grey		Kilkenny
29	Hannah Purcell	19																	do do								5	6	"	"	Blue		Ireland
30	Mary Riordan	28																															

28

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they naturally and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6, 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys & Surgs Edin & College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is follows, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown & Royal 8th Nov, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 16 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or visit of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ulina O'Connor	26		F	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	Prelate	Irish	Cork	New Orleans	No	Self	$10	No			Convent of Perpetual Adoration New Orleans La	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Full	Millstreet	1
2	Brigid Donohoe	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Josie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Maggie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Ballymacoda	4
5	Rhoda Ellis	27		F	S																										5
6	Dr A M Porteous	33		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	Phila		Self	None	Yes	Some yrs			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					6
7	Mrs do	27		F	M	Wife			Irish	Irish	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	"	"	"													7
8	Kate Craddick	26		F	No	Housemaid			England	English	Derby	"		self	$20	No			Brother Rd Bexley 1905 Lucian St Phila						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tonic		8
9	Mrs Stella do	27		F	M	Wife								husband											5	5						9
10	Child do	1	3	M	—	Child								Father																	10
11	L J Robinson	16		M	S	Apprentice			U.S.A.	English	Epsom	Pasadena California	No	Father	$100	No	1906	Months	Father Ch T Robinson Santa Rosa Cal						5	4½	Fair			None	San Francisco	11
12	Ralph C Gentle	16		M	S	None			England	English	London	Phila		self	Three Yrs	None			No Destination						5	2	Fair	Da Blue			London	12
13	Dan Drennan	27		M	S	Milkman			Ireland	Irish	Portadown								Home 37105 Woodland Ave Phila													13
14	Mr W Croes	55							U.S. CITIZEN.		United States																					14
15	Master do	17							U.S. CITIZEN.																							15
16	Weimer do	15							U.S. CITIZEN.																							16
17	Clara Bryant	21		F	S	Lady's maid			England	English	Liverpool	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Mr Geo C Wyman	More No	—	—		Friend Mr Geo C Wyman 139 Orpen St Dayton O				Good	No								17
18	H R Cook								U.S. CITIZEN.																							18
19	Mrs do								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila																				19
20	Child do								U.S. CITIZEN.																							20
21	Mrs Fairbairn								U.S. CITIZEN.			Atlantic City N.J.																				21
22	Harry do								U.S. CITIZEN.			"																				22
23	Jennie Howard								U.S. CITIZEN.			"																				23

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Madden, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Madden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 06, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon..

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy Surgs Edin & Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Gibbon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 5, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 22 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in fulfilment of a previous condition or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr Samuel Miller	42		m	m	Secretary	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	yes	Self	50 00	yes New York 1895	Friend Mr John Robinson 6353 Green St Germantown Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Belfast	1
2	Mrs Mary	38		f										Husband			do							5	3½	"	"	"	"	do	2
3	Miss Mamie	17			s									Father			do							5	7	"	"	"	"	New York	3
4	Mr Samuel	10		m													do							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	4
5	Master Harry	7		m													do							5	3	Brown	Brown	"	"	Belfast	5
6	Miss Lizzie	12		f													do							4	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	do	6
7	Miss Queeny	9	24	f			no	no									do														7
8	Mr Arthur Leech	25		m		Mgr	yes	yes	England	English	London			Self	yes		Brother Mr Wallace Leech 3915 Baltimore Ave Phila							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	London	8
9	Mr Wallace Edwards Grange	42		M	s	Author	"	"	"	"	"						Friend Mr Cook 49 Brown Street Phila							5	8	Fresh	"	Blue	None	Rowland	9
10	Mrs Alice Matthews	30	2	f	w						Dungston S Brent Devon													5	5	Florid	Black	Grey	"	London	10
11	Miss Kathleen "	5	1	f	s																			5			Fair	"	"	Bideford	11
12	Master Herbert Sidney "	11	1	m																				5			Dark	"	"	Ilfracombe	12
13	Miss Ruby Ethel "	9	10	f																				4	10						13
14	Mr Hubert Stanley Edward	31	0	m	S	Iron dealer					Glamorgan Wales			Self	Has		Friend Mr J G Broughton 88 Atlanta Georgia							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on right arm above elbow	Glamorgan Wales	14
15	Honble Mrs Gwendoline E Stanley	35		f	m	—					London	Atlanta Georgia	yes	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	None	Oxfordshire	15
16	Miss Tekla K Jonsson	20		F	S	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Phila					Sister Miss Petterson 2231 Seybert Str Phila							5	6	Dark	"	Grey	None	Western Karkarn Sweden	16
17	Miss Ada Smith	34	0	f	S	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	U.S. CITIZEN.	Summit	No	Father	No	10 years in Newark	Father Henry Smith Summit New Jersey							5	5	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Bristol Eng.	17
18	Mr Thomas Goddard	19	5	M	s	Groom			England	English	London	Phila	No	Self	$20 More	No	Friend $20							5	2	"	Brown	"	Scar under right eye	Bath	18
19	Mr B M Geier										United States	Cincinnati O																			19
20	Mr F S Reuter										Milwaukee Wis																				20
21	Mrs B do																														21
22	Miss Emily S Odlin																														22
23	Mrs Capt H H Foster																														23
24	Capt H B do																														24
25	Capt H H do																														25
26	Mrs B Gleaves																														26
27	[illegible]																														27
28	[illegible]																														28
29	Capt Patrick A O'Rourke																														29
30	Julia Adams																														30

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

30

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Master, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John W Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys & Surg Edin & Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia Pa.

John W Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, nov 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 22 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 50 years of age and whether physically capable or incapable of reading.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss maud allen			F					U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Philada Pa					3110 Walnut						
2	Mr James R. Hopkins			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Mechanicsburg Pa											
3	mrs "			F					U. S. CITIZEN.														
4	mrs Reese D. Fell			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					1409 Spruce						
5	miss m. h. macneill			F					U. S. CITIZEN.								#1 N 42 St, Phila.						
6	miss E. R. "			F					U. S. CITIZEN.														
7	Mr John Thomas Rewick	39		M					U. S. CITIZEN.														
8	Mr Henry D. Peck			M					U. S. CITIZEN.								H Berry & Co. N.Y.						
9	mrs "			F					U. S. CITIZEN.								1 Lycastle St, Germantown, Pa						
10	Mr Thos. J. Fanning			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					Belmont & Parkside						
11	Mr John Watson	23		M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Jacksonville Fla					1709 Chestnut St Phila.						
12	miss Sallie Doores			F					U. S. CITIZEN.														
13	miss	49		F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Florida C.											
14	miss Margaret	40	s	F					U. S. CITIZEN.														
15	miss Christie Cart	25		F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Lincoln University Chester Co Pa											
16	Mr Wm Sedgley			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Camden N J					534 N 7th						
17	Mr William A. McCaffrey			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Pittsburg											
18	miss Mary V. Johnson			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Raleigh NC					Wilmington Del						
19	miss Susan E. "			F					U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	miss Mary P. Shipp			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Raleigh, N C											
21	C. H. C. Moller	41		M					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
22	Chas Parrott			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Cincinnati, Ohio, U.					111 No 1 St						
23	Louise B Kilbourne			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			Chicago, Ill					1001 Spruce St						
24	Rev F A Smythe	37		M					[illegible]		[illegible]	Orlando, Fla.					Rev. Mission Hqrs. Box 1 Jacksonville Fla						
25	Mary Coles	23		F					Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Minneapolis Minn	husb	5th			3109 Fremont St					dark hair — dark eyes	
26	Edith Cockcroft			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City					147 Madison Ave						
27	W M Ferguson			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila					1801 N Broad St						
28	G. G Smith			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			N Y C					347 [illegible]						
29	Mrs do			F					U. S. CITIZEN.			"					"						
30	A. F Blanchard			M					U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City					36 E. 23rd St						

31.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Madden Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Madden Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys & Surgs Edin & Glo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 22 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Minnie Macdonald	26	5	F	m		yes	yes	England	English	Crew	Phila	yes	Steward			Steward mrs R.W. macdonald 6 Solans Walkwick Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Crew
2	Infant					accompanying its mother no 1																							
3	Mrs Hannah Williamson	43	4	F	S	Gymnastic instructor	yes	yes	England	English	york	Boston	no	Self	$25	yes	no												
4	Mr Edwin Jenkins	40	7	M	m	Secretary					northants	Phila	yes	Self		no				TOURIST.									allonby Cumb.
5	Mr William Fellows	41				School master					Lincolns									TOURIST.									Leeds
6	Mr John Batty Elwell	30	8																	TOURIST.									Wednesbury
7	Mr Samuel Clegg	35	9								Derby									TOURIST.									Ironbridge Salop
8	Mr Harvey Burdett	50	5			Gardner					Hawkworth	Bassett			$25					IN TRANSIT.									Ashwood Bank
9	Mrs Sarah	33	7	F	m									H. Glover						IN TRANSIT.									Elkington
10	miss annie m	12		S			no	no						Father															
11	Mr Hue et Jackson Langford	4	m	S			yes	yes			London	Phila			yes														
12	Mr Ralph J.D. Quay	31	7			Dentist			Canada	Canadian		Toronto	no	Self			Brother in law mrs J. H. Shibman Owen Sound, Ont Can.							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Right Hand	Plymouth
13	Mrs agnes Fried	45	7	F	m	at home			Scotland	Scotch		California												5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown		Port Hope Can.
14	miss Hazel R	23	8	S	S																								
15	miss Rose Davies	19				Ladies Tailoresses	no	Romanian		Hebrew		Phila	yes	mother	$25	no	mother mrs Davis 313 Bungalows Al Phila												
16	miss nellie Collins	23	5			Lady's Help	yes	yes	England	English	Smethwick	Wilkinsburg	no	Brother	$50		Friend Mrs J. Crystal Bell Rock Wilkins Township Wilkinsburg												
17	miss Emma Wilkinson	31				Domestic					Lpool	Phila	yes	Self	$44	yes 1905	Friend mrs J Cooke 1215 Bonsall St. Phila Pa							5	1		Dark Brown Grey	none		Smethwick Staffs
18	Mr Frederick mckaffey	24	m			Grocer			Ireland	Irish	Banbridge	Whitemarsh Pa	no		$15	yes	Cousin mrs Joseph mckaffey Whitemarsh Montgomery Co Pa							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown			Bacuk
19	Mrs Barbara McPherson	24	F	m					Scotland	Scotch	new mills	South York Pa	yes		Hudson		Husband mrs J. a. McPherson Box 203 South York Pa							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Banbridge
20	Infant					Infant accompanying its mother no 19																		5	3	Dark	Black	Grey		Kilmarnock
21	Mr David Becket	47	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	new york	yes	Son	$36		Son mrs N Becket c/o D Wolin 309 Church St new york												
22	Miss Annie E. Barth	32	F	S		Worsted Winder			England	English	Kidderminster	Phila		Father	$30	1906	Father mr Ny Barth 34/3 Kling St Phila							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Dambrawa
23	Mrs Emma Butterworth	25	F	m								Milnrow Lancs		Self	yes	Phila	Home							5	4	Fair	Dark Blue Brown	Grey		Kidderminster
24	Mrs Mary Pearson	25														1906	11 South Lansdowne ave Lansdowne							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Milnrow Lancs
25	Miss Elva	19		S							Bradford	Louisville Ky	no			Louisville Ky	Husband Hope Worsted mill, Louisville Ky							5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Queensbury yorks
26	Master Lindsay	13	6	m			no	no									Father												
27	Miss Iona Rose	11	9	F													do												
28	Miss Edith Wilkinson	24				School Teacher	yes	yes			Rhomlon	Bristol Pa Phila	yes	Self	$25	no	do												
29	Miss Clara mosimer	20		F	S	Domestic					Saltaire	Brookfield Pa	no	Self	$20		mother mrs A. Phineas Bunker 615 Bath Phila no intended address Phila no 138 Bank St. Phila							5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue		Queensbury yorks
30	Mrs Wallace Stewart	32		m	m	mechanic			Scotland	Scotch	Darvel ayr						Brother in law Thos Stevenson 4th Ward Al Phila							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Saltaire
																								5	7½		Brown			Darvel ayr

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed as solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

John F Clarke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3—4386

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Liverpool" sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 23 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or more	Whether ever before in United States. If so, when.	Whether ever before in United States. If so, where.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of a prearranged employment in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	1819							England																					Gateshead Eng
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	Norman C. Hancock								U.S.A.																					
8	Thomas H. [illegible]																													
9	Mary C. [illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	Andrew Dow																													
12	Elizabeth [illegible]																													
13	William H. Nunan																													
14	William Hoskins																													
15	Sarah [illegible]																													
16	William [illegible]																													
17	Gertrude M. [illegible]																													
18	Samuel Dawson																													
19	Ella [illegible]																													
20	Ellen [illegible]								England																					
21	Michael																													
22	George [illegible]								U.S.A.																					
23	William [illegible]																													
24	Clara [illegible]								U.S.A.																					
25	Beatrice C. Donahue																													
26	Robert Chew																													
27	Grace Campbell								U.S.A.																					
28	Eleanor [illegible]																													
29	John H. Dodd																													
30	Patrick Mortland								Ireland																					

Born on board ship - Sept 9th 1906

33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] employed by [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper or is likely [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] to perform labor in the United States or in pursuance of any [illegible] of the transportation of such aliens to the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] is correct and [illegible] required.

E. Haverford Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1910

Philadelphia, Pa. John Baker

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Phys & Surgs Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, accord[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1910

Philadelphia, Pa. John Baker

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR [illegible] No. 43

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] by the head of a family or next friend [illegible] the United States [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] The [illegible] in column 21 [illegible] Columns 17 to 20 [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	French.
[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pyrenean Mountaineer.
[illegible]	Roman.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line B.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Liverpool via Qs. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Through on Ticket	Whether Passage Paid by	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Having Been in the U.S. Before	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Condition Health Mental and Physical	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hesper Wm Alex	24				Cpt			Great Britain	English	Liverpool					£22							5					None	Darlington Eng.
2	" Mrs																												
3	" Child																												
4	Gilmour Robt																						5	8	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Carlgale Scotland
5	"																						5	6					
6	Turnbull																												
7	Samuel R. Hastings																						5	5½	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland
8	Elizabeth Smith																						5		Light	Grey	Blue		
9	William Wm																						5	5	Dark	Dk	Blue		
10	Annie																												
11	Teresa																												
12	Smith Ch																												
13	Smith Ch & Daniel	30	M	M	Farmer																								Birmingham Eng.
14	Margaret Smith	32	F	M	Cook				Scotland	Scotch	Carlgate	Carlisle																	Carlgate Scotland
15	Ann	9	F	S	child																								
16	Janet	7	F	S	child																								
17	David Wright		M		Farmer				Great Britain	English	Hillsborough																		
18	James Hampton		M		Farmer																								
19	John M. Laughlin	25	M		Laborer																								
20	Edward Taylor	22	M		Farmer																								
21	Frank Tarbuck				Butler																								
22	Richard Kelshaw	38	M	M	Clerk																								
23	Isaiah Coy	12	M																										
24	Isabella	36	F	M	wife																								
25	Claude E	4	M		Child																								
26	Thomas F	3	M																										
27	Gladys M	9	F																										
28	John Hartley	23	M	S	Farmer																								Kendal Eng.
29	William R. Musson	29	M	M	Farmer																								
30	John R. Clarke	19	M	S	Farm Labor																								

34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] and to be landed at the port of Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal examination of each of said persons, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list or manifest of all such persons, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each person who has died on board said vessel during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the name of each person who was sick when the said vessel arrived at the said port of Philadelphia, Pa., and the nature of the sickness of each such person, and the name of each person who was landed at any port in charge of a surgeon, and the name of each person who was transferred at sea to any other vessel, and the name of each person who was born on board said vessel during the voyage, and the sex and race of each such person, and the name of each person who was taken on board said vessel at any port other than the port of [illegible] and the reason why each such person was not taken on board said vessel at the port of [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1464

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Queenstown 3rd November 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 13th 1906

No. on L.-t.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellie M. Ruth	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghdeman	Woodbury New Jersey		Self	$25	Yes 6 Phila	Home			Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Co Mayo Scottaghdeman
2	William Mullen	4		M		Child	No	No	America									Mother											Glenfarne Co Longford
3	Mary A. Furey	18		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Glenfarne	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$50	Yes 2 Phila	Aunt Mrs Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila			Good		5	4		Fair	Blue		Barrack Town Fermoy Co Cork
4	Michael Walsh	25		M		Labr						Tullow	Phila		Uncle	$50		Uncle Patrick Walsh 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	6					
5	Nora Ryan	25		F		Servt						Dublin	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	2		Dark	Black		Tullow
6	Martin Dunne	30		M		Tapper						Naughton	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	9½		Brown	Grey		Portarlington
7	John McArdle	35		M		Labr						Mountmellick	Phila	Yes	Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	7½		Black	Blue		Mountmellick
8	Elizabeth Nugent	25		F		Servt						Edgeworthstown	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	7		Dark	Dark	Dark	Navan
9	Annie Morley	17		F								Lisnagry	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	8		Dark	Brown	Blue	Kildare
10	John Coughlan	35		M		Clerk						Tullow	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	9		Fair			Tullow
11	John Ducey	28		M		Coachman						Swinford	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	5		Dark	Black		Swinford
12	Hannah Ducey	25		F		Servt						Swinford	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	5					Tenakill
13	James Friel	22		M	S	Farmer						Tullow	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	9					Co Kilkenny
14	Minnie Moriarty	20		F	S	Servt						Dungarvan	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	6					Dungarvan
15	Ferdinand Durham	26		M	S	Labr						Kilgobnet	Brynmawr	No	Self	$50	Yes 2	Brynmawr					5	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	Stillala
16	Hannah Lee	50		F	Wd	Wife	No	No				Cork	Phila	Yes	Son	$50		Son Mr Thomas Lee 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	5		Sandy	Sandy		Waterford
17	John Donovan	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Dunbrody	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	2		Fair	Grey		Loughrea
18	Mary E. Barrett	20		F		Stenog						Loughrea	Phila		Self	$50		Friend Miss Sarah Fitzpatrick 2039 Wallace St Phila					5	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	Cork
19	Katherine Behan	19		F		Servt						Newmarket	Phila		Uncle	$50		Uncle Mr Patrick Behan 2039 Wallace St Phila					5			Fair	Dark		Ballinrobe
20	Cornelius McCarthy	19		M		Labr						Banteer				$50							5	3		Brown	Brown		Newmarket Co Cork
21	John McDonald	18		M								Kildimo			Brother	$50							5	8					Banteer Co Cork
22	Mary Forde	19		F		Servt						Ballymahon			Self	$50							5	4		Dark	Black	Blue	Kildimo Co Carlow
23	Thomas Brough	36		M		Labr						Ballingarry	Newyork		Self	$50	Yes 50	Phila					5	4		Fair	Fair	Brown	Ballymahon
24	Martin Kilcoyne	23		M		Farmer						Ballina	Phila			$50							5	8			Brown		Ballingarry Co Limerick
25	Mary Burke	30		F		Servt						Clonmel	Newyork			$10											Grey		Ballina
26	Anthony Ruane	30		M		Labr						Ballina	Phila			$50							5	3		Dark	Dark	Blue	Clonmel
27																							5	8		Fair	Brown	Brown	Ballina
28																													
29																													
30																													

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1900,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy Surg Edin Dble, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1900,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13: Whether destined to the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is destined to the United States or elsewhere.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket through to destination. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual funds, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Oct 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philada Nov 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (Yes or No)	Whether (Yes or No)	Whether (Yes or No)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margaret Dunn	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A			U S A																
2	Joseph Morrison	50		M		Dressmaker			England																			
3	Eli Wood	53		M		Miller																						
4	Thomas Olsen	21		M	S	Hotel Servant					Northampton	Richmond	Yes	self	$25													
5	Annie Robertson	29		F	S	Domestic																						
6	Ernest Spencer	26	6	M	Married	Plasterer			England	English	Rotherham	Westmoreland		self	$25													
7	Mrs Emmie	25		F		Wife								husband														
8	Harold	4		M		Child								father														
9	William Hardwick	39		M	M	Railway employee					Hull	Phila		father	$25													
10	Alick Dobson	23		M	M	Fireman																						
11	Lionel L. White	15				Gardener																						
12	Thomas Newton	36			M	Farmland																						
13	Eleanor	31		F		Wife																						
14	Catherine A.	10	4	F		Child																						
15	Agnes A.	6		F																								
16	David Walker	22		M		Labourer																						
17	David McMullen	19							Ireland	Irish																		
18	John Houston	14							England	English																		
19	Samuel	10																										
20	Rachel Smith	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Lewisburgh	Chicago	Yes	Husband														
21	Jane A	22		F	S	Dressmaker																						
22	Samuel	18		M		Laborer																						
23	Samuel	11				Child																						
24	Margaret McLaverty	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Corbally	Phila	Yes	Brother			Sister — Helen McLaverty 2715 N 13th St Phila											
25	James Kelly	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	self			Cousin — Edward Dunphy 1712 N Uber St											
26	Williams Davies	44				Laborer			Wales	Welsh	Aberstwyth	N York																
27	Patrick	24				Clerk			Ireland	Irish	Portadown	Phila																
28	James Ellsworth	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Phila	Yes	Self	$25													
29	Harry Davis	14		M	S	Farmer's Son	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Phila	Yes	Father	$25													
30	Thomas Bolam	22				Labourer			England		Kendal	Redmond Va		self														

Determined

36

James P. Robbins

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

Philadelphia, Pa.

John Stetser

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed as solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

Philadelphia, Pa.

John Stetser

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Hebrew)	Korean.
[illegible]n	Lithuanian.
[illegible]n	Magyar.
[illegible]n	Mexican.
[illegible]gerian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]n	Moravian.
[illegible]n	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]rtuguese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]rman.	Russian.
[illegible]sh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]sh.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Immigration Forms Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philada Nov 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? If Yes, When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Kirby	38		M	S	Grate Polisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Leicester	Philada		Self							Good	No							
2	Eliza Simpson	45		M		wife	No	No		English													5	2		Gray	Gray		
3	Gertrude		5			child				English																			
4	Earl		8 mos			child				English																			
5	Mrs. Dr...																												
6	Robert Bruship	60		M	M	Waterman			England	English	London	Philada											5	8	Fair	Red	Red		Ireland London Eng
7	Sarah		53			wife																	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown		
8	Emily Dau		28																				5	5					
9	William		3	M		child																			Fair	Brown	Blue		
10	Henry		10			child																							Wigan
11	William Jarvis	30		S		Miner	Yes	Yes															5	6					
12	Edward		25			Portland Case No.																	5	4½					
13	John Brooks	21		S		Fireman	Yes	Yes																					Lydd Leeds
14	George Warner	26		M		Potter	Yes	Yes																					Foreshpath
15	Edward Callaghan	20		S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Limerick	Philada		Self									5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
16	[illegible]	23																					5	9	Dark	Red	Grey		Carrigaroe Co Tipperary
17	Clement A. Forbes	42		M	M	Plumber			England	English	Derby	Philada		Self									5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Derby Eng
18	Maria Robinson	31				Worker																	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey		Manchester Eng
19	Edith		4			Child																				Light Brown	Blue		
20	George Larsen	43		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]																				
21	Patrick Corrigan	36				Electrician	Yes	Yes	[illegible]														5	2					
22	Matthew Roy	35				Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Ireland																				Armagh Ireland
23	Elizabeth Jamieson	40		F		Cook																	5	6		Grey	Hazel		Co Armagh Ireland

James P Robbins

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6
Philadelphia, Pa.
John Hagar
Inspector in charge.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sellers

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 190
Philadelphia, Pa.
John Hagar
Inspector in charge.

* Strike out the words "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," "second officer," "surgeon," "surgeon employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—The word "nationality" should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov. 20th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 502-A, and 505-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the ministry of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformity or Other Physical Defect	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Anderson	38	M	M	Master				Swedish	Scandinavian	Liverpool	N. York				$15									Good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Person Sillaus Sweden
2	Otokar Rodr	MAY 26 1853	53	M		Lawyer			Austria	Bohemian	London					$11											5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Pox marks	Celetschen Bohemia Austria
3	Thure Blomstrom	25		S		Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Minnesota				$15																	Forshaga Sweden
4	David Kreeman	23	10	S		Clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Pa.															5	5		Dark			Hamburg Austria
5	Nike H. Deep	19		M		Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Asia Minor	Pa.				$22											5	7		Dark		Tatgen Lind in	Plaza Syria
6	Antony Joseph	21		S		Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Asia Minor	Pa.				$50											5	8					
7	Karle S Romanos	26		M	do	do			do	do	do	do				$50																	
8	Josef F Deep	21		S	Clerk				Turkey	Syrian	Asia Minor	Pa.																					
9	Marie Romanos	26		M																													
10	David Anderson	31		M	Seaman				Norway			Pa.				$50																	
11	Adam S Shapiro	22		M	M	Hawker			Russia	Hebrew	London	Pa.				$50																	
12	Reuke Kreemer	22		S					Austria	Hebrew																							
13	Foster																																
14	Simon Badnet	21	6	S	Baker				Austria	Hebrew	Galizch	Buffalo		no		$3				Brother Badnet 73 Mortimer St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	None	Galizch Austria
15	William Salmen	40		M	M	Tanner			England	English	Kendal	Phila		self		$40	yes	1897		friend Thomas Salmen 2323 Germantown Ave Phila							5	10 1/4	Fair	Light	Blue	None PASSED BY	Kendal England
16	Amanda W. Heupstel	23		F	S	Servt			Finland	Finn	Stockholm	New York				$10				friend Helen Soloew 1660 Arch St Phila													Finland
17	P. McKenna	23		M	S	Clerk			Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Chicago		yes	self	$100				cousin Chas McKenna Burlington Wis							5	8 1/4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Dublin Ireland
18	P. P. McKenna	21		S		Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Chicago		yes	self	$100											5	6 1/2				none	Tatmore Ireland
19	Chane Scheerman	25		F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Schitom	Phila		yes	self	$90				husband Jos Scheerman 1230 S. 6th St Phila							5	4					Rivoca
20	Gersche Chaves	28		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York		yes	self	$12				Isaac Heyman Small 248 Madison St New York							5	6	dark	Brown	Brown		Grodno Russia
21	Leizer Berman	20		M	S	Cabinet maker			Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York		yes	self	$8				Louis S Berman 226 Bond St New York							5	5 3/4	dark	dark	Brown	None	Vilna Russia
22																																	
23																																	
24	Thos Blesce	} Cattlemen returning home Holding U.S.																															
25	John Taylor																																
26	Thos Anderson	41		M	Widower	Laborer			U.S.		Florida	No		no	work way	$											5	8	fair	Brn	Grey		West Point

Frank Ehrich

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Macdonald
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information called for by [illegible] relates to nationality, race or people, and last residence.

Column 2 (Name).—The return of [illegible] months the latter applying only to [illegible] Soloughs, Wilkes-Barre, [illegible] rat-like pointed teeth, [illegible] steel polisher [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

Abbreviations [illegible] amounts.

Absence of [illegible].—[illegible]

Alien [illegible].—[illegible]

Stenciling [illegible] should be made [illegible] examined successively.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] can read and write, Nos. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PORTO RICAN.

[illegible] American [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) [illegible] islanders [illegible] appellation [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to [illegible] of the Rivers P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Lombardy, Le Marche, Venetia [illegible] Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, Southern Italy, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

HEBREW.

The people who are not [illegible] the basis of their [illegible] religious faith, [illegible] Hebrew should be [illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible]).—The [illegible] the country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The [illegible] have definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—2220

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 7 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Stanislaw Jakowski	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Plonsk Russia		Yes	Brother
2	Jos. Adolf	7		M			No	No		Hebrew	London			
3	Jesse	25		M										
4	Getz Frankel	23		M										
5	Sophia Lipskaja	22		F										
6	Solomon	4		M										
7	Jack Lewig	22		M										
8	Reuna Zygbein	31		M	M									
9	Frank Kaminsky	29		M	S									
10	Stanislaw Bobolinsky	26		M	S									
11	Rochem Greenberg	20		M						Hebrew				
12	Ignacio Lifschitz	48		M	M									
13	Cecile Krüger	20		F	S									
14	Hyman Weinberg	29		M	M									
15	Elmon Nelson	23		M	S									
16	Motel Friedman	23		M	S									
17	Sore Schatz	25		F	M									
18	Sheindl	5		F										
19	Rachel Sarotzky	31		F	M									
20	Hyman			M										
21														
22														
23														
24	Joseph Romanoskas	27		M	Single	Miner	No	No		Slavonic	Austria	Phila	Yes	Self
25	Briger Shlofman	32		M	M	Wife				Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Husband
26	Brod	30		M	M	Child								
27	Child													
28	Child													
29	Child													
30	Mates Alpert	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			N York		Self	$60
31	Zaidman	37		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Phila			$50
32	Krieger	30		F	M	Housekeeper					N York	No	Sister	None

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether coming under contract to perform labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
Brother 3 yrs American Line Steamship No No No Good None						
Father 3 yrs Uncle Howard 3 mos exp $17						
Self Phila 2 yrs Cousin Brother						
Self Phila 2 yrs Cousin Brother						
Friend Phila 2 yrs Cousin Brother						
Brother Phila 2 yrs Cousin Brother						
Brother Phila 2 yrs Cousin Brother						
Brother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Middleton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Tagger
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys. & Surg. Edin & Glas, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. [illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Tagger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]can.	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moravian.
[illegible]ian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—42a

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Blk. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1113

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov. 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of infirmity or cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philip Saffe	35		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konkora	Savannah Ga	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Isaac Saffe 72 Ludlow St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Kovna Russia
2	Fanny	20		F	M	Wife																	5	2	Fair				
3	Manuel	8		M																									London Eng
4	Woolf	6																											
5	Lily	4		F																									
6	Barnet	11		M		Scholar																							
7	Shie Perlachowitz	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				New York											5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ukraine Russia
8	Jonas Armastinchas	21		M	S	Worker					Lassela												5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Minsk Russia
9	Jan. Miller	21		M	S	Worker					Lassela												5	3	Fair	Light	Grey		Wilna Russia
10	Nathan Halak	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Lipsk	N York											5	2½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Brisk Russia
11	Chaim Dreicker	16		M	S	Builder																							
12	Rachel Goldrosky	23		F	S	Maker																	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		
13	Schepsel Zartzyn	35		M	M	Peddler						N York											5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Wilna Russia
14	Mirche	10		F		Child																	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey Blue		
15	Simon Papelsky	18		M	S	Worker	No	No			London																		Warsaw Russia
16	Leibe	20																					5	0	Dark	Fair	Grey		
17	Sayred Goodman	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Baltimore Md											5	3½		Brown	Blue		Minsk Russia
18	Marie Luckas	20		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian		Kowalsk											5	5		Dark	Brown		Suwalk Russia
19	Walter Paules	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes				Phila			$10								5	1	Fair	Brown			
20	Stark Saffer					Tailor	No	No				Phila Pa			$100								5	7	Fair	Red	Light Blue		Lithuania Russia
21	Louis	26		S			Yes	Yes															5	5			Grey Brown		Dwinsk Russia
22	Becca	22		F	M	Wife																	5	4	Brown	Black			
23	Abel	22		M	S	Tailor																	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black		Bogn Russia
24	Becca	22		F	M	Wife																	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown		Dwinsk Russia
25	David	10		M	S	Scholar																							
26	Israel Isperin	28		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes				Pittsburg Pa											5	5	Stout	Dark	Dark		Berun Russia
27	Rebecca Loffmann	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria			Phila			10		Brother Joseph Loffmann 928 So 2nd St Phila 3 yrs Clerk						5	3	Dark				Lemberg Austria
28	Israel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							$5								5	3		Brown	Brown		
29																							5	5					
30	Rabinowitz	17		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lyuboml	N York	yes	Father	24		Father Eliz. Rabinowitz 906 S 3rd St N York 4 yrs Stores												
31	Dwojra	28		F	M	Wife											See H. 5 - 13-14 above (wife of 13)						See H. 5						

40

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mad[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn before me this 22 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL IN[illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and "B," so far as it relates to [illegible] including those in transit [illegible] must be given in accordance with the following headings. The [illegible] must be given for all those persons entering the United States [illegible] including cabin [illegible] by a descriptive line [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying where [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as [illegible] rated as possible the occupation [illegible] of each person [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary [illegible] steel roller, roustabout, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] between [illegible] regardless of the amount of [illegible]

A farmer [illegible] other [illegible]

A laborer [illegible] not [illegible]

Stupidity suggests [illegible] should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read) and column 6 (Can write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or (——No (cannot read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] American [illegible] and South American [illegible]

CHINESE.

[illegible] Chinese [illegible] other [illegible] Islands [illegible] West [illegible] apparent [illegible] be [illegible] under this heading.

JAPANESE.

The people who [illegible] Japan [illegible] Italian [illegible] compartments [illegible] Japanese, Ainus, Buglicots, Cantlans, [illegible] be classed as Italian [illegible]

Column 9 (Last residence).—The [illegible] shows [illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] town

Column 10 (Final destination).—The [illegible] should definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Page 16.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2110

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 4th 1906. Arriving at Port of Philada NOV 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?
1	David. Krein.	35		M	M	Cart maker	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Manchester	Boston Mass		Self	30			
2	Morris. Berner.	22			S	Tailor.	No	No				Boston Mass						
3	Stanislaw. Zdanowitz.	25		M		Baker				Polish	Lipow	Haverhill Mass			10			
4	Kasimir					Labourer						Haverhill Mass			15			
5	Mickle.																	
6	Wissil. Dworkin.	33				Settler					Bangor	Phila						
7	Petrl.	3				Child												
8	Moses.					Agent												
9	Rosp. Rapaport.	26		S		Labourer	Yes	Yes			London							
10	Elias. Feldemann.	36		M														
11	Sefroh. Kagnicoks.	23		S		Carpenter				Russian	Liverpool	Boston Mass			25			
12	Mendel Lipshitz	50		M		Baker	No	No		Hebrew	London	N York			45			
13	Solomon Kaplan.	16		S		Tailor	Yes	Yes										
14	Pejdack. Krayzon.	22		S		Painter												
15	Nejza. Liptzeit.	25				Cabinet Maker												
16	Meyer Kegelnell.	22																
17	Selemia. Finkelstein.	20	7			Tailoress												
18	Jakob Zabin.	42		M	M	Piano Maker				Russian		N York						
19	Mackle Jacobson.	39	7	M		Wife												
20						Child												
21	Joseph. Levin.	31		M		Cabinet Maker	No	No			Manchester	Phila.						
22	Solomon. S. Lacathal.	47		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			London							
23	Nesik Sagetman.	35				Baker	No	No										
24	Dorck. Lind.	32				Miller												
25												Boston						
26	Leiser Cohen.	15		S		Clothier												
27	Jochim Lon.	16				Butcher	No	No										
28	Shapiro	25				Tailor												
29	Rosenblatt	30		M		Dealer	Yes	Yes			London							
30																		

| No. on List | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Foster
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ed. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible] relates [illegible] including [illegible] should be [illegible] according to the following classification: [illegible] and followed [illegible] indicated [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] entered by [illegible] months. Thus a child applying only to those under 1 year of age:

Children [illegible] Three years [illegible] Married [illegible] Single [illegible] Married [illegible] Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entries [illegible] should be written as words [illegible] Male [illegible] Female.

Column 4 (Single or married).—The entries [illegible] should be written as words [illegible] Married [illegible] Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entries [illegible] should be written as words [illegible] Occupations [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] policeman, [illegible] servant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] tanner, [illegible] teacher, [illegible] and not simply as "farmer, "laborer," "worker," or "servant" [illegible] designations.

A distinction [illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] as follows:

A farmer [illegible] who owns a farm [illegible] other for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similarly, seamen should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] American (black). [illegible] American (black) [illegible] relation [illegible] appearance [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people [illegible] natives to the [illegible] River Po [illegible] north [illegible] Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria [illegible] Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if known, and if any.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ida Kuwa	24	5	m	Wife	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Pukkila	Phila	yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Kuwa Juho Frankford Phila	No	No	Good 21/11/06	No	5	7½	light	light	blue		Pukkila Finland
2	Emma [illegible]																										
	MAY 16 1907 115352 11-17890 64							MAR 25 1907	11-17890		115352 505										Died on voyage acute membranous laryngitis						
3	Elis Nurmi	32	m	m	Baker		yes	yes			Lyhamo	Camden N.J.		Self	$10	No	Son Swanson Jr. Camden N.J.					5	3	light	brown	blue		Lyhamo Finland
4	Olf S.R. Amundsen	18	m	s	Machinist		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiania	Galveston		Self	$7		Brother [illegible] Galveston Texas					5	8		light			Hosted Kristiania Norway
5	Ragnhild M. Bratten	21	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes			Vennesvagen	Cookfield Wis.		brother	$5		Brother Ole Bratten Cookfield Wis.					5	5	fair	fair			Bratten Norway
6	Ingeborg Fotland	18	f	m	Wife		yes	yes			Bergen	Hanbury Staffordshire Eng.		husband	$10		Husband Peter Fotland Hanbury Staffordshire Eng.					5	1½		brown			Hamre Norway
7	Ludwig	16	6	m										father			do					4	11					
8	Henrik	14	9	m										do			do					4	6					
9	Borghild	11	5	f	Child									do			do											
10	Halvard Jakobsen	27	m	m	Servant		yes	yes						Self	$10							5	7½	fair	brown	blue		Stranger Norway
11	Ager Berg	30	m	s							Nansas	Minneapolis		Brother	$20		Brother Peter Berg Minneapolis Minn					5	7	dark	dark			Hamsa Norway
12	Hans Jorgensen	19	m	s	Labourer		yes	yes			Kjerringo	Astoria L.I.		Uncle	$5		Uncle Jens Jorgensen Astoria L.I.					5	5½		black			Kjerringo Norway
13	Ingrid M. Konnmark	32	f	s	Servant		yes	yes	Sweden		Bygdea	Saparik		friend	$10		Friend Mrs. Ole Hansen Saparik Wis.					5	6	light	brown			Bygdea Norway
14	Berta P. Jakobsen	19	f	s							Elkhorn	Hackensack		Brother	$16		Brother Halvard Jakobsen Hackensack N.J.					5	3	dark		grey		Hamsa Norway
15	Oscar J. Jurgesson	18	m	s	Laborer		yes	yes			Vgö	N. Charleston		Self	$13		Self					4	11	light	light	blue		Olaja Sweden
16	Maria V. Paulsson	19	f	s	Servant		yes	yes			Sicle	New York	yes				Brother August Berg 1 Sicle New York					5		dark	brown			Hoganaud Sweden
17	Alma A. Borg	20	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes			Grenastad	Chubrium Pa.		Brother	$24		Brother Oscar Borg Chubrium Pa.					5	5	light	blond	grey		Grenastad Sweden
18	Oskar V.K. Krantz	16	m	s	Laborer		yes	yes			Sicke	Galva Ill.		Uncle	$16		Uncle Carl Krantz Galva Ill.					5	10		dark	blue		Sicke Sweden
19	Carl E.G. Dahlstrom	20	m	s	Baker		yes	yes			Malmo	Chester Pa.		Brother	$10		Brother Nils Dahlstrom 1st Street Chester Pa.					5	8		black	brown		Stockholm Sweden
20	Josefine J. Larsen	21	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes	Norway		Sallerod	Camden N.J.		friend	$20		friend Peter Eliefsen 917 Mercer Ave. Camden N.J.					5		fresh	dark	blue		Kolbjornsvik Norway
21	John Saxe	19	m	m	Laborer				Denmark (Dane)		Copenhagen	Salt Lake City		U.S.C. returning home															Copenhagen Denmark
	[illegible]																												
22	Adolf Kuchle	22	m	s	Laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Phila		Self	$60		Friend Michael Sauerzapf 1721 Lagrange St. Phila					5	8½	fair	dark	blue		Bohemia Russia
23	Jenko Bulak	38	m	m					Austria	Croatian	Jaworki	Phila	yes	Self	$40	yes	Cousin Stefany Brlagky 611 Front St. Phila					5	6	fair	dark	blue		Jaworki Galicia
24	Jedrzej Moniak	45	m	m											$50	yes	Sister Mrs. Teresa Kuzerak 7417 Callowhill St. Phila					5	6½			brown		Jaworki Austria
25	Anastazya Chromezak	20	f	s	Domestic				Poland		Czarnowoda				$40		Brother Mateyan Kasprzyk 213 Bainbridge St. Phila					5	4			hazel		Czarnowoda Russia
26	Janko [illegible]	17	m	s	Laborer										$40		Brother-in-law Isidor Nowalayn 632 Front St. Phila					5	5			brown		Grimaszewa Russia
27	Nicholas Kozlenderg	26	m		Joiner	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Volnin			Brother	none		Brother Abraham Rabinowitz 611 Norfolk St. Phila					5	7½		brown			Volnin Russia
28	Wolf Jaclowitz	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Khromitz	Wilmington	yes	Brother	none		Brother Sam Levin 191 W. Front St. Wilmington					5	7	dark	dark	dark		Chromitz Russia
29	Sabe Waltkert	18	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Kolmitz	Phila		Uncle	$30		Uncle Pincus Berman 708 S. Moore St. Phila					5	4			brown		Kolmitz Russia

42

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Nicholls, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nicholls
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sullivan, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys. Surg. Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SHEET NO. OF STEERAGE PASSENGERS. LY MANIFESTED. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 7th* 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruche Koblanowski	24		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiesk	Phila	yes	husband					husband 1547 N 5th St Phila					good		5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue		Kiesk
2	Masche	1	14			Infant																											
3	Abram Koblekewicz	25		M	s	Shoemaker	no	no				Lachow	Phila	no	Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Nowaski Himmelfarb 5730 N Broadway St Louis Mo													Lachow
4	Schifre Klotzman	26		F	m	Wife						Balade	Phila		husband					husband Nowaski Klotzman 1504 Catharine St Phila							5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown		Balade
5	Scholem	10		M	-	Son									father												5	1					
6	Maryanna Srednicka	20		F	w	Wife	no	no		Polish		Miasto	Pittsburg		husband					husband Piotr Srzanzcka 2252 Smallman St Pittsburg							5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Miasto
7	Michal		2	M	-	Child									father					do													
8	Maryama		5	F	-	Infant														do													
9	Kazimira	23		F	s	Domestic	no	no												do							5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Radzimel
10	Benzie Akael	36		M	w	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Radzewil															5	3					Bedzan
11	Chane Lachman	18		F	s	Domestic						Berdiczew	Phila														4	11			Brown		
12	Julian Zygarowicz	16		M	-	Labr				Polish		Sohanik															5	4			Blue		Bravel
13	Alexandra	20		F	-	Domestic																					5	0					Kraznic
14	Marian Brzechowsky	21		M	-	Labr	no					Kracnica															4	6			Brown		
15	Zlate Baron	28		F	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zytomir			husband					husband Isaac Baron Phila							5	1		Black			Zytomir
16	Sosie			F	-	Child									father																		
17	Schmiel	6		M	-	-														do													
18	Zofia Krelewicz	20		F	s	Domestic	No	yes		Polish		Sarensk			Uncle					do													
19	Zikel Dreier	40		M	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Schaborm	Woodbine		brother					Uncle Adam Nankrymsky 2779 Gilbert St Phila Brother Isaac Dreier Woodbine NJ							5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Lomnek
20	Schaye	16		M	s	-																					4	11			Brown		
21	Antoni Lipinsky	20			-	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Lipno	Readwych		brother					Brother Jeff Lipinsky 459 Canal St Reading Pa							4	8					Krakowie	
22	Amanda Meiza	24		F	s	Domestic	no	no		German			Phila		friend					friend Rosie Zykowetsky 246 Buttonwood St Phila							5	10			Grey		Lipno	
23	Israel Sontag	23		M	-	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kopciemce			father					do							4	10			Brown		
24	Schmuel & Zlomir	22		M	-	Tailors						Kozimiew			brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Abraham Brelsky 507 Julian St Phila 916 Girard Ave Phila					Call & vanfurs		5	0			Gray			
25	Sore Lee	46		F	w	Domestic	no	no												do							4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Nazimiew Russia
26	Michl	10		M	s	Child	yes	yes												do							5	-	Pale	Grey	Grey		Skepiec "
27	Rosie	8		F	-	-														do													
28	Chone Grabojes	46		M	m	Senior	yes	yes												do													
29	Channe	42		F	w	Wife	no	no												Brother-in-law Abraham Kofman 150 Annin St Phila							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Both ends broken off right eye	Rosja Russia
30	Kipka	18		F	s	Seamstress									daughter					daughter Sarah Kofman 150 Annin St Phila							5	2	"	Fair	Blue		Nazimiew "
																				do							5	-	"				

30 43

Guarantee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** Port **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Foster

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy. & Surg. Edin & Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Foster

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... class. Th... months, the latter applyi...

Column ... Sex. Th...

Column ... Marri... S (single), Wi... widowed...

Column ... calling or... rately as possible the trues... Civil engineer, stationary... steel polisher, iron molder... turner, or other indefinite...

A distinction sought i... amount of instruction...

A former resi... who...

A former residence is one...

Steamship companies... should be conducted necessa... ination of aliens' arrivals...

Aliens intending to re... under head of "occupation a... the United States, but not... "tourists" under head of "...

Column ... Ability to read... should be either Yes or Yes. Yes means read and write... Yes. No means read but not...

Column ... Nationality... which immigrant is a citize...

Column ... Race or peop... as given in list on reverse si...

Special attention should... manifests should be careful... For instance, "France" and... race or people, and similarly... mean "France" by nationa... might properly come under... nationality. In this connec...

The term "Cuban" ref...

"West Indian" refers to...

"Spanish-American" ref... descent.

...xpressed in years or...

...nths or F. female...

...weather M. married...

...ould describe as soon...

...arrival, as for example...

...engineer, brass polisher...

...ngineer, polisher, molder...

...*aborers*, regardless of the...

...r others.

...who operates it.

...manifests, and corrections...

...during the personal exam-...

...States should be recorded...

...r a temporary sojourn in...

...nit, should be classed as...

...and the entries therein...

...ither read nor write), or...

...mean the country of...

...er the race or people...

...and nationality, and...

...clerks in this regard.

...y mean "French" by...

...does not necessarily...

...or Hebrew by race...

...y other country by...

...pecially observed:

...an (not Negroes).

...eoples of Spanish...

...1—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
...ish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. Nov 22, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mariana Chaw	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krok Buze	Phila	yes	Brother					Brother Abram Chaw 1115 Frankford Phila					Well	Yes	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	moles on forehead	Krole Buze Russia	1
2	Francisko Adgalogne	17					no	no		Lithuanian		Kapreble			father					Father Frank Adgalogne Phila					Met by father at landing		5		"	Fair	"		Dvolog "	2
3	Schmuel Buren	20		M		Brushmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kreslowska			brother					Brother J Buren 1000 N 2nd St Phila							5	3½	"	"	Black		Kreslowska "	3
4	Resey	16		F		Dressmaker														do							5	2	"	"	"		"	4
5	Avrum 1600 de 12/5/16	14		M		Brushmaker														do							5	4	"	"	Brown		"	5
6	Moysche	46		M		Labr	no	no												do							5	7	"	Grey	Grey		Dorohoj "	6
7	Musahy	46		F		Wife														do							5	½	"	Black	Black		Kreslawka "	7
8	Self & Chas 3-236533-C/A	15		M																do							5	3	"	Brown	Brown		"	8
9	Jane (1923) 3-236509-C/A	3	6	F		Child														do														9
10	Chaye	3	6	F																do														10
11	Israel Ormann	22		M	M	Bander	yes	yes				Warschau								Brother-in-law J Wernbrandt 1675 18th St Phila							5	½	"	Fair	Grey		Narjewarga "	11
12	Jane 23-59153-22442-6-C/A	24		F		Wife														do							5	4½	"	Brown	Grey		Rocija "	12
13	Marjama & Kaiey	25		M			no	no		Polish		Schidrohaica			husband					Husband J Kaiey 416 Wash 10th St Phila							5	3	"	"	"		Nowogrod "	13
14	Mosek Goldkowsko	M				Cook	yes	yes		Hebrew		Novogrot Litowsk			brother					Brother-in-law Eli Rubinowitz Rubinowitz 235 Manuel St New York							5	4½	"	Fair	"	Left eye blind	Kalinke "	14
15	REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3 2 28 Alte M Schewelewitz	24		F	M	Wife	no	no				Slonym	New York		husband					Uncle Mincent Zaborowski 269 Hicks St Brooklyn							4	11	"	Brown	Brown		Mariva "	15
16	Rachel Goldberg	50					no	no												Brother Max Zaborowski 269 Hicks St Brooklyn							4	10	"	Black	"		Kremick "	16
17	Sore Ginsburg	17		M	S	Tuvaer						Burzjow			bro-in-law					Brother Mike Marder 269 Raymond St Brooklyn							5	3½	"	Fair	"		Nowrada "	17
18	Antony Zaborowski	26				Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Nowosada Phila			brother					Husband Antoni Michalewski 1112 Lacro St Wilmington Del							5	6½	"	"	"		Mikuta "	18
19	Jan Dobozynske	29		M			no	no		Lithual		Olkonierka Pilkallen	Lithuania		fp	Brother	17	yes	yes	Mother Mrs Dobozynske 27 Hooper St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	9	Dale	Brown			Lybex "	19
20	Joel Marder	30			S	Butcher				Hebrew		Luber	Russia					no		Brother Mike Marder 269 Raymond St Brooklyn							5	5	Fresh	"	"		Sompolue "	20
21	Franaiske Michalewski	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Sompolna	Wilmington Del		husband					Husband Antoni Michalewski 1112 Lacro St Wilmington Del							5		"	Fair	Grey			21
22	Jakiko 1057 1233791	11		M		Child														Father														22
23	Walenja	9		F																do														23
24	Wladyslaw Michalewski	7																		do														24
25	Bronislawa	4																		do														25
26	Kazimiera	1																		do														26
27	Kazimierz Pawlanczyk	23		M	S	Labr	no	no				Rudyshon	Augustow		brother					Brother Abelhen Pawlanczyk 35 Cook St West Augustow Pa							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Russia	27
28	Jan Kuss	26																		do							5	3	"	"	"		Zingajal "	28
29	Wife Stambkiewicz	28		F	M	Wife						Drodzen	Germany		husband					Husband Peter Adamkiewicz Box 227 Germantown Pa							5	1	"	Fair	Grey		Lomza "	29
30	Emanowicz	24			S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Semin	Phila		Sister					Sister Selma Romanowicz 5023 St James St West Phila							5	1½	"	"	Brown			30

REGISTERED MAR 1 1918 CERTIFIED No. 54303 FEB 27 1935 FEB 8 - 1936 APR 3 1918 APR 26 1928 SEP 7 - 1918 FEB 2 1942 SEP - 2 1939 JUL 26 1927

44

Forwarded by Wagstaff

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in small children, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "at home."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any and this language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Chief Master, of the HAVERFORD. ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surge... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examina... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that fr... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con... correct and true in every respect.

...surgeon ...ed in the ...my own ...public ...d of a ...ise or ...e best ...in is

Sworn ...fore me this 22 day of Nov... 190...
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John H Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal C... Physicians & Surgeons Ed - & Glas..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov... 190...
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John H Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF...

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

...AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African ... islander of the West Indies ... appearance indicates ... heading.

...EAN.

The people who ... partments ... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or ... as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, ... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entire country, and city or town of last permanent residence for purposes that steamship companies accurately show ... independent of country of temporary residence, nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column ... nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—Under column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—The ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining anarchistic views.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jankel Stattnikow	25		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radow	Wilmington	yes	Brother		No			Brother Reuben Stattnikow 234 Ring St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Krapiskie Russia
2	Marrasse	19		f	S	Dressmaker									Self					do							5	1	"	"	"		
3	Felix Jarwinski	45		m	M	Laborer	no	no				Stokowo	Sharon Pa		Brother		Yes	1902	Pa	Brother Jan Jarzwinski Sharon Pa							5	6½	Pale	Fair	Grey		Stokole
4	Konstanth	27					yes	yes							Self					do							5	2	Fresh	"	Brown		
5	Josef	19			S										Self					do							5	4½	"	"	"		
6	Mokl Goldeeman	50		m	Butcher							Wilmica	Phila							Son Isaac Goldeeman 1119 Wharton St Phila							5	3½	"	Grey	Blue		Wilmica
7	Rachel	48		f	Wife	no	no													do							5	2½	"	Brown	Brown		
8	Lotze Robywee	40			Dressmaker							Raarkow	Wilkesbarre		Brother		Yes	1903	Pa	Brother Jarael Marcus 2412 Center Ave Pittsburgh							4	10	Pale	Grey	Grey		Razykow
9	Dwose	18			S										Uncle					do							4	10½	"	Brown	Brown		
10	Blume	9			Child															do													
11	Zofia Romanowiczowa	28		f	Seamstress	yes	yes			Polish		Lemrs	Phila		Self					Sister Helena Romanowicz 2303 N James St Phila							5	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown		Lemna
12	Josef Mierewic	21			Tailor															Brother Kazimierz Mierewicz 2205 James St Phila							5	7½	"	Ruddy	"		
13	Jesel Kaplan	18			Butcher					Hebrew		Radzimiorke			Brother					Brother Wolf Kaplan 715 Lombard St Phila							5	3	Fresh	"	Grey		Radzimiaghi
14	Jakob Heller	20										Nawa			Brother					Brother Abram Meier 1702 2nd Street Phila							5	8	"	Black	Brown		Nawa
15	David Fuberman	19			Labr	no	no					Smitaw			Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Israel Fabian 927 Office St Phila							5	3	"	Fair	Grey		Smilaw
16	Mrochel Miller	28		f	Housework	yes	yes					Wladyslaw			Cousin					Cousin Jacob Kaufman 615 Tesson St Phila							5	3	"	Fair	Grey		Wladyslaw
17	Regael	45		f	Wife															do							5		"	Fair	Brown		
18	Jankel	11		m	Child															do							-	-	-	-	-		
19	Sore	9		f																do							-	-	-	-	-		
20	Rachel	5																		do							-	-	-	-	-		
21	Chown M Boredianeky	35		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Dubno			Self	15.00	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Brother Chane Peres 107 Cresperdo St Phila							5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Dymokil
22	Hinde	30		f	Wife										Self	20.00				do							5	2	Pale	Black	Black		Dubno
23	Meier Schipper	16		m	S	Smith									Father					do							5	0	Fresh	"	Brown		
24	Elie Boredianeky	6			Child	no	no													do							-	-	-	-	-		
25	Chane	9																		do							-	-	-	-	-		
26	Madyslaw Klobukowsky	15		m	S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Kamienica	New York		Father					Brother-in-law Andrzej Magerowski 153 Dupont St Brooklyn New York							5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Kamyenna
27	Reisa Trachtenberg	20		f	Dressmaker	no	no			Hebrew		Minnica			Uncle	None				Uncle Meusen Orach 191 Orchard St New York							5	5	"	Black	Black	PASSED.	Minnisk
28	Kalmen Litwok	22			Tailor							Berarad	Baltimore							Uncle M Pellokair 1807 Nelson St Baltimore							5	2½	"	Dark	Grey		Bonkorit
29	Tadeus Zielkowski	20			Labr	yes	yes			Polish		Grojdenn	Phila		Brother					Brother Stanislaw Zielkowski 2523 Hart St Frankford Phila							5	6½	"	Fair		PASSED.	Grodzen
30	Stanislaw Kporzynchski						no	no				Nowicow	Pittsburgh		Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Leonard Gray 224 Carmel St Pittsburgh							5	5½	"	Dark	Blue		Nowicow

*Instead of showing occupation of married and minor women, write in each case "Wife" or "Minor," whether they are "housework" or "at domestic."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality, color, manners, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

~~Master~~ of the HAVERFORD.

swear that I have caused the surgeon to ... to make a physical and oral examinatio... is 38 in number, and that from ... ne of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pe... person who has ... onthsome or a dangerous contagious di... or an anarchist, ... manner involving moral turpitude, or ... to perform labor in the United States, or a... ate, and that also, ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ali... d.

D Reed

22 day of Nov 1900

W. J. Hartzer

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physic... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Phys & Surgs - Edin & Glas. ... and that I have made a personal examination ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, accord... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys... condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at ...

John J Hartzer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

... in column 3 should be expressed in years ... ... under 1 year of age. ... ther M (male) or F (female). ... entry in column 5 should be either M (married) ... ed. ... The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ... profession of each alien arrested (as, for example, ... engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... tter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, machin... ... wash *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the ... arm, either for himself or others. ... on a farm for the man who operates it. ... ke this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... spectors and registry clerks during the personal exami... ... h and out of the United States should be recorded ... visit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... ne to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... ... of... Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... d and write "No." Neither read nor write, or ... lumn 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... bject. ... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... alien manifest. ... ld to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... dled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, ... gen on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... he following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

11—1115

WEST ... [illegible]

African (black). ... relates to the African Negro ... islands of the West Indies, Negro, or Sooty ... appearance indicates a admixture of Negro ... heading.

... [illegible] ... partments ... Calabria, Tuscany, the Mar... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily ... ants should be classed as "Italy, south."

Columns [illegible] ... The entry ... country, and *[illegible]* ... purposes that steamship ... passengers must be shown ... ndependent of country ... temporary residence ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... and who ... arriving abroad should be recorded on manifests ... next residence.

[illegible] ... column ... of final destination. ... *ther having a ticket* ... final destin... ... ticket or No. ... ... *[illegible]* ... The entry ... sage was paid, ... husband, father ... mpany, etc. ... *ther in parentheses or* ... *[illegible]* ... ce in each case—individual or family.

... y the head of a family should not ... e.

...ver before in the United States, ... should show whether or not ... Y... ... ear (or period of years) and place... *to join relative or friend; and if so,* ... uld show whether going to join such ... and, with name and complete address ... The answers in these columns are ... xamination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether over before to United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Aleksandra Doleva	14		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koprice Cherkhovetzy	yes	father		NO	father Mrs. Doleva Mstislavlskaya R							4	10½	Pale	Fair	Brown		Koprivnitza Russia
2	Franenka Izrala	17												brother-in-law			brother-in-law do													Baltimagh "
3	Abr. R. Milamdowicz	17			Clothes Presser	no	no		Hebrew			Radzimerka	Nela	Uncle	$75		Uncle Nicola Feldgoma 413 Christian St Phila							5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Grodkowo "
4	Mehal Dzierzewski	18		M		Baker	yes	yes		Polish		Krzygola	Scranton	father			father Samuel Lisiewski Minooka Scranton Pa							5	3		Fair	Grey		Grajewo "
5	Bronislawa Godlezka	18		S		Domestic						Mordyke	Erie Pa				father Jan Godlewski 1907 N 13th St Phila Pa							5	5½	Pale				
	SSR 4 1937 23-X-1-931																												
	Kazmierz H617/1949	16	m		Baker																			5	2	Fresh	Brown			Aleksandrowka "
6	Adel Winekur	30	2	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew			Ekaterinoslov	Phila	husband			husband Sabbagne Winekur 325 [illegible] St Phila							5	2½		Black	Brown		
7	Bureh		3	m	Child									father																Dobre "
8	Rese Medwedek	36	2	M	Wife	No No						Odessa		husband			husband Chaim Wygowodzki 1st Manhattan St Phila							5	2½	Pale	Black	Black		Russia
						JUN 28 1940							SEP 23 1943																	
9	Juffe	11		S	Child									father			Uncle do													
10	Raese	9																												
11	Chajke	6																												
12	Jaube	2																												
13	Masee	4			Infl																									
14	Chaje F. Lichtenstein	36	3	m		no	no					Orowo		husband			husband Judah Lichtenstein 5th Manhattan St Phila Co							5		Fresh	Red	Blue		Janowo "
	MAR - 4 1920 6-72834																													
15	Chayem	17	2055/17	m		Child								father			wife do													
	FEB 16 1921																													
16	Schmuel	8					yes	yes									do													
	VERIFIED No. 23837																													
17	Elie 45639 DEC 12 1924	6															do													Syrowe "
18	Marsima Kobus	19	2	of	Domestic	no	no		Polish			Lyrowe		husband			husband Stanislaus Kobus 19 Catharine St Phila							5	1½	Fresh	Red	Black		Brzowe "
19	Friedel Lelgant	17			Tailoress				Hebrew			Odessa		Cousin			Cousin Gabriel Jacobs 910 Pine St Phila							5	0	"	Fair	Grey		Olgrod "
	JUL 27 1936 110544 2-176877																													
20	Stanislaw Grossfeld	17		m	Baker	yes	yes		Polish			Karzmicka					brother Julian Grossfeld 701 Fullan St Phila							5	2½	"	Brown	Blue		Kotzeniche "
21	Kuzma Klimuszyn	19		S		no	no					Komaniowka	Baltimore				Uncle Alex Klimuschin 701 Fullan St Phila							5	5	"	Fair	Brown		Dzjownai "
22	Rose Klemansky	18		S	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew								Brother Jr Mr. Belgam 1527 Sault St Phila							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kovelsky "
23	Sose Belogolofka	15			Tailoress							Ekaterinoslov	Phila	yes	Brother	$3	no													
24	Rachel	50			Child																									
25	Rachiel Gordon	3	m		Wife	yes	yes					Lintops		husband			husband Mr. Gordon													Lintops "
	OCT 25 1941 3-2[illegible]-573-224/13																													
26	Rene	2			Child	No	No							father																
27	Jarne Farber	16		S	Tailoress	yes	yes					Kremenzug		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law do													Kremenzug "
28	Elke Jakszok	30		m	Wife	No	No					Linkewe	Baltimore	husband			husband Judah Jakszok 907 Granby St Baltimore							5	1	"	Black		PASSED	Linkewe "
	OCT 10 1938 14-1[illegible]-113[illegible]																													
29	Rachel 5/o returned	3			Child									father			father do													
30																													PASSED	

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]cond Officer.

[illegible] HAVERF[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number,
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con[illegible]
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit[illegible]
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do
[illegible]rgeon
[illegible] in the
[illegible]y own
public
[illegible]d of a
[illegible]ise or
[illegible]e best
[illegible]ein is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½0 years' experience as a Physicia
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Phys Surgs Edin & Glas., and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, accordi
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic
condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

at [illegible]

John B. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age.—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns — (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but can't write.

Column — Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns — (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to the recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent

ultimate destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column [illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

whose money he paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] company, etc.

whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible] mn 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. | MANIFESTED

List No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 22 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mon.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time; cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Freide Schewetz	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	husband	$25	No			husband Isaac Schewetz 1139 Hanover St Baltimore	No	No	No		good	Med						Grodno
2	Brone	15		F	S	Domestic									father																	
3	Broche	10		F	S	Child	No	No																								
4	Mirke	6		F	S																										
5	Berke	5		M	S																										
6	Chaim	3		M	S																										
7	Rosa Ascherowitz	28		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes					Subely	Baltimore	by husband	$25	No			father Morris Ascherowitz 331 E Front St Baltimore	No	No	No		good	Med	5		Blue	Brown			Subely
8	Rose	7		F	S	child																										
9	Freidel Eisenberg	28		F	M	wife	No	No					Rovna	Phila	husband	$25	No			husband Paisen Eisenberg 439 Pratt St Phila	No	U.S.	1st		good	Med	5		dark	Dk Brown	None		Rovna
10	Edeme	3		F	S	child									father																	
11	Selman Selmanowitz	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes							self	$10	No			do												
12	Kasimir Miganis	24		M	S	Labor	no	no	Lithuania	Lettish	Kovno	Pandela			self	$10																
13	Abram Klaen	20		M	S																											
14	Frank Samulitzky	20		M	S	Labor	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kovno	Undenisgrodz				$10	Ger. Govt															
15	Ignaty Schakalis	34		M	M	Tailor	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Smewesh	Phila	yes	self	$50																
16	Osip Jackins	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes							self	$10																
17	Juan Salmanocos	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish			Bobolieck																			
18	Osip Jaskelowitz	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Jaskelowitz	Phila	yes	self	$50	Phila	1902														
19	Adam	19		M	S											$6	No															
20	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	No	No								$5	No															
21	Selig Shabatinsky	37		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Ekaterinoslov			self	$10	No															
22	Chawe	27		F	M	Wife									husband																	
23	Abram	3		M	S	Child	No	No							father																	
24	Idel	10		F	S	Scholar																										
25	Ekaterina	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes							self	$25	No															
26	Kaven Epokin	22		M	S	Tailor	no	no					Bobrinsk			$10																
27	Chane Ascherow	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Luroj	Baltimore	husband																	
28	Janke	11		F	S	Child									father																	
29	Israel	8		M	S																											
30	Josje	3	7	F	S	Infant																										

47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, [illegible] Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets investigation. I believe that no one charge, or is suffering from a loa felony or other crime or misdemea agreement, express or implied, to p of my knowledge and belief, the in correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[signature]

State whether Master, First or Second Offic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years experie as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin. & Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—12

INSTRUCTIONS

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column 4 should be months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 5 should be either M ma Gonorrhœa, Scarlet fever, or Bodily defect.

Column [illegible] occupation.—The entry in column 6 shou rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ove Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engi steel polisher, stenographer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine turner, or other indefinite designation.

Address.—A distinction is made between *farms* and *farm laborers* amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who opera

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during th ination of aliens arriving.

Aliens departing to pass through and out of the United States sho under head of "destination" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temp the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should "tourist," "on account of occupation."

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No. No can neither read Yes. No can read but not write.

Color and complexion.—Column 8 should be construed to mean t which immigrants belong, or subject.

Column [illegible] people.—The entry in column 9 should show the r as given in his own statement, of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nat manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, as commonly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebr might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

11—113

MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In much final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the

ives.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

If husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of [illegible], and if best know much.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the exa individual or family the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ons) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ding to join either a relative or friend; and if complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any e.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1448

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 17 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a married woman, child under 16, or old man over 50, and without occupation.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket over his entire route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dimitry Pustawoik	32		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Tscherngow	Pittsburgh		yes		$10						good		5	7	Blond	Light Brown	Blue		Tschernigow Russia
2	Iwan Sawitzky	33								Polish	Wilna	Phila																		Wilna "
3	Aller Blawkin	50			M					Hebrew	Cherson					$10														Cherson "
4	Malka					Wife																								Elisabethgrad Cherson Russia
5	Ruwin	16		M	S	Lab	yes	yes							father															"
6	Chai	10		F		Child	no	no																						"
7	Gerach	7		M																										
8	Timofei Denneuk	26			S	Lab	yes	yes		Russian	Grodno	Pittsburgh				$5														Grodno Tschernigow Russia
9	Philip Kowalczuk	25																						5	8	Blond	Brown	Grey		"
10	Alexander Koslowitz	19																						5	4	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		"
11	Lawrenti Kornelok	24														$5								5	7	Blond	Light Brown	Grey		"
12	Fiodor Saluk	35														$14								5	8	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		"
13	Anton Lessner	29														$6								5	6½	Blond	Brown	Grey		"
14	Iwan Karpuk	17														$6								5	6	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		"
15	Iwan Lukaschuk	17														$6								5	3½	Blond	Brown	Blue		"
16	Sewa Iwanuk	25														$10								5	7½	"		Grey		"
17	Clemenzen Gruteg	34								Tschernigow	Tschernigow					$14								5	7½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Tschernigow
18	Michal Zielka	26								Polish	Wilna	Phila				$10								5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dock marked	Mezow "
19	Nicolai Iwanez	30								Russian						$6								5	2½	Blond	"			Wilna "
20	Konstantin Jartowitz	25								Polish						$5								5	5½	"	Light Brown	"		Wolodimiry Wilna "
21	Lukauer Kolbechin	38								Russian	Tschernigow	Kremenchug				$15								5	6½	Brunette	Brown	"		"
22	Timofei Kawalaw	30														$18								5	4	"	"	"		Tschernigow
23	Semitre Lukasewitz	25		M						Minsk	Baltimore					$5								5	4	"	"	"		Mezow "
24	Karp Kopacek	26									Tschernigow	Pittsburgh				$7	yes	1904	Pittsburgh					5	5	Dark	Brown			Minsk Russia
25	Kaslankin Rewa	22														$22								5	7½	Brunette	Blue			Tschernigow "
26	Fedor Jantschenko	27														$12								5	6½	Dark	"	"	Dock marked	Novo mesto Austria
27	Iwan	30														$18								5	8½	Blond	Brown	Blue		"
28	Grigori Kerjanenko	25														$17½								5	5½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		"
29	Paul Miachenko	20														$22								5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	"
30	Lazer Jefimenko	25		M		Laborer										$13								5	5½	Blond	Light Brown	"		"
																								5	7½	Brunette	Brown	Brown	PASSED.	"

48

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Hanley, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hanley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John Tatem
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgs Edin. & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Williams Wilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John Tatem
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon making inspection" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—2112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The [illegible] Manifest [illegible] corrections should be made [illegible] during the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Correct [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). [illegible] but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] possession of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are natives [illegible] compatriots of [illegible] Cuban, Costa Rican, [illegible] be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 (Last residence).—[illegible] city or town of [illegible] Russia.

Column 12 (Final destination).—[illegible] place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—2112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cog Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if known.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sergei Burno	17		m	S	Labr			Russia	Russian	Taberinga	Phila		Self							5	2	Blond	Brown	Grey		Tscherinagow Russia
2	Peter Adamow	20																			5	9½	fair		Brown		" "
3	Laurenti Antropow	26		m																	5	5½	Brunette	dark	Grey		" "
4	Sawa Jakubenko	25		m																	5	6	Blond	Light	Blue		" "
5	George Stwadjuk	37		m							Grodna	Butler Pa									5	9½	Brunette	dark	Brown		Podno "
6	Andrei Gricruk	29		m																	5	6½	Blond	Brown	Blue		" "
7	Gawril Bugay	23		m																	5	8½	fair				" "
8	Andrei Marmowitz	18																			5	6	"		Grey		" "
9	Grigori Kaliczecz	26										Baltimore									5	8½	Brunette		Blue		" "
10	Anton Paseluk	25																			5	7	Blond	Light	Brown		Minsk "
11	Wasil Chomas	26									Minsk										5	4½	Brunette		Brown		" "
12	Alexander Roples	18																			5	4½	Blond		Grey		Wilna "
13	Ite Zeraulin	18										Wilna	Baltimore														Minsk "
14	Chonserulnikow	19		m		Labor						Minsk	Phila								5	5	Dark				Bobrowez "
15	Stera Tomorowa	24									Mogilew										4	10½					Mogilew "
16	Denis Turko	18		m		Labr						Grodno	Baltimore								5	4½	Blond	Brown			Grodno "
17	Iwan Kasmiatko	28																			5	5½	Brunette				" "
18	Feodr Grabio	15																			5	6½	Dark	dark	Brown	Lock-Marker	" "
19	Iwan Babetz	17																			5	4	Brunette		Grey		Wilna "
20	Anna Stankuscsch	17		f	S	Domestic				Polish	Wilna	Phila									5	1½	"		Blue		" "
21	Osip Winzkewetz	27		m	S	Labr						Pittsburg									5	6½	"		Brown	Grey	" "
22	Iwan	26			S																5	6½	"			dark Brown	" "
23	Anton Rathogrudsky	26																			5	4½	Pale		Brown	Grey	" "
24	Michal Lapozinsky	19										Grodno	Phila								5	6	Brunette	dark	Blue		Grodno "
25	Julian Domonuk	28		m		Baker							Suwalk	Arrowna							5	7½	Blond	Brown	Brown		Suwalak "
26	Benti Gurin	28		m		Labor				Russian	Grodno		Baltimore								5	7½	Blond	Light	Blue		Grodno "
27	Ida Feishko	27		f		Labor															5	2½		Brown	Grey		" "
28	Andrej Helmaschuk	19		m	S	Labr															5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey		" "
29	Michal Mianjuk	19		m	S	Labr															5	6	Brunette		Brown		" "
30	Evelyn Gurin	30		m		Joiner															5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Hazel	PASSED. " "
																					5	11½	Blond	Brown	Grey		" "

49

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

*And whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys. & Surgs Edin & Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

ALIENS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 22 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Case Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michalma Gitana	20	7	S	Domestic		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna Russia	Phila	no	Self	$6						good	Nil	4	11	Bland	Brown	Blue		Wilna Russia
2	Semon Bura	28	m	S	Labr		no	no		Polish	Grodno Russia	Baltimore Md	yes		$11								5	9½	fair	Brn	Grey		Grodno "
3	Franz "	43		M	farmer		yes	yes							$30								5	4½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown		"
4	Iwan Wasilewez	20		S	laborer										$2								5	5½	"	Dark Brown	Blue		"
5	Stephon Klimawitz	22		M	farmer					Russian	Minsk Russia	Baltimore Md			$11								5	6¼	fair	Brown	Blue		Minsk "
6	Leiba Olnowsky	21		M	Carpenter		yes	yes		Hebrew		Phila		PP	$11								5	8	Blond	Brown	Blue		"
7	Elke Gertzulin	23		M	Wife		no	no						PP	$12								5	3½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown		"
8	Ben Kramerbuk	20		M	Tailor		no	no						PP	$1								5	½	"	"	"		"
9	Abram Krabczinski				Tailor									PP	$7								5	2½	Blond	Brown	Grey		Ejerainkowsk
10	Jake Kramerbuk	18		S	Tailor		no	no						PP	$7								5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		"
11	Stephon Konkan	20	m	M	Labr		no	no		Russian	Sprucheva Russia	Scranton Pa			$16								5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"
12	Teodor Holuk	25		M	"		no	no							$7								5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"
13	Iwan "	26		M	"		no	no							$15								5	5	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue		"
14	Dmitry Stepura	36		M	Laborer		no	no							$100								5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue		"
15	Atmos Awdesenok	30		M	"		2	2							$30								5	9½	Brunette	"	"		Wilna
16	Adam Subritzky	20		S	Farm Laborer		no	no		Polish	Wilna Russia	Phila			$6								5	4½	"	Dark	"		"
17	Atma Malikowetz	22	m	M	Wife		"	"							$30								5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		"
18	Rachmiel Jaspe	15	m	S	Labr		no	no		Hebrew		Scranton Pa			$2								5	5½	"	Dark Brown	Blue		"
19	Zarafej Cicheruk	35		M	"		no	no		Russian	Grodno Russia	Baltimore Md			$15								5	9½	Blond	Light	Grey		Grodno "
20	Owen Gladowetz	17		S	"		no	no				Butler Pa			$16								5	4	½	Brn	Blue		"
21	Anton Surbowetz	20		S	Laborer		½	no		Polish	Wilna Russia	Kingston Pa			$15								5	4½	Brunette	Brown	Grey		Wilna "
22	Rosmi Sirmo	21		S	Carpenter		½	no		Lithuanian	Kowno Russia	Pittsburg Pa			$7½								5	8	"	"	"		Kowno "
23	Josip Alexandrowicz	24		S	Laborer		½	½		Polish	Wilna Russia	Newcastle Pa			$5								5	5¼	fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Wilna "
24	Petro Karaschiech	18		S	Farm Laborer		no	no		Lithuanian		Phila			$11								5	5	"	"	"	PASSED.	"
25	Alexander														$7								5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	"
26	Dominik				Laborer										$11								5	9½	Blond	Light	"		"
27	Makwy Zerenjuk	17		S	"		no	no		Russian	Tschernigow Russia	Homestead Pa			$19½								4	11	fair	"	Grey		Wilna "
28	Benedikt Malaschowsky	30		M			½	½		Polish	Wilna Russia	Lackawanna Pa			$7								5	10½	"	Brown	Brown		Tschernigow "
29	Adam Bogdanowetz	20		S			no	no							$5								5	6½	fair	Brn	Blue		Wilna
30	Emil Lupatz	19		M	Laborer		½	½		Russian	Tschernigow Russia	Homestead Pa			$13								5	1½	fair	"	Grey		"
31	Nikipi Iwanischko	38		M	Laborer		no	no							$17								5	8	Light	Black	Blue		Tschernigow "
																							5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		"

50

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190

Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgs. Edin. & Glas. and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column [illegible]. Citizen is should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column "Race or people." The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [alien relative or friend]; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75—1730

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Nov 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Years ago.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ignat. Welguna	21		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia.	Polish	Kowno	Phila.	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend L. Lauterhouse 210 Jackson St Phila. Pa	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Blond	Light Brown	Blue	PASSED.	Kowno Russia
2	Michail. Metulkas	36		M	M		No	No							10	No									5	3	"	Brown	"	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ezamasch "
3	Kasimir Sumuisky	22		S											20	No			Friend L. Lauterhouse 210 Jackson St Phila. Pa						5	5½	Brunette	"	"		Jechernigow
4	Abram. Bolkanow	23		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia.	Jechernigow					15	No			Friend L. Lauterhouse 210 Jackson St Phila. Pa						5	7½	"	"	Brown		Stary Bichow
5	Maxim Avdoschina	17		S			No	No				Wilkesbarre			12	No									5	4½	"	"	"		Stary "
6	Alexei. Schalunow	25		M			Yes	Yes							40	No									5	5½	"	Dark Brown	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Stara Bolowitz
7	Andrei. Rostrop	34		M								Kenilworth Pa			10	No			Friend L. Lauterhouse 210 Jackson St Phila. Pa						5	7	Blond	Light Brown	Blue		Kalwitz
8	Wlasty. Suk	25		M							Wilna	Phila			15	No									5	8½	"	Brown	"		Wilna "
9	Josef. Pattino	36		M	M		No	No		Polish	Kowno	Phila			100	No									5	4½	"	"	"		Kowno "
10	Kasimir Matukewitz	22		S							Wilna	Phila			10	No									5	6½	Brunette	"	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wilna "
11	Sidor. Rebkowitz	25		M						Russian	Minsk	Phila													5	2½	"	Dark Brown	Blue		Schmerlingow "
12	Adam.	20		S																					5	5½	"	"	Grey		Minsk "
13	Nikifor. Malvaugik	20		S																					5	6	Blond	Light Brown	Blue		Pikova "
14	Paul. Fedorowitz	19		S																					5	6½	"	"	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Pikova "
15	Pasel. Storosow	25		M							Jechernigow	Phila			25	No									5	5½	"	Brown	Blue		Jechernigow "
16	Michael. Goring	33		M	M										6	No									5	3	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Stary Bichow "
17	Ignat. Kuew	18		S			No	No							10	No									5	8½	"	"	Grey		Stary "
18	Teodor Balkunow	18		M			Yes	Yes							30	No									5	5½	"	"	Blue		Stary Bichow "
19	Wasily. Kutorow	19		M			No	No				Kenilworth Pa			15	No									5	7½	"	"	Grey		Stara Bolowitz "
20	Justin Owinikow	28		M	M							Pittsburgh Pa			200	No									5	8½	"	Brown	Blue		Tary Bicha "
21	Makar. Denkulow	25		M											15	No									5	6½	"	"	Brown		"
22	Nikolai. Matwaguik	45		M	M					Russian	Minsk	Phila			200	No									5	5	"	Dark Brown	Blue		Minsk "
23	Clajem Kanterowitz	16		S			Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Grodno	Phila			15	No									5	4	"	Light Black	Brown		Grodno "
24	Adam. Linkowitz	15		S			No	No		Russian	Minsk	Phila			2	No									5	2½	Brunette	Brown	Grey		Minsk "
25	Anton.	19		S											10	No									5	8½	"	Dark Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Pikova "
26	Michail. Sperowtz	26		M		Tailor				Jechernigow	Phila				12	No									5	7½	Blond	Light Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
27	Wasil.	28		M								Pittsburgh Pa			10	No									5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Jechernigow
28	Pasel. Dobrodeieff	27		M	M		Yes	Yes							5	No									5	5½	Brunette	"	Blue		Jechernigow "
29	Alexei.	26		M			No	No							10	No									5	6	Blond	"	"		Jechernigow "
30	Ivan. Pesenko	32		M			No	No			Jechernigow				15	No									5	7½	Dark	Black	Black		Jechernigow "

57

30

Mark Horton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallon
Master

Sworn to before me this 22a day of Nov 190.

Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Foster
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 & 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phy. & Surg. [illegible] & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Williamson Easton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—2135

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Strengthening emphasis should be laid on the importance of correctness in answering questions. Answers should be made to each head of inquiry. No sign or symbol should be used in the place of words. Answers should be written legibly with ink.

Column 1. [illegible] Number should be commenced anew with each list or manifest.

Column 2. [illegible] Each person must be accounted for by name, whether adult or child, and whether living or dead.

Column 3. [illegible] Each entry in column 3 should be confined to the name of one person.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Russian, Scotch, English, French, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, African (black), etc. Specific races or peoples should be given, rather than general descriptions. Such terms as "Latin," "Slav," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," "American," "European," "Asiatic," "Caucasian," should not be used.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be confined to the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show the last country of residence of each alien. This is frequently, but not always, the country whence he comes.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place (city or town if any) to which each alien is destined. The entry in column 7 should be as far as known, not merely "New York" or other State.

Column 8. [illegible] The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of each alien, as "None," "$5," "$20," etc. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the occupation of each alien, as "Laborer," "Servant," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Barber," "Miner," "Driver," "Mason," "Shoemaker," "Baker," "Butcher," "Gardener," "Machinist," "Operative," "Printer," "Musician," "Physician," "Teacher," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Clergyman," "Nurse," "Agent," "Broker," "Manufacturer," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Stevedore," "Hostler," "Porter," "Waiter," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Engraver," "Jeweler," "Locksmith," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Glazier," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Roofer," "Cooper," "Wheelwright," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Furrier," "Hatter," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Brickmaker," "Stonecutter," "Miller," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Spinner," "Carder," "Comber," "Loomfixer," "Designer," "Draftsman," "Surveyor," "Mathematician," "Scientific Man," "Chemist," "Metallurgist," "Mechanical Engineer," "Electrical Engineer," "Civil Engineer," "Mining Engineer," "Agriculturist," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Lumberman," "Woodworker," "Cabinetmaker," "Turner," "Basketmaker," "Chairmaker," "Gunsmith," "Toolmaker," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Moldmaker," "Patternmaker," "Sawyer,"

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 Nat 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1110

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes/No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Semjon Kanowol	199		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Semchowitz	Homestead Pa	yes	Self	$12.00		Brother-in-law Wasily Wawrzyn 204 Knowes St Homestead Pa				no	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	Jock marked	
2	Mettofan Iwanuschko	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00		Cousin Peter Fuest 3d Lieksau St Wasilia							5	3½	Light	Light	"		"
3	Wasile Bobrenok	219		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10		Brother Stefan 204 Beaucan St Wasilia							5	4½	Ruddy	Red	Brown		"
4	Nestor Helik	183		✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10		Cousin Jonas Helik 3d Lieksau St							5	8½	Light	Black	Grey		"
5	Elicer	136		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	yes 1905 Homestead Pa	do do do							5	6½	Dark	"	Brown		"
6	Wladislaw Kuprinsky	19		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Gowno	Pitula	✓	✓	$15.00		Brother Francis Kuprinsky 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	3½	Light	Brown	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Gowno
7	Piotr Koclewsky	19		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Kowno	✓	✓	✓	$5.		Cousin Jan Laskowsky 209th Lieksau St do							5	5½	Blond	"	"		Kowno
8	Michael Vikenewsky	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$17.		Cousin Tomasz Kobal 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	"	"	"		"
9	Iwan Bigodsky	56		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	✓	$40		Brother-in-law Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	8	Light	Black	"		Minsk
10	Pierta	26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Dark	"	Grey		Gowno
11	Osip Kisco	125		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Gowno	[illegible]	✓	✓	$1.		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	6	Light	"	"		"
12	Andre Jamglea	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11.		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	"	"	Brown		Zelava
13	Nachman Kukita	14		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Voltava	Phila	✓	✓	$5		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Dark	"	"		Minsk
14	Gregor Sawadsky	25		✓	m	Lab	no	no	✓	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	✓	✓	$12		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Light	Light	Grey		Minsk
15	Stanislaw Minkowsky	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna	Export Pa	yes	✓	$1		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	2½	Blond	Light Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wilna
16	Anton Kazlyan	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	✓	$10		Brother-in-law Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno
17	Gregor Kurikowitz	26		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Light	Grey			"
18	Iwan Erosenko	36		✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Tschernigow	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$27		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Minsk
19	Andrei Wolotko	27		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Minsk	Baltimore	✓	✓	$9		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		"
20	Michael Kurikowitz	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	3½	Blond	Brown	"		Mogilew
21	Gerasim Oslapenko	36		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$15.00		Brother-in-law Peter Pakowan 209 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Blue		"
22	Fredor Niketenko	32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25		Friend Wm Lyon Manhattan Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8½	"	"	Grey		"
23	Anton Bogilenko	48		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7		Cousin Wm Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa							5	4½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Minsk
24	Fredor Tajwator	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$10		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Jock-marked	Mogilew
25	Nikifor Mazkolenko	23		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mozlew	✓	✓	✓	$20		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	5½	Brunette	Brown	Grey		"
26	Mateuy Borwoowski	28		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	7½	Blond	"	Blue		Grodno
27	Jacob Dawidowitz	19		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Butler Pa	no	✓	$15		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 Lieksau St Pitula							5	3½	Light	Brown	Grey		Tschernigow
28	Anton Anuchenko	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tschernigow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	✓	$15		Brother Peter Pakowan 209 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Minsk
29	Adam Ruczmsky	19		✓	s	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	$11	no	Brother Karl Ludschewsky Shandaken Ulster Co NY							5	4½	Blond	Light Brown	Blue		Lesitz
30	Semtro Dubnowsky	27		m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	"	"	no	Self	$9	no	Uncle Joseph Pagelsky 1723 S Bond St Baltimore							5	5½	Brunette	Brown	Blue		Mscheu Lubinow

30 52

Mail & Enclosure

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mudge, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mudge Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. , employed by

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 6/95 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surg Edin & Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-4

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether able to read or not.—The entry in column 10 should show [illegible] can read [illegible] Any [illegible] can read [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the [illegible] which a person is [illegible].

Column 11. Last residence or birthplace.—The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] places [illegible] Column [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] money was paid to the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company shown.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $1,000, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible]).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-4a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia November 22nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes—When. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lewis Lankowez	19		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$50		Father Tekar Pabolowitsch 183 Warren Street Baltimore				Good		5	6½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Minsk Russia
2	Pawel Korsek	37		m	m		yes	yes					no		$6		Spouse Same do						5	6	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Minsk Russia
3	Grigori Szacky	24		m	s		no	no					no		$9		Friend Alexa Pogodiscak 1 Spruce St Baltimore Md						5	6	Blond	Brown	Blue		Lodsen Russia
4	Adam Rzni	28		m	s		no	no				Pittsburgh	no		$10		Friend Fedor Kovyck 244 Spruce St Baltimore Md						5	4	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Minsk Russia
5	Theresa Schligai	22		f	s		no	no			Grodno	Baltimore	no		$9.00		Cousin Peter Kovyck 244 Spruce St Baltimore Md				Diseased	12 weeks	5	3½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Grodno Russia
6	Elena Sverinskoja	50		f	Wife		no	no		Polish	Wilna	Trenton	no		$16		Father Peter Svetlock 139 Lichtenau St Trenton N.J.						5	—	"	"	"		Wilna Russia
7	Dead																do												
8	Marta Duasz	24		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Russian	Minsk	Pittsburgh	yes		$10		Friend Jan Lyszo 5 Pittsburgh Pa						5	8	Brunette	Dark Brown	Blue		Minsk Russia
9	Gerasim Zerko	40		m	m		no	no					no				Friend Karl Kotschuch above address						5	9	"	Black	Brown		Grodno Russia
10	Feodor Kutschko	24		m	s		no	no			Grodno		no		$8		From Tony Plaschko above address						5	7	"	Brown	"	Vatka	abt 5ft Russia
11	Aber Mazkewitz	26		m	m		no	no			Minsk	Baltimore	no		$9		Friend Fedor Pogodisch 723 S Canal St Baltimore						5	6½	Blond	"	Blue	Nose broken	Minsk Russia
12	Ignat Sukowsky	24		m	s		no	no		Polish	Wilna	Luzerna	no		$5		From Adam Kochanowsky 7 Lotawy St Pinkepa to						5	7½	"	Fair	"		Wilna Russia
13	Klenow Damsuk	36		m	m		yes	yes		Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes		$9.00		From Jacob Kapitz 320 Canal St Baltimore						5	6½	Dark	Fair	"		Bow Bent Grodno Russia
14	Michail Pawasch	20		m	s		no	no		Polish	Wilna	Phila	no		$7		From Ally Pogodisch 1827 Briggs St Phila						5	9	Blond	Brown	"		Wilna Russia
15	Iwan Burdansch	28		m	s		no	no		Russian	Kowno	Pittsburgh	no		$15		From Balthasar Rapkunas 1227 Tobin St Pittsburg						5	5½	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno Russia
16	Michael Tusch	32		m	s		no	no		Polish			no		$7		Brother Jacob Tusch 1 Bowdoin Square Boston to						5	8½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Gray		Kowno Russia
17	Michail Pawlukanisch	18		m	s		no	no					no		$15		do						5	7½	Blond	Brown	"		Kowno Russia
18	Sergej Makarsky	27		m	m		no	no			Minsk		no		$10		Friend Karl Grlaschin 5 West Baltimore St Pittsburg						5	5	"	"	Blue		Minsk Russia
19	Marcela Malyoma	30		f	Wife		no	no			Wilna	Luzerna	no		$9.00		Friend Jaeger Wolny 126 Oakland St Luzerne to						5	2½	"	Light Brown	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wilna Russia
20	Anja	1	5	f	Child		no	no					no				do												Wilna
21	Boleslaw Kitowicz	24		m	s	Labr	no	no				Trenton	no		$15		Cousin Stanislaw Kawazawicz 1936 Pinter Ave Trenton N.J.						5	3½	Brunette	Brown	Blue		Lasnapole Russia
22	Nestor Preschin	19		m	s		yes	yes		Russian	Minsk	Pittsburg	yes		$10		Brother-in-law Boris Trachewicz 514 Lakeview Ave Pittsburgh						5	4½	"	Dark Brown	"		Minsk Russia
23	Pet Lookewitz	26		m	m		no	yes					no		$5		friend Ivan Lutschkes above address						5	7	"	"	Gray		Minsk Russia
24	Wasil Kukurka	17		m	s		no	no					no				do						5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Minsk Russia
25	Laurenti Sinkewitz	28		m	m		no	no					no		$7.00		do						5	4½	"	"	Gray		Minsk Russia
26	Andrei Stachakowitz	39		m	m		no	no			Mishnewitz		no		$5.00		friend Wolan Romanschewsky Mishnewitz Russia						5	4½	Blond	"	Blue		Minsk Russia
27	Michail Kozalowitz	27		m	s		yes	yes			Dorpat		no		$10.00		do						5	6	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Minsk Russia
28	Makim Mikadowich	28		m	m		yes	yes			Baltimore		yes		$40.00		Brother Pakeja Pogodisch Sparrows Point Md						5	6½	"	Blond	Blue		Minsk Russia
29	Mateusz Suchower	28		m	m		no	no					no		$5.00		friend Casimir do Cumberland						5	6½	"	Dark Brown	"		Minsk Russia
30	Sergej Grin	24		m	m		no	no					no		$12.00		do						5	6	"	Brown	"		Minsk Russia

JUN 27 1934

53

Karl Stratton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Maddock Master of the HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Maddock Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa. Jno D Foster

Inspection Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys & Surs Edin & Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. Jno D Foster

Inspection Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...

Column 7. Whether a ticket ... to such final destination. The entry in column 7 should show (Yes or No) whether the alien has a ticket ... to his final destination.

Column 8. Whether coming by prepaid ... The entry in column 8 should show (Yes or No) whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or by someone else.

Column 9. Whether in possession of ..., and if less, how much. The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–m

Form 500-B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov. 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Other Discovered Defect.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vlawa Wanzik	20		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$7			Cousin Peter Sykowski 1306 Shanden Baltimore			good		5	4½	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown		Minsk Russia
2	Vkoma Seruj	32		m			✓	✓			Sjerubovskya	Homestead			$15			friend Thirty Jones											Sjerubovskya "
3	Vwan Sakula	17		m			✓	✓			✓	✓			$15			Thomas Gabel Main											"
4	Vmaff Sonzarow	23					✓	✓			✓	✓			$12			Gabriel											"
5	Vpina Beloga	17		f		Mise	✓	✓			✓	✓			$20														"
6	Vdan Nedogel	36		m		Labr	✓	✓			Gerngof	✓			$9														Gerngof
7	Vgeneow Kebikal	18					✓	✓			Sjernikovsk	✓			$15														Sjernikovsk
8	Vkilpi Kabaw	24					✓	✓			✓	✓																	"
9	Vorie Dorochow	24					✓	✓			✓	✓																	"
10	Vchane Sekey	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jastowzya	Phila			$7														Jastowzya
11	Vlse	12		m	s	Child																							
12	Vsolman	9																											
13	Vlure	8		f																									
14	Vmichle	5																											
15	Vsare Alpern	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Bielostok	New York																	Bielostok
16	Vedalye	7		m		Child																							
17	Vschifre	5																											
18	Vester	16		f																									
19	Vmine	11																											
20	Vchaim	9		m																									
21	Wasile Miozenak	20			s	Labr	yes	yes		Russian	Odessa	Pittsburg		Self	$2														Odessa Russia
22	Vfranciseik Zaolona	15					no	no		Polish	Biale				$1								5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Biale Russia
23	Vboleslaw Andruorewsky	18									Law	Wilkesbarre			$10								5	6½	"	"	"		Wilmark "
24	Vrosi Selfant	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		Hebrew	Lechowicz	Phila			$3								5	1½	"	Black	"		Lechowicz "
25	Vmere	3				Child																							"
26	Vantonas Wapezko	30		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Retawa	Harding			$7														Retawa
27	Vkamila Ohacka	22		f		domeske	no	yes			Pnewo	Phila			$4								5	6	"	"	Grey		Pnewo "
28	Vschuje Lerman	19		m		Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jefonier				—								5		"	Fair	Brown		Jefonier "
29	Vlane Aschow	20		f		Wife	✓	✓			✓	Babroisk			—								5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Babroisk "
30	Vmina Dykty	16		f		domeske	no	no		Polish	Marcerchand	Radimsha			$6								5	3½	"	"	Brown		Radibanczyk "

54

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to fill descriptive of the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddocks Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

E Maddocks Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa

Jno Baker Inspection Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Cymbrian solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 45 & 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys Surgs Edin & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa

John Baker Inspection Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

B—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 14 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 20 - 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over 16 & in the United States; & if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If yes — Year or period of time.	15 If yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Jerbia	44		m	m	Labr	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rothkupa	Houghton Mine	yes	Brother					Brother Josef Jerbia Houghton Mine Mich					good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Rothkupa Hungary
2	Maria Kliczek	21		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trembowla	Phila		Husband					Husband Alexander Kliczek 2045 Catherine St Phila							5	2	"	Fair	Grey		Trembowla Austria
3	Stanislaw Skupio	20		m	m	Tailor			Austria		Austria	Marburg			Cousin					Cousin Stanislaw Skupio 7th & Fitzwater Sts Phila							5	3½	"	Ruddy	Grey		Marburg "
4	Josefa Narolska	22		f	m	Domestic			Austria		Galicia	Sassow			Sister					Sister in law Mrs Mrach 1617 Stiles St Phila							5	1	"	Black	Grey		Jaroslau "
5	Sala Winkler	23								Hebrew		Zolkiew			Brother					Brother Berger Winkler 1512 South St Phila					Brown Eyes Here 15 years Married Has cattle good char		5	2	"	Fair	Blue		Zolkiew "
6	Gitel																			do												Zolkiew "
7	Anna Baranska	16		f	m	Domestic				Polish		Jaslo			Father					Father Wojciech Baranski 206 Jane St Phila					2 years. Has a sister		4	11	"	"	Grey		Jaslo "
8	Alexander Kumeiwicz	24		m	m	Labr			Austria		Austria	Rozbaz	Lingfield Pa		Brother					Brother Abram Kumeiwicz Box 23 Lingfield Pa					2 years. Lumber		5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Rozbaz Austria
9	Michael Szana	24				Machinist						Cyszyrce	Phila		Sister					Sister Helene Wendel 2329 Wood St Phila					2 yrs. in factory		5	9½	Fresh	Black		PASSED	Okno "
10	Perl Stark	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bobrow			Father					Father Moses Stark 2721 Poplar St Phila					Here 4 years. Tailor		5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Bobrow "
11	Jakob Vaeyga	37		m	m	Labr				Polish		Jaworow	Camden		Brother					Brother Josef Vaeyga 118 Mechanic St Camden NJ					Nickel factory		5	5	Rosy	Brown	Brown	PASSED	Jaroslau "
12	Anastasia Carilla	24		f	m	Domestic						Krsko	Phila		Sister					Sister Emma Czaplicka 1911 Manayunk St Phila					Here 1 year. Tailor factory		4	2	"	Fair	Blue	PASSED	Lisko "
13	Stefan Wokay	30		m	m	Labr	no	no				Prusy	Chicago		Brother					Brother Michal Kawaczyk 2726 N 2nd Street Phila					Here 2 years. Tailor		5	3½	"	Brown	Brown		Boleslaw "
14	Maria Kowalewicz	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes				Bobrow	Phila		Father					Father Stefan Kowalewicz 2024 Shirley St Phila					Here 1 year. Tailor		4	8	"	Fair	Blue		Skawina "
15	John Debald	24		m	m	Railroadman	no	no				Skawina			Brother					Brother Stefan Debald 466 Mayfield St Phila					Here 2 years. Laborer		5	2¾	"	Brown	Brown		Bentzen "
16	Georgi Jamalin	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin			Brother					Brother Salomon Jamalin 339 Carpenter St Phila					Here 2 years. Tailor		5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grey		Kolbenau Germany
17	Andrzej Solany	28			m	Labr			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzbozowa	Plymouth Pa		Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Jan Smulewicz Broadway & Plymouth Pa					Here 3 years. Boys clothing		5	6	"	"	"		Olesko " Austria
18	Israel Szalet	29		m	m	Labr				Hebrew		Olesko	Oliver Pa		Nephew					Nephew Charles Goffman Sycamore & Oliver Pa					12 yrs		5	8	Fresh	"	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Olesko "
19	Dulie Tafler	24		f	m	Wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ruzsfalubbgy	Phila		daughter					daughter Julie Fleck Pleasant St Phila							4	6	Pale	Grey	Grey		Bacz " Hungary
20	Gyula Thenschmidt	10		m	s	Child						Baco			Self																		Bolozsany "
21	David John	20			s	Clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Belzorany			Uncle					Uncle Jacob Kleinman 127 North 9th St Phila					Here 15 years. Ladies' wear		-	-	Fresh	Fair	Red		Kosl bury Roumania
22	Elizabeth Goder	29		f	s	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skole			Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Abraham Guerguera 2321 Callowhill St Phila							5	7	"	Dark	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Linberg Austria
23	Katharina Zuckerberg	42		f	m	Wife									Self																		Nacyon "
24	Rosa Bezner	46		f	w				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest			Husband					Husband Abraham Bezner 2021 5th Street Phila							4	11	"	Dark	Brown		Budapest "
25	Samuel Silberman	22	7	m	s	Machinist									Father					do							4	9	Pale	Black			Hungary
26	Maria		16	f		Domestic														do							5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey		"
27	Kesi		13																	do							-	-	-	-	-		
28	Ilana		10			Child														do							-	-	-	-	-		
29	Sarah		8																	do							-	-	-	-	-		
30	Isidor		6	m																do							-	-	-	-	-		

55

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] First Officer of the HAVERFORD. from [illegible], do sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

P. Malden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John A. Tasker
Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys Surgs Edin & [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John A. Tasker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—77

JCTI

column
or 1 year
should be
in column

try in co
sion of
engineer,
ried sin

as of the

rrections
al exam-

recorded
journ in
issed as

therein
rite), or

ntry of

r people

lity, and
regard.
nch" by
ssarily
by race
ntry by
served:

agrees).

Spanish

desc

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

years or

male).

arried).

as accu-
examples:
polisher,
molder.

as of the

rrections
al exam-

recorded
journ in
issed as

therein
rite), or

ntry of

r people

lity, and
regard.
nch" by
ssarily
by race
ntry by
served:

agrees).

Spanish

desc

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ve to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
asilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
alian (south)."

of residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
anies accurately show country of last permanent residence,
porary residence, nationality, or race.
residents of the United States and are returning from a
d on manifests as United States for country of last permanent

on).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
tination.
a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
or No (no ticket).
ssage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
dd, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

session of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
nns (individual or family) the exact amount of money

of a family should not be divided among the several

e in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
od of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
ve or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
either going to join either a relative or friend; and if
me and complete address.
s in these columns are subject to revision by any
of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

CABIN, SECOND CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Philad Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cap. (Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet.	Weight. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Salaszewitz	29		f	m	Wife			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Podolin	Kellenville, Pa	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Brother Esther Rock, Pa			Good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown	gray		Johnsbon Hungary
2	Spruce Leiserman	4	7			Child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Phila		Father					Father Jacob Leiserman 340 Lombard St Phila					5	1					Jassy Roumania
3	Helena Feldheim	35	5	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	Myself	$40	no			Myself 340 Lombard St Phila					5	3½		Brown	Brown	PASSED	Satmar Hungary
4	Hermina	1	9	f																do					5	1½		brown	black	PASSED	
5	Ehran	16	5	m	s	Tailor														do					5	8½		fair			Oderwitch
6	Jura Colopko	20	4	m	s	Labr				Ruthenian		Kermark	Phila		Self					Uncle Mr Peter Kravec 5th Front St Phila					5		Health	Fair	Brown	PASSED	Hungary Keymark
7	Janos Tomaszek	17	6	m	s	Labourer									Self	$5				with uncle above					5	2¾				PASSED	Odessa Russia
8	Solir Demetre	24		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Polish	Germany									friend Kaiser Nerlig, 1808 N. Phila					5	8				PASSED	
9	John Lutz	24	9	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zerl	Hidden	yes	Brother	$2	no			Brother Gustav Lutz Shaw Glen Ave Pittsburgh Pa					5	8¼	fresh	brown	blue		Zerl Hanover
10	Stacia Mazzek	20		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Reperyzec	Buffalo	yes	Father	$4				Father Jan Mazzek 32 Willett St Buffalo N.Y.					5	3		brown			Wadowice Austria
11	Franciszek Bilnarczyk	21	5	m	m	Labr	yes	yes			Germany	Semlin	Buffalo		Uncle	$6				Uncle Johan Szymkowiak 76 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Semlin Prussia
12	Vasko Karaffa	16		m	s						Hungary	Lisco	Phila	no	Brother	$2	no			Brother Emelie Karaffa 2nd & Brown Phila					5	3		brown		PASSED	Lisco Austria
13	Leonidas Lazaridey	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Vizyan	Phila	yes		$4				Bro-in-law Clemens Vasiliou 132 Race St Phila					5	4		Dark		PASSED	Vizyan Greece
14	Pauline Klemens	25		f	m	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Trentenstat	Mt Holly	no	Husband	$5		1902	Phila	Husband Mr Klemens Mount Holly, N.J.					4	9		Brown			Trendenstadt Germany
15	Chaskel Seiffried	21		m	s	Tailor				Hebrew	Galicia	Jaworow	New York	yes	Uncle	$2				Uncle Elias Seiffried 121 East Houston St New York					5	4		Black	Brown	PASSED	Galicia Jaworow
16	Franciszek Chrostowski	17		m	s	Labr	no	no		Polish		Lancut	Buffalo, N.Y.		Brother	$8				Bro Antoni Chrostowski 32 Sycamore St Buffalo N.Y.					5	11½		Brown			Lancut Austria
17	Paul Kuniak	25		m	m	Labr	yes	yes			Germany	Hechlen	Phila		father					father Joseph Kuniak 340 Swanson St Phila					5	4		Light	grey		Hechlen Germany
18	Antoni Biarzynski	25		m	m	Labr	yes	yes			Galicia	Grzymalow			Brother					Brother Nicholas Grzymalow 2337 Carlton St Phila					5	8					Grzymalow Russian Poland
19	Alma Kunat	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kanedey			uncle	$1	no			uncle Henry Trach Rower 3600 Norris St Phila											Kanedey Germany
20	Marcia Stefanowicz	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Talmag	Cleveland O		husband					Husband Joseph Stefanowicz 4623 Clark Ave										PASSED	
21	Margit	3	6	f		Child									father															PASSED	
22	Lajos		2	m																											
23	Istvan		11	m																											
24	Jan Ogonatowski	38		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Galicia	Boulynia	Phila		Self	$100	yes	1878	Phila	Cousin Wm Kal. Peliwo 2128 Orthodox St Frankford					5	7½	fresh	Light	grey	Pock Mark	Horodynia Austria
25	Ludwika	32		f		Wife									husband					do					4	1					
26	Julian Tarnowski	19		m	s	Student									self	$28	no			uncle Kasimir Bielkowski 4517 Baker Ave Frankford					5	8½					
27	Wiktorya Pocisk	18		f	s	Domestic									Brother	$10	no			Bro Jan Ogonatowski 2128 Orthodox St Frankford					4	3					
28	Romeo Canfeli	19		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Fiorel	New York	yes	Self	$12	yes	1903	Chicago Ill						5	4¼	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy
29	Antonio Della	31		m	m	Laborer						Larrato			Brother	$2	no	1897		Brother Peagle Della Rocca nest en Larrato Italy					5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Larrato Italy
30	Michael Deast	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Zobutt	Horn Lo			$5	yes	1895	Phila	Brother in law Michael Deast Horn Pa					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blind right eye + scarred made + both eyes.	Kamarany Hungary

56

Joseph Ehrlich

Blind Army Effect writer

"Instead of showing occupation of females not at others to support, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the creed from which alienage sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master or the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifests of the aliens named in the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of the aliens named in the investigation, I believe that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public agreement, express or implied, to import prostitutes, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

P Maddox
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians + Surgeons Edin + Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRU

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in co months, the latter applying only to those under

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 sh

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The ent rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profe Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive e steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm f

Steamship companies should make this distin should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of under head of occupation as "in transit." Those the United States, but not intending to pass thr "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column ; should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). N Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should l which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in colu as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctio manifests should be carefully revised by inspector For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest do race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is might properly come under the heading of United nationality. In this connection the following distinc

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cub descent.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

NEGRO.

(Black.) refers to the African Negro race, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose nationality or nativity is [illegible] should be classified under the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

e who are native to the [illegible] Italy (i. e., com Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether ly, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] Monaco, Hungary, should be classed erto." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and nia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend classed as "Italian (south)."

(Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *ty or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical emanship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a uld be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the wn of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column er Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show defi passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in l give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ch by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mily.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—umn 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if r friend, with name and complete address.

ᵴᵴ.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any i the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov 22 - 1906

NOTE.—This side must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Immi. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Liszeky	30		m		Cabt	no	no	Russia	Polish	Bozzerewo	Phila	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother-in-law Kazmarek 1838 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Phila Russia
2	Abram Reishman	23		m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	FEB 7 1916 Hebrew	Hebrew	Sharmen	"	"	"	"	"									5	4½	"	Brown	Grey		Sherman "
3	Dankel	16		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4¾	"	"	"		" "
4	Jenky Kreid	18		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Bruzene	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	Brown		" "
5	Franciszek Wisniewsky	20		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dyblin	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Pemint Boler	40		/	/	/	/	/	"	"	Mlawa	Nations & Tr	"	"	"	"									5	7½	"	Fair	Blue		Mlawa "
7	Szwge Rotfeld	18		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Suber	Phila	"	"	"	"									5	9½	"	"	Grey		Suber "
8	Kusse Grassman	21		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	FEB 7 1940	3-193379 2-18053	"	"									5	2½	"	Black	Black		Mohilew "
9	Abane L. Markwich	19		f	M.	mufe			"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
10	Yanken	9		m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Frammet	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Selma Rousiainen	20		f	M.	Domes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	Ulman Bursdu	19		m	S.	Labt	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Nesvoick	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$10	no									5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Nesvoick Russia
14	Karp Adomof	32		M.		Labt	No	no	"	Russian	Babonitch	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$12	no									5	8	Fresh	Dark	grey		Babonitch "
15	Kasimir Czerbotz	37																												
16	Bore C. Liebl	40		f	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bele	Phila	yes	Hus	$6	no									5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Belez "
17	Beile	18		f	S	Domestic			"	"				brother											5	3	"	"	Grey		" "
18	Antoni Dalecki	17		m		Labr	no	no	"	Polish	Mylawne	Milwaukee	no	P.P.	$10	no									5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Mylawne Russia
19	Zygmunt Albuczuny	27		M.	S.	Labr			"	"	Kowno	Phila	yes	Himself	$8										5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Kowno Russia
20	Edel Deciatow	22		m	s	Tailor	yes	no	"	Hebrew	Rybnice	"	"	brother-in-law	$4										6	0	"	Black	Brown		Swisk Russia
21	Baile Goldman	20		f	S.	Servt			"	"	Grodno	Newyork	"	father	none										4	9	Fresh	Black	Brown		Audiagen "
22	Yzgko Lutzerochin	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Berdicevo	Phila	yes	brother	$4	no									5	5	"	"	Grey		Kowel Russia
23	Mayer Maizer	18		m	s	Hatter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Schawli	Phila	yes	brother	$8	no									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey		
24	Wladyslaw Buchlis	18				Labr	no	no	"	Polish	Krierkowa	"		Cousin	$10										6		Blond	Blue			
25	Jozefa	16		f		Domestic			"	"															5	3	"		Grey		
26	Froike Horowitz	19		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Woodbury		Uncle	$5										5	2½	"	Black	Brown		Odessa "
27	Nadke Chasidosky	17		f		Domestic			Russian		Orsie	Milwaukee													5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown		Kiel Russia
28	Schmeel Greenowitz	20		m		Tailor	no	no	"		Pudrojsk	Phila		Cousin											5	3½	Fresh	Black	Brown		Pidrojsk "
29	Wolf Sandler	21				Tailor			"		Slyck	"		brother-in-law	$4										5	1	"	"	"		Slyck "
30	Michel Wisegnitz	20				Tailor			"		Plock	"		Uncle	$20										5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Plock "

57

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Gelsberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Middleton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Harper
Inspector at Port Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S William Sutton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Harper
Inspector at Port Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS.

The information returned on the manifest of [illegible] relates to alien arrivals including immigrants [illegible] accordance with the following subjoined instructions. The [illegible] herein in these special instructions followed [illegible] including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Line No.).—The return [illegible] meaning the latest appearing only [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). [illegible]

Column 3 (Alien or citizen). [illegible] Spanish, Well (without).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 will be given as [illegible] as possible. Women and children [illegible] Civil engineer, station [illegible] steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays for it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

AFRICA.

[illegible]

EUROPE.

The people who are natives [illegible] Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and Wales [illegible] Lapps, Basques, Canary Islanders, Gypsies, Moors, Finns, Livonians, Moravians, Moldo-Wallachians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Slavonians, Carniolans, Bohemians, Dalecarlians, Icelanders, Lithuanians, Polish Jews, Scotch Highlanders, Manx, Celts, Cornish, Basques, Asturians, Andalusians, Catalans, Castilians, Valencians, Murcians, Galicians, Navarrese, Aragonese, Old Castilians, Leonese, Estremenians, and Manchegans, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] town.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2166 Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1110

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 20 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abram Karbman	20		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ryeow	Phila	yes	Friends	$2	no	Friends Hebrew Immigrant Society Philadelphia				Good		5	4	fresh	Blond	grey	None	Bielsk
2	Dunie Wisgnowesky	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Bielsk			Brother	$5								5	5	do		Blue	do	Kaunas
3	Yosel	15		M		Tailor																	4	10	do	Blk		do	
4	Adel Groat	26		F		Keller	no	no			Sredniea			Cousin	$7								5	3	fresh	Blond	grey	None	Grodkawa
5	Schaje Harp	16		F		Domestic					Rabrimek			Brother	$2								5	2					Brabanuk
6	Itea Wiener	43		F	Wid.	Wife					Orenkas				$18								4	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Bojerkas
7	Esther	18		F	S	Domestic								Brother	$100								4	11					
8	Chane	16		F																			4	8			Brown		
9	Jozefata Staradumska	28		F	M	Wife	no	no		Polish	Schawli	Phila	yes	Husband	$11	no							5	—	Blond	Blond	grey	None	Lyawli
10	Bronislaw	5		M		Child								Father									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Jan	2		M																			—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Brichel Szerwinska	45		F	M	Keb	no	no		Hebrew	Kuchnew			Son	$8								5	3½	fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Kiesdinew
13	Chane	40		F		Wife																	5	4			Brown		do
14	David	11		M		Child																	—	—					do
15	Vezik	9		M										Brother									—	—					do
16	Sonie Brajdanick	25		F	M	Wife					Odessa			Husband	$7								5	11		Blk	Brown		Odessa
17	Salomon	5		M		Child								Father									—	—					
18	Jakob	3		M																			—	—					
19	Julius Kominsky	19		M	S	Labr.	no	no						Brother	$15								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Leon Lewandowski	26		M	S					Polish	Wrzplawni	Wilmington	yes	Self	$13.30								5	7	—	Black	Brown	None	Odessa
21	Rivke Setzack	25		F	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Teplik	Phila	yes	Husband	$4	no							5	5	—				Mogelawni
22	Rochel	9		F		Child																	5	8	fresh	Blond	Blue		Teplik
23	Sime Kuchunsky	7		M																			4	9			grey		
24	Yoesf Selig Zitke	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Sokalow			Mother	$5								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Leon Majdes	25		M	S	Rabbi				Polish	Lambo	Phila		Brother	$5								5	2	fresh	Blond	grey		Sokalow
26	Yelzig Mindel	19		M		Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Rudnosan	Phila		Father	$5								5	4					Zamos
27	Yitel Awruzka	18	JAN 2 1911	M		Domestic					Shavels			Cousin	$2								5	2		Black	Brown		Kurszeese
28	Rose Talesnikoff	17		F							Zeplik				$5								4	11			Blue		Skalan
29	Paulo Abramowicz	25		M	Wid.	Wife	yes	yes			Wolanowslaw			Brother	$60								5	3		Blond			Teplik
30	[illegible]	22		M	S	Domestic																	5	1		Black	brown		Wolanowslaw
																							4	9		Blond			

58

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Polakberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Sorensen, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Sorensen
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys & Surgs Edin & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4339

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible]

Campeche, Yucatan, Barbuda, Curaçao, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show the amount of money each alien has in his possession, regardless of the amount required by the immigration law. Instructions should be given that the question is to be directed to the alien personally, and the answer should be taken without consultation with others. Care should be taken that Column 7 is not checked and the entries therein should be either Yes (meaning head and write) or No (meaning either can not read or write, or can read but not write).

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been assisted by others, and if so, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1904 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1904 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch-Flemish.	Polish.
Dutch-Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Dutch-Frisian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4339

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool, 7th Nov., 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila., Nov. 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gitel Skotkin	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariampole	Phila		yes	husband	$25	no			husband Benjamin Skotkin 1027 Fairmount Ave Phila		no	no	Good	No	4	11	fresh	blond	gray		Mariampole
2	Berl	10		M		Child														father do										
3	Wolke	14		M																										
4	Kreine Sofolnik	34		F	M	Wife	no	no			Jakaka				husband	$12				husband Hyman Sofolnik 1027 Fairmount Ave Phila						4	11		black	brown		Jakaka
5	David	14		M			yes	yes							father					father do										
6	Lea	9		F		Child																								
7	Wolke																													
8	Anton Lakezis	17				Labor	no	no		Lithuanian	Bralelen				self	$5				Brother Mr Kaplan 1352 Pearl St Phila						5	8	fresh	Blond	blue	none	Bartele
9	Berl			S		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Poniewez				brother	$6				Brother Harry Brussel 1912 Fairmount St Phila						5	2		Blk	grey		Poniewez
10	Adam Banashik	23		S		Labor	no	no		Polish	Zaunb	Cleveland	O	yes	friend	$40	no			friend Hanslowski Glasmeweky 917 Cedar St Cleveland O						5	4½	fresh	blond	grey		Zaunb
11	Elze Stanmek					Woman				Hebrew	Wareschow		Phila		one to	$3				Uncle Sol Kaplan 1027 Fairmount Ave Phila						5	4		black	brown		Bartele
12	Rachel Feder	42				domestic	yes	yes			Warsaw				husband	$5				husband Louis Blinsky 105 Cheltenham St Phila						5	3		black	brown		Warschaw
13	Gerschon Ganawitz	14				Student					Bedzerew				cousin	$8				cousin Lisk Jaraweska 1027 Fairmount St Phila						5	6					
14	Dowid Karul	19		M		Tailor	no	no			Wyrobr	Allentown	Pa	yes	Brother	$1				Brother Looken Virginia St Atlantic City N J						5	3		Blue			wyrob Lidemb
15	Selig Gerzberg	17		S		Labourer	yes	yes			Odessa	Phila		yes		$4				Brother Gottlieb Gerzberg 933 Carpenter St Phila						5	3½		Blond	Brown		Warschaw
16	Clara Steinberg	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Slobutka				husband	$15				husband Joseph Steinberg 933 Carpenter St Phila						5	7		Blond	Blue	none	Slobutt
17	Bekie	5				Child									father					father do										
18	Schmerel	3																		do										
19	Anna Rigalis	18		S		domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Jeserany	Plymouth	Pa		Brother	$5				Brother Anton Rigalis 509 Farme St Plymouth						5	2	fresh	Blk	grey	none	Odessa
20	Mendel Scharfman	16				Weaver	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wazechau	Phila			father	$5				father Mr Scharfman 719 Poplar St Phila						5			Blue			PASSED. Jastrzegrb
21	Chane Beil Stein	16				Sewing					Jawo				Brother	$1				Brother Hocken Stein 401 22d St Phila (and wife)						4	9		Blk	Brown		Wrenacz
22	Berl Kiperschmatt	45		M	M	Wife	no	no			Zawerczyk				O.D. mother father cousin	10				Brother David Gringold 508 Federal St Phila Cousin Yosel Silver 711 Reifman St Phila						5	3		Blond	grey		PASSED. Jasub.
23	Zeige	21		S		Domestic																								
24	Jente					Child																								
25	Itzig Gringold	22		M		Tailor	yes	yes			Kiew				Brother	$5				Brother David Gringold 508 Federal St Phila						5	5		Blond	grey	none	Zakub.
26	Bine Volkow	19		F		domestic					Bralelen				Cousin	$4				Cousin Leib Wolkow 110 2nd Street Phila						5	3				PASSED.	Warschaw
27	Lonnitz Lazarus																													
28	Jente Jendrzejewicz	22				Labor	no	no		Polish	Olkeng	Phila		yes	aunt	$3				Aunt Koarika Koarika 4653 Frankford Ave Phila						5	6	fresh	Blond	grey	none	Jeszczy
29	Moses Kramer	18				Tailor				Hebrew	Zytomir				father	$15				father Abram Kramer 536 Kensington St Phila, Pa						5	6½		Blond	Blk	Brown	Zytomer
30	Matulis Cipriow	23				Labor				Lithuanian	Bralelen				self	$40				cousin Louis Lakes 1352 Pearl St Phila						5	8½		Blue	Blue		Bralelen

59

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Fullerton, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fullerton
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

Philadelphia, Pa. John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. William Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys & Surgs. Edinr & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

L William Sutton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1910

Philadelphia, Pa. John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

[Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] relative to citizenship [illegible] necessary evidence [illegible] to citizenship [illegible] relative [illegible]

[illegible] Act [illegible]

[illegible] Act [illegible]

[illegible] Act

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10—1520

S. S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when? Yes. No. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ht.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kadzielaski	34		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Rossyca	Philadelphia									Lost	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Opatowice Kalisz Russia
2	Tomasz Ruszkowicz	28																					5	3					Rossyca
3	Stanislaw Bartyzski	33			Single	Laborer	No	No															5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue		Lobzinice
4	Wincenty Pawlicki	21				Laborer																	5	3	Fair		Brown		
5	Jan Juszczyk	18																					5	4	Pale		Brown		
6	Luka Rosenow	20																					5	6	Fair		Brown		Zebrzydowa Russ
7	Fedor Parfumenko	18																					5	6½	Fair		Blue		Mogilev Russ
8	Petro Vargausky	20																					5	6			Grey		Zebrzydowa Russ
9	Feodor Zalkunow	19																					5	6	Light		Light		
10	Jemofei Dorosenko	34																					5	5	Fair		Brown	Blue	Russ
11	Konstantin Petrowsky	33																					5	6			Grey		Wilna Russia
12	Anna Walendowska	30																					5	1½			Blue		Zagarnie Russia
13	Klimenty Zonjal	18																					5	6½	Fair		Brown		Zolaga Russia
14	Mateusz Zydrim	20																					5	6½	Fair		Brown		Zolaga Russia
15	Filip Mruzik	16																					5	6½	Light				Zodus Russia
16	Kazimir Wezbicky	34		M	1000 R 994		Y	Y		Lithuanian	Terwaty	[redacted]	DEC 6 1906	Self	45								5	2	Dark		Brown		Wilna Russia
17	Wasila Pukowsky	18					Y	Y		Polish	Wilna	do		Self	3								5	9	Fair		Blue		Wilna Russia
18	Orodosi Zamsincyuk	19					Y	Y		Russian	Sodno	Ogilvie		Self	3								5	8½	Brown		Brown		Zodus Russia
19	Magdeldi Saartzky	38					Y	Y															5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Zodus Russia
20	Iwan Lukaschwicz	14		M		Laborer	No	No		Russian	Russia		JAN 12 1940			MAR 13 1940							5	6½			Brown	PASSED.	Memel Russia
21	Elisal Chichowitzky	20				Teacher	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Grodno	New York			8								5	5	Fair			PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Minsk
22	Klasma Dachunow	28		M		Laborer	No	No		Russian	Russia	Lithuania											5	6½	Light		Brown		Skarzyn Russia
23	Anton Dawgnok	23				Yes	Yes					Pittsburg			25								5	5½			Blue		Zodus Russia
24	Berezem Rodocka	24				No	No								20								5	7½	Light		Brown		Zdany Russia
25	Owen Bezpiaty	17		S		Yes	Yes								21								5	3½			Grey		Zdany Russia
26	Mirow Katowey	27		M											20								5	4½	Fair				
27	Grigori Lipprenko	19		S		No	No								10								5	6½	Fresh		Brown		
28	Lawreaty	31		M											28								5	2	Fair		Grey		
29	Lisip	27		S											15								5	4	Black	Brown	Brown		
30	Simeon Kedaschoff	22		M		No	No								12								5	3	Light				
																							5	1½	Fair				

60

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Boopman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Nesbitt, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Nesbitt
Master. — officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4339

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The [illegible] relates to aged persons [illegible] necessarily with [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be, to show whether or not the person is married.

Column [illegible] Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column [illegible] Whether able to read or not.

Column [illegible] Whether able to write or not.

Column [illegible] Whether able to read and write, or neither read nor write, or read but not write.

Administration [illegible] between [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible] as follows:

A farmer [illegible] to cultivate a farm, either on lease for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] to work on farms for others.

Steamship companies should note that the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Indies [illegible] relationship [illegible] Mexico [illegible] the Dakotas [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Germany [illegible] Provinces [illegible] Hanover, Hesse-Nassau, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Bremen [illegible] Alsace-Lorraine [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Austria [illegible] Bohemia [illegible] Moravia [illegible] Galicia [illegible] Austrian Poland [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Croatia [illegible] Slavonia [illegible] Dalmatia [illegible] Bosnia [illegible] Herzegovina [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Germany

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford, sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov. 22, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be placed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Stat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrei Danzenok	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Zhenigov	Lehighton	Yes	Self	$10		Cousin—Peter Koschenko 1311 S. Mad St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Nikita Kozalenko	41		M	M		Yes	Yes															
3	Laurenty Friadenko	27		M	M		Yes	Yes															
4	Dimit Zaigow	21		S	S		No	No															
5	Grigori Witazko	41		S	S		Yes	Yes															
6	Afanasi Despiato	41		M	M		Yes	Yes															
7	Osip Kuew	42		M	M		No	No															
8	Samuel Negliff	41		S	S		No	No															
9	Vasily Rabikow	35		M	M																		
10	Feodory Susahzenok	22		S	S		No	No															
11	Kusma Alexiew	42		M	M		Yes	Yes															
12	Emelian Zaigow	32		M	M		No	No															
13	Alexei Backow	30		M	M																		
14	Danilo Danzenko	24		M	M		Yes	Yes															
15	Feodor Respiaty	41		M	M		Yes	Yes															
16	Jaleau Winski	22		M	M		Yes	Yes															
17	Stanislaw Hojtel	41		M	M		Yes	Yes															
18	Marianna Radzicowicz	20		F	M	Wife	No	No															
19	Helena	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes															
20	Anna	11		F	S	Child																	
21	Josef	9		M																			
22	Stanislaw	4		M																			
	Rosica Lukanskiewicz	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	No			Lehighton	Philadelphia											
	Kasmy Rayduk	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Polish	Pabianice	Philadelphia											
	Jan Reza	21		S	S	do					Budy Slomin												
	Antonio Surlinski	29		S	M		Yes	Yes		Polish	Orzesko	Philadelphia											
	Elizavara Potapczuk	16		F	S	Domestic	No				Krasczyn												
	Antoni Kamienshy	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Szczeck	Reading, Pa.											
	Josef Schneider	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			Kabrin	Polish	Philadelphia										
	Aaron L. Davidowitz	18		M	S	Cookmaker	No	No			Wilna	Trenton, N.J.											

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 27 1940
220643

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 8 1912
FEB 1 1913

61

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Keppler

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
5	3½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"
5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	2	Pale	"	Blue	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	3½	"	"	Blue	small pox mark	"
5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"
5	1½	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	3	"	Dark	Grey	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Kalvdreyky
5	4½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Poplaki
5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	Pidrosa
5	5	Pale	Dark	"	"	Kalvdreyky
5		Fair	Grey	Small pox mark	"	Sidlce
5	5½	"	Light	"	"	Grodek
5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	Dilsk
5	5	Fresh	"	Brown	"	Dilsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Middleton Heuler, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Middleton Heuler
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Chief Officer, Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phy. Surgs Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6 1906

at Philadelphia Pa. John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information required under the head of "Last residence" relates to the country from which the alien has last emigrated, whether it be the country of birth or not.

Column 10 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what kind, and when).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what kind, and when.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket not).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—4128

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, etc., and full name and complete address.												
1	Katarzyna Krociak	20		F	S	Domestic	No	Yes	Austria	Polish	Olszanica	Darlawiz	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	Land	No	4	11	Pale	Light Brown			PASSED	Olszanica Austria
2	Lizzy Dawrzynicz	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Olszanica	Brahan	Yes	Self	$18							5	5	Fair	Ashy				Olszanica Austria
3	Josef Sobczyk	45		M		No	No				Olszanica	Mt Carmel Pa	Yes		10							5	4		Brown				Olszanica Austria
4	Jan Libra	23		M									Yes		$28							5	7		Grey				Olszanica Austria
5	Franciszek Latronski	22				Jan Yes						Madison Pa	Yes									5	3		Brown				Bednarzyce Austria
6	Katarzyna Mazgaj	17		F	S	Domestic			Germany		Sadke	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30							5		Fresh	Light Brown	Blue			Marienfeld Germany
7	Docko Sale	16		M	S		No	No	Turkey	Ethiopian	Monastir	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	$							5	6	Brown	Brown				Monastir Macedonia
8	Kiste Neola	20		M									Yes	Self	$5														Karaman Asia
9	Kiste Simon	32		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$							5	2½		Brown				Opuzinia Turkey
10	Michal Medan	24		M									Yes		$3							5	7		Brown	Brown				Karaman Asia
11	Jan Przewoznicyak	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Tarnopol	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$18							5	5½							Jakolovi Austria
12	Marianna	23		F																		5	3	Healthy	Fair	Blue			Kopelice Austria
13	Ladwiga	3		F		Child																5	1½		Dark				Bolen Austria
14	Kadelawa	5		F																									
15	Ladwiga Szmal	20		M		Labor	Yes	Yes					Yes		$5														Tarnopol Austria
16	Herman Frenkel	14		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Vassy	Philadelphia	Yes	Father								5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Vassy Roumania
17	Chawe Sister	17		F		Dress Maker	Yes	Yes					Yes									5	1½		Dark				
18	Jankel J. Herp	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Stare Sambor		Yes		$							5	2		Brown				Stare Sambor Austria
19	Jan Srodon	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lezajdowice		Yes	Self	$15							5	2		Fair	Blue		PASSED.	Tarnopol Austria
20	Konrad Goldberg	20	Mar 1907	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Tarnopol	N York	Yes	Self	$100							5	9		Dark	Brown			Bogushowice Austria
21	Hirschel Schulmann	17				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Odessa	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$85		195 Berkley St Bost					5	6	Pale	Blue	Blue			Tarnopol Austria
22	Leiwe	40		F		Wife																5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Odessa Russia
23	Abram Grand Child	4		M		Child								Father								5	4						
24	Mordche Malyar	47		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$30		Met by daughter and Mother at Ship													
25	Marie	45		F		Wife											621 Carpenter St.												
26	Beile	22		F	S	Child								Father	30		Brother					5	4						
27	Chaim	10		M	S																								
28	Chaile	3		F	S																								
29	Lawel Schertoff	22	MAR 2 1932	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Phila	Yes	Self	$100		Met by daughter Berta at landing Uncle L. Chaim George Slawecki 430 N Orianna St. Phila Friend Hugshie Isaacs 1105 Delancy St.					5	5½	Dirt	Black	Black		Male	Mohilew Russia
30	Vladislaw Markowitz	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania		Pauvesh		Yes	Self	$15							5	6		Fair			PASSED.	Kretinga Lithuania

62

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Waipman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Reader, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or within prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reader Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov 1904

at Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Phys & Surgs Edin & Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1904

at Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1735

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required by the ... relative to nationality and race ... by a designation such as ... relates.

The returns ... Columbian (Mexican) ... Welsh, or Scotch ... Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or other ... Mediterranean ... turner, or other ...

A distinction is made between farmers, and laborers, regardless of the amount ... A farmer owns, manages, or operates a farm, either on shares or otherwise ... A farm laborer works on a farm for wages ... Stockraising ... subject to ... by inspectors ... carefully ... Columbia ... should be ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columbia 7, Ability to read.—The entry in column 7 should show the ability or inability of each alien to read, as given in the ... Yes or No to read and write, No. No. ... whether can read and write, or can read but not write.

Columbia 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columbia 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ... reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The ... column 8 ... how determined by the ... Columbia 12 ... Yes or No ... Columbia 13 ... every ... column 9, should show ... nicely, by whom passage was paid, as sent by ... father, brother, or other relative ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Columbia 14 (With ... in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columbia 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1735

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov. 22 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josefa Jaskiewicz	26		F	M.	wife	No	No	Russia	Pole	Krzyzanow	Phila	Yes	Husband	$5.	No.	Husband J Jaskiewicz Gest Annapolis					5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Krzyzanow Kalisz Russia
2	Boleslaw	4	3	M	S.									Father			Father Stanislaw Jaskiewicz 1932 N. 8th St Phila											
3	Stanislaw	2	2	M	S.																						
4	~~David Weiss~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Jew~~				~~Hebrew~~				Brother													
5	~~Sarah~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~wife~~									Brother-in-law													
6	Bertsche	40		M	M.	Tailor	Jew	No						Uncle													
7	David Lewenberg	21		M	S.	Tailor	Jew	Yes						Self	$12		Brother B Weiss 11 East 3rd St New York										
8	Yelde Solomniak	37		F	M.	wife	No	No		Odessa	Tulczin			Husband	$		Brother-in-law										
9	Dasele	41		M	M.	Tailor	Jew	Yes						Father			Uncle										
10	Mordele	18		F	S.												Brother-in-law D. Newstein 3 S. 5th St. 235 cor. 5th New York										
11	Sore	15		F	S.												Husband Y. Solomniak 70 N. 8th St Phila										
12	Like	12		F	S.												Father Hirsch Wanner 115 Bainbridge										
13	Chaje	53		M	M.	Tailor	No	No						Self													
14	Meseh	20		M	S.	Tailor	Jew	Yes		Minsk				Uncle			Uncle J. Gerton 1713 Thompson St Phila					5	0	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Odessa Russia
15	Schmuel Judelowitz	42		M	M.	Tailor	Jew	Yes						Daughter			Son-in-Law J. Rosenberg 257 Miller St. Phila					5	4	"	Dark			Bialystock Russia
16	Leib	son	17	M	S.									Sister								5	7	"	Brown	Black		Bialystock Russia
17	Blume	wife	35	F	M.	wife	No	No						Self								5	2½	"	Dark	Brown		Kieff Russia
18	Sara	dau	8	F	S.	Child	Jew	Yes														4	11	"	Fair	Blue		Kremke Russia
19	Chave	dau	7	F	S.																						
20	Josef Jaslawsky	18		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Kerson				Sister			Sister Sara Jaslawsky 1320 N. 3rd St Phila										
21	George Munck	24		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno		Self	$10	No						5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Gray		Kowno Russia
22	Jakob Jansen	20		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno		Self	$5							5	9	Light	Brown	Blue		Wenden Livland Russia
23	Anna Jelegiewska	24		F	M.	wife	No	No		Polish	Wyszodo	Wilmington		Husband			Husband Onufy Jeligiewski 141 Washington Av. Wilmington					5	10	"	Light			Liffland Russia
24	Hedwige	5		F	S.	Child																5	7	"				Wenden Livland Russia
25	Kasimir	3		M	S.									Father			do										
26	Alexander	2		M	S.												do										
27	Berl Jaroslowsky	27		M	Married	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Akerman	Phila		Brother	none		Sister Schefe Hoffman 3 years. 521 Hope St Phila (last of landing state)										
28	Leib Cohen	35		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Woodbine	"		Brother	$5		Brother Abram Cohen 3 years Land Warrior 96 Paragon wooden					5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Akerman Bessarabia Russia
29	Edensy Kolesinski	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Kybart	Phila		Brother	$10		Brother Wladyslaus Kolesinski 3 years last 5 years ag. 257 Baltimore Av Phila 257 N. 25 st.					5	8	Fair			Pock Mark	Wonnie Bessarabia Russia
30	Jan Romanczuk	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Plotzk	Phila		Brother	$8		Brother Herman Romanczuk 3 years last 5 years ag. 116 Rwide pl Phila Germantown					5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rybart Russia
																						5	4	"	Light			Olszan Bessarabia Russia

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/20 #500/537

APR 14 1937 — DEC 28 1920 — DEC 14 1939 109195 — SEP 18 1922 — MAY 4 1916 — FEB 27 1911

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John F Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phy & Surg Edin &c. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John F Hagan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIFICATION [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to [illegible] according to [illegible] Regarding [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] months [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Spanish, [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] race [illegible] should be [illegible] which immigrants belong, [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be [illegible] amount.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

AMERICAN.

[illegible]

ENGLISH.

The people who are [illegible] Lowlands [illegible] Most of these people [illegible] Italians are

SCOTCH.

[illegible] who are native [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] compatriots. [illegible] the Welsh, [illegible] Cymric [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column [illegible]. [illegible] entry in column 9 should show [illegible] nation by which passage was paid, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35–4310

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line E 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Oct 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether the immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Catherine Wolf	34		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	German	Krumberg	Chester Pa	Husband						Husband Jacob Wolf 127 Webster St Chester Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	Blond	brown		Krumberg
2	Jacob		6	M		Child																									
3	Rosa Drotzki																														
4	Antonina Gulbicka	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lithuania Russia	Phila	Husband						Father do		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	Blond	grey		Bogubowola
5	Jan Gulbicki																										5			Blue		PASSED	Lielen
6	Leadick																										5	11/4	fair	Blue	Red	PASSED	Ostrolenka Russia
7	Sekeiman																										5	7½					Passmunich Russia
8	Golde																										5	5	brown	Blue			Kashevitz Russia
9	Jenny Sereke																													do			do
10	Yanie Dworkin																										5	8		Black	Blue	PASSED	Kralhenen Russia
11	Rene																										5	7½	brown	brown			Nowogrodek Russia
12	Herd																																
13	Andrei Diduck																																
14	Ignat Akuich																										5	8		Black	Gray		Kiew Russia
15	Ivan Lalyenko																										5	3/4				PASSED	
16	Constantin Klaudeviz	19																									5	10	Brown	Brown		Had specks right eye	
17	Ignati Wenskawitz																										5	2		Blue			Smelinchy Russia
18	Peter Kenastowitz																										5	8½					
19	Zopia																										5	8½			Brown		Jedgeokey Russia
20	Stanislaw Gritzyes	26		M	M																						5	6					
21	Sonia																																
22	Kasmir Markewitz	20		M		Ho Ho					Schandau Germany	Phila							Uncle Thos Jabas 127 Webster St Chester Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	8½		Fair	Brown		Schotzkachy Russia
23	Kosak Schmidt	47		M	M	Tailor					Vienna	Phila							friend do		No	No	No	good	No	5	9		Dark	Dark	scar on left side of nose	Auchsenum
24	Ester	49		F		Wife																					5	11					Schipekachy
25	Sosa	11				Child																					5	6	Black	Gray			Mechinew
26	Fella																																
27	Hodem Bogalewsky	50		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes			Vosleu		Son		$25.00																	
28	Sosc																																
29	Rachel Bachewitz	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Prigora Hungary	Phila	Sister		$25.00				Sister Rivke Bachewitz 522 Lehigh Ave Phila		No	No	No	good	No	5	9		Black	Black		Berezna Russia
30	Selmen Berlia	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Finland		Brother in law		$10.00				Brother in law Morris Sokerman 401 Rum St Phila		No	No	No	good	No	5	11				Scar under nose	Kopelaweh Russia

Stamps: FEB 17 1907 221374 Com-Gen'l of Immig. Washington D.C.; OCT 31 1939 6-55540 2/30/18 7/31; DEC - 1939 2/30; OCT 4 - 1939 4410 525; JUL 2 - 1940 119995-7-98466 62a.; APR 12 1934; AUG 10 1939 3/24/34 Sec R-6096/v-9/o - Name at time of entry Jonas Lackawicz; JUL 25 1940 109033 - C/A issued at Central Office from CA&A dated 7/1/40 file 2770-R.139691 for use under Section 6; JUL 25 1940 3-165748-209423; DEC 28 1939 3-165748-209423

64 Jf

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

engers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or advocates or aggregated, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no person has been procured of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 6

Phila'd'a, Pa.

John T Harper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England & Wales - Surgs - Edin Roles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

William Cattle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906

Phila'd'a, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–419

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 22nd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sladc Lipschin	36		F	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Smorgan	Phila	yes	Self	19	no	Self Father in law 1908 S. 5th St. Phila	good							Russia
2	Scholem	16		M	S	Tailor																			
3	Rebecca	21		F		Domestic																			
4	Rawen	28		M		Tailor																			
5	Lupe Lewin	52		M		Tailor											Son 256 Carpenter St		5	2	grey	grey			
6	Hene	48		F		Wife																			
7	Solifre	19		F		Domestic																			
8	Esta	17		F																					
9	Schmerl	44		M		Tailor																			
10	Mate Schmerelzka	46		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Husband 38 Warren St Phila	good	5	1½	grey	grey		PASSED.	Austria
11	Chaje Cramer	47		F		Wife																		PASSED.	Russia
12	Chane	4		M		Child																			
13	Dore	13		F																					
14	Herse Schurmann	17		M		Laborer							Uncle	no			Uncle Nadelo 342 N. Franklin St Phila		5	6		black brown			Russia
15	Blume	1		F		Domestic																			
16	Dwie	1		F																					
17	Schmerl Mironowitz	26		M	S	Tailor	no	no			Bridgeport		Brother	yes	no		Cousin Isidore Lipman 22 Gaskill St Phila								
18	Meier Meisel	19		M		Waiter	yes	yes			Jakawli		Brother	yes			Brother Meisel 329 Blanchard St Phila								
19	Josefa Starodomska	27	7	M	M	Wife	no	no		Polish			Husband	yes			Husband Joseph Starodomska 920 Monroe St								
20	Bronislaw		5	M		Child							Father												
21	Jan		2																						
22	Antoni Dalicki	17		M	S	Tailor	no	no			Myslawice	Pittsburgh	Brother	yes			Brother Dalicki 262 Bedford St Wilkes-Barre Pa								
23	Leon Lewandowski	26		M	S	Tailor	no	no					Self												
24	Malke Chasidoski	17	7	F		Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Cracow		Cousin	yes			Cousin Max Charkin 206 4th Street Phila								
25	Wojslaw Butler	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no		Polish	Bochkowa	Phila	yes	Cousin	yes		Cousin Karol Butlewicz 1715 Lemington St Phila								
26	Tecfila	16	7	F		Domestic											do								
27	Calel Mast	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	yes	Hebrew	Srednica						Cousin Jacob Fine 9016 Smith St Phila								
28	Zygmunt Akaerunas	26	2	M	M	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Kovno		Husband	yes			Husband Michael Akaerunas 4738 Thleo St Phila								
29	Leno Wozniewecki	17	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Biela		Brother	yes			Brother Israel Wozniewecki 720 Pierce St Phila								
30	Josef		15	M		Tailor											do								

65

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Riddell, master of the **HAVERFORD.** from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Riddell
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Inspector in charge.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Capt Eyre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgs Edin & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Inspector in charge.

(Strike out "employed by owners thereof" if Surgeon sailing therewith, or "sailing therewith" if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8, reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests found to be improperly formed by inspectors and transitory clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether coming (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

Column 17 (Money in possession of ... and over, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Column 19 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or Steamship ticket).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well: Instance father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15–819

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2750	1 Mr William M. Lehmann								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	2 Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
8150	3 Mrs Clara Rimenschneider	36							U. S. CITIZEN.														
2553	4 Mrs Louise McFarland								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	5 Mr Donald Mackenzie								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	6 Mr Byron D. Moore								U. S. CITIZEN.														
2245	7 Mr Wm E. Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	8 Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
2245	9 Miss Beatrice Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	10 Miss "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
1483	11 Capt. Edgar Evans								U. S. CITIZEN.			Jamaica N.Y.					276 Hillside ave						
2669	12 Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

66

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Keenan, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Keenan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 6 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cm McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cm McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 6

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 14th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Le Roy Etienne Brunelle	8			Child				(England) English	English	Rockefeller & Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother		No	No (visit Mother)	No	No	No		Good	PASSED.
	MAY 16 1906 208159						OCT 21 1939		3-162314 208159-E/9														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

67

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Hoofer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Hoofer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1235

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov. 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
95	Mr Andrew Joseph	47	m	s		student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	London	new york	yes	Self	$20	no	Friend J. A. Shahbay 360 w 145 St new york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Recht Russia	1
147	Mrs Roland Lloyd	36	11	-	-	Teacher	-	-	Wales	Welsh	Beaumaris	Phila	-	-	$100	-	no					TOURIST.		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Beaumaris n. w.	2
147	Miss Mary Jones	47	5	f							amlwch				$20		no					TOURIST.		5	3	"	"	"		amlwch	3
147	Mr Owen Roberts	62	10	m	m						Holyhead				$20		no					TOURIST.		5	6	Dark	Dark		Tattoo mark on back of left hand	Holyhead n. w.	4
147	Mr Samuel E. Melby	25	5		s				England	English	Wigton Cumb.				$20		no					TOURIST.		5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Derby	5
147	Mr Paul Goldner	38	8		s	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Germany	Lodtkosa	Phila			$6		227 Broad St Middletown Pa							5	8	"	"	Grey Blue	no	Stratton Germany	6
147	Mr Charles Sunlagon	32	10		m	millwright			England	English	Montrose	Phila			$30		Andrew Sedale Ridgefield NJ							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	no	montrose	7
2	Mr George Albert Day	45	10	m		mechanic			"	"	Chesterfield	newfield	yes		$70		no							5	5½	Brunette	Brown	Blue	no	Duffield	8
8	Mrs Hannah	-	8	2	f									Husband		yes	no							5	4½	"	"	Hazel	no	Somerset	9
8	Miss Olive A.	-	4	7	f									Father			no							5	4½	"	"	Blue	no	Derby	10
10	Mrs Liza Lalick	37	9	f	m		no	no	Romania	Romanian	L'pool	Phila	yes	Son	110		Son Stan Lalick 11 N 11 St														11
12	Miss Golde	-	10	5	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Brother			Brother														12
13	Master Schye	-	8	4	m									Brother			Brother														13
14	Mrs Annie Elizabeth Humby	48			f	m			England	English	Swansea	Baltimore		Self		yes	Mr Grace Edwin J. Humby Hotel Chas Baltimore														14
15	Mrs Ethel R. Mills	25															Husband Mr Chas B. Mills Hotel Chas Baltimore														15
16	Master Bramley	-	2		m																			5	7½	-	-	-	no	manchester	16
17	" Grace	-	3		f		no	no						mother			Father do														17
18	Mrs Sarah Jane Smith	35	3		m		yes	yes			Bolton	Canonsburg Pa	no	Self	$11		do Husband Mr John Smith 14 Central ave canonsburg Washington Co														18
19	Miss Ruth Hannah	25	11		s	Waitress					Stratford	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		$45	yes	aunt Mrs J.K. morgan 608 California ave Wilkinsburg Pa		4 years					5	3	Fair	Dark Brown			London	19
20	Miss Mary A.	40							Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila					Cowden Thos C. Boarding 113) So 20th St Phila							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	no	Belfast	20
21	Miss Emma	24				Weaver			England	English	Bradford			mother	$10		mother Mrs Sydenham 1505 Russell St Kensington Phila		office					5	4	medium	dark	Grey		Halifax yorks	21
22	Miss Eliz. Emma	26			m						nottingham			Self	$50		Husband Mr Frederick Deacon 3054 north 9th St Phila							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	New Basford nottingham	22
23	Master Frederick	-	5	m	s		no	no						mother	-		Father do														23
24	Miss Mary E.	24			f	Winder Letter	yes	yes			Bradford			Self	$10		Father Mr Ag Scarmadas 3135 Rovet St Phila							2	9	-	-	-	no	— do —	24
25	Mr Fred	37			m	w	Sweater				Halifax				yes	Phila	Home 643 West north St, Phila							5	3	medium	Auburn	Brown		Bradford	25
26	Miss Elsie	-	11		f	s										no								5	1	Light	Dark	Blue		Huddersfield	26
27	Mrs Margaret Smith	35				m	Skills	3A-7614			Bathgate Linlithgow	Braddock Pa			$25	no	do Husband Mr John Smith 608 w Whitehead, 608 Lebinger Ave Braddock Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Bathgate Linlithgow	27
28	Master John	-	2		m	s	no	no						mother			Father do														28
29	" Janet	-	4		f	s											Father do							5	6	Fair					29
30	Mr Alfred Peel	37	5		m	m	Overlooker	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Dawsons Mills Boston		Self	$45	yes	Wm Thornhill Mellerton no							5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	no	Bradford	30

68

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cathcart Connell Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cathcart Connell

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 1900

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, north, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 27 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? For which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr William Brodie	30		m	no	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Braddock Pa	yes	Self	$16 yes	no	Brother in law Wm Whitehead 608 Lehinger ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Bathgate Linlithgow
2	Mrs Helen	30		f		wife								Husband mother			do							5	6				do
3	miss Janet	14		s										mother			do												
4	Mr John Williams	65		m		TOURIST.			England	English	Liverpool	Phila		Self	yes $20		nephew H. L. Barre Williams 1300 Chestnut St. Phila Pa							4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	no	Cheltenham
5	~~Mr Selman Weinman~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~no~~	~~Sailor~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~melane~~	~~Schenectady~~			~~yes~~		Daughter Mrs B. Schulman 23 S. Jardine Schenectady N.Y.							5	6					Skibbereen
6	~~Master Harris~~	~~6~~		~~s~~										Father			Sister do												
7	~~Mr Hovsep Karapetian~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~no~~				~~Armenia~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~W. Hoboken N.J.~~		Self	yes $20		Husband Mrs Andig Karapetian 131 Clinton ave West Hoboken N.J.							6		Dark	Dark	Dark		Marash Armenia
8	~~Mrs Chaicel Mietzer~~	~~60~~							~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Soltzgen~~ ~~Minneapolis~~	~~Minneapolis~~		~~Invited~~	~~$33~~		Son in law S. Brilant 526 Colfax ave Minneapolis Minn							4	9	Fair	Grey	Brown		Soltzgen Roumania
9	Mrs Sime Barty	24			no	no	Russia			Jew	Kremenitz			Husband	$30		Husband Avrum Barty 504 Washington ave Minneapolis							5	1		Black	Black	no	Brody Austria
10	~~niece master~~ Schendel	12		m	s	no	no							Father			Father do													
11	Golde	41		f													do												
12	miss Libe Waaman	18					yes	yes		Hebrew	Brody			Brother in law			Brother in law do							5		Fair	Black	Grey	no	Brody Austria
13	Mr Boleslaw Pinkowski	19		m		Laborer			Russia	Polish	Kolo	Pittsburgh Pa		Father	$23		Father Stanislaw Pinkowski 2300 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa													
14	miss Jane H. Callie	37	6	f		Teacher			England	English	Liverpool	Phila		Self	yes $5		no							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey Brown	no	Liverpool Nikolaevsk
15	Mr Marcus Friedman	32		m	m	Baker			~~Austria~~	Hebrew	Vienna			Wife	none		mother Mrs L. Friedman 506 So Rees Street Phila						SEP 5 -	5	6	Fresh	Dark		no	Galicia Austria
16	Mr Edgar Jas. Delafield	29		s		mechanic			England	English	Uberganny	Cortland N.Y.		Self	yes	Buffalo	124 Clayton ave Cortland N.Y.							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right hand	Austria
17	Mr alfred J. matthews	24	7	s		Baker					Leylon	Jenkintown Pa	no		$11		Father mother washington Lane Jenkintown Pa							5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Gray		Bath
18	Mr Leonard Blake	40	1	m		Interior Decorator					Liverpool	Phila	yes				Central Hotel							6	1	Light	Brown	Brown		London
19	Miss mary	34	8	f										Husband			no							5	4					Scotland Island
20	Miss Annie Jones	30		f	s	Domestic				Welsh	Rock Ferry			Self	$10	no	Friend Mrs Broadbent 234 N. 35th St West Phila							5	1	Medium	Dark	Brown	No	Wales
21	Miss Elizabeth Cowie	37		f		Domestic				England	Halifax			Brother			Brother R. Crook 1011 W. Somerset St Phila							5	4	Dark	Dark		No	Manchester England
22	Miss Polly Farar	45												Self	$20		Friend do								5				No	Halifax England
23	Mrs Mary Starr	35		m		Wife					Kinderminster			Husband			Husband George Starr 32 Bennett St.							5	5			Blue	no	Kinderminster England
24	Miss Ada	4				Child								Father																
25	Master Geo	19		m																									
26	Mrs Susan Arnold	39		f	m	Wife					Manchesterfield	Phila		Self	$50	yes	Husb David 1416 Clark St							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Australia
27	Miss Edna	12			s									Mother																
28	Master A	16		m		—																								
29	Miss Ada	11		f		—																								
30	Miss Lillian	8				—																								

MAY 10 1939 2-16-5 (525 Hudson) 3-162515-P-208160-6/9 SEP 12 1939 3-162515-P-208160-6/9
JUN 23 1939 3-163546-208475-6/9
AUG 16 1923 31570

69

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia Pa

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1110

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or ward of any institution or charitable society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	William J. Doughty	22		M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Whitby	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light	Blue		Whitby Eng.
2	Isabella Scott	50		F	M	Wife	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	—	—	Husband Here.										5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Hillsborough Scotland
3	Andrew	25		M	M	Labor								Self										5	9		Fair	Blue		Sulkirk
4	William	22		M	S	Labor								Father																Lanarkshire Scotland
5	Patrick Mahoney	19	6/12	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Carlow			Friend										5	6¾	Fair				Borrolough Ireland
6	Eliza Hindley	20		F	M	Wife			England	English	Bolton	Cobb.		Husband																Pendleton Eng.
7	William	3		M		Child																								
8	Mary	3		F																										
9	Edith			F		Infant																								
10	Harriet A. Reynolds	48		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	North Shields	1 do																		Worksop Eng.
11	Mary M. Krouse	44		F		Cabin Stewardess	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester																			Manchester Eng.
12	Albert W. Hurst	18		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kettering																			London Eng.
13	John Loughran	45		M	M	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Coothill																			Tyrone Ireland
14	Julia Doyle	24		F	S	Domestic					Dundalk	Worcester																		Worcester Mass.
15	Joseph Craig	23		M	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Dumfriesshire	Worcester																		Lanarkshire Scotland
16	Thomas Hartland	46		M	M	Engineer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	Samuel A. Izod	24		M	S	Engineer			England		Cornwall	Bridgeport																		London Eng.
18	Charles E. Page	184		M	M	Plumber					Appledon	Cincinnati	Yes											5	6½		Grey				Brighton Eng.
19	Alice L.	33		F	M	Wife																								Chelsea
20	Charles L.	12		M		Child																								London
21	Annie L.	11		F																										
22	James R. Muir	30		M	M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch																		Strathaven Scotland
23	Charles Wacker	23		M	S	Miller			England	English	Oakham	Lansing	Yes											5	5½	Fair		Blue		London Eng.
24	Thomas Sheehan	26		M	S	Sailor			U.S.A.	Irish	Boston	Boston																		
25	William Robinson	22		M	S	Miner			England	English	Workington	Pittsburg												5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Workington Eng.
26	Thomas Cook	31		M							Carlton	Pittsburg																		Cranbrook
27	Mary	27		F		Wife						Pa																		Lancashire
28	Maggie	3		F		Child								Father										5	1					New Hampshire
29	Joseph	1		M		Infant																								Lancaster
30	William McCormack	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			St. Helens	Pittsburg		Self	$10									5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue		St. Helens Eng.

Jan 70

JUN 1 6 1908 D.H.-2449 Lois Ennis - Notary. 17-21-1907

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

68

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1900

Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–418

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2339

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 27 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an ultimate destination of Polygamist.	Whether Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elizabeth Aston	47	7	F	M	wife	Yes	No	England	English	Dewsbury	Summit Co	Yes	Husband	5	No			Husband Edward Aston				Good	None	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Birmingham Eng
2	Jessie	12	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes																	5	6	Dark		Gray		Burton on Trent Eng
3	Bertie	12	4	M																					5	6	Dark		Gray		Burton on Trent England
4	Elizabeth	20		F																					5		Dark		Gray		Burton on Trent England
5	Edward	18		M																					5	1	Dark		Gray		Burton on Trent England
6	Harold	11		M		Child																									
7	Beatrice	14		F																											
8	Elsie M	14	7	F																											
9	Olive L	17		F																											
10	William Brown	30		M	M	Miner																			5	6½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Tipton Eng
11	John	27		M	S																				5	10½					
12	John Williams	34		M	M	Engineer			Welsh	Welsh	Aberdare	Clark																			
13	Henry J. Davies	29		M																											
14	George A. Warner	36		M																											
15	Porter																														
16	Mary A. Kearns	34		F	M	wife			U.S.C.	Irish	Newry Ireland	14 months																			
17	Frederick C. Williams	12	9	M	S	Collier			England	English	Darnley																				
18	Hannah Martin	34		F	M	Keeper																									
19	John Robinson	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes																							
20	James Kirk	21		M		Workman			English	English																					
21	Thomas Ogarre	41		M																											
22	Mary Cummings	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Phila	Yes	U.S. Citizen returning home																	
23	Isabella	11		F		Child																									
24	Charles Simpson	28		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English																					
25	Peter Matthew	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exeter	Phila																			
26	John Broadhurst	30		M		Cutter					Stockport																				
27	Edward Jones	25		M		Servant																									
28	Nathan Foster	44		M	M	Boot Maker	No	No	England	English	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No															
29	Trevor J. Burtchael	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	London	Yes	Self	5	No															
30	Frederick Hubbard	32		M		Butcher			England	English	Sheffield	Phila																			
31	John J. Copley	44		M		Driver			U.S.C.		Manchester	Liverpool	Yes	U.S. Citizen returning home																	

MAR 8 1920

Josiah P. Robbins

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecane, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecane
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required by these columns [illegible] should be made as definite as possible. Please [illegible] nationality, and manifest [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] of Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes) [illegible] descent.

NEGRO.

[illegible] Black" refers to [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance [illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible] nationality [illegible] Italian (north). [illegible] Italian (south).

HEBREW.

[illegible] people [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] should be either Russian, [illegible] Austrian, Hungarian, [illegible] Roumanian, etc.

Columns 4, 5, and 6. [illegible] Columns 4 and 5 are intended [illegible] solely by whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. [illegible] Every person, of [illegible] column, should give in each case individual [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Columns 10 and 11. [illegible] in the United States and to what state or territory [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] 1903, Philadelphia.

Columns 12 and 13. [illegible] whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14 1906 Arriving at Port of Philada Nov 27 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Class Nos. 50G, 50P-A, and 50G-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Esther Cahill	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Colfax Cal	Yes	Self	$25		No			Sister Mrs Patrick Cahill Colfax California	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Carenet Ireland
2	John Cunningham	32		M	M	Miner					London															5	9½		Brown	Grey		Galway
3	John Fallon	18		M	S	Miner																				5	10½		Black		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lozemore
4	Aubrey J. Cole	26		M	S	Seaman			West Indies	African	Spain	Phila														5	6		Black	Brown		Jamaica
5	Edward Doylan	24		M	S	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Roscommon	N York														5	6½		Dark	Dark Hazel		Cavender Ireland
6	Annie Murgatroyd	35	2	F	M	Wife			England	English	Hull															5	5½			Grey		Idle Eng
7	Clement Tracey	21		M	S	Miner			England	English	Lupton	Phila														5	10½		Light	Brown Blue	None	Hatton Eng
8	Lucy		11	F																						5	5		Dark	Dark Brown		Ryelill
9	Jenny		8	F																												
10	Richard		3	M																												
11	John L. Read	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes																								Norfolk Eng
12	Ethel		7	F																						5	5			Grey	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	London
13	Earl Eastbrook	24		M	S	Musician																									PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
14	Jane A. Leonard	21		F	S	Cook			England	English	St. Matthias	Phila																				Preston Eng
15	Vincent		5	M		Child																				5	2½	Fair	Dark	Black	No	PASSED.
16	Sidney		3	M																												PASSED.
17	Mary J. Dwedie	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes			Glasgow Glasgow	Phila																				PASSED.
18	Mary A. Eggleton	16		F		Dressmaker	No	No																		5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
19	James Miller	15		M	S	Blacksmith			England	English	Crook	Phila														5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Barry Eng
20	Thomas		11	M		Machine Boy																				5	2¾					
21	Francis Mercer	26		M	S	Cook	No	No																		5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	PASSED.	Cavender Ire Eng
22	Ada		8	F		Child																									PASSED.
23	Edward		5	M																											PASSED.
24	Henry		3	M																											PASSED.

James P Robbins

72

* "Race or People" will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Beard
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4335

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information ... [illegible] ... 19 ... so far as it relates ... [illegible] ... should be inserted in accordance ... [illegible] ... the manifest legible ... [illegible] ... including ... [illegible] ... reveals the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. ... should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying ... under 1 year of age.

Column 4. ... should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. ... should be either M (married) ... (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. ... The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as ... [illegible] ... at time of arrival, as for example, ... shoemaker, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Additions ... should be made ... *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... [illegible] ...

Column 7. ... a Latin, Greek, or Hebrew ... of others.

Column 8. ... [illegible] ... of the man who operated it.

Column 9. ... should make the ... tion on the manifests, and corrections ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... [illegible] ...

Columns 10, 11, and 12. ... should be subdivided and the entries therein ... be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes (or Y) ... can read and write. No (or N) ... can neither read nor write, or Yes (or Y) ... can read but not write.

Column 13. Nationality. ... Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which ... is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. Race or people. ... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on ... [illegible] ... ends of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

... [illegible] ... American ... connect.

African (black) ... refers to the ... coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. ... in ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro ...

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the ... Piedmont, Liguria, ... provinces of Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, ... are classed as "Italian (north)." Monte ... the ... classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to ... south of the mouth of the River Po, i.e., comparatively ... Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ... and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 15. Last residence. ... the country or ... city or town of last permanent ...

Column 16. Final destination. ... the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 17. Whether having a ticket ... The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 18. Whether ... has passage paid. ... The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States, ... [illegible] ..., and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4335

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 24th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cards Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary A. Cygrouis	46		F	S.	Miller	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	London	Boston	Yes	Self	$10				Brother—J. Cygrouis, 72 Lyndon St. East, London		No	No	1	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Oldwick, Hunterdon Co. N.J.
2	Rebecca Nechamkin	26		F	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	$8				Brother—D. Nechamkin, 730 S. 4th St. Utica							5	3½	"	"	Grey		
3	Myer Cerkowitz	29		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Kowno	Utica	"	"	$20				Cousin—Wm. Cerkowitz, 63 First St. Utica N.Y.							5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Kowno, Russia
4	Simon Weinman	46		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"					Father—B. Weinman, 73 Sappa St. New York							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Kelme
5	Joseph Katz	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	$15				Uncle—Max Katz, 32 N. 4th St. Utica							5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey		
6	Sarah Levy	30	AUG 13 1906	F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$30				Husband—S. Levy, 32 N. 4th St. Utica							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Zgleterost, Russia
7	Victor Kiecoy	18		M	S	Carpenter			"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$20				Brother—M. Kiecoy, 32 N. 4th St. Utica							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Grey		Kielbasy, Russia
8	Vincent Atkinson	42		M	M	Baker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Easthampton	No	Self	$25				Wife—Mrs. Atkinson, Easthampton, Mass.							5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kielbasy, Russia
9	Chas. S. Shapero	21		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Utica	Yes	Self	$25				Brother—M. Shapero, 32 N. 4th St. Utica							6	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kovno, Russia
10	Peter Smith	48		M	M	Chief	No	No																							
11	Holde Schutz	14		F	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew																					
12	Joe Levy	12		M	S	Scholar																									
13																										5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zgleterost, Russia
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

73

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steve Lorentz, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steve Lorentz
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—8215

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 28 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Quad Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or last time	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Thomas	23	1	M		Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Liverpool	N York	Yes	Self	$50				Friend [illegible] N York				Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. None	Trents Lovolo
2	Michael Katrie	13	8	M		Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian		Scranton		Relative	$13.50				Brother [illegible] Scranton Pa				"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Baalbec Turkey
3	Nicke Daumit	13	9						Deb →					Relative	17.00								"	"	5	5 3/4	Fair	Sandy	Grey		Jabjoul Turkey
4	Jorge Song	23			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese				Self	More								"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan
5	Tuesl Pico	12	11			Servant			Austria	Hungarian		Hermsville			$50.00								"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Lubricia
6	Barney Freedman	17	5			Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	London	Dakota		Father	$10								"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	PASSED. One	Albert England
7	Victor Dimitracopulos	23				Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek		Johnsville		Self									"	"	5	6		Brown	Blue		Argalastion
8	Dimosteyios Simopulos	19	5			Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek		Johnsville		Self	$129.00								"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	Brody Russia
9	Samuel Moreland	24	10			Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	N York	Yes	Self									"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None PASSED.	Chernkova
10	Alfred Iversen	19	5			Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	N Wells												"	"	5	9½			Grey		Norway
11	Dave D. Dava	18	3						Greece	Greek	Last from Constantinople		Yes										"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Seaffee Turkey
12	Matuski Meniak	13	4						Japan	Japanese													"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Japan
13	~~Joseph Thomas~~	~~23~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~				~~Friend [illegible] N York~~				~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Trents Austria

Joseph Thomas

This man has certificate from Hon. Japanese Consul P. O. of Hemmelgof Liverpool Passport, that he is a subject of the Japanese Empire.

74

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required by the [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] is given in the [illegible] and in the [illegible] and including column 16, being descriptive [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Name).—The entry in column 1 should be surname (or "last name") first, then the [illegible] and middle names, if any.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example, Wheelwright, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] street railway motorman, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, file cutter, stone cutter, puddler, machine tender, or other industrial description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in his possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, or inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, no matter coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspective officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/0
80
130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Gouverneur 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time or last visit. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Joseph Silten	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leicester Mass	Phila.	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sudzilow Russia
2	Flossie Marmer	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes																			Wilno Russia
3	Mary	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes																			Hull Eng.
4	Rachel	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes																			
5	Abe 55300	10		M	S																						
6	Sarah 58967	7		F	S																						
7	Minnie	4		F	S																						
8	Marion	2		F	S	Infant																					
9	Sam. Levin	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Boston Mass											5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Radisha Russia
10	Jenny	40		F	M	Wife	No	No														5	0	Dark	Dark	Black		
11	Morris Harris	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No														5	0	Dark	Dark	Black		
12	Esther Harris	15		F	S	Domestic	No	No														5	2½					
13	Harry	10		M	S	Child	No	Yes																				
14	Rachel	4		F	S		No	No																				
15	Joe 65720	1	4	M	S	Infant	No	No																				
16	Rebilow Mottes	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Warsaw	Phila		Self		Brother A. Kinsler						5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		Warsaw Poland
17	Nahn Biwaguo	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Cleveland	Minneapolis		Self		Sam Bernstein						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Lodz Poland
18	Fanny Falk	26		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	Russia	N York	Yes	Self		Brother Joseph Kaplan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Stuzyffe Russ. Poland
19	Max Blackstein	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			London Eng.			Self		Cousin Hand						5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		Leopoldy Austria
20	Jno. Weitzman	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Russia			Self		Brother Wolf Weitzman						5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		Kobrin Russia
21	Rentzin Dolechi	35		M	M	Tailor	No	No								Brother Abraham Dolechi						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Zgodzanz Austria
22	Conrad Silberman	3		M	S	Child	No	No			Phila											2	4					Stryton Aust.
23		40		F	M	Wife	No	No														4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Right eye damaged	Czark
24		17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes														4	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Ball of right Eye	
25		11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes								Brother Louis											Smaller than left	
26		25		M	S	Tailor	No	No																				
27		23		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes			Russia	N York	Jan 29 1921			Brother N. Goldberg 132 Columbia St. N York						5	2	Dark	Red	Black		Russia
28		23		F	S	Dress maker	No	No			Russia	Phila		Self		Brother S. Lowenthal 921 N. Hancock St Phila						5	5					Russia
29		25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				N York				Brother N. Kind 35 E. Broadway N York						5	9			Brown		PASSED.
30																Cousin						5	4					PASSED.

65

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Leach, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Leach
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa. John L Hargest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa. John L Hargest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required concerning each passenger [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. Each question must be answered in the manner indicated by the special instructions relating to that question, and unless the word "None" (including columns 16 to 19, inclusive) or the character — (indicating that the question is unanswered) is used, a full response must be made to every question.

Column 1 (Name).—The surname and given names should be entered in full, the surname first, followed by a comma, then the given names.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be the age at last birthday. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be returned as single. Divorced persons should be returned as married if they have remarried, otherwise as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation of each alien having such, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as, for example, "lawyer," "engineer," "carpenter," "farmer," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "factory operative," "iron puddler," "weaver," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "no occupation," etc. Aliens having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, regardless of the character of labor they perform, should not be returned as "farmers."

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of capital invested by the former.

"Farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] American" refers to the [illegible] North American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South, Central America or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through? final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (With her in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans,* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Hargest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Blks. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by it

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Hargest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms Nos. 500-A and 5-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and hurried) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by words (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, salaried physician, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, physician, miner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be so classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SURVEY IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or number of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to any special examination for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dwoire Shuchman	20	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalt	Phila	Yes	Sold	$9½	No			Uncle - Saed Leland 625 S 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	PASSED.
2	Sam. Citron	25			Tailor					Libau	N York			5															
3	Mathan Kreibman	25		M	Tailor	No		Russian	Hebrew	London	Boston Mass			$45				Cousin Abram Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	6		Brown	Grey	
4	Abraham Zias	22		S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Phila		3-193443	$40				Cousin Joseph Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	
5	Lazarus Kishnewitz	20		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalt	N York		FEB 7 1940 2R5011	$12				Brother Abram Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	5½	Dark	Grey		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
6	Minnie Pomper	25	2	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	N York			$2				Husband David Pomper 238 E 5th St						4	10		Brown			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
7	Max	16		S	Child			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	N York							Brother						5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		
8	Jonas Rukstales	23		M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Phila			$14				Brother Joseph Rukstales 2 Carter St.						5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown		PASSED.
9	Rosy Silverman	32	7	F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Leeds	Baltimore	Yes												5	1		Brown			PASSED.
10	Simon		11		Child								Mother											5	5		Black	Brown		PASSED.
11	Harry		8		Child																								
12	Sam. Hoffman	35	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Jassy Russia	Phila		Father	$				Brother Jos. Hoffman 2nd Dimbolt St Phila						5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown		
13	Rose		30	F	Wife								Husband																
14	Rasha Beiselman	17		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Phila		Brother	$				Brother Abram Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark		
15	Chas. Ceroff	45	M	M	Tailor	No	No			Kovno	N York			$25				Brother Joseph Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	4½	Dark	Grey	Brown		
16	Morris Grabman	36		M	do	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Phila			$30				Brother Joseph Kaufman 2 Carter St.						5	3½	Light	Dark	Blue		
17	Gabr. Shusterman	20		S	Tailor	No	No			Libau	N York							Brother						5	3					
18	Chas. Antinofsky	11			Child						Phila																			
19	Samuel Squire	32	M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mariampol	N York			$15				Brother Max Squire 3 Carter St. N York						5	5½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Odessa

Cecil C. Ehrbeck

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans,* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—9830

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the [illegible] so far as it relates to the [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The space in which the manifest is given in the several [illegible] is ruled so that [illegible] may be accomplished (including columns 1, 2, and 3) by a description [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Insert in column 5 the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe all persons [illegible] as to their occupation, trade, or profession. Care should be taken to avoid indefinite descriptions such as "laborer," "clerk," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engineer," "driver," "collector," "steel [illegible] "steam roller," "wood turner," etc., and not such as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No [illegible] neither read nor write; or Yes—No [illegible] but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] "Spanish-American" refers only to [illegible] of native Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, municipality or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—1125

Form 500 [illegible]
(Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of November 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas M. Jensen	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Byrd	Hendricks	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle—Lars Hansen—[illegible] Hendricks, Lincoln Co. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown		Denmark
2	Zofja Kusian	30		f	S	Domestic	yes	no	[illegible]	Polish	Ugelt	Cleveland	No	Self	60	No			Kasimir Szymanski Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue		PASSED. Poland
3	Inger Nilsen	21		f	S		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Valdres	Minneapolis	No	Brother	40	No			Brother, M. Nilsen 2607 - 2nd Av. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	V	"	"		Hoxtad Norway
4	Severina Martinuccen[illegible]	22		f	M	Wife	yes	yes			Tromso	Sioux Rapids	No	Self	60	No			Husband Sebastian Martinuccen Sioux Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Tromso Norway
5	Emildus Sorensen	22		m	S	Labr	yes	yes					No			No			Brothers Sisters - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Fair				
6	Kardovd	17		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	3					
7	Kaakon	13		m	S		yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No						
8	Magna	5		f	S	Child	yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No						
9	Petrik Martinuccen	24		m	M	Seaman	yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No						
10	Anna Gunilla Johansson	29		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden		Sandsjo	Phila	No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sandsjo Sweden
11	Hilda M. Andersson	18		f	S		yes	yes			Nyaby		No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	Grey		Broa Sweden
12	Halftan Ostby	18		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway		Christiania	Minneapolis	No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	met at Landing	Bleichkuia Norway
13	Ole Johansen	19		m	S		yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	9½	"	"	Brown	"	Christiania Norway
14	Kristian Nilsen	19		m	S		yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	Christiania
15	Arne Steen	19		m	S		yes	yes					No			No				"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem
16	Gustav M. Walin	28		m	S		yes	yes					No			No			Brother C Johansen Ramsey Block	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Lea Sweden
17	Jonatan Henriksen	26		m	S		yes	yes			Thomoy		No			No			Friend - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Angelo - Nilsdal Christiania Norway

77

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thackeray, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Deaves
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 101 A and 101 B, act of) as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the United States) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The purpose of the classification in each case is given in these special instructions, and is followed by [illegible] and [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible] (widowed).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, stating, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer, mechanic, laborer, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer, mechanic, laborer, painter

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool. Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov. 29 — 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes — Time of last previous arrival.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignat Pregonpo	40		M	S	Labrer		Russia	Lettish	Kovno	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Ignaty Luksoles Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anton	18																Friend Stanislaw Kunis 44 River Ave						
3	Ignat	25												18				Friend Ignaty Luksolish 44 River Ave						
4	Stanislaw Kartik	32						Lithuania						4				Friend Rafael Grigelpunas 44 River Ave						
5	Semen Laschkoff	26								Grodno	Baltimore			$10				Friend K Opolka 623 S Charles St Balto						
6	Stanislaw Zlirewsky	18								Kovno	Steamboat			23				Brother Iohn Mlozenitz Europe Steamboat Pa						
7	Pavel Opolka	18			Jewish			Russia		Grodno	Baltimore			$10				Brother K Opolka 623 S Charles St Balto						
8	Pavel Pagorzelsky	21								Wolkynia	Pittsburg			$5				Brother P. Pagorzelsky 1 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa						
9	Borcech Ostrowsky	32								Kovno	Pittsburg			$10				Brother Antoni Ostrowsky 310 Eastern Ave Pittsburg						
10	Jacob Prokopczik	23		M		Jewish	Jewish	Russia						$18				Cousin Ignati Stepanczik Lycaeum Kowno						
11	Josef Sompet	18		S										$10				Friend Antoni Malewicz 1601 Olive St Phila						
12	Josep Laschkik	52		M		No	No							$10				Brother Ignati Lukoszek 213 Locust St						
13	Moses Muchowsky	23		S				Polish						4				Nephew M Mylutsolak 5918 Catharine St						
14	Stanislaw Kaschlowsky	20				Jewish	Jewish	Russia						$40				Friend Josef Cyrsky 200 Callowhill St						
15	Osip Shicketynk	18												$25				Cousin K Cerkula 46 Darien St						
16	Nicolai Kochunow	38		M		No	No			Kovno			Self	$20				Friend K Stepanczik 302 N American St						
17	Peter Britt	25				Jewish	Jewish							$15				Nephew Ivan Kochanow Germantown Ave & 24th Ave Phila Pa						
18	Grigor Pisin	17		S		No	No							$10				Friend A Stepanczik 302 N American St						
19	Leon Kowalow	18				Jewish	Jewish							$15				Brother A Pisin 5th Ave & Reading Ave Phila Pa						
20	Jozef	20				No	No			Plotzkdunsk			Self	$20	No			Friend D. Kochanow 257 5th Ave Phila Pa						
21	Alexander Magelewsky	26		M		Jewish	Jewish		Polish	Wilna	Lackawanna			$40				Friend F. Lozowloff 307 Dickson St Homestead Pa						
22	Stanislaw Dlyn	24				No	No							$4				Uncle W. Platykewitz Jessup 10 years Friend of Family Lackawanna						
23	Pavel Zonder	25								Kovno	Phila			$2				Cousin A. Kaclarek Cypress Point Swanico 516 Dorne St Phila						
24	Jan Schinkarek	30								Lithuania			Self	$3				Friend J. Zydowsky 1 Robinson St Phila						
25	Chaskowsky	24				Jewish	Jewish			Wilna	Homestead Pa			$3										
26	Yakubsky	38				No	No			Kovno	Phila			$10				Cousin Cousin Cousin Vanderbilt Steel 2 years Homestead Pa						
27																		Friend K Kaschkowsky 307 N American St Phila						
28																		Friend K Kuzmenko 307 N American St						
29																		Friend K Kuzmenko 307 N American St						
30																		Nephew K Kaschkowsky 307 N American St						
31																		Friend A Stepanczik 307 N American St						

Under Pending

78

16 passed by Hospital

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Kovno Tanjany Russia
5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	7	Ruddy	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	6½	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Grodno
5	9½	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	6½	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Wilna
5	11½	Brown	Black Brown	✓	✓	Grodno
5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Wollgania Russia
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
5	4½	Brown	Brown	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
5	8	✓	✓	Grey	PASSED. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
5	6.	✓	Black Brown	✓	✓	Pensky
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	✓
5	5	✓	Black	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	PASSED.	Lebenigrad Russia
5	10½	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	9	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓
5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Siedlitz Russia
5	8½	Ruddy	Light	✓	✓	✓
5	7½	✓	Dark Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Wollgania Russia
5	8½	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	5½	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Wilna
5	6.	✓	Brown	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wollgania Russia
5	9½	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
5	5½	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	5	✓	Black	Brown	PASSED.	✓
5	10½	✓	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John W Harpoo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John W Harpoo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 5-10) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including tourists and tourists' effects, should be made in accordance with the following headings only. The numbered headings on the manifest (given in the special instructions, and followed by parentheses in all cases) and including column "6" by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the Spanish people of Central and South America and of the United States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or township* last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov. 29 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Blank 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	15 If Yes—Year or Date.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leo Chanaeff	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Jelesmijow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$12.00	No			Cousin—Charles Kane, 237 5th Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Petro Beljaew	27					Yes	Yes							$13.00				Cousin—Nicholas Klanjac, 315 Beaver Ave. Pittsburg						
3	Jacob Postowajtow	20					No	No				Homestead		Self	18.00				Friend—Chas. Kaplan, 315 Beaver Ave. Pittsburg						
4	Wasyl Shaposalow	19		S								Pittsburg			$10.00										
5	Teodor Postowajto	26													$11.00										
6	Boris Kornitzky	27		M											$10.00										
7	Jacob Shapovalow	20													$15.00										
8	Eugeni Gawrilenko	25			Wife										$12.00										
9	Alka Kortralenko	39		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes				Pittsburg			$10.00										
10	Nicifor Antonegenko	38					No	No							$10.00										
11	Egor Kowalew	30													$24.00										
12	Ivan	17					Yes	Yes																	
13	Konstantin Sukilgka	25		M						Polish		Pittsburg			$12.00										
14	Bratow Doroschow	31		M			No	No							$12.00										
15	Vaskla Celaga	20		M											$13.00										
16	Ivan			M																					
17	Jacob Konkow	33		M	Laborer										$11.00										
18	Matsey Jarkow	19		S											$10.00										
19	Ferenty Doroschow	27		M			Yes	Yes							$11.00										
20	Dempan Boen	25					No	No							$15.00										
21	Michel Kopecka	25					Yes	Yes																	
22	Ferenty Tarsewicz	27					No	No		Lithuan	Wilna	Wilmington			$12.00										
23	Andrew Schastyoff	23		M						Russ	Jelesnigow	Phila			$15.00										
24	Saul Mechlin	19		S			Yes	Yes				Minsk			$9.00										
25	Julian Maleschesky	27								Polish	Sedlitz	Baltimore			$10.00										
26	Peter Kobus	29		M			No	No		Polish					$10.00										
27	Andrew Kwiatzka	17		S			Yes	Yes		Polish					$5.00										
28	Michel Koslansky	40		M			No	No		Polish					$8.00										
29	[illegible]	27									Jelesnigow	Pittsburg			$8.00										
30	[illegible]	32								Pending					$8.00										

79

1	23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height, Feet.	Height, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Jeberuigow Russia
2	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown			Slavo Russia
3	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		
4	5	7½	Dark	Brown			
5	5	6	Brown				
6	5	3½		Black	Blue		
7	5	6½		Dark Brown			
8	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
9	5	3½	Fair	Black			
10	5	4½		Dark Brown			
11	5	6½		Black	Brown		
12	5	9½		Dark Brown	Blue		
13	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		
14	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue		Jeberuigow
15	5	2½		Dark Brown	Brown		
16	5	5½					
17	5	5½				Pockmarked	
18	5	2½	Fair	Fair		None	Egermoff
19	5	7½		Red	Blue		Jeberuigow
20	5	6½		Brown			
21	5	2					Wilna
22	5	6½					Jeberuigow
23	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown		Minsk
24	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Seidlitz Russia
25	5	5½				Small pox	
26	5	6		Black	Brown		
27	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Jeberuigow
28	5	7½	Brown		Grey		
29	5	6½		Dark Brown	Brown		

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Wilna, Egermoff, Jeberuigow

PASSED. — Minsk

PASSED. — Seidlitz Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

10 passed by Wupkn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davies
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V. Shaffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McLennell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V. Shaffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information contained on the manifest (Forms 101, 101½, and 101½ B), so far as it relates to aliens, and including the manner and form of, should be made in accordance with the following heads. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions, and heads and explanations in all cases correspond including column 18, by a description given in treating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as before example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] South American states, Mexico, Spain, and their descendants of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] immigrants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] coasts of Africa, Asia, or adjoining countries, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] be classed as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the [illegible] River Po in the provinces of Italy [illegible] mentioned of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cabin Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugeni Koftaruk	24		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolhynia	Phila	yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin S Mackelsbeke 342 N American St. Phila	No	No	No	good	No
2	Martin Kulicsh	27		m											6		Friend M Lenkenko					
3	Jacob Rewin	21													25		Friend Jacob Kavitzky 342 N American St Phila					
4	Trofim	29													10	No	Cousin M Mackelsbeke 342 N American St					
5	Andrey Lestwin	24									Zytomir	Butler Pa			5	No	Friend M Novodubick Cousin Andrew Butler Pa	No U.S. 6 yrs				
6	Kirit	24													3	No	M Kirisch					
7	Sawa	40																				
8	Marina	38																				
9	Stefanau	15																				
10	Owan Zuk Tonaschuk	26		m	m	Labr	No	No														
11	Michal Korotsky	37									Tschernigow	Pittsburg Pa										
12	Michali Saicew	18			s																	
13	Demitry Pivotoff	27			m										62	No						
14	Gugory Saisett	17			s	Labr	No	No														
15	Ules Kuprienko	28			m																	
16	Peter Wereslav	25			s					Polish	Wilna	Shubenvelle			100							
17	Anton Paeuk	25			s							Harleton			125							
18	Adam Sawitzky	26				Child																
19	Alexander Kolonczik	18			s	Labr	No	No		Russian		Leckawanna			50							
20	Feder Gerbow	35			m										15	No						
21	Sirgei Danilenko	38			m	Labrer					Magilew	Pittsburg Pa			15	No						
22	Nikofar Ignatenko	25			M										8	No						
23	Pasel Solowjew	17			s																	
24	Gugor Rowikow	25			m										8	No						
25	Pistop Bolfikow	27													12							
26	Vladimir Szymunko	18			s										8	No						
27	Pistop Szely	23			m						Tschernigow	Homestead Pa			14							
28	Vasile Kalcschew	29													11							
29	Ignat Bacherow	26													12							
30	Kolpanow	29			s										10							

80

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Wolhynia Russia
5	6	Brown	Brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	7½				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	5			Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	5½	Ruddy	Light Brown			Zytomir
5	7½	Fair	Brown			
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark		Zytomir
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		
5	4½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown		
5	8½			Blue		Tschernigow
5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown		
5	6			Blue		
5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		
5	4	Brown	Brown		Scars right eye.	
5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wilna
5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	4				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	4½	Brown	Dark Brown			
5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Magilew
5	10½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		
5	2		Dark	Brown		
5	4½		Brown	Grey		
5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		
5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
5	6			Blue		Tschernigow
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
5	7½	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue		
5	8½			Grey		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans * of the **NOORDLAND** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the **NOORDLAND**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Columns 1 to 7, A and B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals is calling therein for answers which should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns to be legible in these special instructions should be followed in parentheses by the number, including column 16, by a description note indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be a word, M male or F female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be a word, M married S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mason, tailor, tinner, tailoress or seamstress, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, merchant, printer, cabinetmaker, editor, lithographer, engraver, author, lecturer, musician, actor or actress, painter, sculptor, architect, surveyor, chemist, druggist, physician, surgeon, teacher, clergyman, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bookkeeper, accountant, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleswoman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) [illegible] Negro. Either term [illegible] relationship to the White [illegible] Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Terceron, or any other appearance [illegible] should be classified under the term [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria and [illegible] Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 (Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization approved)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 28 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grigor Dancrkow	32		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Tschernigow	Homestead	yes	Self	$17															Tschernigow
2	Stanislaw Dwesiz	24					yes	yes		Polish	Minsk	Baltimore		Self	$8															Poland
3	Boleslaw Soltisch	19					no	no			Wilna			Self	$12															Wilna
4	Maria Bwolowska	17		f		Domestic				Lithuan		Phila		Self	$1															
5	Honon Kuprienko	33		m	m	Labr				Russian	Tschernigow	Pittsburg		Self	30															
6	Iwan Kasakow	29												Self	$															
7	Iwan Kovalenko	28					yes	yes						Self	13															
8	Nikolai Rimsky	24					no	no				Homestead			20															
9	Diokop Mostobaew	38													17															
10	Iwan Schupitkow	30					yes	yes						Self	25															
11	Theow Stepura	28													14															
12	Kopan Skolenow	18					no	no																						
13	Jefrem Schordon	27													15															
14	Fedor Selyschow	18					yes	yes																						
15	Alexander Gurinsky	18								Polish	Wilna	Newark			$8															
16	Pet. Janorewsky																													
17	Paul Schkanel	17								Lithuan	Grodno	Phila			$6															
18	Andrey Lasitzky	30			m		no	no																						
19	Kalman Leibawitz	45		m	m	Shoemaker					Austwalk	Mahanoy City		Self	$8															
20	Roche		40		m						Hebrew				$60															
21	Sussman		46		m																									
22	Miehe		19		m																									
23	Fuge																													
24	Preine		14																											
25	Chaje																													
26	Balkomy Waznis	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes		Ruthen	Kowno	New York	yes	Self	none	no			Brothers in Arkansas Keisnopolis 221 Oak St Shenandoah Pa											
27	Anna		36			Wife						Shenandoah		Husband	1000															
28	Anna		14			Daughter								Father																
29	Anton		8	m		Child																								
30	Tupolsky	24				Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Riga	Chicago Ill		Self	16				Brother Wolf Epstein 238 Maxwell St Chicago Ill											Riga

61

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Hooper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia Pa.

John L Hooper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required by the above-named blank relates to the nationality and race or people of aliens, their ability to read and write, their personal description, their transportation, their final destination, and whether they have been in the United States before, and is obtained by a description from the aliens themselves, regardless of the information which may be contained in the passports or other papers which they may have in their possession. The questions relate to—

Column 1 (Number on list). The numbers should begin with 1 in each list and run consecutively.

Column 2 (Name in full). The names should be given in full, the surname and Christian name and initials of middle names, if any, being entered in the proper columns. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age at last birthday). The ages of infants under 1 year should be stated in months, thus: "6 mos." Ages of persons 1 year old and over should be stated in years, thus: "1 yr.," "2 yrs.," etc.

Column 4 (Sex). Write "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Write the occupation of each person, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "carpenter," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "operative," "manufacturer," "merchant," "professional," etc. Persons without occupation should be described as "none." Persons under 10 years of age may be described as "child" or "children."

Column 7 (Can read). Write "Yes" for persons who can read, and "No" for persons who cannot read.

Column 8 (Can write). Write "Yes" for persons who can write, and "No" for persons who cannot write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are natives of Central America, Mexico, South America, Newfoundland, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, and the West Indies, except Negroes, should be returned as "West Indian."

Column 11 (Ability to read).—Columns 11 to 14 are subjected and the instructions thereon should be read carefully by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 11 should be answered by Yes—No—can read and write, Yes—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, how much).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Gascon.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov 27 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether a married woman, and if her husband is in the United States, where he is	Whether an adult male who has performed military service, and if so, when and where	Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hinches Czernobelsky	36		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiszinew	Phila	yes	Self	$22		Brother Louis Czernobelsky 129 Lombard St Phila												Kiszinew
2	Meme Rosen	14		f	s	Milliner	no	no			Kowel			Father			father Abraham M. Rosen 726 Lagan Place Phila												Kowle
3	Chaim	16		m	-	Painter	yes	yes									yes S. 6th Street												
4	Gersch Minskurow	22		m	m	Tinsmith	y	y			Theodosia						Uncle Jacob Schwarz 607 North 6th Street Phila												Odessa
5	Ste Romanowsky	48				Tailor					Ekaterinoslaw						Jacob Schwarz 607 North 6th Street Phila												Ekaterinoslaw
6	Taube	46				Wife	no	no																					
7	Chajke Romanowitz	14				Daughter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Phila																	Pultawa
8	Feige	10				Child																							Kremenzuk
9	Elie	8																											Nemoerkowsk
10	Rooke	5																											
11	Wanda Piaseeka	18			s	Seamstress	yes	yes		Polish	Lodz						Bro Roman Piaseeka 1900 Rangere St Phila												Halun
12	Bauer Fischer	18		m	s	Baker	y	y		Hebrew	Lowmir						Brother-in-law Sam Feldman 330 Lloyd St Phila												Malat
13	Benjamin Moskar	20			s	Tailor	y	y			Rowno	Portland Me					Uncle Jacob Schwarz 607 North 6th Street Phila												Rowno
14	Moische Simkin	22			s		y	y			Welkan	St Louis Mo																	
15	Mintel Glickman	16			s	Baker	no	no			Rowno	Chicago					Brother-in-law Wolf Rosenberg 1336 S 3rd Street Phila												Rowno
16	Dominicia Mondrowicz	32		f	m	Wife	no	no		Polish	Mariampole	Baltimore Md																	
17	Chef	M		16	m	-	Child																						
18	Rozalia	M		4	f	-																							
19	Kasemira	M		1	11	m	-	Infant																					
20	Joseph Helman	18			s	Tinsmith	y	y		Hebrew	Kelny	Phila					Uncle Jacob Schwarz 607 North 6th Street Phila												Kelmy
21	Reinisch	16																											
22	Chane Chaje Rechownick	25		2	m	Wife	yes	yes			Liachowicz						husband Chune Rechownick 1336 S 3rd Street Phila												Liachowicz
23	Moische	6		m	-	Child	no	no									father " "												
24	Schlame	3																											
25	Max Sachacks	19			s	Clerk	yes	yes		Polish	Chrzdecz	Camden N.J.					Brother Wagjonsky Sachacks 1049 Pine St Camden N.J.												Chrzdecz
26	Gidel Judelewitz	18		2	s	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew	Spola	Phila					Brother-in-law Jose Rosenberg 1336 Miller St Phila												Spola
27	Jandel Uskin	49		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes			Zyfanow						Son Abram Ruskin 946 Watkins St Phila												Zyfanow
28	Esje	M		45	f	-	Wife																						
29	Mirel	M		11	m	-	Child																						
30	Sigi Stekler			24	m		Tailor	y	y			Beczer					Brother-in-law Philip Koplar 225 Catharine St Phila												Beczer

82

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED. Rowno
PASSED. Cicerek

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper,
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Master" if sworn by First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" if not sworn with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information called for by this list relates to nationality, race or people, and personal description of aliens, and is required by act of March 3, 1903, to be given by masters or commanding officers of vessels bringing aliens to the United States. The manifest sheets must be completed before the vessel leaves the last foreign port, and the master or commanding officer must make oath to the correctness of the manifest before the vessel's departure from such port. The information required relates—

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien must be given in full, the surname being written first, then the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single," "Widow" or "Widower."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show what each alien is able and intends to work at in this country, specifying the particular kind of work, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Physician," "Civil engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Miner," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Stonemason," "Steel worker," "Iron worker," "Boilermaker," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manager," "Superintendent," "Foreman," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Steward," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Draftsman," "Electrician," "Engraver," "Decorator," "Upholsterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Roofer," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Toolmaker," "Moulder," "Patternmaker," "Pattern maker," "Die sinker," "Stone cutter," "Tool dresser," "Driller," "Miner," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Brakeman," "Conductor," "Switchman," "Trainman," "Telegraph operator," "Telegrapher," "Telephone operator," "Telephoner," "Machine tender," "Operative," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Loom fixer," "Textile worker," "Designer," "Dyer," "Finisher," "Boss," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property each may own or control.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make these corrections on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] what [illegible] Europ[illegible] would be [illegible] stated [illegible]

The people whose native [illegible] Great Britain other than Ireland [illegible] particularly distinguished [illegible] as belonging [illegible] that north [illegible] the Pyrenees.

The people who are [illegible] Peninsula [illegible] Gibraltar, [illegible] compartments of Europe [illegible] Italy [illegible] Gangaton Acadia, Basque [illegible] Portuguese and Spanish-American [illegible] Iceland [illegible] Danish and [illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] place of birth.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place [illegible] by town and State.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sold, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Cantabrian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Icelandic.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, Nov 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abelowska	26		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suprence	Shamokin	yes	Self	$11				brother Wagey Tokolowski											Suprence
2	Aller Czarny	20			s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kremenczug	Phila		Self					Brother Hagey Winograd											Kremenczug
3	Julia Kowalska	38		f	m	Wife	no	no		Polish	Rance								husband Stanislaus Kowalska 2651 Nicholas St Phila									PASSED.		Rance
4	Stanislaus	11				Child	yes	yes						father															
5	Franciska	11					yes	yes																					
6	Josefa Opo	25		f	m	Wife	no	no			Kogura (Austria)			husband					husband John Opo 118 High St											Kogura
7	Stanislaw	7		m		Child																							
8	Emowefa	15		f										father															
9	Stefania	3																											
10	Ester Winograd	17		f	s	Tailoress Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Muskitko	Phila		Self					Brother Hagey Winograd											Muskitko
11	Osip Dowidenaics	12a		m		Labr			Lithuanian	Latwyanc															4	11	fresh	sland	grey		Muskitko
12	Simon Zioba	21									Raquelu Skivandroly														5	6½				Small Pock marks	Latwyanc
13	Taube Grenotein	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Phila													5	4½			brown	Small pock mar	Russian Poland
14	Leike	15				Tailoress Domestic																			4	11			grey		Bialystok
15	Chaske	10				Child								father											4	10					
16	Abram	18		m																										
17	Jetk	16		f																										
18	Moiseike	18		m																										
19	Pinchas Trombowler	26		m	s	Tailor	no	no		Jewish	Spal				$15	no									5	2½	fresh	sland	brown		Spal
20	Moska Trombowler	18		m	s	Tailoress Domestic	yes	yes			Warsau														5	1		sland			Mucchaw
21	Jaayem	16																							4	11		sland			
22	Sara Lewin	19		f	s	Domestic	no	no			Holmet														5	4					Holmet
23	Jassel Lew	17		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Schaschup														5	½	fair	brown	grey		Szaszup
24	Emmay Cwcremberg	40		m	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Swiede	Shenandoah													5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	grey		Swiede Groves
25	Leib Winograd	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Szeni	Phila													5	3		black			Szeno
26	Peter Simches	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Melnik														5	8	dark	brown	brown		Melnik
27	Pessie Chomske	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Cele	Chester Co							husband Gabriel Chomske 506 3rd Street Chester Pa						5	4		black	grey		Cele
28	Schenie	1				Child	no	no																						
29	Leopold Bulkiewicz	20		m	s	Labr	no	no		Polish	Grabowo	Bachhoeltz	yes		$7	no			brother Franz Ostrowski 117 Mercer St Bachhoeltz Pa						5	6½	faint	brown	blue		Grabowo
30	Ida	20		f	s	Domestic													do						5	2			grey		

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper
Inspector in Charge.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John V Harper
Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1225

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required on this [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] is given in these special instructions. [illegible] Inspectors [illegible] column 16, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—[illegible] S stringless, Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation [illegible] each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, printer, molder, turner, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, cultivates land for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people whose nationality [illegible] sentiments of [illegible] reading in Italy [illegible] as Italian [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary visit or [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Identification of Document							Remarks
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
and [illegible]				x		x	Overlapped

Inspected by M. Mat Date 8-21-45

Rotakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945 J. O. Harris
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-21-45 [illegible]
Date Immigration and Naturalization Service
General Counsel
Immigration and Naturalization Service

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John B Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McKennell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

C McKennell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa. John B Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CPE engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 28, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States (read "U.S.," when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Rachel Sandrowitz	40		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eshlow	Phila	Yes	Bro Pittsburg	Nearly	No	Brother Mendel Bogdanoff 1320 N 2nd Street 803 Lily Phila	No	No	No	No	Sighted	No
Raima Walkuckas	18		S					Polish	Lomza	Shenandoah	No	Ht Sister	$6.00		Brother Alexander Telegraphist Operator 1/2 Coal Valley Shenandoah						
Jindes	50	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kamenez Podolsk	Phila		Self	$60.00		Son Wholesale Dress Tailoring 334 Pine Market St Phila						
[illegible]	18		S	Wife								Husband			do						
[illegible]	15		S									father			do						
[illegible]	16		S												do						
Konstantine Shukewitz	21	M	S	Cab	Yes	No		Lithuanian	Segedy	Plymouth	No	Uncle	$10.00		Uncle Georg Wolowitsch 175 Main St Plymouth Pa						
[illegible] sister	17		S	Domestic	Yes						No				do						
[illegible] Rosenfeld	[illegible]							Hebrew	Radomsdow	Phila					Uncle Schlome Rosenfeld 6 years 731 Thirteenth St Phila Mch by mother and boarding stable.						
Miss Schneidermann	17		S		Yes			Russian	Nikolajew			Bro Sister	$100.00		Brother Isaac Brodsky 3 years 916 Seigel St Phila						
[illegible]	15		S												do Met at landing						
Israel Schafer	40		M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian	Kischenew			Husband	$100.00		Husband Domenick Schafer 3 years 510 South 8th Street Phila						
[illegible]	15		S	Raincoat								father			Father 834 S. 8th St do						
[illegible]	17		S	Tailor											do Met by husband and at landing station						
[illegible] Schneiderman	28	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian	Nikolajew			Brother	$100.00		Brother-in-law Isaac Brodsky 3 years 916 Seigel St Phila Met at landing station						
[illegible] Cowfont	17		S	Waist				Russian	Wojna			Brother	$20.00		Cousin Rosie Goodelson 3 months 226 Lagrange St Phila Coffman st						
[illegible] Cohen	17		S	Butcher					Penrones			Brother	$10.00		Brother-in-law Isaac Rubin Married 1211 Cumberland St Phila Met at landing station						
[illegible]	17		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian	Barlow	Warren O.	No	Father	$4.00		father of Isaac Abramowitz 4 years 205 Main St Warren Ohio						
[illegible]	17		S	Tailor				Hebrew	Schlendorf	Phila		Brother	$60.00		Brother-in-law Wolf Schwartz Married 921 Old Street Phila						
[illegible]	17		S					Hebrew	Kiseiew			Brother	$30.00		Brother Chaim Abramowitz 18 years 629 South 9th Street Phila Met by father at landing station	Blind in one eye					
[illegible]	50	M	M	Tailor				Russian	Gorodok			Husband	$60.00		Husband Abramowitz Schmuel Dubow 42 years 205 Market St Phila						
[illegible]	17		S									Father			Father 449 N. 8th St. do						
[illegible]	17		S												do Met by husband at landing station						
[illegible]	17		S					Roumanian				Brother	$6.00		Brother Max Cohen 21 years 1120 Fairmount Ave Phila Met by brother and landing station						
[illegible]	17		S					Russian	Tripoli	New York	No	Uncle	$5.00		Uncle James Willen 21 years 2547 Lemy St New York						
[illegible]	17		S						Umani			Self	$3.00		Brother Nathan Kumpel 21 years 200 S 6th Street New York Metropolis						
[illegible]	17		S					Russian	Rassieny	Phila		Brother	$4.00		Brother Isaac Goodelson 21 years 205 Chestnut St Phila Met at landing station						
[illegible]	17		S					Russian	Millna	Baltimore		Brother	$		Brother Isaac Glunz 21 years 1201 Jackson St Baltimore Cigarmaker Has come to join brother						
[illegible]	17		S						Schwajarie			Brother	$6.00		Brother Mr Friedenfeld 3 years Has come 209 S 2nd St Baltimore Cousin Max Siegel 3 years 222 Chestnut Phila Met by agent at landing.						

NOTE. The abbreviations used in headings are explained as follows: Nationality, Race or People, and Last Residence, Country, Province, State, Canton, etc., should be given in accordance with the headings given by the makers of maps.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.
5	11	fresh	blond	brown	
5	11				
5	10		gray	blue	
5	9		black		
5	9		brown		
5	9		blue		
5	4		blond	gray	
5			blue		
5	10			gray	
5	2		brown	brown	
5	1				
5	11		light		
5					
5	5½	fresh	blond	brown	
5	8½		brown	gray	
5	7		black	brown	
5	5½		blond		
5	8½		brown	gray	
5	3		blond	brown	
5	11			gray	
5			blond		
5	8	pale		blue	
5		fresh	brown	gray	
5	4		blond		
5		fresh			
5	7½				
5		pale		blue	
5		fresh	brown	gray	
5	4		blond		
5		fresh			

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Officer.

I, Thos Deans, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon (proof) named sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Here whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Sworn officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

A McConnell

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTERS AND SURGEONS.

The information enlarged on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all causings to and including column 34, by a description (title following briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be computed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular attention should under this direction to the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and inquiry drafts during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or S—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which an arriving alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russians" or "subjects of the Russian Empire;" "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" or "subjects of Great Britain;" "Swiss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germans" or "subjects of the German Empire;" nor "Welsh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" or "subjects of Great Britain;" nor does "Syrian" necessarily mean "Turkish" or "subjects of the Turkish Empire;" nor "Hebrew" necessarily mean "German," "Russian," or "subjects of the German Empire or Russian Empire;" nor "Irish" necessarily mean "British" or "subjects of Great Britain or Ireland;" nor "Scotch" necessarily mean "British" or "subjects of Great Britain or Ireland;" nor "Welsh" necessarily mean "British" or "subjects of Great Britain or Ireland;" nor "Slovak" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Dalmatian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Croatian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Slovenian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Ruthenian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Bohemian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Moravian" necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "subjects of Austria-Hungary;" nor "Polish" necessarily mean "Russian," "German," or "Austrian," or "subjects of the Russian Empire, German Empire, or Austria-Hungary;" nor "Lithuanian" necessarily mean "Russian" or "subjects of the Russian Empire;" nor "Finnish" necessarily mean "Russian" or "subjects of the Russian Empire;" nor "Dutch" necessarily mean "Netherlands" or "subjects of the Netherlands;" nor "Flemish" necessarily mean "Belgian" or "subjects of Belgium;" nor "French" necessarily mean "French" or "subjects of France;" nor "Spanish" necessarily mean "Spanish" or "subjects of Spain;" nor "Portuguese" necessarily mean "Portuguese" or "subjects of Portugal;" nor "Italian" necessarily mean "Italian" or "subjects of Italy;" nor "Roumanian" necessarily mean "Roumanian" or "subjects of Roumania;" nor "Greek" necessarily mean "Greek" or "subjects of Greece;" nor "Servian" necessarily mean "Servian" or "subjects of Servia;" nor "Bulgarian" necessarily mean "Bulgarian" or "subjects of Bulgaria;" nor "Montenegrin" necessarily mean "Montenegrin" or "subjects of Montenegro;" nor "Albanian" necessarily mean "Albanian" or "subjects of Albania;" nor "Spanish-American" necessarily mean "Spanish" or "subjects of Spain;" nor "Mexican" necessarily mean "Mexican" or "subjects of Mexico;" nor "Cuban" necessarily mean "Cuban" or "subjects of Cuba;" nor "Porto Rican" necessarily mean "Porto Rican" or "subjects of Porto Rico;" nor "Hawaiian" necessarily mean "Hawaiian" or "subjects of Hawaii;" nor "Filipino" necessarily mean "Filipino" or "subjects of the Philippine Islands;" nor "Chinese" necessarily mean "Chinese" or "subjects of China;" nor "Japanese" necessarily mean "Japanese" or "subjects of Japan;" nor "Hindu" necessarily mean "Hindu" or "subjects of India;" nor "Korean" necessarily mean "Korean" or "subjects of Korea;" nor "Syrian" necessarily mean "Syrian" or "subjects of Turkey in Asia;" nor "Armenian" necessarily mean "Armenian" or "subjects of Turkey in Asia;" nor "Persian" necessarily mean "Persian" or "subjects of Persia;" nor "Turkish" necessarily mean "Turkish" or "subjects of Turkey;" nor "Arabian" necessarily mean "Arabian" or "subjects of Turkey in Asia;" nor "Negro" necessarily mean "Negro" or "subjects of the United States;" nor "Indian" necessarily mean "Indian" or "subjects of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vondland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 28 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25
Nos.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give post-office address. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

Master, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. MOORELAND from LIVERPOOL

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M. Sears

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D. Hunter

Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Bennett, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool to Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the physical and mental condition of each of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D. Hunter

Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be computed in years or months, the latter signifying infancy under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, missionary, author, lecturer, professor, musical entertainer, lyceum performer, artist, painter, sculptor, musician, actor, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, author, or other general and indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land by the former, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same who operates it.

Persons without occupation should be so distinguished on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of the aliens arrivals.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (written out) or No (no number and not entered), or the number, if any, of years lived out here.

Column 7 (Nationality of the country to which he belongs).—Column 6 should be combined to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (The race or people to which he belongs).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs, as follows:

[illegible] and particularity and the races or peoples to which they belong, as indicative by Distinguished Immigration Commissioner Senator Dillingham's Report, Forty-first Congress, Third Session, Senate Report No. 754, Part 1, pp. 45 to 47, inclusive, as follows: [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other people (not specified).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of an appearance indicative an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (written out) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the individual immigrant has been in the United States at some past time, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative (name relationship and address)).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the relationship and address.

Columns 17, 18, 19 [illegible] are subject to revision by any supervising officer of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Inspected by M. Mat Date 8-21-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

8.21.1945 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-21-45
Date

.....
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Official Capacity

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 28, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 If Yes — Years	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Moses Aisman	46	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Drestochan	Baltimore	yes	Son	$40	no			Son Morris Aisman	2201 Lombard St	Baltimore	Md	no	good	No	5	3¾	pale	black	blue		Russia
Lenel	15	f	s	Domestic	no	no						brother					do												
Blume	17																do												
Judek	19	m	s	Child													do												
Rule Jankelowicz	19	f	s	Wife	yes	yes																							
Simones Kwederis	20	m	s	Labr	no	no			Lithuania	Waverly	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$8			Aunt Mrs Epstein 12 33 Sassafras Alley Brother Antanas Kwederis 10 Soho St. Cousin Constanty Newotokynsky 923 Penn. Ave Uncle S. Finkelstein 116 Morgan St	Phila Pittsburg Reading Pa St Louis Mo											Russia
Jan Kotkowski	21																												
Aron Finkelstein	16	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes																							
Rachel	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no																							
Lipe	19			Child																									
Rose Weisberg	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no			Ledyer	Phila		Brother					Father Mother dead do Brother Jankel Weisberg 1108 Shead Father Ertner	Phila Phila											
Josef K. Ertner	30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Chelenow			father	$100																
Natalia	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no											do												
Stanislaus	16																do												
Josef Jermanowski	42	m	m	Labr	no	no			Jemszeryk	Freeland		brother	$10	yes	1906		Brother Piotr Germanowski Freeland Pa Cousin Tomasz Grudzian 141 Lamont St Step brother Seyman Szybalski Stony Wharton St friend Jan Gawlik Coatesville Pa brother Kazemiers Kylian 93 Emma St friend Francesack Rafal 103 Bamber St Uncle Norman 216 S Eden St Baltimore	Phila Phila Phila Coatesville Pa Chicago Ill Chicago Ill										
Jan Dabrowski	28				yes	yes			Jankowice	Pitts		Self	$14	no															
Kazimiers Noga	28								Sedziszowice			Self	$15																
Gregora Marzeon	25				no	no			Dobeolawice	Oakesville		Self	$6																
Jan Kulian	30				yes	yes			Karzkowice	Chicago Ill		Self	$9																
Francesak Stelmach	25											Self	$9																
Sora Nachimowitz	19	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowitz	Baltimore	yes	Father	$10				Father Abram Nachimowitz 216 S Eden St Baltimore												
Sora Rudnizky	24		with Mother								yes	Father																	
Sele Goldfarb	53	f	Mar. Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Phila	yes	Self	$75	no			Son Albert Goldfarb 925 New Market St	3 years Phila											
Child	11	6	s	Child													do												
Mich Schaidman	48	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes						Self	$30				Son & Max Lemberg 1020 S 10th St	12 years Phila											
Mascha	16	f	s						Dessau								do												
Feide Zwiagina	21	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes			Nowells			Self	$12				Son in law Mr Zubatkin Stone Cousin Lehmbyrach 25 Perry St	Phila Phila											
Abel Rewelis	43	m	m	Dyer	yes	yes			Dobusaro				$35																
Wife	42	f	m	Wife	yes	yes						husband	$				do												
Daughter	14	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes						Father	$				do												

85

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-C
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—HTF

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right sidefold each manifest of alien passengers, Cls. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Mariana Jurewrak	20	4	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Vandenboy	Phila	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Mr Jurewrak 3142 Richmond St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	PASSED.	Russia
2	Markima Karpinska	24	9	F						Pole							friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				PASSED.	
3	Mariana Womarkewicz	20	4	F						Poland							brother cp do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		PASSED.	
4	Jessche Rudnizky	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Chalcroaselor						bro inlaw Mr Kuchinsky 713 Chatham St Phila	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6		black	black	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Chalcroaselor
5	Mennche		23	F		Wife	no	no									do						6	3		light	brown	SENT ABOVE BY S.S. COMPANY.	
6	Rase Jasoff		26											husband			husband Max Jasoff 227 Monroe St Phila						5	22	black	black	grey		
7	Fiege		6			Child								father			father do												
8	Morsche		4	M													do												
9	Riwe		2	F													do												
10	Rose		6			Infant											do												
11	Sore Kraft		20		S	Domestic	yes	yes		Jewess				brother			brother Mr Shoemen 33 Phila Pa						5	1	fair	brown	brown		Russia
12	Chyone Weiner		39	M	M	Draper Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kevitzy	Baltimore		bro in law			bro inlaw Mr Meadeon 816 Pratt St Baltimore						5	5½			blue		Kevitzy Russia
13	Reise		35	F	M	Wife											do						5	2			grey		
14	Riwe		8			Child											do												
15	Noime JUN 25 1921 90058		4														do												
16	Leuser MAY 28 1928 21577		2	M													do												
17	Elke Salin		21	F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Wilna	Camden		husband	$6		husband Mr Salin 1107 South 3rd St Camden N J												Wilna
18	Scheiner Kirschblond		16		S	Tailoress	DEC 4 1942				Walmar	Phila	yes	brother			brother Bernie Kirschblond 1107 Phila	B	No	Call at vessel	"		5						Walmar
19	Beile APR 19 1943		14																										
20	Mendche Tripolski		50	M	M	Merchant					Kiew	Pittsburg		bro in law	$42		bro in law Mr Jacob Lanecki 1507 Carbie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	"	no	5	8¾		black	brown		Kiew
21	Male		50	F		Wife	no	no									do						5	3					Kiew
22	Zipe		14		S	Domestic											do												
23	Feige		15														do						4	10			brown		
24	Selde Rudenberg		19		S	Cloak					Minsk	Baltimore		Uncle	$15		Uncle Sherman Levy 1614 E Pratt St Baltimore						4	9					
25	Riwe Alchowitz		21	F	M	Wife					Ekaterinoslav			husband	$4		husband Marcus Alchowitz 1614 Eden St Baltimore						5	5					Minsk
26	Abram		8	M		Infant								father			father do						5	6		black			Jamaica
27	Mainche Goldfarb		16	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Milna	Phila	yes	with Mother and Manfred P 23			223876 Abe Goldfarb 950 N Hancock St Phila												
28	Esir Mattes		24	F	S	Tailoress											Bankier Mr Katten 1035 2nd St Phila												
29	Meyer Ginsburg		16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kalischki	Phila	yes	Uncle			Uncle R Zyserman 911 S 4th Street Phila						5	6	fair	brown	brown	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kalischki
30	Frae		8	F		Child											do											PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

86

Garbarino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Grant, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Grant
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Cooper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. of College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Cooper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the [illegible] lines Nos. 1 to 4, and 10 to 21, so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in transit and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The [illegible] is numbered to correspond to the number given in these special instructions to be followed in preparing [illegible] including columns 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The returns of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, and divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, telegraph or telephone operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] and South American States [illegible]

AFRICA.

African (black).—[illegible] whether coming from [illegible] or other islands of the West [illegible] or from [illegible] or Africa, [illegible] whose appearance and [illegible] would be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native [illegible] Lower Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native in the [illegible] south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This [illegible] to the [illegible] of each [illegible] of the [illegible] passengers, Oct. 20, 1903, p. [illegible] 2,000-2, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marjem Gerberg	27		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Baltimore	yes	father	50	no		father Israel Gerberg 8 Irene Pl. Baltimore		no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown		Podol
2	Sore	20															do						5	2					
3	Feige	16															do						5	1					
4	Mendel Edelstein	33		M	Wife	yes	no			Warschau	Phila		brother	47			brother M. Knobel 129 N 15th Street Phila				4 Wks		5	7	fair	black	blue		Warschau
5	Naftali				Child								father				do												
6	Devoire	15															do												
7	Aude Naisteljas	16			Domestic	yes	yes			Lipowitz			brother				brother M. Rosenberg 2155 Fulton St Phila						5	1		black	brown		Lipowitz
8	Chap Ruive Lazebnick	16			Tailoress	yes	yes			Lubanitz			Uncle	55			Uncle Hager 941 South St Phila						4	8		black		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lubanitz
9	Meyer Zarin	28		M	Tailor					Minsk			father				father Mr Zarin 61 Montgomery St Phila						5	5½		brown			Minsk
10	Emese Mogilnick	16		S	Tailoress	yes	yes			Postoff			brother	50			brother J Magelnick 327 Hemlard St Phila						5	4		fair		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Postoff
11	Pawlene Sawne	30		M	Wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Scranton Pa		husband	40			husband Yusef Sawne Scranton Pa				M H S.	4 73	5	7½		blue			Schavrath
12	Joseph	10		M	Child			Russia					father				do											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
13	Alexia	5		M				Russia									do												
14	Antonie	3		M				Russia									do												
15	Jacob Bapp	48		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Germany								do				M H S.	4 Wks						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Russia Poland
16	Katarena	32		F	Wife												do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		
17	Israel Schwarzman	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Krewar Opra	Phila	yes	self	25	no		brother J Schwartzman 1515 J Street Phila						4		Fair	Dark	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Peter Sabalin	20		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Liban				45			Cousin Sam Silkes 720 Quad St Phila						5	6		black	black		Krewar Opra
19	Anna Walat	32		F	Tailoress					Krekulu				17			Aunt do						5	10	fair			SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Liban
20	Jake Chafner	36		M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Rowno	Baltimore			40			husband Yos Neyman Hoffman Baltimore						5	4		blue		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Krekulu
21	Freide	22		F	Domestic												husband Hyam Chafner Hoffman 914 Girard St Phila						5	7½		brown	blind one eye (left)		Rowno
22	Maria	16												11			do						5	½					
23	Thon	16		M													do						5	½					
24	Freem	6		M	Child												do						5						
25	Salmanz																do						4	8					
26	Meier Kasinsky	19		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Cernigof	Phila.	yes	brother	75	no		brother-in-law Sam Chanoff 203 Fotham Pl Phila				M H S.	1 Yr	5	2	Swarthy	brown	dark	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Cernigof

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecan, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whichever Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer may not be.

Affidavit of Surgeons.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information required on these sheets [illegible] relates to aliens arriving [illegible] accordance with [illegible] is given in these special [illegible] inclosing column 16, by a [illegible] relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column [illegible] months; the latter applying only [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry, according [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, miner, or farmer. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., are to be so written; steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and separates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists conform to the requirements and corrections should be made at the time of inspection and registry at the time of the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—(can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African negro, whether recent from Africa, of mixed blood in the West Indies or America, or of any other degree of admixture, but should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] work is the dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MALES, OVER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 28th, 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or approximate date of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Answer Yes or No.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Brokloff	37		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Stolollomma	Phila	yes	Sister	$30.00		no			Sister Lizzie Fino 248 S 5th st. met by sister-in-law					good	no
2	Franz Driova	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Steele	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	20.00		no			Brother Galenick 757 North Robey Chicago					"	no
3	Josef Pietlicki	15		m	s	Lab	APR 18 1922		Galicia		Welka	Wilmington		brother	$2					Uncle Michal Pietlicki & 17th Street Wilmington Del					"	no
4	Felix Karnowski	23		m	s	Lab	no	no	do		Kirshowna	Scranton		brother	$15.00					brother-in-law Stefan Jelisiewicz 701 Pine Scranton Pa					"	no
5	Bernard Reiner	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bernowitz	Phila		father	$2					father Abraham Feiner 209 Oxford St. Phila					"	no
6	Maria Perikossa	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Bohemia	Polish	Wulka	Cliffland Heights		bro-in-law	$18.00					bro-in-law Jan Karstean Clifton Heights Pa					"	no
7	Gwiezka Pietlicki	18		f	s				Austria						$5.00					Michal Kowalska Clifton Heights					"	no
8	Joseph Bumbera	17		m	s				Hungary	Slovak	Tokelesbes	Duquesne Pa	no	parents	$4.75					Brother Johann Kerniek Box 150 Duquesne Pa					"	no
9	Valonia Kloeck	19		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Skutnica	Phila	yes	Sister	$5.00					Sister Olma Kloeck 507 S. Front St Phila					"	no
10	Alexi Gorski	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Karbowa	Wyandotte Mich		father	$4					father Josef Gorski 16 Elm St Wyandotte Mich					"	no
11	Pietr Lech	23		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Wulka	Phila		Wife	$4					Wife Olema Lech 4145 Main St Phila					"	no
12	Jan Cernik	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria		Chmelow			Bro in Law	$7					bro-in-law Anton Lukowski 162 Poplar St Phila	Married sister-in-law				"	no
13	John Parti	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	Granger Pa	yes	Brother	$9.50					Cousin Louis Lengel Box 33 Granger Pa					"	no
14	Heinrich Rendner	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Jaslowitz	New York		Son	$3					Son Max Ringler 116 Suffolk St New York					"	no
15	Diano Scharff	25		f	Wife		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sadagora			husband	$2.00					husband Hans Scharff 156 Orchard St New York					"	no
16	Anesh			m	Child									father						father Wm Collard 156 Collard St do	Produce a letter from husband				"	no
17	Simon Schaltz	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Smoser	Baltimore	yes	Brother	$10.00					Brother Josef Schaltz 2033 Emery St Baltimore	sent for him				"	no
18	Josef Kovalerik	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Berlin	Phila		Step Mother	$10.00					Step Mother Valenty Stachowiak 29 Homer St Phila	Sent for him				"	no
19	Magdalena Zawronek	20		f										Bro in Law						Bro in Law Anton Wisniewski 2 Maryland Buffalo NY	expected				"	no
20	Jerome Patrick	24		m		Barber			Austria		Mercerewicz	Buffalo		Uncle	$15.00					Uncle Felix Wojcik 2003 Alder St Phila	nearly made				"	no
21	Jan Zaleski	26		m	m	Smith			Germany	Hebrew	Rudzewoy	Phila		Uncle	$8.00					Uncle Charles Zaleski 1004 Monroe St Phila	with $40				"	no
22	Wm Kaiser	26		m	m	Laborer			Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz			Sister	none					Sister Rosalie Schwilbert 4 as four children working					"	no
23	Wife	26		f	Wife		yes	yes												do	earning $20.00 per month				"	no
24	Anna K	7		f	Child		yes	yes												do	rent for them + will support them				"	no
25	Jan Fedics	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sasny	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$2.75					father Herring Fedecz 1551 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill					"	no
26	Wenzeslaus Gold	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zalanow	Phila		Sister	$6					Bro-in-law Ignatz Schmikrany 940 N 4th Street Phila	Sister + bro-in-law sent for them				"	no
27	Peter Diesel	40		m	Wife				Germany		Meerane			Bro-in-law	$2					bro-in-law Max Kohler 3423 Fitler St Phila	Mrs Kohler sat for it				"	no
28	Karl Kohler	42		m	Child									father						father Wenzeslaus Kohler 3423 Fitler St Phila	Passport made out for all				"	no
29	Ellen	6		f																do						
30	Jacob	2		m																do						
31	Jacob	40		m	m	Labr	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Jakabcany	Camellsville Pa		Self	$21.00	yes	1896	Camellsville Pa		Brother-in-law Stefan Rogchan Camellsville Pa					"	no

88

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Volocolommea Hungary
5	6½	✓	Fair	Grey		Hazen Austria
5	8	✓	✓	Brown		Wulka Galicia
4	11½	✓	✓	✓		Kirshowna Austria
5	5½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Czernowitz Galicia
5	2	✓	✓	✓		Wulka "
4	10	✓	✓	✓		" "
5	2	✓	✓	✓		Tokelesbes Hungary
4	9	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED.	Skutnica Austria
5	8	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Karbowa Germany
5	8½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wirbitzen Austria
5	10	✓	✓	Blue		Jarmolyniec Austria
5	4	✓	Brown	Brown		Miskolcz Hungary
5	6½	✓	Grey	Grey		Jaslowitz Austria
5	11	✓	Black	Brown		Sadagora Austria
-	-	-	-	-		-
4	11	✓	Fair	✓		Smolen Russia
4	11	✓	✓	Blue		Berlin Germany
5	1	✓	✓	✓		Mercerewicz Austria
5	3	✓	✓	Grey		Rudzewoy Russia
5	6	✓	Grey	Brown		Galatz Roumania
5	2½	✓	Black	✓		" "
-	-	-	-	-		" "
-	-	-	-	-		" "
5	7½	Pale	Black	Blue		Sasany Hungary
5	4½	Healthy	Fair	Brown		Hazellet Austria
5		Pale	Grey	Blue		Meerane Germany
-	-	-	-	-		" "
-	-	-	-	-		" "
5	7	fair	brown	brown		Jakabcany Hungary

Joseph Erlich.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 25th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or asso. previously deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Brokloff	37		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Solotomma	Phila	yes	Self	$18.00	1899 to 1902	Phila	Cousin Julia Fine, 2148 S. 5th St. met by sister-in-law			no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Hazel	Brown	Blue		Solotomma, Hungary
2	Franz Dziora	20			s	Weaver	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Steele	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	30.00			Brother Michael Pollack 6 & 7th Street Wilmington Del			no	"	no	5	6½		Fair	Grey			Hanes, Austria
3	Josef Pietlicki	15				Lab	APR 18 1912		Galacia		Wilka	Wilmington		brother	$2			Brother-in-law Stefan Florenek			"	"	"	5				Brown			Wilka, Galacia
4	Feliks Karnowski	23									Warshowna	Scranton		bro in law	$14			Sister Olive Scranton			"	"	"	4	11½						Warshowna, Austria
5	Bernard Reiner	17					NOV 20 1910		Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Phila		father	$2			father Abraham Reiner 209 Oxford St. Phila			"	"	"	5	5½				PASSED.		Czernowitz, Galicia
6	Maria Perikossa	16				Domestic			Galicia	Polish	Wulka	Pittsburgh		bro in law	$1.00			Bro in law Jan Kaczmarek Clifton Heights Pa			"	"	"	5	2						Wulka, Austria
7	Agnieszka Pietlicki	18													$5.00			Michal Kowalka Clifton Heights Pa			"	"	"	4	10						Zakopane, Hungary
8	Simon Bomback	17					SEP 22 1913	6-22/1369-3-236312-C/A	Hungary	Slovak	Tokelenches	Duquesne Pa	no	parents	$4.75			Brother-in-law Johann Kmiec Duquesne Pa			"	"	"	5	2						Lietnica, Austria
9	Apolonia Klocek	19								Polish	Tritnica	Phila	yes	Brother	$9.00			Sister Anna Klocek 507 S. Front St. Phila			"	"	"	4	9		Brown		PASSED.		Tritnica, Austria
10	Helen Gorski	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Syrian	Karbowa	Wyandotte		father	$4			father Josef Gorski Plum St Wyandotte Mich			"	"	"	5	8				PASSED.		Karbowa, Austria
11	Rich Leah	23		m		Lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Wulka	Phila		Uncle	$50			Uncle Isaac Leah 1110 Main St Phila			"	"	"	5	8½		Fair		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		Wulka, Austria
12	Jan Cernik	40							Austria		Chmelow			Cousin	$7			Brother-in-law Antonin Zahowski 162 Frankfort St. Phila			"	"	"	5	6			Blue			Chmelow, Austria
13	John Parki	31							Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	Granger Pa		Cousin	$37.50			Cousin Louis Lengel Box 23 Granger Pa			"	"	"	5	4			Brown	Brown		Miskolcz, Hungary
14	Albesch Rindner	45			widower	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jadowitz	New York		Self	$3			Son Max Rindner 116 Suffolk St New York			"	"	"	5	6½		Grey	Grey			Jadowitz, Austria
15	Marie Scharff	25				Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sadagora			husband	$2.00			husband Emil Scharff 116 Suffolk St New York			"	"	"	5	4		Black	Brown			Sadagora, Austria
16	Chaich			1	m	Child												Brother Isaac Scharff 116 Suffolk St New York			"	"	"								
17	Solomen Schultz	16			s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Smoca	Baltimore		Brother	$10.00			Brother Joseph Schultz 2033 Primrose St Baltimore			"	"	"	4	11		Fair				Smoca, Austria
18	Olga Kovalerik	22			s	Domestic			Germany	Polish	Berlin	Phila		Self	$6.00			Step-brother Valenty Stachowiak 29 Elmer St Phila			"	"	"	4	11			Blue			Berlin, Germany
19	Magdalena Lawronekdo						JUN 16 1911	3-190685-										bro in law Adam Wisniewski 17 Westminster St Buffalo N.Y.			"	"	"	5	1						
20	Marianna Pietrik	24						2-234662			Miercurewice	Buffalo		bro in law	$10.00			Uncle Felix Pietrik 1903 Older St Phila			"	"	"	5	3			Grey			Miercurewice, Austria
21	Jan Goldberg	36		m	m	Smith			Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz			Self	none			Brother Charles Nev 1 Maurice St Phila			"	"	"	5	6			Grey	Brown		Galatz, Roumania
22	Ida Goldberg	36				Wife	yes	yes																5	2½			Dark			
23	Chaim Goldberg	7				Child	yes	yes																							
24	Josef		11	m																											
25	Moses Bedacs	45			s	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Saany	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$2.75			father Ferenc Bedacs 1051 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill			"	"	"	5	4½	Pale	Black	Blue			Saany, Austria
26	Abraham Gold	17					OCT 15 1913	3-206034-										Brother-in-law Schnikrant 900 S. 4th Street Phila			"	"	"	5	4½	Healthy	Fair	Brown			Hazelitz, Austria
27	Sarah Perril	40			m	Wife			Germany	Polish	Meerane							Brother-in-law Max Kohler 2035 Ridge Ave Phila			"	"	"	5		Pale	Grey	Blue			Meerane, Germany
28	Hellen	9				Child												Sister Rose Kohler 3423 Ridge Ave Phila			"	"	"								Kerma, Germany
29		6																father Joseph Kohler 3423 Ridge Ave Phila			"	"	"								
30		2																Mother Rose Kohler 3423 Ridge Ave Phila			"	"	"								
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															
51																															
52																															
53																															
54																															
55																															
56																															
57																															
58																															
59																															
60																															
61																															
62																															
63																															
64																															
65																															
66																															
67																															
68																															
69																															
70																															
71																															
72																															
73																															
74																															
75																															
76																															
77																															
78																															
79																															
80																															
81																															
82																															
83																															
84																															
85																															
86																															
87																															
88																															
89																															
90																															
91																															
92																															
93																															
94																															
95																															
96																															
97																															
98																															
99																															
100																															

88

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Reans, of the **NOORDLAND** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect."

Thos Reans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Connell, Surgeon of the **NOORDLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Connell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 2m and A, and 2m B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and four-sets should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all descriptions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health—Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kundla	40	m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Jakubiany	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	$10	no	Daughter—Katie Kundla, 65 Bryan St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michal Malina	41									Lakeside					Brother-in-law—Joseph Gregiak, Box 136 Crabtree Pa					
3	Marya Czopiak	30		D	Miss	no	no				Bradenville			8	No	Husband—Joseph Gregiak, Box 136 Crabtree Pa					
4	Petro Lescow	25	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Rolow	Desloge Mo			1		Cousin—Jos Zelenatch, Box 19 Desloge Mo					
5	Dymtro Soroka	39	m			no	no							4		Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
6	Dymtro Serman	33												2		Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
7	Oleksa Chrun	62				yes	yes							60		Brother—Andrew Chrun, Box 376 Desloge Mo					
8	Mikolaj Pasurb	19		S					Polish	Sokotow	Tyre Pa			20		Brother—Andrew Allegheny Co Pa					
9	Jedrej Matula	18		S	Sailor						Pittsburgh			60		Brother—Jos Glogoski, 32 Hatfield St Pittsburg Pa					
10	Julia Chorzepa	18		S	Domestic						Creighton Pa			Wor		Brother—Jos Glogoski, Box 96 Creighton Pa					
11	Jan Kamenski	30	m	S	Labr									80		Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
12	Ronalis Pilat	16		S	Domestic						Auburn Pa					Brother—Andrew Pilat, Box 376 Desloge Mo					
13	Crescenziano Di Pavlo	18	m	S	Sailor				Italy	Italian	Puglieta	Phila		20		Brother—Jos Glogoski, 32 Hatfield St Pittsburg Pa					
14	Josip Resler	35	m		Labr	no	no		Austrian	Sokolovice	Conway Pa					Brother—Jos Glogoski, Box 96 Creighton Pa					
15	Imbro [illegible]	18	S			yes	yes									Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
16	Stefan Merkl	30	m											$11		Brother—Andrew Merkl, Box 376 Desloge Mo					
17	Akbar Kuki	62												40		Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
18	Ferenz Geyongey	48									Odena Pa			60		Friend—Wm Hellerman, Box 487 Mineral Point Pa					
19	Dine Sparo	36			Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Guermany	St Louis Mo			25		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
20	Pitro Georghi	31			Farmer									225		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
21	Dono Danaki	24									Granite City Ill			5		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
22	Dene Dino	37		M					Bulgarian		Mansfield Pa			200		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
23	Mitko Costa	25		M							Granite City Ill					Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
24	Georghi Pavle	34			Farmer						Chicago Ill			30		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
25	Dimitre Dano	45		S						Turcova	Granite City Ill			20		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
26	Mane Gheorghieff	34		M		yes	yes			Ekchisou	Indianapolis Ind			25		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
27	[illegible] Stepanoff	20																			
28	Riki Traiteke	37		M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Dekovo	St Louis Mo			19		Friend—Nicola Stefo, 714 S 2nd St St Louis Mo					
29	Leon Negilco	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian			yes		22		Cousin—Jordan Dimo, Box 1016 Granite City Ill					
30	Tristo Bogine	27		M		yes	yes	Aust	Aust	Orisar	Granite City	yes		20		Friend—Nicola Stefo, Box 1089 Granite City Ill					

89

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.														
1	5	8	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Jakubiany Hungary														
2	5	7	Fair	Red	"	"	" "														
3	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Color "														
4	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria														
5	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"														
6	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Wotchagie "														
7	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Kolow "														
8	5	7½	"	Black	"	"	Sokolow "														
9	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	" "														
10	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.															
11	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"															
12	4	7	"	"	"	PASSED.															
13	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Caglieta Italy														
14	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sokolovice Austria														
15	4	11	"	Dark	Dark	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.															
16	5	6½	"	Dark	"	"															
17	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"															
18	5	2	"	"	"	"															
19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Morotchia Turkey														
20	5	8½	"	Pale	Brown	"															
21	5	8½	"	Dark	"	"	"														
22	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"															
23	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Armenia Turkey														
24	5	3½	"	Dark	Brown	No	Kharpoot Turkey														
25	4	10	"	Black	"	"	"														
26	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None															
27	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Monastir Turkey														
28	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Partly Bald head.	Turkey														
29	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Bursa Turkey														
30	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Ghumushie Turkey														

Joseph Zebrosk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lucas, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B. Frazer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John B. Frazer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2 "A" and "B" so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and stowaways, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to be followed in preparing it will correspond with and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Toronto 28th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sotir Jovanow	44	m	m	Lab	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Dhovo	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	20 00	no	Friend Peter Nicolas 1/4 Yrs					
2	Michail Lazar	48	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	20 00	no	Cousin Vasil Georg - No 720 - 4th St					
3	Petro Constantinov	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	15 00	no	Cousin Gus B 1021 Main No					
4	Dimitri Parle	23	m	S	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	15 00	no	Uncle Bogan Constantinov - 1 year - same place - Railroad					
5	Ilia Mitre	48	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Ouzari	"	yes	Self	15 00	no	Friend Vasil Jovan - 1 year - carpenter					
6	Trantafil Risto	32	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Jelovo	Toronto	yes	Self	20 00	no	Brother Lazo Mitre - 1 year - Laborer				Transit	
7	Dimitri Stoys	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sukaj	"	yes	Self	15 00	no	Brother Vasil Mesola - 1/2 yr				"	
8	Jane Lambro	21	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	40 00	no	Friend Mesola Nagel				"	
9	Vasil Dimitri	21	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	40 00	no	Father Thanko Lambro				"	
10	Kirate Delo	31	m	m	Labr	no	yes	"	"	Kastoria	"	yes	Self	15 00	no	Friend Stayan Mayot				"	
11	Vasil Bogoya	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jarse	"	yes	Self	12 00	no	Friend Mesola Pete Leame				"	
12	Ludwig Cyrek	37	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaworska	Johnstown	yes	Self	11 00	no	Brother Sebastyan Cyrek - 1 year - married				"	
13	Jan Lata	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	9 72	no	Friend Ludwik Johnstown Pa - 1 year - single				"	
14	Ahmed Abdelhamid	24	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Sujody	Southbridge	yes	Brother	18 00	no	Brother Abdelhamid Southbridge Mass - about 11 years - married				"	

90.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Brown	brown	Hazel	None	Monastir Bitola Turkey
5	2½	"	"	Brown		Ohrida Bitola Macedonia
5	1½	"	"	"		Dihovo
5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Jelovo Kostur Macedonia
5	7½	"	"	"		Kostur Turkey in Europe
5	11	"	Fair	Blue		Kostur
4	11½	"	Black	Black		Turkey Macedonia
4	11½	"	Fair	Blue		Kostur
4	9½	"	Black	Black		Kostur
4	11	"	Light	Blue		Macedonia Jarse - Kostur Turkey in Europe
5	5	dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Jaworka
5	9½	fair	Dark	Blue		Austria
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		Syria

Joseph Ehrhate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 190 6

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

C H McConnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 190 6

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B) as far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The numbered columns mentioned herein will be found in these special instructions and followed by paragraphs corresponding to said numbers, explaining column 16, by a description of the information required in each column.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Nov 14th, 190 Arriving at Port of Nov 25th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 8, 9, 10-A, and 10-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abram Blachmann	51		M	M	Tinsmith	No	No	Russia	Russia	Riga	Phila	yes	Self	$1		Bro S Blachmann 213 S 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark ruddy	Bald	Blue	No	Schmidt Russia
2	Chaja	36		F		Wife											Abram Berlyne. Friend. Uncle												
3	Meer	7		M		Child											+ Pierce Bleckman 213 S 2nd St Phila												
4	Manja	1	7	F													Abram + Berke Bleckman called, same												
5	Elja	1	3	M													15th very much sick at the police station												
6	Sara		11	F													S. Bleckman, son. Called station given												
7	Kopil Schaffro	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes									Bro in law 213 S 2nd St Phila												
8	Sarah Sarkon	19		F	S												Chas Lauf 213 S 2nd St Phila												
9	Kath Uhl	37	1	F	M	Wife											Me fly manover at the Ta Barp												
10	Sheeb	1	6	M		Child											Brother Johan Hummel 921 Arch St Phila Pa												
11	Moska Bruk	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes									cousin Abram Blumman 918 N 3rd St Phila												

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	Jacob Blechman	9		M																				5	7½	fair	Brown	Blue	No	Jamesburg Russia
5	Jacob Blechman	1	6	M																				4	9	dark	Black	Blue	No	Krasnoglobe Russia
																								5	1½	dark	Black	Brown	No	Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Contract Labor

Joseph Ehrlich.

91.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John F Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Donnell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

John F Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(✓) S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila. Dec. 11th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.
1951	Dr John D. Foley								U.S. CITIZEN.														
2955	Miss Sarepta A. Morey								U.S. CITIZEN.														
2650	Mr Enot White								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2022 Chestnut St						
2650	Miss Isabel Richardson								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					3824 Locust						
1	Mrs M. R. Ball								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila					3824 Locust						
2755	Mrs Oliver Jones	45							U.S. CITIZEN.								(Ottawa, Can)						
150	Mr Cyril A. Spackman	30							U.S. CITIZEN.			Cleveland, O.					618 America First Bldg.						
2956	Mr Carroll N. Smith	33	8						U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa. Hol.					405 Willow St						
2763	Mr Albert Earl Rockey	23	7						U.S. CITIZEN.								2 [illegible] & Girard						
3	Mr Clinton J. Pearson								U.S. CITIZEN.								1 Penn St						
647	Miss Matilda E. Hyde								U.S. CITIZEN.								411 W 20th St						
1	Miss Matilda S. Dart								U.S. CITIZEN.								411 W 20th St						
1	Miss Anne M. Hyde								U.S. CITIZEN.								411 W 20th St						
2159	Mr George W. Pinards								U.S. CITIZEN.			Cleveland, O.					1515 Pa Ave						
1	Mrs [illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN.														
749	Miss Ella Margt Beesley								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila					3537 N. Broad						
[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]								[illegible]														
2745	Mr Joseph Shutt								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					3349 N 35th St						
673	Mr Clarence A. Smith	29							U.S. CITIZEN.			Creighton Neb.											
2200	Mr Peter Clarkens	55	9						U.S. CITIZEN.			Fort Dodge Iowa											
1491	Miss L. Hanagan								U.S. CITIZEN.			Chicago, Ill.					1541 Hendrix road						
26508	Mrs. J. L. Cole								U.S. CITIZEN.			" "					333 E 57th St						
26502	Mr. W. D. Cleere								U.S. CITIZEN.			Johnsonburg Pa											
1496	Mr. J. H. Winston								U.S. CITIZEN.			Durham NC											
22136	Mrs. B.B. Smith								U.S. CITIZEN.			Glenville, Harford Co. Md.											
22561	Mr. J. Hutchey								U.S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore Md					813 S. Broadway						
22457	Mr. W.B. Dunlop								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila					752 Green Lane (E. Falls)						
1485	Mr. J. Kelly								U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City					39 Whitehall						
1492	Mrs S.B. Hannan								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					419 N. 41st Parkview Apts. Germantown						
	Mrs K.								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											

92

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Steele, of the S.S. Merion, in the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Steele, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John F. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners of, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John F. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Nov 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1541	Mrs Lizzie E. Strudwick	39	6	F	m		yes	yes	[illegible]	Sed	Wythville Va		no	Self	yes		Wythville, Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Abergele Wales
1542	Mrs Frances A. Barfield	28	4				4	4	England	English	Leicester	Phila	yes	Husband			Husband Howard Barfield 3051 Adams St Phila							5	4	Fair	Brown Blue			Leicester
	Frances Violet	4	11	S			no	no						Father			Father do												
1476	Mrs Amy Somerton	23		m		Wife	yes	yes	England		Harrogate	Duluth Minn		Self	$500	no	Husband Mr [illegible] Somerton Some Hotel, S Park Ave, Duluth					Good	No	5	2		Dark Brown	1		Harrogate
	Miss Lily	4	8	S			no	no						mother			Father do												
1515	Miss Mary J. Davis	30		m			yes	yes			Bradford	Dwight Ill Phila		Self	yes		Husband Mr Thos S Lewis Victoria Plush mills, Swarthmore Phila							5	2	medium	Brown Brown	1		Bradford
	Miss Mary Emily	17		S										mother			Father do												
1521	Mrs Cyra Myles	30		m	S	Seamstress								Self	yes		Husband Mr Fred A Gerrard Victoria Plush mills, Swarthmore, Phila									Fair	Light Blue	1		
1514	Mrs Clara Garner	34		S	m												Husband Mr Fred Garner Victoria Plush mills, Swarthmore Phila							5	7½	Light	Brown Blue			Bath
	Miss Florence	18		S		Weaver								mother			Father do							5	4	Dark	Black Brown	1		Somerset
	Mr Frederick	11		m		Jeweller																		5				1		
	Master William	11																						5				1		
2901	Mrs Lizzie Greed	38	9	F	m												Husband Mr Benns							4				1		Bradford
7636	Mr Charles E. Lewis	24	5	m	S	Silk Finisher					Cleveland Ohio						Husband Mr William Grocott 336 El Jose Ave Trenton N J							5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	1		Morley Cumberland
7931	Mrs Sarah Jane Dinwoodie	1	5	m							Hull	Trenton N J		Self	$30		Husband Mr Robt Dinwoodie							5	7½	Light	Light Grey	none		Stoke on Trent Staffordshire
	Miss Dorothy	9	8	S							Nottingham	Trenton N J		Mother	$60	no	42 Markham St, Trentontown Pa							5	5	Fair	Blue Brown	1		Eng
	Miss Eleanor	3	11				no	no									Father do													
7381	Mrs Margaret A. Reay	35			m		yes	yes			Sunderland	Monmouth Ill	yes	Self	$23		Husband Mrs Reay Edward Reay Route 6, married Ill													
2048	Mrs Florence Wyer	25	6			Wife					Kidderminster	Washington D.C.	not	Brother	$20	no	Brother Mr E. Brassell 14th Street Florida ave. Washington D.C.							5	2	Fair	Brown Grey			Mt Durham Broadwater
	Miss Gladys F.	11	11	S		School								uncle	$30		Father do							5	2		Auburn Hazel			Mt Kidderminster
2045	Miss Mary Phillipsons					Nurse					Newcastle on Tyne	Belmont Phila	yes	Father	$10		Father Mr J. Phillipson Belcarra, Belmont Co Ohio										Light Grey			Wood Co Tyrone
956	Miss Winifred R. Pinkerton	19		S							London	Phila		Self	$10		Father do							5	3	Fair	Brown Blue			London
7285	Mrs Clara Chamberlain	26	3		m						Plumstead	Cleveland Ohio	no	Husband	$40		Husband Mr Chamberlain 4921 St Clair ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	0		Dark Brown Brown			Plumstead
	Master Joseph	2	6	m										Father			Father do													
7691	Mr Oliver North	20				Printer					Manningham	Norfolk Va		Self	$25		Uncle Mr R Wright Stockley Edns, Norfolk Va									Fair	Blue			
6986	Mr Archibald H. Lomas	27									London	St Louis Mo	yes		$250		Cousin Mr Spencer, Silverthorn Co, St Louis Mo							5	5	Dark	Dark Dark			Bradford Yorkshire
7923	Mr Hugh Crosslands	50			m	Overlooker Woven Carpets					Halifax	Phila			$100	no	Friend Mr [illegible] 644 Buttonwood St, Phila							6	0		Dark Brown			London
	Mr Fred	18			S	Cabinet maker																		5	9	Fair	Dark Blue			Meltham
	Miss Mary Finnerty	33		F		Mill Hand Woven Carpets					Bolton			Self	$5		Brother Mr P. Finnerty 6 months Rhode Island 337 Cornwall St north 5th St. Phila													
2161	Mr Anton Kuypers	25	9	m		Plumber			Holland	Hollander	Liverpool	Phila			$50	no	Hotel Clifton							5	1	Fair	Brown Blue			Bolton
																								5	8	Dark	"			Utrecht, Holland

93

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bull, of the S.S. Merion, from a Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

A. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 29th Nov, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherine Hartney	35		F.	Wid.	Shirtwaist Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Castleisland	Camden N.J.	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 22	Sister Jno Kilmartin 634 Birch Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Tralee Co Kerry Ireland
2	Annie Toolan	23		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Phila	"	Brother	$15	No	Brother Jas Toolan 5[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"		Clara, Cavan
3	Annie Clark	23		"	"	Cook	"	"	Ireland	"	Ballinboro	"	"	Self	$15	Yes 6	Phila Sister Mary [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"
4	Patrick Jordan	50		M.	M.	Gent	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Self	$[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Mary A. "	24		F.	S.	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	#	Born	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Bridget "	46		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	#	4	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Mrs E. E. Bailey @								U. S. CITIZEN.								do											
8	Mrs L. Nathans @								U. S. CITIZEN.								do											
9	Rev A J Cutler @								U. S. CITIZEN.								do											
10	Miss Albertine Stone @								U. S. CITIZEN.								do											
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Queenstown

John T. Stuart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens exa...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Duke College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Queenstown

John T. Stuart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases on board including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool nov 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Annetta Hammes	23		F	S				German	Germany	Hamburg	Phila	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother John Luke Hammes 1819 Stiles St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr Luke Hammes	28		M	M	merchant											do						
3	Mr Bernhard Ulrich	47		M	M	tobacconist					Landskil			Sister			Sister Wilhelmine Ulrich 2121 E Dauphin St Phila						
4	Mrs Lea Sandleman Karp	45	4	F	M	musician			Russia	Hebrew	moscow			Self	$20		Son Mr Joseph Karp 472 N 6th Street Phila Co Pa						
5	Mr Baruch Yoffe	34		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	London	new york		Self	$30	yes	Brother A. Hill mental retardant 2 Glenlon Ave Holmesburg new york Australia						
6	Mrs Lucy Lancaster	30		F	M	wife			England	English	Wigan Eng	Dover Iowa		husband			Box 20 Everest Iowa						
7	Miss Ada	17		F	S	Domestic								father			father — do —						
8	Miss Ethel	11		F	S	Child																	
9	Mrs C Jones	28		F	M	wife			England	English	Plymouth	Baltimore	Yes	yself	$40		husband W. Jones 492 Vickers Bldg E B St Phila						
10	Miss E Beet	21	3	F	S	Domestic			England	Lutheran	Nottingham	Phila	Yes	Self	$5		Friend Miss Fanny Beet 271 Ashmead St Germantown Phila						
11	Miss M. Fletcher	18		F					United States	U.S. CITIZEN							Exeter, N. H.						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Hamburg Ger
5		"	"	"	"	"
5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	"
4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Berlin
5	7	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Jaffa Palestine
5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	"	Bunkerfield Eng
5	10	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Farnworth
4	11	Sallow	Light	Blue	"	Bryneas
5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Glandulais Wales
5	5	"	"	Grey	PASSED.	Nottingham Eng

95

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bisbe, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bisbe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John F. Tayson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John F. Tayson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila. Dec. 11th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Cooke	29	7	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundalk	Phila	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Dundalk Ireland
2	Mary Moffett	20							England	English	Egremont																		Belfast Ireland
3	Lucy Brown	50		F	M	wife					Bradford																		Bradford Eng.
4	Patrick Lavery	22		M	S	Labourer				Irish	Ballinaguigan																		Ballinaguigan Ireland
5	Mary Martin	39		F	M	wife			England	English	Liverpool																		Liverpool Eng.
6	James [illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk			[illegible]		[illegible]																		
7	Matilda [illegible]					Legal																							
8	Mary Quinn			F		Maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundalk																		Liverpool
9	Patrick Kelly	27		M	S	Laborer					Dundalk																		Clonmell Ireland
10	Margaret Clark	50		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	England	English	Manchester	Phila																	Manchester Eng.
11	Samuel McArthur	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dromlane																		Dromlane Ireland
12	Florence Anders	29		F		wife			England	English	Manchester																		Manchester Eng.
13	[illegible] B.	2			S	Child																							
14	William McKnight	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rosslea																		
15	Patrick Dougan	22				Laborer																							
16	Annie Cox	18							England	English	Liverpool																		
17	Isabella Duddy	27		F	M	wife																							
18	Isabella	6				Child																							
19	John C.	10		M		Child																							
20	William Green	34		M	M	Weaver																							
21	Annie Green	34		F		wife					Bradford																		
22	John A.	14		M	S	Laborer																							
23	Maggie Conway	16		F		Domestic					Grayston																		
24	Frank Madden	25		M	M	Butcher					Leeds																		
25	Mary	30		F		wife																							
26	Susanna Cassidy	25		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Cuilybeeny																		
27	Mary Lee	40		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	England	English	Liverpool	Ambler Pa.	No	Sister															
28	Richard J. Wilson	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Kendal	Ledmont Pa.	Yes	Self															
29	Frederick [illegible]	11				Child								Father															
30	[illegible] Long	39		M	M	Laborer								Self															

96

Jas. P. Robbins
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Dell, of the S/S Kerson from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Dell Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1906

John Steer

Immigration Officer.

(Or whatever United States Consular Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Kerson Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1906

John Steer

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigidly checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Columns 11 and 12. Whether able to read or write.—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" as the immigrant can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, and the entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No as the immigrant can or cannot write.

Columns 13 and 14. Whether in possession of money and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the immigrant has or has not money, and the entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—2135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
(THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.)

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th, 1901 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th, 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cus. Wos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rachel Blackman	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Leeds	Phila			$10				Father						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Leeds Eng.
2	Minnie	17																							5	2					
3	John C. Remington	34	M	M	Laborer				English		Kendal	Richmond Va		Self	$10										5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Kendal Eng.
4	William Alderson	16		S																					5	8					
5	John Watson	45			Miner						Shotton	Mexico													5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Caswell Eng.
6	Robert C.	22																							6	2					
7	Sarah E. Jackson	21		F	S	Domestic					Newcastle	Phila													5	4	Fresh	Brown			Lancaster
8	Mary J.	26																							5	2		Dark			
9	Jane	26		M	Wife																				5	3					
10	Samuel Whitehead	34	M	S	Bookseller						Scarcroft	Phila													5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Clarkson Eng.
11	Hugh H. Shanks	26			Hardware Dealer						Belfast	Ingersoll Ont													5	7	Light	Brown	Light	None	Ballymahon Ireland
12	John Carson	27		M	Farmer						Londonderry	Phila													5	12					Kenston Eng.
13	Edith Howard	21	F		Wife						Lancaster	Phila													5	4					Hall Eng.
14	Lena Townley	28																							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
15	Edith L.	2		M		Child																			5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		
16	Charles E. Wilmoth	32		M	Motorman	See Ques					Derby	Phila																			Bath Eng.
17	Alice M. E.	34	F	M	Wife						Bradford																				
18	Frances M.	11	F	S	School						Bradford																				
19	Edward V. V.	7	M	S							Bradford																				
20	Eliza Tildesley	24	F	M	Wife	Factory					Darlington	Phila													5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Bath Eng.
21	William	5	M																												
22	Mary Ellen	3	F																												
23	Alice	1	F																												
24	Simon Griffiths	24	M	S	Miner	See Ques					Leigh	Shenandoah Pa													5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wrexham N. Wales.
25	Percy Brown	20	M	S	Quarryman				English		Liverpool	Phila													5	6	Fair	Brown			Liverpool Eng.
26	John C.	16	M	S	Farm Laborer																				5	2	Light				
27	William King	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kendal	Kendal Va			Diff																	Kendal Eng.
28	Richard J. Brabazon	60	M	M	Shoemaker			England	Irish	Manchester	Phila			Daughter	None	$5			Daughter—Home						4	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Dublin Ireland
29	Sarah J. Ralph	32	F	M	Wife			England	English	Liverpool				Self	Yes	$60	1906	Phila	Husband 2744 N. 11th St	Phila					5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		Liverpool Eng.
30	Jackson				Lee Pg 7	(adouble dark of head sisters)			Cleveland	O.															5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	

97

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bell, master of the S.S. Kerson from Rosslare do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law, or is a person who has come in pursuance of a prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that I also exercise to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1906

John T. Hazzard
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerson, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1906

John T. Hazzard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

Column 1 (Name in full).—The surname and given names of every alien, regardless of the amount of money in his possession, must be entered.

A foreigner is one entitled to a native country or citizenship.

A foreigner landed is one who has passed the examination and been permitted to land.

Steamship companies should make their manifests legible and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 is embodied and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are known as [illegible] Porto Rico, Trinidad, [illegible] Barbadoes, Jamaica, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Nassau, Bahama, Caicos, Turk's Islands, and the Leeward and Windward Islands should be classed as West Indian.

Column 5 (Last residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Final destination).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 7 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket or No (ticket).

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown 29th Nov, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18-19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, etc.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
97875	James Duff	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolnacart	Phila.	Yes	Brother		No		Brother Passenger			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	
97876	Matthew Lynham	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clondawny													5	8	"	"	"	
97877	Michael Burley	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faithlegg													5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	
97878	Alice Walsh	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy													5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	
97879	Nora Geraghty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Pittsburg												5	9	"	Dark	"	
97880	Maggie Walsh	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Phila												5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	
97881	John Lavin	22		M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Phila												5	9½	"	Dark	Blue	
97882	Thomas Whelan	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Phila												5	7	"	"	"	
97883	Annie Hamilton	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Pittsburg												5	6	"	"	"	
97884	Michael Dooley	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow													5	6	"	Dark	Grey	
97885	Ellen Ruane	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clarecastle	Phila												5	6	"	Grey	Dark	
12																												
13																												

98

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons of Negro, Mongolian, or mixed races must be designated by the words "Negro," "Mongolian," or "Mixed," and not by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Co Tipperary
Kilcoa Dacrey
Tipperary
Faithlegg Co Waterford
Enniscorthy Co Wexford
Galway
Kilmacthomas
Co Waterford
Kilmacthomas
Co Wicklow
Rathdrum Co Wicklow
Kilmacthomas
Clarecastle

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the su employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ment exam foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insan charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, o of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manife correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December

at Belfast

John F. Flaherty

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 190

at Belfast

John F. Flaherty

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AL

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molders, wood turner etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

African (Bla... relation... West ... question... a ... meaning.

The people wh... parts of ... residing in Paris, Sw... as Italians nearly.

The people who ... departments ... Mexico, Guatemala, A... ants should be class...

Column 11 (Last ... country, and city or ... purposes that steam... independent of immi...

Aliens who are ju... visit abroad, should b... nent residence.

Column 12 (Final ... place (city or town) ...

Column 13 (Whether ...)

12 should be either Ye...

Column 14 (Whether ...) ...nitely by whom passa... friend; steamship com...

Column 15 (Whether ...) ...column 14 should give ... shown.

Money brought by ... members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ...) The entries in column 16 ... before; and if so, the ye...

Column 17 (Going to ...) entry in column 16 shoul... so, what relative or frien...

Columns 17 to 29.—T... inspection officer in the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Cockcroft	17		M	S	Miner			England	English	St Helens	Pittsburg Pa										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	St Helens Eng
2	Sarah E. Phillipson	22		F	M	Married					Newcastle	Pittsburg Pa										5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Newcastle "
3	Elizabeth Caulfield	41		F	Married	Domestic					Ireland	Pittsburg Pa										5	6					
4	Lillie Lomax	25		M		Miner			England		Rochdale	Pittsburg Pa										5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Rochdale Eng
5	John "	21		M		Miner						Pittsburg Pa										5	6					Bolton "
6	Sallie "	31		F		Wife						Pittsburg Pa										5	2		Brown			
7	James "	2		M								Pittsburg Pa																
8	Sarah Powell	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Pennsylvania	Johnstown Pa					Uncle											Trefforest Wales
9	Rebecca Denbeaux																											
10	Bennie "																											
11	David "																											
12	Dorcas H. Briggs	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Boston Mass					Friend					5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	PASSED. Birmingham Eng
13	Richard B. Houseon	19		M		Iron Worker			Denmark	Scandinavian Danish							Friend					5	9½			Brown		PASSED. Faroe Islands
14	Mary Snyder	47	7	M	Wife		Yes	Yes		Dutch	Leicester	Scott Lake Pa					Husband											
15	Ezra "	18		S	Domestic		Yes	Yes									do											
16	Benjamin "	7m		M	Child						Born here.																	
17	Mary A. Oldham	27	7	M	Wife	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hyde	Birmingham	No				Husband 10 days 21 St					6	4	Light	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Tettenhall Eng
18	James "			M	Child												do											
19	Albert E. Perkin	34		M	Baker		Yes	Yes			Rotherham	Rotherham Eng	No				Brother					5	7½	Fair	Dark		None	Worksop Eng
20	Michael Haulon	40		M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Detroit Mich	No				220 to travel					5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey		Gorteallena Co Roscommon Ireland
21	John "	11			Child												Brother							Fair	Dark			
22	Agnes "	9	7														do											
23	Joseph "	7		M													do											
24	Mary Homes	28		F	Wife				England	English	Salford	Manchester Eng	No				Husband					5		Light	Brown	Blue	None	Bradford Eng
25	Neil Lattrell	11	6	M	Child				Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	Philadelphia		Father			Uncle John Johnstown Pa					5		Light	Brown	Blue	None	Dublin Eng
26	Neil Moore	11		M	Child						Liverpool	Lancaster		Self			Mrs J. Shields 1314 N 20th St Philadelphia						10	Sallow	Black	Brown		Dublin Eastern Dist
27	Mary Cassidy	9	2	S					Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	Philadelphia Pa		Mother			Mrs J. Shields 1314 N 20th St Philadelphia Pa						8		Brown	Grey			
28	Minnie Sherratt	28		M	Wife	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Altrincham	Lancaster Pa		Husband			Husband 2503 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa					4	9		Black	Brown		Dublin Eastern Dist
29	Hattie Kerr	21		M	Single	Cotton Weaver					Derbyshire	Manchester Eng		Self			Friend [illegible] Manchester Eng					5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Liverpool Eng
30	Ismael Elsmore	20		M	Single	Cotton Weaver											Friend [illegible] Manchester Eng					5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
	Thomas [illegible]																[illegible]					5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		

In company with Engwith Register No. 749 Jas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Iberian from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, or I from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

[illegible]

John F. Fekar
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberian Employed By Owners sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Fekar
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO MANIFESTS.

The information required by these [illegible] relates to [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] Special attention is [illegible] inquiries:

Column 1, Line number.—The [illegible] inside the other [illegible]

Column 2, Name in full.—[illegible] Civil [illegible] should be [illegible] surname, [illegible] turnames [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] between *steerage* and *true labor* [illegible] amount [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Stupidity [illegible] should be [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 3, Age in complete years.—Column 3 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0). Nos. 2 to 6 in neither read nor write. Nos. 7 to 9 can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] between [illegible] Department of Labor, [illegible] Commissioner-General [illegible] Columbia, should [illegible] Canadian [illegible]

Column 10, Last residence.—The [illegible] country or city of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 13, Whether in whose passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—2129

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in United States: and if yes, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Joseph Woods	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tunnycastle	Parsons Pa	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alice	33	F	M	wife																		
3	Joseph	11	M	S	Child																		
4	Bernard 160 [illegible] 15093	8																					
5	Mary	4																					
6	Jack H1500 VERIFIED BY DEC 23 1913	3	M																				
7	[illegible] APR 23 1924	2																					
8	John A. Atkinson	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Parsons Pa	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Stephen Case	42			Miner																		
10	Fanny	30			Wife																		
11	Wilfred Bell	20			Laborer																		
12	James 160 [illegible] 14268	22																					
13	Philip Rosser	20			Miner																		
14	Charles de Jonnaltes	30			Accountant																		
15	Esther Lewis	20			Steward																		
16	Robert Powell [illegible]	26			Miner			England	English	England	Wolsden												
17	Patrick McLaughlan	21			Laborer			Ireland	Irish	England	Bury												
18	Annie	24			wife																		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Weyla le Moors Eng
5	3					
5	6	Fresh	Dark	Gra	None	Kendal Eng
5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Southampton Eng
					None	Market Harboro Eng
						Belfast Ireland
5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey		Belfast Ireland
5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Brn		Scarboro Wales
5	8				None	Liverpool Eng
						Bellevue Ireland
						Wales

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

James D. Robbins

100

*"Calling or occupation" of children to be stated. †"Race or People" to be determined by the immigrant himself, as to whether "Hebrew," "German," "Italian," "Bohemian," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Finnish," "Dutch," "French," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Russian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," or "Other."

‡Name of country with which the immigrant has the closest connection.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Jr., of the S.S. Merion, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ... said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December

at ... John F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Surgeons, Dublin, and that I ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars ... condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at ... John F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE

Column ... Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be ... M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should invariably be as explicit as possible, the occupation (such as ... Clerk, Cotton-spinner, Dressmaker, Engine-driver, Laborer, Merchant, Painter, Servant, Stone-mason, Tailor, Weaver, etc.) and not simply a general designation (such as ... laborer, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between "Farmer" and "Farm laborer," "Agriculturist," "Gentleman," and "Planter," as the economic status of each of these differs widely.

Column ... generally specifies a farm, either by town or otherwise.

A "Gentleman" is one who lives on inherited or acquired means, and who does not ...

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column as explicit as possible, and ... should be necessary, in response to special requirements during the personal examination of alien ...

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the ... Statistical ... Those coming ... for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... Tourists, ... Board of Commerce ...

Column ... (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. Yes. No means can neither read nor write. Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column ... Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or previous ... side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

Column ... Name of ...

Column ... Whether ...

Column ... Nearest ...

Column ... The people ... not ... Middle ... Armenia ... aliens should be entered as "Turkish" ... Hebrew ... Jewish persons ... Palestine ... country of ... Aliens ... temporary visit abroad should be ... ment residence.

Column 11 (Final ... final ... place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having ... 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or ...

Column 13 (By whom ... paid).—The entry in column 13 should show ... nately by whom passage was paid. ... Friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... The entries in column 15 should show ... before; and if so, the year (or period ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... entry in column 16 should show who ... so, ... and relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers ... respective officer in the examination ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—113

SALOON PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE INCLUDED ON THIS SHEET. USE A SEPARATE MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila: Dec 11th 1906

Note.—This slip must be attached to the manifest sheet containing the list of saloon passengers, when Forms Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph. Kralnik.	20		M	S.	Skin Dresser	No	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London	N York.	Yes	Self															Samarsky Russia
2	Morris Scheinbaum	21		M	S	Paper Cutter	Yes	Yes			Eng	London	N York	Y	C															Siddley "
3	Jacob. Elkin	36		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y					Erie Pa	Y	C															Grodno "
4	Isaac. Yanger	25		S	S	Tailor	Y	Y					N York	Y	C															Dobrin "
5	Rosa [illegible]																													
6	Jacob Rubin					Cabinet Maker							Phila																	
7	Sarah Reinel																													
8	Francisky. Marlan	23		S	S	Tailoress	No	No		Lithuanian	Eng		Wilmington Del	Y	PP															Wilnetz Russia
9	Myer. Kalinofsky	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			N York	Y	PP															Kurs "
10	Hyman. Samuels	27		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y					Mc Keesport Pa	Y	PP															Gomerova "
11	Morris Smith	18		S	S	Tailor	Y	Y					Mc Keesport Pa	Y	PP															Kurland "
12	Mrs. Hyman	20		M	M	Tailoress	No	No					Mc Keesport Pa	Y	PP															
13	Michael Dolinsky	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y					Woodbine N J	Y	PP															Dolinsky "
14	Alex. Selloszberg	20		S	S	Tailor	Y	Y					N York	Y	PP															Lodz "
15	Jacob Rivkin																													
16	Joseph. Glezer	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	England	London	Phila		PP															Vilepol "
17	Bele "	30		F	M	Wife	Y	Y																						
18	Bethe "	2		F	S	Child																								
19	Bernett "		8	M	S	Infant																								
20	Isaac Silberman	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Lyssa	Phila	Y	PP															
21	Abraham [illegible]																													
22	Sarah Lewin			F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass																	
23	Rosa [illegible]																													
24	Sha [illegible]																													
25	Selma Gold Selinsky	30																												
26	Jos Lissenmyer			M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			N York	Y	C															
27	Julius Appelbaum	22		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes					S. Africa	Pittsburg Pa	Y	PP															
28	Rebecca Davidson			F	M	Wife	Y	Y			England	Newcastle	Keisstown	Y	PP															
29	[illegible]			M		Child																								

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, [illegible] of the S.S. Merion, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE

Column [illegible] Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate as nearly as possible the occupation trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, cook, waiter, seamstress, domestic servant, barber, tinner, weaver, glassblower, puddler, roller, heater, roller, steel worker, iron worker, steel roller, steel heater, iron roller, wool sorter, comber, dyer, scourer, loom fixer, spinner, rubber worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and servant, as the former implies the possession of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who brings with him and has paid for his passage.

A servant is one who has worked his passage for the trip, or has had it paid for him.

Steamship companies should be notified that the inspection of aliens and corrections should be made it necessary by inspectors under the law, and the personal examination of each alien at all.

Aliens intending to pass through, but not to remain in the United States, should be recorded under head of "In transit through the United States," and aliens coming temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to abide permanently therein, should be classed as "visitors" under head of "Visiting."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—[illegible]

The people w[illegible]
partments of Pue[illegible]
residing in Italy [illegible]
as "Italian."

The p[illegible]
e.g., contadini, [illegible]
Molise, [illegible]
units should [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible]
purpose [illegible]
independ[illegible]

Aliens [illegible]
visit a friend, [illegible]
nent residence.

Column [illegible] From
place [illegible]

Column 12. Where
12 should be either Y[illegible]

Colu[illegible]
nitely by
friend, st[illegible]

Colu[illegible]
column 1[illegible]
shown.

Mone[illegible]
members

Colu[illegible]
The entri[illegible]
before, a[illegible]

Colu[illegible]
entry in [illegible]
so, what

Colu[illegible]
inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec. 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stanz Grabitzky	28		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Memphis Tenn		PP	$15	No			Husband 3 yrs Kovno	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
2	Gankel	11																											PASSED.	
3	Motka	4																											PASSED.	
4	Esther	3																											PASSED.	
5	Berry Abramowitz	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Memphis Tenn		PP	$15	No			Husband Kovno	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia
6	Annie Berry	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Memphis Tenn		PP	$15	No			Husband Kovno	No	No	No	No	5			Black	Grey		Russia
7	Teresa	3					No	No																						
8	Sally	2					No	No																						
9	Minnie	1					No	No																						
10	Ettel	3																												
11	Rose Freeman						No	No				Liverpool				$10														
12	Kasimir Greibus	26		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew					PP	$2	No													
13	Abram Kurtz	2				Child	No	No																						
14	Joe	1																												
15	Morris Sharon	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eng					$5	No													
16	Rosie Grodzky																													
17	Hymen	3				Child																								
18	Hedwis Struim	40		M	Married	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew																				
19	Harris Tatchkin	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	N York		PP	$15	No			Brother Libau	No	No	No	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
20	Herman Kalnitzky	4		S	Male	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Newyork		PP	$44	No			Father Libau	No	No	No	No	4	9½	Fair	Dark			Russia
21	Isaac Kahn	15																												
22	Sapelle Meitz	19			Married																									
23	Abram Gorkowitz	20		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Newyork		PP	$5	No			Brother Libau	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
24	Joel Gurvitz	22			Draper																									
25	Michael Kabalitzky	23		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Boston		PP	$5	No			Brother Lodz	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia
26	Chas Skalodzky	27		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Boston		PP	$5	No			Brother Lodz	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
27	Hirsh	2				Child	No	No																						
28																														
29	Louis Lieberman	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eng		N York		Self	$5	No			Friend Mr Margaret St Hyde Park Leeds	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Light	Brown		Russia

102

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Stel
solemnly, sincerely, a
employed by the own
foregoing Lists or Ma
investigation, I believe
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime o
agreement, express or i
of my knowledge and b
correct and true in every

Sworn to before me this
at

* State whether Master, First or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ed that from the report of said surgeon and from my own insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a , or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or les, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Nerion employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swiss that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. J.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1906.
at the Port of
John F. Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INSTRUCT

EN ES

Column — Age. — The entry of age in column 3 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year

Column — Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be a

Column — Married or single. — The entry in column single. Widowed or divorced persons should be entered

Column — Calling or occupation. — The entry in cols labels, explicit, the description must not be given from Give engineer, stationary engineer, fireman, engineer, m shoemaker, tailor, mason, carpenter, and not simply turner, etc., and the kind of factory, etc.

Column — Whether able to read or write. — Children and for amount of money they have, or if they have none.

Column — Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should sh as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Ame descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion, sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where.	When.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciska Runeslates	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	England			$9.00																	Kovno Russia
2	Marque Margaites	21		M	S	Tailor										$15																	
3	Jacob Arkingers	30														$30																	
4	Mordeke Chaim	31		M	S	Tailor										$15																	
5	Julian Kaminski	21														$4																	
6	Sharam Cooperman	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No								$11																	
7																																	
8	Sam. Hoffman	39		M		Baker										$22																	
9	Slowe	30																															
10	Matthew	21																															
11	Joseph Kamen					Carpenter																											
12	Cetel Strauberd					Carpenter										$18																	
13	Mary Jochenbaum	24														$12																	
14	Jack			M	S																												
15	Nelam Kaminsky				S	Carpenter																											
16	Gah Dabinsky				S	Tailor																											
17	Morris Isa	45		M																													
18	Krana Kaminsky																																
19	Shalom Schmidt																																
20	Morris Levy	34		M					Russia	Hebrew						$50																	
21	Risich Chertok	20		M	S	Carpenter	No	No								$50																	
22	Polly			M																													
23	Rosa															$50																	
24	Abram Koglowsky	24		M	S	Tailor										$52																	
25	David Caite	18		M	S	Tailor										$52																	
26	Jacob Peter																																
27	Isael Sfel																																
28	Ochis Caite	22		M	S	Tailor										$18																	
29	Moses Itgel	26		M	S	Tailor										$9																	
30	Lewis Labien	28		M	S	Tailor	No	No			Russia					$5																	

103

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Care is to be exercised in the application of these designations, which should show the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. Examples will be found on last page of this sheet.

List

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have c
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in num
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an id
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immig

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible], do
herewith, or the surgeon
he aliens named in the
geon and from my own
kely to become a public
was been convicted of a
d, or under promise or
, according to the best
liens named therein is

[illegible]
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nereon Employed By Owne
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physicia
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica
condition of such aliens.

C. P. Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL

[illegible]

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

'S.

[illegible] from Cuba or other
[illegible] Any alien whose
will be [illegible] under the

[illegible]

[illegible] Rico, [illegible]
Santo Domingo, [illegible] Islands and
Sandwich [illegible] Islands deported

column 10 should show [illegible]
ics important for statistical
of last permanent residence
or race.
s and are returning "to
ce for country of last perma

11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

tion).—The entry in column

column 13 should show defi
, brother, or other relative

how much).—The entry in
the exact amount of money

divided among the several

ed if so, when and where).—
r No" in the United States
, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
at relative or friend).—The
a relative or friend; and if

subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion, sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec. 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julius Iser	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$11					✓		5	1½	Dark	Fresh	Dark		Jergul, Roumania
2	Olof A. Johnson	20		M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian			Brooklyn N.Y.	✓							✓		5	6	Fair			Scar side of left eye	Wrade, Sweden
3	Peter Jensen	27		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian			Phila	✓		$20					✓		5	3					Elsinore, Denmark
4	Steno Demetriades	21		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Phila								✓		5	3					Corfu, Greece
5	Simon Sedet	55		M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Phila	✓		$30					✓		5	4½		Grey			Dombrad, Austria
6	Antonio Capsomes	21		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Phila	✓		$30					✓		5	3	Dark	Brown			Kithera, Greece
7	John Antonis	21		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Phila	✓		$30					✓		5	7					Skopros, Turkey
8	Joe Cotman	21		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew		London	New York	✓		$39.73					✓		5	—	Fair	Fair	Fair		Raccony, Russia
9	Babe Fein	6		F									Pittsburgh Pa	✓		$0.00		By Louis S. Rose N.Y. Brother in law 5 Rebe St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black		Berdichev, Russia
10	Esah Gross	28		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	Philadelphia	✓		$20		Brother James Haws 1257 S. 21st St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	—	—	Dark		Russia
11	Leib Koozolek	24		M	S	Bakers	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew		London	Phila	✓	Brother	$10		Brother M. Koozolek 1257 S. 21st St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue		Lask, Russia
12	Sarabes Agrafian	25		M	S	Boot maker	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	Self	$30		Brother M. Agrafian 88.7 Avenue B Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	Cross-Eyed	Derik, Turkey
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

104

* Instead of showing occupation of servants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "servants" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] as Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, [illegible] of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Fagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Ow[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physi[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examinatio[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accor[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy[illegible] condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

John T. Fagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those who have [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Civil Congress, statesman, [illegible] shed politician, [illegible] turner, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount necessary to [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "[illegible] in transit." Those [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centra[illegible] descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Americans, Asiatics, Africans, Australians, Europeans, Mexicans, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, and [illegible] should be entered under the heading:

PEOPLE OF [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Portugal, Spain, Central and South America, Mexico, and [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Mexican people speak a [illegible] Roman language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native [illegible] Italian portion of the basin of the River P[illegible] the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and that does not include those classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics concerning the world's distribution of population independent of temporary residence or visits of pleasure.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion. sailing from Liverpool. Nov 28th 1901. Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 1 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Israel Jussim	34		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kagori	Phila	Yes	Self		No				Bro-in-law M Fink 329 Lombard St Phila			no	no good	No	5	3	Cor.				Osran
2	Jankel Schatzkes	7		S		Dressmaker	No	No																		5	8½		Brown			Berezawke
3	Kasimir Gredwiles	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes													Uncle Moorio Mendzky 1334 S Lawrence St Phila						5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown		Dabby
4	Ignacy Kapuewsky	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No													Bro-in-law Wm Gredwiles 3457 Lapsmer St Pittsburg Pa						5	5		Fair	Grey		Andrechiaske
5	Agnes Kwiatkowska	25		S		Domestic	No	No													Brother Antoni Kapuewski 2368 Dungan Frankford Phila						4	8			Brown		Kruszynic
6	Helena Kwiatkowska	7																			Mother Teofila Kwiatkowska 420 North 2nd St Phila						4	11½					Czechanow.
7	Peter Maczejewski	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No													Brother Stanislaus Maczejewski Erwin Pa						5	8			Grey		Zawaned
8	Julia Stezbiewczyk	4		S		Domestic															Sister Marianna Stezbiewczyk 1733 Mona St Cleveland O						5	1½					Kociatki
9	Bronio Linowsky	45		S																	Uncle Wolgen Lobzestman 1110 North St Phila						5	1½		Brown	Brown		Sierzow
10	Josef Loralnik	21		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes													Brother-in-law Wroth 1123 Manbroce St Phila						5	2½			Grey		Kalil
11	Solomon Lewinsek	45		M	M	Tailor															Sister Marya Wyszczanie 1307 S 2nd St Phila						5	3½			Fair		Znechomos
12	Marianna Lawickowa	23		S		Domestic	No	No																		5	3			Brown		Berzd
13	Sergis Antonowich	47		M	M	Laborer															Uncle L Rafalcem 906 S 6th St Phila						5	8					
14	Pasko Pawdowsky	44		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes																		5			Red	Grey		Kozawa
15	Chaie	32		M	M	Tailor	No	No													Brother-in-law D Dunk 103 Lawrence St Phila						5	8		Fair			Bujsany
16	Rachel Schnitzer	45		M	M	Tailor	No	No													Father M Schlagen 767 S 4th St Phila						5	5½		Brown	Blue		Jastrzgrzy
17	Maggie Schlagen	19		S		Domestic																				4	11					Bacher
18	Pasko		16																							5	1½					
19	Lipke		7							Hebrew																						
20	Helena Siemenska	18		S		Domestic															Brother-in-law Stanislaw Siemenski 106 Oak St Wilmington Del												Lipauka
21	Pawel		32	M	M	Laborer																				5	1		Brown	Brown		
22	Wladyslaw Dzwinskes	40		M	M	Wife															Husband Ignatzy de Mamynskey Minoka Pa						5	7					Pieska
23	Josef		8	M	M	Laborer					Kledewa	Minoka	Minoka		Husband											5			Red	Grey		Poska
24	Stanislaw		5	M	M	Laborer															Father de											
25	Victori	11		Adopted																	de											
26	Josef Dombrowski	32		M	M	Laborer															de											
27	Ignacy Pelegowski	28		S							Poma	Wilmington De	Wilmington De		Brother-in-law						Brother-in-law Francisek Krupra 214 Madison St Wilmington Del Cousin Stanislaus Szczanka 532 Wilmington Del Brother Antoni Kwiatkowski 219 Liberty St Wilmington Del Brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 2730 Hope St Frankford Phila Aunt C Jadwiszka 2433 N 2nd St Phila						5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Lawska
28	Jane Lewandowska	18		S		Domestic	Yes	Yes			Zabrzo															5	1½					Sadlowic
29	Helena Drozydowska	22		S							Sapiengon	Phila														5				Grey		Berzo
30	Jan Jaskow	17		S						Hebrew	Salezyn															5	5½			Blue		Brunowa
																										4	11			Blaze Brown		Lobzyn

105

List K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

1st Class Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of the names of all the aliens taken by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

C. K. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Cobh

John Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—No. The entries in column 1 should begin with the number 1 and should run consecutively from 1 to the end of the list, without any omissions or duplications.

Column 2.—Name in full. The entry in column 2 should consist of the name in full of each alien, including surname and given names, and should be made in the order usually followed in filling out the ordinary ship's manifest.

Column 3.—Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year old should express their age in months, the latter entry to be made under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as "M."

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed habitually by each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or whether laboring or otherwise, as, for example, Clergyman, Lawyer, Author, Actress, Merchant, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Tailor, Tailoress, Servant, Painter, Bricklayer, Mason, Shoemaker, Weaver, Baker, Butcher, Blacksmith, Miner, Laborer, Clerk, or other occupation, stating clearly and fully what it is. Persons of no occupation should be so stated.

Column 7.—Nationality. A distinction should be made between foreigners and citizens of the United States by the insertion of the letter "A" for alien and "C" for citizen in column 7, opposite the name of each person.

Column 8.—Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Black, White, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Column 9.—Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as Germany, France, Spain, Sweden, Russia, Italy, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, or other country.

Column 10.—Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1
List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolai Ratzolski	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bgotzel	Phila	Yes	Uncle					Uncle Israel Vienovey 239 Wilson St Phila													Russia
2	Schaje Kozunski	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Pojanka			Brother					Brother Jankell Kanciewski 918 Callowhill St Phila													
3	Michel Kapusta	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Zaroslow			Brother					Brother Morris Kapusta 1835 Frankford Ave Phila													
4	Abram Avicyok	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Zarlingow			Uncle					Uncle Chaim Rosenman 719 Lombard St Phila													
5	Chaim Zoubstadt	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Plossa			Brother					Brother Chaim Shpielman 1423 N 4th St Phila													
6	[illegible]																																
7	Chaim																																
8	Schmeie Grinman																																
9	Alexander Hosepka	32		M	M	Baker	No	No		Polish		Lodz	Washington		Brother					Brother Sanciewicz Kupka 1835 Manton St Phila													
10	Joseph K. Znagetzky	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Hebrew		Skorol	Phila		Daughter					Daughter Mrs Kingston Del 625 S 4th St Phila													
11	Stella R	23		F	S	Cook	No	No																									
12	Mendel	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes							Sister					do													
13	Solame L	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes												do													
14	Grape	14																		do													
15	Samuel Deutschmann	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kopenhagen	New York			$10				Friend Salansky Manhattan Brooklyn NY													
16	Michal Lazenecki	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No					Chicago			$20				Friend M. Kapanowsky 1857 Superior St Chicago Ill													
17	Maria Kampanocky	29		F	S															do													
18	Felix Kosecky	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Wilna	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$6				Brother Josef Bular 2834 Harden St Pittsburg													
19	Anton Sheminsky	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$11				Cousin Mrs Andy Kowalinsk 1 Kostkarawanga Sq													
20	Chow Gutman	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kamenetz	Phila		Brother	$7				Brother Nolan Gadman 1809 Haymens mg St Phila													
21	Sisse															$4																	
22	Egor Miscrenkos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian		Czernigof	Pittsburgh			$7				Brother-in-law Egor Kapecka 1st National Bank 257 5th Ave Pittsburgh													
23	Gawril	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Sister	$10				Cousin Egor Kapecka 1st Union Savings Bank do													
24	Mitrofan Batmiko	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Brother	$7				Cousin Egor Kapecka 1st National Bank 257 5th Ave do													
25	Wasyl Perepelka	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Sister	$15				Cousin Kirill Pregalnes 1st Union Savings Bank do													
26	Mark Mnozenok	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Brother	$14				Cousin Egor Kapecka 1st National Bank 257 5th Ave do													
27	Michel	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Brother	$6				Cousin Nicoly Schasemenko 1st Columbia Savings Trust Co do													
28	Elem Minenoks	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Brother	$30				friend Egor Kapecka 1st National Bank 257 5th Ave do													
29	Rachend Gaska	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Zytamin	Chicago			$25				Cousin Hellen 708 Wilcox Chicago Ill													
	Jwanez																			2008 Hermitage Chicago Ill													

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

106

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, 1st of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill, Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Dublin

John F. Fallon, Esq.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (for blanks 430, 430-A, and 430-B) and the information indicated therein

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Dublin

John F. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should be made in accordance with the ...

...should be made by the ...

Aliens ... United States should be recorded under head of ... the United States and not intending to remain should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. ... should be specified and the entries required should be either Yes or No, or words to that effect. Yes, No, ... read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10. Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feliz Maclawsky	34		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Scranton Pa	ye	Self	$19				Brother Ichegus Maclawsky School St 20th Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown Brown		Wilna Russia
2	Iwan Witt	22		M	S		yes	yes		Russian		Zytomer	Phila		Self	$15				Father Ignal Witt 7th & Mary Bordentz									Zytomer Russia
3	Iwan Krawczin	29		M	S		yes	yes								$15				American Philadelphia Friend Konrad Jurowitz									
4	Wasyl Grund	34		M	S		yes	yes								$15				American Philadelphia Stephen Wasyl Starobitz									
5	Michal Manzuk	30		M	S		yes	yes				Wolkyma				$15				American Philadelphia Uncle Casper Adamenko									Wolkyma
6	Ignat Berezenetz	30		M	S		no	no				Zytomer				$30				American Philadelphia Brother Frank Kasyan									Zytomer
7	Iwan Titjunk	36		M	S		yes	yes								$15				American Philadelphia Friend Casyan Kisnenko									
8	Demitry Kulmicz	28		M	S		no	no								$8				American Philadelphia Friend									
9	Wasyl		36	M	S		yes	yes								$20				American Philadelphia Uncle Paska Jarmak									
10	Petro Moronetz	30		M	S		no	no								$5				American Philadelphia Brother in Law Zygota Zytomer Russia Germany									
11	Model Sulko	30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew						$30				American Philadelphia Brother Stefan Kak									
12	Karp Spak	39		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	Seaver Pa	ye	Self	$10				American Philadelphia Samuel Kak									Grodno Russia
13	Ignaty Jerschonek	33		M	S		no	no				Czernigof	Homestead Pa	ye	Self	$12				American Philadelphia Brother in law Luka Lupatacha									Czernigof Russia
14	Makar Korpezok	28		M	S							Wolhynia	Lawrence Mass	ye	Self	$8				American Philadelphia Uncle Andreas Kuk									Wolhynia Russia
15	Mikely Cechonowitz	34		M	S					Polish		Wolhynia	Phila	ye	Self	$15				American Philadelphia Brother Ivan Kak									Zytomer Russia
16	Feodor Kawakowitz	23		M	S					Russian		Grodno	Baltimore Md	ye	Self	$17				American Philadelphia Brother in law Ewan Petrus									Grodno Russia
17	Pasili Wolosow	28		M	S		yes	yes					Butler Pa	ye	Self	$12				American Philadelphia Brother in law Stefan Loghun									
18	Hsenti		33	M	S											$12				American Philadelphia Brother in law									
19	Lubina Lazwin	27		F	M	Wife	no	no								$ no money				Husband									
20	Irina		10	F	S	Child														Father									
21	Alexander Voronowitz	18		M	S	Labr									Self	$15				Brother Ivan Voronowitz Uncle Stefan Semenenko									
22	Anakim Scherezuk	18		M	S		yes	yes							Self	$12				Bro in law Sam Semenko									
23	Mendecha Schwarz	32		M	M	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Wolhyma	Phila		Self	$10				328 Pemberton St Philadelphia									Wolhynia Russia
24	Wasyl Russis	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Wilna	Wilmington Del	ye	Self	$10				Brother Ivan Kusmitzky Hymen Co									Wilna Russia
25	Michal Kresminenko	28		M	M					Russian		Czechenijow	Pittsburg Pa	ye		$19				E 2nd St No 422 Wilmington Del Cousin Theodokin Kracanenko 1 year Hotel Emmonds									Czechenijow Russia
26	Wladimir Janczenko	17		M	S											$12				Cor 24th Ave & Wood St Pittsburg Pa Uncle Dennis Sofelan 4 years Hotel Emmonds									
27	Jerzy Nepscha	30		M	M							Czernigof	Ellewsworth Pa	ye		$10				257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa Bro in law Galun Jamojecen 1 year Hotel Emmonds									Czernigof Russia
28	Pawel		25	M	S											$10				3rd St Ellewsworth Pa Washington Pa									
29	Wasilin Maisenko	44		M	M							Zamiste		ye		$15				Cousin Alexy Mokenko 2 years Hotel Tuscan 3 Ave Dixon St Homestead Pa									
30	Iwan	27		M	S											$8													

107

Captain

"Record of alienage, occupation, or location may be abbreviated in whatever manner they are "literate" or "illiterate."
("Race or People" to be determined by the [illegible] to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill ; of the S.S. Nereus
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]es; that I have caused th[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, an
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or i
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagi
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man
correct and true in every respect.

, do
geon
the
own
blic
a
or
st
is

Sworn before me this 5th day of December
at Phila John S Frazer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Nereus Employed By Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College
of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accordi
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic
condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn before me this 5th day of December, 1906
at Phila John S Frazer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 1 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in current months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Care should be taken not to return as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works for wages or a share of the farm products.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of list of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwan Dracz	26		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Coatesville	no	Self	$ 30										
2	Jakim Sokolota	30					yes	yes					Phila	yes	Self	16										
3	Fedor Kewkaw	37					yes	yes					Germ of Homestead	yes	Self	15										
4	Hale Berezin	28			Wife		no	no		Hebrew			Atlantic	yes	Self	5										
5	Wulf	2	4	m	Infl																					
6	Timofei Janczenko	30		m	Labr		yes	yes		Russian			Pittsburg	yes		5	yes	1901	Pittsburg							
7	Semen Miserenko	30											Homestead	yes	Self	50	no									
8	Aneeia Minenko	24		f			no	no					Pittsburg	yes		25										
9	Chaim A. Kunin	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mogilew	Phila													
10	Tekla Meinenki	25		f		Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			Fayette City	yes	Husband	30										
11	Tekla	5				Child																				
12	Deip Walkowitz	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	no		Hebrew		Wilowee	Phila	yes		17										
13	Jankel Blumberg	20				Labr	yes	yes				Kaeantin														
14	Leib Goldstein	28		m	m	Baker	yes	yes				Lencsen														
15	Grendel	9				Child																				
16	Julian Szczerynski	19				Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Chocaew	New York	yes	Bro-in-law											
17	Marya Cwikla	18		f		Domestic	yes	yes				Kalno	Phila	yes	Self	15										
18	Jankel Natanson	20		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew		Milava		yes	Bro-in-law	15										
19	Rosche			f		Wife																				
20	Spigler	19				Domestic	yes	yes				Odessa		yes	Self	10										
21	Clara	17		f		Wife	yes	yes																		
22	Jan Mierenski	24		m	m	Baker	yes	yes		Polish		Sempolno	New York	yes	Brother	2										
23	Kazimera sister	17		f		Domestic	yes	yes																		
24	Rachel Sampolski	20		f	s	Tailoress	no	no		Hebrew		Jungpoly	Phila	yes	Bro-in-law	17										
25	Gitel sister	18		f	s		no	no																		
26	Berl bro	16		m	s	Labr	yes	yes																		
27	Alfons Schnell	20				Clerk	yes	yes		Polish		Chwalborzyce		yes	Brother	10										
28	Dominik Gabor	23				Labr	no	yes		Polish		Sayence	Wilmerding	yes	Brother	10										
29	Chaf Kolbaczyk	30		m			yes	yes		Polish		Sudlez	Phila	yes	Brother	25										
30	Lewe Silberman	19		f	s	Seamstress	no	no		Hebrew		Kronecelar		yes	Brother	20										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Weight. Fact.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars	Wolhynia Russia
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue		
5	6¾	Dark	Brown		Pock-marked	Germany
4	10½			Black		Russia
5	4	Fair		Grey		
5	5½			Blue		
5	4					Nowogrodek Russia
5	6		Brown	Grey		Mogilew Russia
5	5					
5	7½		Dark	Grey		Wilowee Russia
5	3		Black	Brown		Kaeantin Russia
5	2					Lencsen Russia
5	3		Blond	Blue		Kalno Russia
5	2					
5	3		Black	Grey		Milava Russia
5			Blond			
5	4		Black	Blue		Odessa Russia
5	5		Grey	Brown		
4	10		Fair			Sempolno Russia
4	10					
5			Black	Grey		Jungpoly Russia
4	9					
5	3		Blond			
5	6			Brown		Chwalborzyce Russia
5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Sayence Russia
5	2					Sudlez Russia
4	10		Black	Brown		Kronecelar Russia

PASSED. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

MAY 1 1913 — MAY 10 1913 — JAN 5 1933 — MAR 8 1911 — JAN 27 1913

188

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, shall in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien races and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer,

I, J. B. Hill - Jr. of the R.M.S. Merion from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December 1906.

at Phila

John S. Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Merion employed by Cu[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physici[an] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John S. Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The entries in columns 1 to 3 shall be expressed by [illegible] months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 shall be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 shall be the word "Married" or "Single."

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 shall describe as specifically as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, the word "None" shall be entered. Clerk, engineer, carpenter, cook, [illegible] shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, steel polisher, [illegible] woodworker, [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible] peculiar to their [illegible] and [illegible] designations.

A husband and wife [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] regardless of the amount of money in their possession.

Dealers, as [illegible] purchase a farm either for himself or others.

A traveling salesman [illegible] for the [illegible] corporation.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made by [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens [illegible] passing through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of "[illegible] in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Age and sex).—Columns 7 and 8 shall be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (negroes), or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3118

[illegible]

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The people who are native, [illegible] portions of [illegible] the races with Roman [illegible] departments of Lozere, Tarn, etc., the Marseilles [illegible] from the Alpes, and Maritimes, Corsica, Algeria, Basques, Catalans, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (north)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in these columns should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (nationality).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States," country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool Nov. 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, as headings given by the masters of ves...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of previous residence in U. S.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
956	Carol Holl	27		m	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Telegkow	Sagonow	no	pp	$30	no			Brother Julian Braun 25 years 337 Shiffler St Sygnow Mich					good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Poperal Suwonow Wyrzod Poland
957	Pauline wife	27		m	M	Wife																										
958	Ester Horn	36		m	M					Hebrew		Telcarow	Phila							Husband Morgolis Mary Prog 718 4th Street Phila					good	comp by husband	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		Telegen
959	Rifke	9		f	Child										father					302 Locust St												Kon Poland
960	Feige	5		f																												
961	Abram	9		m	Inft																											
962	Leb Glass	18		m	Shoemaker	no	no				Kelem	Siegfried	Phila							Father Abram do Glass 116 Spring Garden St Phila					good	hard of understanding							Kelem
963	Chaim Holoch	22		m	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes			Chatyn	Phila	Canton							Brother Simon Siegfried Guelzinger 345 Willow St Phila					good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	PASSED.	Kelem
964	Josef Rudlinski	34			S	Labor	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Melawerem	Kilkenbawel	do							Brother Thomas Rudlinski 345 Willow St Phila					good	no	5	6		Black	Blue		Chat
965	Scheene Niemcowitz	17		f	Domestic	no	no			Hebrew	Janol	Phila	Canton							Brother Abram Niemcowitz 345 Willow St Phila					good	no	5	4½		Fair		4 mos	Melawerem
966	Josef Szymkiewicz	23		m	Labr	yes	yes				Serina		Bethlehem							Brother Jan Szymkiewicz 345 Willow St Phila					good	no	5	3		Black	Brown		Mogilal Poland
967	Jake Kaczor	15		m	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ostrow		Lipno							Sister Bessie Kacor 345 Willow St Phila					good	no	5	7½		Fair	Blue		Jano Poland
968	Jonas Remeykis	20		m		Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Lasionek	Mt Carmel	Canton							Brother Ignacius Remeykis 241 Market St Mt Carmel Pa					good	no	5			Black	Brown		Jano Poland
969	Maryama Paulkunas	18		f	Domestic	no			do		Bakunn		Nesfield							Uncle Ignacius Remeykis 241 Market St Mt Carmel Pa					good	no	5	5		Black	Blue Grey		Ostrow
970	Joby Kletkiewicz	18		m	Labr	yes	yes			Polish	Swetkawerem	Shenandoah	Brooklyn							Brother Ludwig Kletkiewicz 345 Mont St Shenandoah Pa					good	no	5	4	fair	light			Jagiusa Russia
971	Rivke Kupersteun	28		f	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Brooklaw	Baltimore	Knoxville							Husband Chaskel Kupersteun 249 Aisquith St Baltimore					good	no	5	7		Dark	Brown		Jarosek Russia
972	Reisel Nikolajewsky	24		f	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Korostkow	Phila	Canton							Cousin Nogen 249 Aisquith St Baltimore					good	no	5	7½		Brown		PASSED.	Kaczenowa Russia
973	Schaje Sterenberg	33		m	M	Cutter	yes	yes			Letkarew	Mt Carmel	Canton							Cousin Leon Lewis 522 Bainbridge St Phila					good	no	5	6		Dark			Letkarew Russia
974	Jennies	24		f	Labr	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Jakiem	Phila	Lockridge Pa							Brother Antonas Stalgeno Camp Hill Pa					good	no	5	6½		Dark			Jakiem Russia
975	Roman Lukostat	16		m	Watchmaker	yes	yes			Polish	Warschau	Phila	Lockridge Pa		father					Father Wladislaw Lukostat 2641 Waterloo St Phila					good	no	5	7		Light	Grey		Warschau Russia
976	Janina	14		f	Domestic	yes	yes																				5	3½		Dark	Brown		
977	Bronislaw Pierkowski	18		m	Labr	yes	yes				Pokan	Coalesville	Bridgeton							Brother Wlasky Pierkowski 2641 Waterloo St Phila					good	no	4	11		Fair	Grey		Pokan Russia
978	Hersch Leib Frenk	26		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes		Hebrew	Radomirlaw	Phila	Scotts							Brother Moisel Frenk 338 Kimball St Phila					good	no	5	4		Dark			Staenicz Russia
979	Rifka Varitzker	18		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes					Canton							Cousin Abram Varitzker 1935 Cecil St Phila					good	no	5	4½		Fair	Brown		Radzwilkow Poland
980	Chon Kawitzky	19		m	Tailor	no	no				Kaczenowcz		Brooklyn							Brother Isaac Kawitzky 1935 Cecil St Phila					good	no	5	2	feet	Black			Kaczenowcz Russia
981	Noekem Rochelow	19		f	S		yes	yes					Bay							Cousin Leon Rochelow 1935 Cecil St Phila					good	no	5	5					
982	Damasi Penski	24		m	Labr	no	no			Polish	Podlatki	Swiantonsk	Brooklyn							Brother Edward Penski 5 years here					good	no	5	2		Grey			Podlatki Russia
983	Reuven Katz	30		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Hebrew	Jekeberz	Phila	Brooklyn							Uncle Israel Schaeffman 3 years 1457 Mary St Scranton Pa					good	no	5	3		Blue	Olive		Jekeberz Russia
984	Isiser Chaginski	17		m	Carpenter	no	no				Radzilow		Brooklyn							Brother Israel Chaginski 1457 Mary St Scranton Pa					good	no	5	5½		Black	Brown		Radzilow Russia
985	Stanislaw Kwarakowski	20		m	Labr	yes	yes			Polish	Dolo		Brooklyn							Brother Antonas Kwarakowski 3 years 514 Canal St Phila					good	no	5	2		Dark			Dolo Russia
																				Brother Wladislaw Kwarakowski 514 Canal St Phila					good	no	5	9½		Fair	Grey		

109

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S/S Nerissa, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phil

John L. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nerissa, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John L. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state as definitely and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming into it a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

8

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51	Jacy Diopelris	25		m	M	Labr	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mergis	Phila							Cousin Mulnus Mulgare Zyperno Love Jwarc 728 Mercy St Phila					5	5½	fresh	black	gray		Russia Kovno Melgio Cost
52	Edel Oscherenko	30		f	Wife		no	no		Hebrew		Chernichow	Phila		husband					husband Isay Oscherenko 1109 27th St Phila					5	–		brown			Chernichow
53	Sime		10		Child																				–	–					
54	Aron		8	m											father					father do					–	–					
55	Malka		5	f																do					–	–					
56	Breine		4	f																do					–	–					
57	Rachel		2	f																do					–	–					
58	Morcano		6	m		Infl														do					–	–					
59	Malke Korrowski	17		f	S	Domestic	yes	no				Zyhamer			Cousin					Cousin					–	–					
60	Israel Spunbaum	46		m	M	Wife	yes	no				Krozinew			husband					husband Hyman Spunbaum 932 Market St Phila					5	2	fresh	blond	grey		Zyhomer
61	Chaike		16	f	S	Domestic									father					father do					5	10		black	brown		Kramenet
62	Baler 60		14																	do					5	–		blond			
63	Bleime		9		Child	yes														do					–	–		black			
64	Libe		8																	do											
65	Gerschon		6	m																do											
66	Francocrek Chmielewski	29			S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Szymanka			brother					brother Stanislaw Chmielewski 1107 Cambridge St Phila					5	8	fresh	blond	blue		Szymanka
67	Rachel Grewsky	27		f	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Bele			husband					husband Schlamie Grewsky 1231 Sch St					5	–		black	brown		Bele
68	Rene Werlinske	26		f	Wid	Domestic	yes	yes				Romanowska			Uncle					Uncle Kalman Bruce 634 13th Street Phila					5	1					Romanowske
69	Katie		20												do					do											
70	Leib		21												do					do											
71	Walade		33																						5	–		grey			
72	Chane Silberman	28		f	M	Wife	yes	yes				Lisajan	Camden		husband					husband Israel Silberman 1107 Chestnut St Phila					5	–		brown			Lisajan
73	Esther		6	f		Child	no	no							father					1230 Sch 231 Phila father do					–	–					
74	Schmuel		5	m																do					–	–					
75	Esker Gulik	17		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes							brother-in-law					brother-in-law Abraham Wolfman 1107 Cambridge St Phila					5	2	fresh	blond	grey		Lisajan
76	Jude Wolfman	48		m	M	Wife	no	no				Chernichow	Phila		daughter					daughter Esek Wolfman 1107 Columbia St Phila					6	–					Chernichow
77	Jan Pawlukaytis	20		m	S	Labr				Lithuanian		Cernisck	Wilkesbarre		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Karol Szczepkiro 1231 Susquehanna Ave Wilkesbarre					5	2½					Cernisck
78	David Schwartz	35		m	M	Husband				Hebrew		Radzwilow	Phila		Cousin					Cousin Jankel Rubman 815 Montrose St Phila											Radzwilow
79	Marion Poratka	27		f	M	Wife	yes	yes		Russian		Kacra			brother-in-law					brother-in-law Ivan Mgoora 1107 Wood St Phila					5	8½		black	brown		Kacra
80	Esker Katz	16		f	S	Domestic				Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw								brother-in-law Jankel Schmuelyan 925 Bedel St Phila					5	4		blond			Ekaterinoslaw
																									5	1		black			

DEC 28 1942
OCT 2 9 1944
DEC 5 1944
FEB 5 1932 3-21386-
SEP 26 1931 91684-2-15042
OCT 25 1940 23-87784 / 23616

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
MET AT LANDING STATION.
MET AT LANDING STATION.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED.

110 passed by Knyphn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether the are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which each alien descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila. John F. Hooper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila. John F. Hooper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or D (divorced).

Column — (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Persons formerly employed as "laborers" should not hereafter be returned as such, but should be returned as "agricultural laborers," "coal miners," "iron molders," "wool sorters," etc., or by some other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns the farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinct entries on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column — (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

[illegible] Armenian, Negro, [illegible] Armenian, Jewish, Welsh, [illegible] appropriate indication as to race. Merely stating "Negro" [illegible] heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] pertinent Italy [illegible] the north of the River P[illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column — (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] country or town of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool 24 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolph Hank	35		m	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lebau	Phila.	Yes	Self	$25							Good	NC	5	8¼	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Lega Russia
2	Ilja Boranczuk	23		m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Rawno	"	"	Self	$30							"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Lebia Lega
3	Schwan Kowtuz	21		s	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebau	"	"	"	$25							"	"	5	7½	Dresd	"	Grey		Lebia
4	Schwan Karkuschka	23		m	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Raniny	Phila	Yes	"	$10							"	"	5	7½	"	"	Black		
5	Dimitri Gregori	23		m	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lool	"	"	"	$2							"	"	5	7½	1 sight	"	"		
6	Schlome Dubinskiy	25		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaranchs	Phila	Yes	Self	$25			323 Monroe St	Phila			"	"	5	8	Dresd	Grey	Brown		Zaranchs
7	Menuche			s		Wife									Husband															
8	Schaja					Domestic									Father															
9	Benson	16		m		Lab																		4	10		Black			
10	Daniel																							5	3					
11	Freide					Domestic																								
12	Benjamin					Child																								
13	Abram					Child																								
14	Israel Porodezkiy	20		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kasowo	Phila	Yes	Self	$25									5	9½		Black	Grey		Kasow Russia
15	David Klapper					Student						Odessa			Father	$12									5			Brown			Odessa
16	Schmuel Ladisenski	24		m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Zyrotow			Self	$7									5	6			Grey		Zyrotow
17	Johann Meyer	25		mon	Lab	Lab	Yes	Yes		German		Odessa	Phila	Yes	self	$25									5	7½			Blue		Worms
18	Jacob	22			S										father	$50									5	8½		Black	Brown		
19	Lente Weinraub	26		f	m	Wife				Hebrew		Bylaza			Self	$7									5	7					Zerkow Russia
20	Chane					Child									mother										5	2					
21	Chaje					Infl																								
22	Malke Dubinskaja	25		m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							Self	$50														
23	Schundel			f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes							mother	50									4	10	Dark	Grey	Grey		Belstowka
24	Greier			m		Child																			4	8					
25	Erwin																								5		Black	Brn			Zerkow Russia
26	Rubin Korn	19		s	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Kowno	Baltimore		self	$2									5	2½	Brown	Brn	Blue		Kowno
27	Freide Schmargon	22		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband										5		Dark	Dark	Brn		Kowno
28	Taube Ganz	22		f	M	Tailoress	Yes	No				Bordujer	Baltimore	Yes	"	$34									5	1½	Brown	Brn	Brn		Bordujer
29	Aene Leiwin	22		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Dwinsk	Phila		Brother										4	10	Dresd	Black			Dwinsk
30	Rosa Rubanowitz	22		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Kozyan	Balto		Sister										5	10					Kozyan
31	Berechiah					Brother						Lipsole	Phila		Father	$50															

111

Passed by Mayer

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Hill, master of the S.S. Superior, from Liverpool, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Hill, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906.

at Philadelphia John Dwyer Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Superior, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906.

at Philadelphia John Dwyer Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable indication or admixture of Negro blood shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 28th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec. 11th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rocho Hekeli	28		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory	Toledo Oh	yes	Husband	$50					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
2	Rafail					Child									Father																	
3	Malke	6		F																												
4	Freide	3		F																												
5	Schifre					Infl																										
6	Leie Zitowsky	18		M	S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Jemitzow	Phila		Brother	40.00																
7	Bere Koranisky			M	S	Carpenter						Wilna																				
8	Stzik Scher			M		Cook						Krew																				
9	Dweire			F	S	Tailoress									Brother																	
10	Taube Tzipe	24		F	Wife	Semstre	no	no				Dwinsk																				
11	Chaim	22		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes																								
12	Chaim			M		Child																										
13	Jette Parkusen			F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Shagary																				
14	Jette Ferker			F	S																											
15	Mere Markus	28		F	Wife																											
16	Stanislaw Jamolkowsky	42		M		Rabbi	yes	yes		Polish		Sokoly																				
17	Rechamin			F	S	Tailoress	no	no		Hebrew		Ekaterinoslow																				
18	Leib	26		M	M	Sewer						Bostow																				
19	Jesse Leib	58		M	Wife	Shomaker	yes	yes				Kelm																				
20	Lette (Mrs)	19		F	S	Tailoress																										
21	Leib Friedkin	40		M	M	Glazier						Novodnya	Chester Pa		Self	17.00																
22	Schmuel Kipenberg	25		M	S	Clerk						Gillmows	Phila			6.00																
23	Libe Libeskitz	20		F	S	Knitter						Majelow				60.00																
24	Iwan Stemkas	20		M		Labr	yes	yes		Russian		Kowelisk				18.00																
25	Nicolaj Omeljanitz	20		M		Farmer	no	no		Russia		Scheroschals Plymatka				19.00																
26	Gator Barunito	53														15.00																
27	Iwan Sirgeda	27														22.00																
28	Anton Malinowsky	23				Labr				Russian		Kowrech Kiltzburg				6.00																
29	Mechek Auerbach	23				Tailor				Hebrew		Wilna				25.00																
30	Dominik Tamasko	20				Labr				Lithuanian		Kowrech				10.00																

112 passed by Wayne

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Name of city, town, or village, and not of railroad station.

PASSED. Rose Zagora Russia
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED. Rose Zitaya Russia Wilna
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dwinsk
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Rose Shagary Russia
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED. Kowrech Borlow
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Kelm
Rose Homel Russia Grillenow Kassopolye Omitzka Russia Lit
SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Rose Kowrech Russia Chinjiny Kowrech

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, * of the Ss Merion, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Quebec

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the Ss Merion, Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Quebec

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (e. g., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and adjacent town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool 2nd Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or No.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
91700 1	Malachin Lobatz	20		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homel	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	$10	No			Bro in law Mr Bobrow 1st National Bank Pittsburg Brother Apolonar Wawzelunol 42 Forster St Pitts Pa Bro in law Samuel Schulman 2010 Christian St Baltimore Md Son Mr J Goodman 1803 South East Avenue do do do do	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Brown	Pockmarks	Schatzky Russia
91701 2	Paulina Malinowsky	23		f		Wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Kupriskky	Mahanoy City														5	2	Fair	Grey			Yakutzk Russia
91702 3	Dobe Rabinowitz	19		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilna	Baltimore														5			Blue		PASSED.	Lowczyany Russia
91703 4	Sprachne Kuschner	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	no				Kharchowke															5	5½	Red	Blue			Lobaschewka Russia
91704 5	Taube Gudmann	50		f	m	Housekeeper						Chadowo															4	7½	Fair	Blue			Schadkowa Russia
6	Celia [illegible]	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes					Brooklyn																				
7	Chane [illegible]	3		m		Child																											
8	Gussie [illegible]	1	6	f		Infant																											
91705 9	Stanislaw Kitkuzen	28			s	Lab				Russian		Petersburg	Phila		Self	$60											5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Yuriengen Russia
91706 10	Antonina Matyszewska	26		f	s	Domestic						Lodzia	Burlington		Self	$25											5		Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lodzia Russia
91707 11	Peter [illegible]			m	s	Lab						Borisko	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$1											5		Dark	Brown			Borisopka Russia
91708 12	Walerian [illegible]															$82											5	10	Dark	Brown			Berlizka Russia
13	Josef Stapkowski																																
14	Pauline [illegible]																																
15	Louis [illegible]																																
16	Hedwig [illegible]																																
17	Anton Stoykunas	27		m	s	Lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Lekan	Mahanoy City	yes	Self	$35	No			Bro Leo Baufius 1232 S 7th St Phila 1132 E Fayette St Balt	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Olive	Scar on left eye	Kowe Russia
18	Abram Rudnikowsky	30		m	m	Peddler				Hebrew		Dunisch	Baltimore							Bro in law Moses Redelman 1532 Pine St Phila Sister Minnie Preuss 121 E Bout St Balt					5	8½			Brown				Wiebitza Russia
19	Gerschen Mandelowitz	9		s																							5	8½			Grey		
20	Aizik Guss	16				Butcher				Hebrew		Abolnik	Baltimore														4	10				PASSED.	Grodno Russia
21	[illegible]																																
22	Demion Legeyk	27		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes		Russian		Powiat	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Jonotyan Legeyko 118 Back St Butler Pa Cousin do do Cousin do do	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Powiat Russia
23	Wasyly Bussiewicz	24																									5	5½			Blue		
24	Ignatz Kuscz	18																									5	7			Brown		
25	Aryh Rebnagurk	24											Phila		Self												5	7			Grey		
26	Ofim Bondarenky	23		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes				Kosabighs	Phila	Yes	self	$35				Relative Mr Ethan 609 N 6th St Phila Son 430 Asquith St Phila do do do					5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Cookiffer Russia
27	Joel Greissmanyte	1		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Bagopol				$12											5	10					Bagopol
28	Freed [illegible]					Wife																											
29	Abraham [illegible]			m		Child									father																		
	Judith [illegible]			f		Child																											

113

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, people, or nationality of which the alien last speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, [illegible] of the S.S. Iberian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Ireland

John F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberian employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Ireland

John F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3117

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed as years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be the most definite possible description of the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as above.

All aliens arriving at ports through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only as temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Columns 8 and 9 established and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), Akra, Ashanti, Bantu, Kru, Mandingo, Portuguese (or other negro), Soudanese, Zulu, or other African Negro; or native West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other African negro; indicates a admixture of Negro blood; all such are classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives by birth of the Provinces of Italy comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and of the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residents of those compartments, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (north).

Montenegrin people speak a Serbian dialect of the Servian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives by birth of that portion of Italy south of the south of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13. Final destination.—The entries in columns 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies require those coming to the country for last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND EVERGREEN ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 2nd Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Tocker	40		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rudca	Phila	Yes	Self	$11		Relative Jos Tocker 430 Angelick St Phila	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Stout	Brown	Grey		Russia
2	Golde Kikoin	52		f	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Phila	Yes	Self	$10		Brother John L Weber 935 S. 3d Street	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		Red	Grey		Odessa
3	Alex M. Mikal	28		m	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wenno			Brother in law	$100		Wm Mickel 245 S Twelfth St						5	1/2		Brown	Blue		Odessa
4	Anna	27		f	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	$100													
5	Nochem Lewstein 1600-C 1423	44		m	Married	Tailor				Hebrew		Zitamier			Self	$50		Laurence Fox 1655 S Laurence St						5	7 1/2		Dark	Grey		Zitamier
6	Sure	36		f	Married	Wife									Self														
7	Chane	16		f	Single	Domestic									Husband	$250													
8	Mariasche	9		f	Single	Child									Father														
9	Reisel	7		f	Single																								
10	Emilie Slawinsky	20		f	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian		Poserin			Self	$50		Mr Peter Slawinsky wife Lay Hen 3 yrs Philadelphia 1425 North 3 St Philadelphia Peter												Poserin
11	Eduard Klaw	22		m	Single	Baker										$15													
12	Anton Edmanuff	28		m			No	No				Bendsburg				$50		Brother Leo Eduard Lombach R 307 Philadelphia Friend												
13	Ludichna Dolgadew	26		f	Married											$50													
14	Vasily Semenoff	28		m	Single	Carpenter						Bloolok				$10		Friend Audrey Wash 927 No Market St Philadelphia												Bloolok
15	Ewan Rintusoff			m	Single	Laborer				Lithuanian		Schaulen	Pittsburgh			$8		Jon Mr W Jacobus Hopkinsville all 1126 Pittsburg Joyce Prospect						5	3 3/4		Brown	Brown		Bloolok
16	Sore Gress	44		f	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Marinpol	Phila		Husband	$5		1251 20th Street						5	6 3/4		Fair	Blue		Gudely
17	Feigel				Single	Child																		5	2		Black	Brown		Gross
18	Keiser	32		m																									
19	Ette	40		f																									
20	Risik	50		m																									
21	Base	44		f																									
22	Lube	2																											
23	Abram Bens	26		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes							Brother														
24	Lube	24		f	Married	Wife									Brother														
25	Keibe	5		m		Child																							
26	Hench	3																											
27	Bore	1				Infant																							
28	Katha Freeman	25		f	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes										Husband Mr Freeman 2nd Collins Indiana												
29	Alex	6		m		Infant																		4	10		Black	Grey		Alexandr
30	Kuchmany											Bendsburg	Phila					Uncle Mr. S. Kuchmany 1811 Girard Ave Phila						4	10		Brown	Brown		Bendsburg

MAR 5 1914

114

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, [illegible], of the S.S. Merion, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December

at Phila

John B Hoffer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, employed by the [illegible] Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John B Hoffer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3118

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—3118

"African (black) islands of the West appearance indicat heading.

The people who partments of Pisa residing in Italy. Se as "Italian (north

The people who (Lucca, compartment Molise, Campania, ants should be class

Column 10 (Last country, and city o purposes that steam independent of coun

Aliens who are visit abroad, should nent residence.

Column 11 (Pla place (city or town)

Column 12 (W 12 should be either

Column 13 (By nitely by whom pa friend; ownership o

Column 14 (W column 14 should shown.

Money brought members of the fam

Column 15 (W The entries in colu before; and if so, t

Column 16 (Go entry in column 16 so, what relative o

Columns 17 to inspection officer in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool 24 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any of the classes prescribed by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anschel Kitzner	32		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Phila	yes	Uncle		No			Brother Mr Kolar 6 Cor. Wilson 935 N		N	N	N	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Black	Brown	Front	Odessa
2	Rese Kitzner	24		f		Wife																				5	4		Fair	Grey		
3	Menasche		4	m		Child																										
4	Chaim		8																												
5	Base Astrachan	28		m	m	Wife	yes	yes				Odessa			Husband					Husband Dock Worker 820 Bread St Mrs Astrachan 760 Race St							5	2		Black	Blue		Russia
6	Moische		11			Child																										
7	Etel		9	f																												
8	Feige		3	f																												
9	David Hilderman	24		m	d	Rabbi	yes	yes	yes	A	German		Colegey	Hebrew Emigration Co New York		Self	$12			Brother Mr David Hoffman 1							5	3		Brown	Blue		Odessa
10	Moses Hardis	do	59		m	Widower								do			$2			Brother Mr Chasnoff & Co P.O. Box 165							5	1		Grey			Russia
11	Leib Kreigmann	25		m		Carpenter				Hebrew		Wuritz	Woodbridge		Self		$50			Brother Do							5	6		Fair			Wuritz
12	Rese	25		f		Wife																					5	4		Black	Black		Wuritz
13	Louis		3			Tailoress									Brother					Brother Do							5	1½					Russia
14	Leie		5	m		Tailor																					4	6					
15	Susie		8			Child																										
16	Eva 3-161845 208067	18		f																												
17	Leuie		2																													
18	Chaie 3-72631		4	m																Husband Abr Berger 434 S Percival St							5	4½		Fair	Brown		Russia
19	Friedricha Berger	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		German		Riga	Baltimore Md		Husband	$12				Son Leon													
20	Berta 50916		11		f	Child	yes	yes							Father																	
21	Olga		10		f																											
22	Otto		8																													
23	Alexander		6																													
24	Emilie		2		f																											
25	Chaim																															
26	Elman																															
27	Sara																															
28	Hirsch																															
29	Hirsch Zimmerstein	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kelem	Phila	Yes	Son		yes			Son Leon Zimmerstein 624 South U.S.A. called stated that long furnishing store not four brothers Chicago, Israel & Israel Zimmerman that he sent for their parents will support them & will not become a public charges.							5	1½		Fresh	Black	Grey		Kelem
30	Rose	25		f		Wife																					4	10		Brown			

Joseph Ehrlich

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

foregoing Lists or Manifest
investigation, I believe t
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or
agreement, express or im
of my knowledge and beli
correct and true in every r

Sworn to before me this ...
at Phila

John

* State whether Master, First or Secon

the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
on in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

John Black Master Officer.

ty of December 1906

Immigration Officer.

11-113

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Ferries Employed By Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day December 1906
at Phila

John V. Shaffer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be male or M; female or F; female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is entitled, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write) or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and others in regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is by birth a member of a certain race might properly come under the heading of United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (mixed).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (mixed).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries (Spanish).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens entering the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently, should show the place of intended temporary destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Fren	ervian.
Gerr	ovak.
Gre	ovenian.
Hel	anish.
He	ebish-American.
Iri	rian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbara Jaklasseck	25		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Phila	yes	Cousin	$22	no		Cousin Marya Grzywacka 1811 South 2nd St Phila				Good	No
2	Thos Wilk	17		m		Labr	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Stobierno			Brother				Brother Ludwig Wilk 2957 Mayowood St Phila					
3	Jacob Sperling	19		m		"	no	no		Hebrew		Slobodka			Sister	$13.00			Sister Rebecca Sperling 958 Pomeroy St Phila					
4	Anna Brzyta	17		f		Domestic Servt				Polish		Rahowice	Shamokin		Brother				Brother Antony Brzyta 958 Pomeroy St Phila					
5	Vicenty Wagner	35		m	m	Smith	yes	yes				Koscielec	Irwin Pa		Brother-in-law	$8			Brother-in-law Jacob Gabel Irwin Pa					
6	Justyna Feydaer	40		f	s	Widow	no	no				Karsznice	Wharton		Friend	$4			Friend Dominik Zyla 3d & Diamond Sts Phila					
7	Josef Wilgucki	29		m	m	Labr				Ruthenian					Brother	$20			Brother Wasyl Wilgucki 2 years Phila					
8	Stanizyla Pazulak	42													Friend	$14			Friend Antoni Pazulak 2 years Phila					
9	Josef Pawlak	41								Polish		Sedziszow	Phila		Friend	$12			Friend Antoni Pawlak 2 years Phila					
10	Wojciech Idzik	25					yes	yes				Biedniesce			Friend	$50	no		Friend Kazimiera Idzik 223 Lutzau St Phila					
11	Wasyl Stroka	24													Friend	$40			Friend Andrzey Stroka 4013 Sand St Manayunk Phila					
12	Michael Mitre	22							Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Voschan	St Klaus Pa		Uncle	$100			Uncle Lyma Groff 660 S 2nd Street St Louis Mo					
13	Gotfrid Jankoloff	24			m										Cousin	$50			Cousin Michael Lazeff address unknown					
14	Petran Simko	24			s		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csevendicz	Bethlehem		Brother-in-law	$18			Brother-in-law Michal Lazeff address unknown					
15	Josef Demiter	19					yes	yes		German		Kischal			Friend	$15			Friend Andrew Kaduc 309 Linden St South Bethlehem Pa					
16	Pukla Fedics	25					no	no		German		Rudnici			Friend	$9			Friend Canary Radu Fedics 275 Penn St South Bethlehem Pa					
17	Anikalko Srekunde	20					yes	yes				Krevendy			Brother-in-law	$100			Brother-in-law Michal Lazeka address unknown					
18	Franz Schiffkovitz	27								German		Eisenburg	Buffalo NY		Friend	$16			Friend Andrew Kaduc 309 Linden St South Bethlehem Pa					
19	Samuel Reiss	17	JUN 3 1937			Student	12 5 2			Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslawice	Phila		Uncle	none			Uncle Jacob Reiss 103 Sycamore St Buffalo NY					
20	Maria Drama	28			m	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabocsa	Oliver Pa		husband	$2			husband Andras Drama 1 year 1 year Oliver Pa					
21	Anna	5				Child									father	$2			father do					
22	Maria	4																					
23	Antoni Drano	17	APR 28 1941		m	s	Labor	no	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalkuszowa	Phila	Brother	$40			Brother Josef Drano 149 Clifton St Phila					
24	Josef Cwiekee	18					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bkowce	Cleveland O		Uncle	$10			Uncle Jan Banic here 5 years. Friend of 1 Month 1049 6 Street Cleveland O					
25	Petr Ozwirek	18										Kukoczowe			Brother	$10			Brother Stefan Ozwirek here 6 years. Friend of 2 Months 1049 6 St do					
26	Wasyl Zalsberuk	30			m					Polish	Galicia	Cyprzec	Phila		brother-in-law	$4			brother-in-law Wasyl Zaradny married boy from town 500 North 24 St Phila here 7 years, will take care					
27	Wasyl Ustawski	31			s		no	no							friend				friend do					
28	Rob Bielneski	20							Russ	Pole	Russ	Wyrzbow			Brother	$100			Brother Mateusz Bloniski 1827 Centre St Phila				Burned on left side under chest	
29	Franke Krinke	17	MAY 18 1938	17	6		Labourer		Germany	6 yrs 20	Galicia	Dukla	Shamokin		Father	$3			Father Michael Lazeruk here 6 years. Friend of 5 months Shamokin Pa					
30	Jacob Friedman	20			m		Barber	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zolozow	Phila	Brother	$5			Brother Jacob Friedman sent by Sister here 5 years 522 South St Phila Wagon operator					

116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification
5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	None
5	4	"	dark	blue	
5	5½	"	fair	grey	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	7	"	dark	brown	
5	1	Pale	blue	grey	Mole
5	2½	"	"	"	
5	6½	"	dark	"	
5	6	"	brown	"	
5	11½	"	brown	blue	
5	9	fair	fair	grey	
5	6½	"	brown	"	
5	9	"	blond	"	
5	7	"	brown	"	
5	9½	"	blond	"	
5	7	"	brown	"	
5	3½	"	"	"	
4	11	"	brown	brown	
5	5				
5	5	fresh	blond	blue	
5	9½	"	"	"	
5	3½	"	blond	brown	
5	7½	"	"	"	
5	8	"	blond	"	
5	11½	"	"	"	
5	8½	"	"	"	

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...ified by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th 1906

The ship must be p... ...manifests of alien pas... ...Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Time, or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Barbara Jakilasrek	25				Domestic			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rezesow	Phila																	
Wiotr Wilk	17		m		Labr			Austria		Austria	Stobierno																		
Jacob Sperlings	19								Hebrew		Slobodka																		
Anna Brayka	17				Domestic Servt				Polish		Rahawrce	Shamokin		Brother															
Wicenty Wagner	35	m	m		Smith						Kowelee	Irwin P.		Brother-in-Law															
Justyna Tejdasr	40				Widow						Karsemee	Shamokin		Self															
Josef Wilgucki	29	m	m		Labr				Ruthenian																				
Stawrylo Pazulak	12																												
Jozef Pawlak	41								Polish		Sedziszow	Phila																	
Abram Idrik	25										Bredmeseve																		
Piotr Iroka	24																												
Mihail Mitre	22							Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Vyshchan	Shamokin																	
Joftin Jankoloff	24		m																										
Satvan Simko	24							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cserendig	Bethlehem																	
Josef Domiter	19										Kischal																		
Miklas Bedieo	25										Bidmce																		
Mikalko Szekundi	20										Kuvendy																		
Franz Schiffkovitz	27										Cuenburg	Buffalo																	
Samuel Reiss	17							Galicia	Hebrew		Galicia	Shamokin		Uncle															
Maria Dzama	28		m		Wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Craboca	Oliver Pa		husband															
Anna	5				Child									father															
Maria	4																												
Antoni Drans	17		m		Labr			Galicia	Hebrew		Galicia	Kalburowe	Phila	Brother															
Josef Cwiecee	18							Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Bikmae	Cleveland O.	Uncle															
Pter Ocwirek	18										Kukoceswe			Brother															
Wasyl Zaloberuk	30		m						Polish		Galicia	Cyprece	Phila	Brother-in-Law															
Wasyl Ustawski	31																												
Piotr Bielenski	20							Russia	Pole		Russia	Warsaw		Friend															
Staracka Arnacka	17				Domestic Servt			Austria	Hebrew		Austria	Lemberg		Brother															
Jerach Friedman	20	m			Barber				Hebrew		Zolocze	Phila		Father															

VERIFIED No. 40548 JAN 23 1924

SEP 1 1927 MAY 1 9 1939 JUN 3 1939 DEC 15 1939 APR 28 1941

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED.

116

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...S.S. Merion ... from Liverpool ..., do
...t I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...hysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...us is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
... in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...n said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

John Ford Master Officer.

...of December 1906

Immigration Officer.

...solemnly, sincerely, ... employed by the owners th... foregoing Lists or Manifest... investigation, I believe that ... charge, or is suffering from ... felony or other crime or mis... agreement, express or implie... of my knowledge and belief, ... correct and true in every res...

Sworn to before me this ...

at ...

*State whether Master, First or S...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Owners that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1906

at Phila

John F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

6

INSTRUC...R FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in colu... months, the latter applying only to those under ...

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall ...

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in ... S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry ... rately as possible the occupation, trade, or professi... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engi... steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet m... turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* ... ount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for ...

Steamship companies should make this distinct... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revi... ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the ... under head of occupation as "in transit;" those com... the United States, but not intending to pass through ... tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 ... should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—... Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column ... as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction ... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors ... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does ... race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing ... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is ... might properly come under the heading of United ... nationality. In this connection the following distinct...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centra... descent.

...ars or ...

...female ...

...married ...

...as a ...

...for example ...

...ge polisher ...

...r, molder ...

...ion of the ...

...rrections ...

...ial exam...

...rescribed ...

...demurrer in ...

...passed as ...

...therein ...

...rrite), or ...

...ntry of ...

...people ...

...ity, and ...

...regard. ...

...ch" by ...

...marily ...

...y race ...

...ary by ...

...erred:

...ress).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes ... from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes ... from South America, from Central America, and Negroes ... from Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Piedmont, the River Po, Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF Phila

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johan Prenger	68	m	m	Labr	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tesrer	Phila	yes	Steamboat	$12	no	Brother-in-law Adam Rolf 1215 S 2nd St Phila				Excellent Good	No	4	11	fresh	grey	grey		Tesrer
2	Shaigrat Koparzi	18	s	d	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Slovak	✓	Sen Mechel Reynoldsville			Sister			Father-in-Law Adam Rolf 1215 S 2nd St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	2	✓	fair	✓		Michalanc
1	Dan	9	m	-	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mother			Sister-in-Law Rose Rolf 1215 S 2nd St Phila				Excellent Good	No						PASSED.	
3	Dmitro Feran	38	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialawoda	Phila		friend	$15	yes 1904	friend Mikel Kanavel 2441 Callowhill St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	5½	pale	brown	grey		Bida Wola
4	Michal Petrulak	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrunica	Reynoldsville		Brother-in-law	$20	1896 1904	Brother-in-law Michael Radio Box 6 Galberg Reynoldsville Pa 6 years. Last at age of 4 weeks				Excellent Good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Ostrunica
5	Josefa Perelka	30	F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lublica	Phila		Sister	$15	no	Brother-in-law Jakob Cinda 1215 S 2nd St Phila 3 years. Last at age of 4 months.				Excellent Good	No	4	11½	fresh	fair	blue		Lublica
6	Janos Buda	29	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Monezy	Bethlehem		Brother	$15	no	Brother-in-law Michael Kurenich Bethlehem 2 years. Last at age of 6 weeks.				Excellent Good	No	5	5½	✓	brown	brown		Malacsa
7	Stefan Kurnak	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipa	Scranton			$15	no	Uncle Bryan Kurenich 310 Bryan St Scranton Pa				Excellent Good	No	5	4½	✓	grey	✓		Lipa
8	Ivan Kacruk	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Sapanawer	Phila		Uncle			Uncle Ivan Kurenich 310 Bryan St Scranton Pa				Excellent Good	No	5	5	✓	fair	brown		Sapanawer
9	Kasma Ivanicen	20	F	-	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Stoke	Scranton		Brother	$12	yes	Brother-in-law John Kurenich 310 Bryan St Scranton Pa				Excellent Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	grey		Stoke
10	Dimitro Kolo	18	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Self			Cousin Mike Kuhar 1112 Locust St Phila 1 year. Last at age of 17 years.				Excellent Good	No	5	6½	✓	✓	brown		Kolo
11	George Jonicuri	29	m	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Ramanow	Bucharest	Phila	Cousin	$30		Brother-in-law Steve Slamnik 235 Pelar St Phila 2 years. Last at age of 2 years.				Excellent Good	No	5	7	fair	black	✓		Ramanow
12	Benjamin Klein	18			Merchant	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Berlin			Friend	$2		Friend Max Kanavel 2441 Callowhill St Phila 3 years. Last at age of 2 weeks.				Excellent Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	✓		Metzovka
13	Anna Horvath	28	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Melnica			Husband		yes 1904	Husband Joseph Horvath 1715 S Fairhill St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	1	✓	fair	blue		Melnica
14	Margarethe	8	✓	-	Child	-	-	Pending						Father			Brother-in-law John Sulik 1330 Ridge Ave Phila				Excellent Good	No							
15	Karol Sulik	28	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzymalow			Brother	$45	✓ 1904	Husband Adalbert Klein 1330 Ridge Ave Phila 1 year. Last at age of 2 years.				Excellent Good	No	5	7½	pale	fair	brown		Krzymalow
16	Ventura Klein	30	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Widdin			Husband	$50	no	Husband Abraham Klein 934 Randolf St Phila 1 year. Last at age of 2 years.				Excellent Good	No	4	11½	✓	blue	black		Widdin
17	Hirsel	7	m	-	Child	JUL 28 1906		111272						Father	$25		do												
18	David	4	m	-	Child	MAY 27 1906		110390						Father	$25		do												
19	Elizabeth Toth	27	F	m	Wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vereczky			Husband	$10		Husband Simon Toth 1530 Buttan St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown		Vereczky
20	Fritz	6	m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father	-		Father do										PASSED.	
21	Henry	3	m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father	-		Father do										PASSED.	
22	Anna	0	F	-	Infant	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father	-		Father do										PASSED.	
23	Szymon Dudek	24	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Prochow			Brother	$30		Brother-in-law Simon Dudek 4145 Main St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	grey		Prochow
24	Nikolaus Lietzer	35	m	m	Miner	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Steinchers			Friend	$5		Friend Mathias Fahlenman 1314 S Sixth St Phila				Excellent Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Steinchers
25	Wasyli Luczka	16	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudka	Scranton		Brother	$10		Brother-in-law John Luczka 679 Kanesford Ave Scranton Pa				Excellent Good	No	5	8	✓	✓	blue		Ignacowa
26	Anna Lehmann	22	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratow	Phila	Cal	Husband	$18		Husband Peter Lehmann 1729 S 3rd St Phila 2½ years. Last at age of 19 years.				Excellent Good	No	5		✓	brown	grey		Saratow
27	Peter	2	5		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father															
28	Meier Reiman	20			Lab.						Sklod			Brother	$15		Brother-in-law Simon Dudek 4145 Main St Phila 2 years. Last at age of 17 years.				Excellent Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	✓	Brown		Poreden
	Peter Lehman				L. B. Born.			29/11 Russia	Russian	Saratow				see 27.			Cal											

Peter - George & Peter Matzen Fresno Cala. affidavit filed. No. 1744. A.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, first, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John F. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, C. Bijones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John F. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes. Time or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jensine Salomonsen	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skegen	Vining Minn	yes	R Relative	$6	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Frederiksen Denmark
2	Henriette Henriksen	20		F								Hammel	Wapmg Minn			13									5	6			Blue		Egtved Denmark
3	Marius Jr. Rehmeyer	18		M		Labr																			5	4½	Brown	Brown			Sall
4	Ottiskan Margaard	30	8									Rudkjobb	Lucas												5	6	Fair	Fair			Loya Rudkjob
5	Rasmus J Rasmussen	30				Seaman			Norway		Norway	Bergen	New York												5	5½					Bergen Norway
6	Peter L. Rasebo	28				Labr						Christiania	Seattle Wash												5	6					Hegnsund
7	Gerh Andersen	18										Kongen	Northfield		Brother										5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kongen Norway
8	Elsa M. Hallberg	13		S		Domestic			Sweden		Sweden	Hjaroas	Redanlled												4	6					Hjaroas
9	Karl Einar Strom	17		M		Labr							Rosby	McHalby											5	8	Fair		Blue	None	Lotta Hedvig Persson
10	Carl A Soderqvist	29				Seaman							Vaster	Vaksala Sweden																	Lyamilla
11	Jens P K Jensen	17				Labr			Denmark		Denmark	Gamel	Aarhus												5	7					Dejrets Enke
12	Karlet Hygat	17	5						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Munsala	Camden												5	1		Fair	Blue		Odense Denmark
13	Tobias Tandefelt	20		S		Domestic							Stockpro	Conn	to go										5						Munsala
14	Hilda Lahti	20																							5						Finland
15	Hilja		18																						5	1½					Stockyn Sweden
16	Arthur Ottavainen	22		M		Labr																									Eriksyra
17	Sven Sjoberg [redacted]	7	8	S		[redacted]			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill		Self	$30									5	5½		Brown	Brown		Sweden Gothenburg
18	Anna [redacted] Olson	20	9			Domestic							Phila			$13									5	9	Dark		Grey		Stora Skedvi Sweden
19	Alfred Petersen	29		M		Sergeant	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Christiania	Minneapolis		Self	$50									5		Great		Brown		Winkaria Sweden
20	Anna		29	F		Wife									husband										5	10	dark	dark	blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Mandalen Norway
																									5	8	light	light			Lier Norway

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, J. Blell, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof. foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets investigation, I believe that no on charge, or is suffering from a lo felony or other crime or misdeme agreement, express or implied, to of my knowledge and belief, the correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 at [illegible]

Jos

*State whether Master, First or Second

Sta ...

I, L. Page, do vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ch and all of the aliens named in the ort of said surgeon and from my own pauper, or is likely to become a public a person who has been convicted of a or an anarchist, or under promise or , and that also, according to the best each of said aliens named therein is

Mack Officer.

NOTE.—The ... congress, Cap. 1074, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, C. P. Jones, Surgeon of the Hesperian employed solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had ... years' exp and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a per each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in nu to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

C. P

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1906 at Phila

John F. Stacker Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 months, the latter appearing only [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 (single, Wi[dow], widowed, or D[ivorced]).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] and Tool turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *l* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himse

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ow

Steamship companies should make this distinction in t should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry de ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the Unit under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Able to read and write).—Column 12 shall should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constru which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 sho as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betwe manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and re For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not ne race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a ma mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, G might properly come under the heading of United Kingdo nationality. In this connection the following distinctions sho

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negr

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and S

...NIFESTS.

AN [illegible]

can Negro, whether [illegible] from Cuba or other h American Europe, Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this

N (NORTH)

n of the River Po in the north of Italy [illegible] com ti, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether Europe, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

N (SOUTH)

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and bria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend

The entries in column 10 should show the nt residence. It is important for statistical ly show country of last permanent residence nce, nationality, or race

he United States and are returning from a e as United States for country of last perma

try in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

ch final destination).—The entry in column ken.

—The entry in column 13 should show def husband, father, brother, or other relative;

ey, and if less, how much).—The entry in al or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

ited States; and if so, when and where).— or not (Yes or No) in the United States and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

; and if so, what relative or friend).—The to join either a relative or friend; and if plete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2139

ALIENS NOT ENTITLED TO LAND

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on ____ sailing from Liverpool Nov 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 11 1906

NOTE.—The ... congress, Cat. No. 600, ... A, and ... 8, ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... mation indicated by the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Insane.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Rosines Bellaga	38		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Karnabrich	Illinois	Yes	Husband	$12	No			Husband 1906 734 Dugnesin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brun	Brun	None	Hungary
2	Istran	10		M	S	Child																										do
3	Viraska	3				Child																										do
	Rosa Gumankitzky																															
	Gitell	16																														
	Zalmon	16																														
	Raven	13																														
	Schmuel Kalmawitz	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother 1906 734 Dugnesin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fresh	Black	Brun		Zitomer Russia
	Herch Pieprowitz	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol	Phila	no	Self						Brother in law 1906 Crayford St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Black	Black		Mongrad Russia
	Cajce Nisbmanitzky	23		F	M	Wife																					4	11½		Black	Brown		Chorol
	Freide	do		F	S	Daft																										
	Sonia Schan	19		F	S																											
	Schlaime Kaufman	18		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Phila	Yes	Relative	$8	No			Relative 1906 Pell St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Russia
	Santoro Vito	74345		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guimbruch	Chicago	Self	Self	$40	No			Brother 1906 Brownsville Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Dark	Brown		Italy
	Bronco Gaetano	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Phila							Husband 1906 927 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia
	Lejo Schmarz	24		M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuchmerow	Phila		Husband					Husband 1906 709 Oxford St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
	Sarah	4		F	S	Child																										
	Schmuel Meyer Zarinsky			M	S	Baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	N York		Relative	$8	No			Peddler 1906 61 Montgomery St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Russia

MAR 11 1907 Transfer validated

OCT 15

Dec 6

119

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY

SEE NOTICE ON BACK BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.B. Jones, [illegible] of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.B. Jones Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December 1906

at Phil

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C.B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, the facts as to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed by years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete a[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila December 11th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	J. Quick						✓																								
2	C. Jones						✓																								
3	J. Wilson						✓																								
4	W.S. Elton						✓																								
5	J. Porter						✓																								
6	J. Kinnear						✓																								
7	J. A. Morrison						✓																								
8	E. V. Zeigler						✓																								
9	C. Colby						✓																								
10	A. Scotty						✓																								
11	B. Cavecton						✓																								
12	J. Berry						✓																								
13	C. Wayne						✓																								
14	E. Webb						✓																								
15	P. Carlin						✓																								
16	L. Johnson						✓																								
17	A. Adams (Foreman)																														
18	F. Fritz (Foreman)																														
19	J. Barr						✓																								
20	W. Doherty						✓																								
21	J. Valcourt						✓																								
22	L. Johnson						✓																								
23	J. Crowther						✓																								
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admission [illegible]

Amidship

Master or Commander

I, J. O Kill, * of the S/S. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O'Kill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at Phila John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] person employed by Owners

[illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Ims

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at Phila John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corr should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal nation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be re under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojo the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be clas "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries t should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor wri Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the coun which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or p as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necess mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countr nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observ

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Cuba

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] rie, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- [illegible] Italian (south)."

[illegible] and residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] panies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] sojourn, residence, nationality, or race.

[illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] ld on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

[illegible] Blue).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] cation.

[illegible] ng a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible]) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show defi- [illegible] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] no.

[illegible] mission of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in [illegible] h case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible] ot of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible] ose in the United States; and if so, when and where).— [illegible] ld show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States [illegible] period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] e whether going to join relative or friend; and if [illegible] h name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... Commissioner and Chief Registrative Officers of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Dec 13th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
957	1 Mr John Rudd	50		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.								112 Noble St Brooklyn N.Y.					
	2 Mrs " "	50		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.								do					
2706	3 Mr Herbert Harroun	30		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Oberlin O.										
	4 Mrs " "	30		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
895	5 Mrs Emma Marshall	50		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1543 S. Penn Sq.					
	6 Miss Bessie	20		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	7 Master Jos. D.	15		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
male	8 Mr Frank Pierce	50		M	M				[illegible]													
male	9 Mrs " "	50		F	M				[illegible]													
2650	10 Mrs J. A. Marshall	50		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
3305	11 Miss E. M. Johnstone	30		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
2756	12 Miss Alice C. Winder	30		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	13 Miss Edith "	20		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
806	14 Mrs Clara Woolworth	36		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	15 Miss Jeanie "	11	0	F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	16 Miss Dorothy "	11		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	17 Mr James "	9	6	M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
	18 Miss Helen "	6		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
807	19 Mr John Wood	53		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
4614	20 Miss Eleanor E. Rose	24		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
7422	21 Mr John B. Kershaw	30		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
6502	22 Mr Mark Lindeman	37		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Fairbanks Alaska										
	23 Mrs " "	34		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.													
4558	24 Mr Paul R. Applegate	30		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Hamburg Pa.										
4422	25 Mrs Anna Hay	30		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
2247	26 Mrs Jane Powell	26		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.													
9052	27 Mr Isaac Rhoads	62		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Narberth Pa										
	28																					
	29																					

FEB 6 - 1935 4184-B/2439 — 1016731

121

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael Mesler of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mesler Master

Sworn to before me this Dec 1906

at Phila

* State whether "Master," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD Employed by the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John H. Hastings

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chaldean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish (Gaelic).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Macleod Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Macleod Master Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 6

at Phila

John H Hanson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1236

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD Employed by Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190 6

at Phila

John H Hanson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reed Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Reed Master Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Phila

John [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD Employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Phila

John [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bosniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—333

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hoperford sailing from Liverpool, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26698	Miss Louise Westervelt								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	City					131 West 30th St New York City					
2245	Mr Samuel Middleton								U. S. CITIZEN.													
2	Mrs do								U. S. CITIZEN.			Weyhill Hants										
3	Master Sam do								U. S. CITIZEN.													
1222	Mr Joseph Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.								211 Cedar Ave Elizabeth, N.J.					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1222

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—226.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Sutton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 14 1912 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? ("Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]				Lady											Son in law Judah a. Lemzis	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]															do					
3	[illegible]															do					
4	[illegible]															do					
5	DEC 27 1912 Mr Hyman Schneyer	17	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila		PrM	$10		Brother married d. Schneyer 605 Chesnut St. Phila					
6	Mrs Cacibe Gordonoff	5	m		—					L'pool	new york		Husband	$10		Husband Louis Gordon 49 Delledge St. Brooklyn new york					
7	master Schulem	10	m	S	—	no	no						father	—		Father do					
8	Josel	1			infant accompanying its mother No 6.																
9	FEB 15 1912 Mr Samuel Goldogg	16	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	Phila		father	$10		Father B. Green 2700 Carp St. Phila Pa					
10	Mr Edward Kesl	17			Manufacturer			Russia	Polish	Lissa			Brother-in-law	$5		Brother — Paul Karl Krieg N. 2504 Lee St. Phila.					
11	Mr Victor Robinet	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			France	French	Paris			Self	$100		"					
12	Mrs S.	24	f										Husband			no					
13	[illegible]															no					
14	Mrs Emiddio Papa	24	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Phila		[illegible]	$100		Father Mr. Goldenberg [illegible] New York					
15	John Percival Thomas	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Phila		[illegible]	$100		Husband Agostino Papa 817 Lovitz Alley Phila					
16	Dr. Fletcher Fordon															No 1417 [illegible]					
17	Miss Emily Noon	19	f	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Leicester	Phila	yes	[illegible]	none	no	aunt Mary Brown 3391 N. 16th St. Phila					
18	Mr. S. a Hughes							U. S. CITIZEN.		United States of America											
19	Mrs do							U. S. CITIZEN.													
20	Miss M. Patterson	35	f	S	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$100		c/o Mack Mulloy & Co Marseilles, Ill					
21	Mrs Mary A. Green	48	f	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.								10 N. Main St.					
22	Mr Edw. Stephenson	25	M	S	Architect			England	English	Newham	Atlantic City	yes	Self	$100	no	Sister Mrs. A. Green 10th & Missouri Ave Atlantic City					
23	Mr Joseph F. Smith							U. S. CITIZEN.		United States of America						211 Cable, Marseilles					
24	Mr. L. M. Hershey							U. S. CITIZEN.			Chicago, Ill										
25	Mrs do							U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	Miss A. Van Benschoten							U. S. CITIZEN.								317 W. 114th St. New York City,					
27	A. M. Upjohn							U. S. CITIZEN.								do					
28	S. J. Van Benschoten							U. S. CITIZEN.								Lewis, Del.					
29	Mrs. C. Hutchinson							U. S. CITIZEN.													
30	Mr. Ellis Treffenberg	33	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Chicago, Ill	yes	Self	111.50	no	c/o Park Hotel Chicago, Ill					

123

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Healthy	Fair	Brown		Bristol Eng
5	1½	"	"	"		Adolla
5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia
5		Blond	Blond	Brown		Radlawa
5	4	Healthy	Fair	Brown		Ground Glo Penn
5	11	Dark	Dk Brown			Paris
5	6					Canada
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Small knot on the forehead	Italy
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cardiff Wales
5	8	dark		Grey		
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sweden
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		London
6		Fair	Brown	Blue		London

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sellon, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed as surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sellon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 14 Dec 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Edward J. Perry	55		M	W	Farmer Retailer	yes	yes	England	English	London	Lincoln Cal	no	Self	$61.75 yes	as cattle merchant	Son in law J. W. Kennedy Round Valley Covelo California	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	auburn	Yorkshire
2	Miss Annie Dodson Boden	8		F	S	School mistress						Middlesboro				no	Friend Mrs J. Mary Jones 198 College St. Middletown Conn						5	3½	Fair	Grey	Light Blue	Dot from out on end of left hand	Hackney London
3	Mr John Richard Jones	42		M		navigator			Wales	Welch	Glamorganshire	Chicago Ill		Sister	$25		Sister Mrs R. Hughes 1946, W Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill						5		Ruddy	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Mole	Cardiff Glamorganshire
4	Miss Geraldine Nelson	22		F					England	English	Salford	Phila	yes	Self	$40		Brother Mr H W. Nelson 1015 St Bernard Place, Phila						5	1½	medium	Brown	Blue		Lancashire
5	Mrs Susan Reed	32	10	M							Dent Hackpool			Husband	—		Husband Thos. Hy Reed 1409 South 63rd St, Phila						5	1	Fair		Grey		Blackpool Co. Durham
6	Miss Winifred	14	9	F			no	no						Father			Father do										Light Blue		Darlington Co. Durham
7	Master Thos. W.	13	2	M													do												Stanley Co. Durham
8	Mrs Henrietta Smallard	33	3	F	M		yes	yes			Derby			Husband	$25		Husband Mr J Smallard 1905 Darien St, Phila						5		medium	Dark Brown	Brown		Barton on Trent Derby
9	MAY 3 - 1920 10934													Father			Father do												
10	MAR 16 1922 Passed by MAR 16 1922	15	9	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blairmore Argyllshire	Riverside Cal		Self	yes	6 mos	Brother Dr Herbert M Roberton Riverside Cal						5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rothesay
11	Mrs Margaret M.	36		F										Husband		no	do						5	2	"	"	"		Elphinstone
12	Miss Muriel	23		S			no	no						Father		no	uncle do						3	2	-	-	-		Beaveden
13	Mr Thomas Thompson	8		M	M	Boy Student	yes	yes	England	English	Oldham	Phila		Self	$50	1907	Son Edwin Thompson Phila 3709 North Front St, Kensington Phila						3	9½		Fair	Grey Blue	No	England
14	Mrs M. A.	47		F		—								Husband	—		do												
15	Miss J. S.	15		S		—								Father			Brother do						4						
16	Miss Mary Ann Rushby	20				Knitter Bonnet						Shipley		Self	$40	no	aunt Mrs Simpson 3604 Emerald St Phila						5		Fair	Dark Brown		no	Saltaire
17	Mr Charles Hardwick	31		M		Doctor						newton Bank new york				1906	Friend mark dean 18 nassau St new york						6		Dark	Black	Dark		Delvorlempton
18	Mrs Rebecca Britton	61	11	F	W	—						Darlington		What Cheer Iowa	$25	no	Bank Jas Moore What Cheer Iowa						5	5					
19	Mr Frederick	33	3	M	S	Painter								Self			Brother do						5	6		Dark			Darlington
20	Mrs Hannah Deamaley	38	1	F	M						Oldham Lancashire	Phila Pa		Husband		1905 Liverpool	Husband Harry Deamaley 3212 Lee Street, Kensington Phila						5	4	Light	Brown	Grey		Ashton
21	Miss Louise	13		M	S									Father	$20		Father do												
22	Mr William Linney	35		M	M	Plasterer					Nottingham	Phila		Self	$50	1895 new york	uncle Mrs Murray East Hylton St Phila 114 E Phila						5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	no	Nottingham
23	Mrs Winifred	34		F										Husband	$1		do												
24	Mr Henry Thomas Cowgill	1		M	S	Fitter	London certified Consular					Plumstead Pittsburgh		Self	$50	no	Friend Mr Stafford Dowling 1420 north avenue Wilmington												
25	Mr Lazgem Lipinbly	19				Sailor	MAY 22 1914		Russia	Hebrew	Hlubokaye	Phila		Brother	$25		Brother Meyer Lipinbly c/o B. massel 1400 Ridge St Phila						5	6½	Healthy	fair	grey	PASSED.	Hlubokaye, Russia
26	Mrs Hinde B. Megerenko	30		F	W	—	no	no			Vitebsk			Son			Son F. Bissmarzoy 100 Pine St, Phila						4	11	"	Black	Black	PASSED.	Vitebsk Russia
27	Mrs Bessie Wolk	30		"	"	—					London			"	$10		nephew Mr Cohen 535 moore St Phila						3	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kovno Russia
28	Mrs anna Danke	28		F	M					German	Kutno			Sister	$30		Sister Natalie Domke 505 S Palethorpe St. Phila											PASSED.	
29	miss Johanna	19			S		MAR 19 1920 passport		200305 11. 493660					aunt	—		aunt do												
30	miss Olga	10		"	"	—								"	—		do												

124

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. - List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest — slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Madden Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Madden Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford." sailing from Liverpool Dec 13K, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margaret Burke	22		S		Wool Comber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Friend		No			Sister — Mary Ann Burke 2606 Waterloo St Phila	No	No	No	Good	Medium	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bradford Eng
2	Henry Gregg	19		M		Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrygarr								Aunt — Mrs Stewart 2203 E Huntingdon St					5	10		Fair	Grey	Red spot on left cheek	Derrygarr Ireland
3	Nora M. Coyne	17		F		Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Winchester								Uncle — Neil Elliott 643 E Clearfield St Phila Pa					5	9		Dark		Large mole on right cheek	Winchester England
4	Margaret Pattison	29		M		Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Husband					Husband — [illegible] 2812 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	6		Fair	Brown	None	Belfast Ireland
5	Thomas M	9		M		Child									Father															
6	Maggie E.	11		F																										
7	Ernest	7		M																										
8	Gladys	2		F																										
9	William Read	33		M	M	House Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford								Brother-in-law — Edward Williams 529 Girard Ave Phila Pa					5	3½	pale	Brown	Blue	None PASSED.	Bradford England
10	Fred Harrison	32		M	M	Dyer	✓	✓				Bradford								Cousin — Mrs Swain 5426 E Madison St Phila Pa					5	7	Medium	Dark	Hazel	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Bradford England
11	William Pritchard	21		S		Sailor	✓	✓				Westminster								Friend — Thomas Stevens 3362 A Mulberry St Phila Pa					5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Westminster England
12	Jesse Hall	20		S		Waiter	✓	✓												Sister — Mrs Watson 37 S 22nd St Phila.					5	5½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Portadown Ireland
13	William Lowe	23		S		Electrician	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow								Husband — Jno McKeown 2001 Arlington St Camden N.J.					5	5		Dark	Blue	None	
14	Wm E. McKeown	33		M	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Camden N.J.							Father — [illegible] 5 Wash St Wilmington Del											
15	Mary E.	2	11	F		Child									Father															
16	Joseph J.	1	10	M		Infant																								
17	Robert Thornton	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Pittsburg								Brother-in-law — Mr Heskett 4 Pittsburg P.O Pittsburg Pa					5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barrow in Furness England
18	Joseph Fisher	23		S		Gardener	✓	✓												Cousin — Mrs Fuller Beach St					5	8	Dark	Dark Brown			Wrexham Wales
19	Ernest G. Tilsworth	23		M		Waiter	✓	✓												Cousin — [illegible] St Bristol Conn					5	8½	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey		Abergavenny Wales
20	Matthew Hughes	34		S		Collier	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cromwell	Pittsburg							Cousin — Mrs Parker 365 Graham St Pittsburg Pa					5	5		Dark	Grey	Tattooed right forearm	Pontypridd Wales
21	Joseph Elwell	38		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Upton	Pittsburg							John Parker 3 Bridgeport Conn					5	5		Dark	Grey		Salford England
22	James McGroty	42		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	South Fork R.R.							Brother — John McGroty Fa					5	8		Dark	Brown	cut on right cheek	Camden N.J.
23	[illegible] Spencer	5							England	English	England	Chester le Street	Pittsburg Pa							Father											
24	Maggie McGhee	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn		Husband					Husband — [illegible] McGhee 3021 Figby Place Minneapolis Minn					5				Blue		Appleby England
25	Jos. Mannion	21		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish			Morgan							Brother — Pat Mannion Liverpool, Nanticoke Pa					5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Galway Ireland
26	Thomas Mount	20					✓	✓	England	English			Phila							Daniel Mount Indian Territory					5	8½		Dk	Blue		Stratford-on-Avon England
27	Frank Shaw	12	11																	Aunt Mrs Mary Rostron 324 N 17th St Phila Pa					5	5	Light	Light	Grey		
28	Eric Heaton	20	6	S		Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newcastle	Klugg							Father-in-law Nelson Klugg Box 33 Indiana					5	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Bradford England
29	Charles Heaton	20	6	S		Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newcastle	Klugg							Brother-in-law John Gordon 255 17th St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5½		Light		None	Bradford England
30	[illegible] Stevens	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darfield	Pittsburg												5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Barnsley England

125

James P. Robbins

NOTICE: This list or manifest must be filled out as indicated in the heads of columns. See sections 7, 8, and 9 of the immigration act of March 3, 1903, and sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mellor Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellor Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John T Hagan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, and each of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John T Hagan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and [illegible] where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or [illegible] d States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible] nia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either s[illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are s[illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Dec. 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 26, 1906

NOTE.—The ship's surgeon should complete each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and give information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henry Maynard	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Watford & Woodbury	No		Self		No							Good	No	5	6	Medium	Hazel			Watford Eng.
2	Mary H.	37		F	M	Wife																			5	5		Blue			
3	[illegible] 3-145518-119499																														
4	Edwin M. Jr.	10		M	S	Child																						Brown	Brown		
5	Annie	16		F	S		No	No																				Brown	Hazel		
6	William H.	14		M	S																										
7	Alice R.	12		F	S																										
8	Mary Morris Webb	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	SEP 26 1929			Kidderminster	Pa.	Yes	Self		Yes	5 yrs		Husband				Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		
9	Beatrice Webb	21		F	S	Student																									
10	Veronica	11		F	S	School																									
11	Charles	8		M	S																										
12	George [illegible]	[illegible]							AUG 17 1923																						
13	Agnes	17		F	S				AUG 17 1922																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	David Jones	24		M	S	Joiner			Wales	Welsh		Llanelly	Pa.	Yes	Self		No									5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	
17	George E. Morris	44		M	M	Baker			England	English		Bristol	Pa.	Yes	Self		No									5	4	Dark	Brown		None	
18	James Ward	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Richmond, Va.	Yes	Self		No									5	6		Brown		None	
19	Edward Simpson	34		M	M																					5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue		
20	Thomas P. Wilson	25		M	S																					5	10½		Red	Gray		
21	Mrs J. Smith	27		F	M	Wife							Phila.	Pa.	Yes	Self		No								5	7		Fair			
22	Doris	1		F	S	Child																									
23	Annie Denton	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Halifax	Phila.	Pa.	Yes	Husband		No									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		
24	Charles Stench	26		M	S	Baker						Bradford						No									5	8½		Grey		None	
25	Ellen A. Haggath	23		F	M	Wife			England	English		Dundee						No									5	1					
26	Marian	2		F	S	Child			England	English																					
27	James E.	1		M	S	Child																									
28	Martha B. Alexander	28		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Kendal	Richmond, Va.	Yes	Self		No															
29	James [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Weaver																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				Engineer						Cork																			

126

James P. Robbins

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallett Master, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallett Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

35—3335

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—3335

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool. Dec. 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assisted passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported at public expense (to be answered by a "Yes" or "No")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bessie Hunter	25		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Liverpool	Phila.	Yes	Self	$ 30		Friend Mr. & Mrs. Rafferty 2810 Aaron Bro.	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Jane "	160			Wd	Housewife																
3	Letitia Dyson	28		M	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Salford	Chester Pa	No	Father			Husband Mr. Dyson 18 Concord ave. Chester, Pa					
4	Lucy "	9		F		Child	No	No	England					Father			Father " "					
5	Letitia "	5		F			No	No														
6	Virginia "	3		F			No	No														
7	Thomas "	1		M			No	No														
8	Edith Batty	27		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes			Birmingham	Phila		Husband			Husband Alfred Batty 3919 Potter St	Phila	Yes	No	Contract Labor	
9	Herbert "	3		M		Child	No	No						Father			Father " "					
10	Francis E. Ramsden	16		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes			Saltaire			Brother		Yes: Brother Hudson Ramsden 1913 Concord ave Chester Pa	John T. Hartman 2845 Fairhill St Phila	Yes	No	No	Contract Labor	Bunion on right foot
11	Virginia Waite	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	U.S.A.	Salford	Chester Pa		Husband			Husband Mr. Wade 1913 Concord ave Chester Pa					
12	Emma M. "	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Salford	Chester Pa		Father			Father " "					
13	Thomas "	1		M		Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.												
14	Daisy "	11		F			No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.												
15	Ernest Brown	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Phila		Self	$ 10	Yes: Brother	Friend James Cleark 127 W. 26th St. N York					
16	William Anderson	20				Plumber																
17	Joseph Lacock	22				Wagon Builder					Manchester	N York										
18	Mark Mais	28				Brick Layer																
19	George Pringle	25				Brick Layer					Darlington	Phila										
20	Leonard Holt	18				Letter Press					Brook Manchester											
21	Ole Stevenson	42		M	Wife	Wife			England	English	Liverpool	Phila										
22	Anne J. Evans	25		F																		
23	" "	11	2			Infant																

James P. Robbins

127

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Paisley Scotland
✓	✓	White	Gray		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	7	Brown	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Chester (U.S.A.) Pa
	✓	✓	✓	✓		Hull England
	✓	✓	✓	✓		Salford
	✓	✓	✓	✓		Leeds
	✓	✓	✓	✓		Salford
	✓	✓	✓	✓		Blackburn
5	7	Light	Brown	✓		
5	6	Fair	Light	Gray		Selby Yorkshire
5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Birmingham
—	—	Fair	✓	Blue		Chester
—	✓	✓	Dark	✓		✓
—	✓	✓	✓	Blue		Ireland
					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	6	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Birmingham
5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Hanley
5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Manchester
5	11½	Fair	Fair	Gray	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Darlington
5	10½	✓	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Brook
✓	—	—	—	—		Liverpool
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England
5	4	Sallow	Brown	Blue	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

John S Skelton
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sullivan, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

John S Skelton
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, December 26th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side through manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Levon Oschessian	18	1	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$17	No			Friend Raffi Hagopian 7 Kneeland St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Med Brown			Harput Turkey
2	Garabed Chalgoian	40		M		Trader Boiler							N York			25	No			Brother Z Chalgoian 2 West 10th St N York							5	3½	"	"	Mark on left cheek	Derbetar Turkey
3	Sadah	30		F		Wife														Brother in law										
4	Mamoosh	10		M		Child									Parents					Father										
5	Karoof	12	6	M																										
6	Domenico Borgia	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	London		Self	$46				Friend - Salvatore Ripacella 225 W 6th St					5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Sessa Italy
7	Donato Palumbo	26				Clerk										$18				Friend - Luigi Bottino 263 N Liberty St					5	6	Fair	Dark Gray Brown	"	PASSED.	Palma Italy
8	Isaac Saltz	21				Merchant			Austria	Hebrew										In Sea - Philadelphia 43 Lodge St					5	2½	"	Light Blue	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Austria
9	Axel Hendrikson	45				miner			Russia	Finn	Sweden	Lpool				$10				No					5	5	Dark	Brown			Finland
10	Stefania Jurewicz	17		F	S	Dom	y	y	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Emigrates	Philadelp		pp Brother	$				Brother Simon Jurewicz 806 N. Camac St Philadelp					5	4	fair	Blue			Russia
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														

Verified No. 611 1913 MAY 9 1913

Verified No. 1 1913 NOV 27 1913

Verified, Case No. APR 12 1913

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pro of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec

at Phila

John D Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, do
, or the surgeon
as named in the
d from my own
become a public
convicted of a
nder promise or
ting to the best
med therein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

at Phila

John D Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to t
islands of the West Indies. North
appearance indicates an admixture
blending.

The people who are native to th
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust
as "Italian (north)." Most of thes

The people who are native to tha
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata
ants should be classed as "Italian (so

*Column 10 (Last permanent resid
country, and city or town of last per
purposes that steamship companies acc
independent of country of temporary r

Aliens who are permanent resident
visit abroad, should be recorded on ma
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Th
place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a Ticket
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (t

Column 13 (By whose true passage pa
nitely by whom passage was paid, as rel
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession o
column 14 should give in each case (indi
shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
The entries in column 15 should show whet
before; and if so, the year (or period of yea

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frie
entry in column 16 should show whether go
so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in thes
inspection officer in the examination of alien

Cuba or other
ry alien whose
ed under this

ly (i. e., com-
ents, whether
ald be classed
an language."

he River Po
Abruzzi and
ter descend-

d show the
statistical
t residence.

ng from a
nent perma-

initely the

[redacted]

n column

ow defi-
relative;

ntry in
money

several

ture).—
States
a.

—The
ined. If

y any

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

[redacted]

[redacted]

Identification of Document

[redacted]

Inspected by M. Dunst Date 8-21-45

Exhibits ordered by [redacted] Date [redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICER TO OBTAIN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the exhibits (as) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I ascertained the manner in which these exhibits were made.

AUG 21 1945
Date

J. K. Kennis
Signature

I hereby certify that the exhibit(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service exhibits for the witness appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproductions.

8-21-45
Date

[redacted]
Signature and Official Title
Chief Clerk
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Section 7 of Immigration and Nationality Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. "Amerika" sailing from Hamburg, 1905.

Manifest of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the HAVERFORD. [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the entries in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to be made by the owners thereof, or by my authority and in my presence, from the original and true accounts [illegible] and that I have examined the said List or Manifest, and the entries therein contained, with the greatest care; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest contains a full and true account and description of all persons who embarked on board the said vessel at the said port of [illegible] for the United States of America; and that I have caused the following declaration to be made before [illegible] Surgeon, and have also made the following declaration before him, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest as to the health of the persons therein mentioned is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 26 day of Dec [illegible]

[illegible] John D Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Here substitute "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Surgeons Edinburgh Surgeons, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of each alien.

J Kilian

Sworn before me this 26 day of Dec [illegible]

[illegible] John D Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' [illegible]

Column 2 (Age).—The names of age to column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as for example: Clerk, engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The inspecting officer should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the principal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (yes and not write), No—No (yes neither read nor write), or Yes—No (yes read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered, to ensure the accuracy of which statements to witness or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully verified by inspectors and agency clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly cause preferable wording of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Negro" refers to the people of the Black Subdivision other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to th[illegible] of the West Indies, North or [illegible] aborigines, Indians or admixtures [illegible]

The people who are native to th[illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compatriots of Lajos K[illegible] Notes, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] nese should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Column 10 should show the last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien, whether [illegible] purpose that citizenship requirements [illegible] settlement of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] country from a city, should, should be recorded on manifest [illegible] as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] whether the alien (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13 (If going where a ticket has been purchased).—Column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no [illegible]

Column 14 (If going where any passage paid for).—Column 14 should show whether passage was paid for by whom passage was paid, and if by relative, friend, charitable society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address).—Column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address. [illegible]

Column 16 (No. of pieces of baggage).—Column 16 should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of previous visit.

Column 18 (Name of person in country whence alien came who is going to join him).—The entry in column 18 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is going to join him, whether a relative or friend, with the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—Column 19 should show the name of the State or Territory in the United States which is the ultimate destination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLEARANCE FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

Clearance and Manifest of the Steamer aforesaid for the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Reader, master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 5 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at Phila
John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Manifest of Surgeon.

I, J W Aston, Surgeon of the Haver[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

J W Aston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at Phila
John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her own statement of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostof these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apiglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship contribute accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ever passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; citizenship committee, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

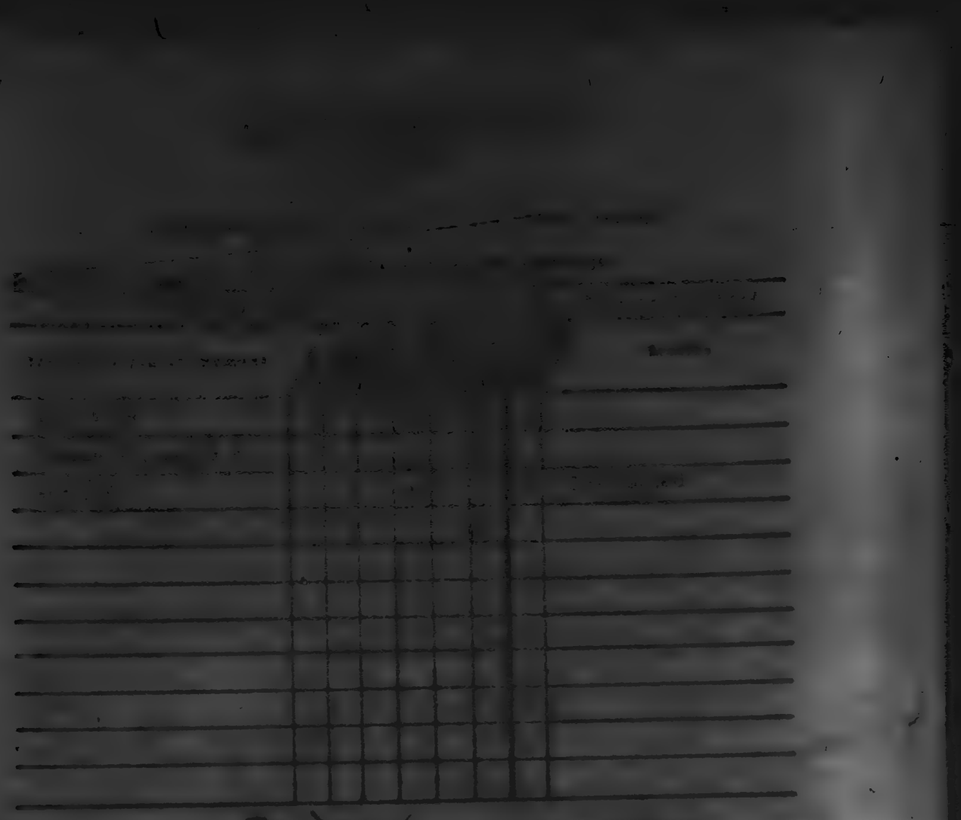
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Boston



Inspected by..... Date .....

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 21 1945 .....
Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the records appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-21-45 .....
Date

Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 1914 1916. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to and through from port of landing	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, give full particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Schulman																		Father - Hyman Schulman					
2	Hyman J. Winglas	18		M		S	Painter	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn				Self			Friends - [illegible]					
3	Victor Renes	17		M		S	Sailor	✓	✓	Deb		Russia		✓	✓	✓			Uncle - M. Silberman					
4	Annie Resnick	18			F	S	Laborer	✓	✓		✓	Kobryn		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Brother - S. Resnick					
5	Annie Bernstein	29			F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓	Minsk		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Husband - S. Bernstein					
6	Sarah Drozalkin	19			F	S	Laborer	✓	✓		✓	Bialostock		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Friends - M. Mabin					
7	Bennie Lahn	17		M			Salesman	Yes	Yes		✓	Bagon	Cincinatti	✓	✓		No		Sister - Mrs Stein					
8	Rosie Wexler	18			F		Dress Maker	✓	✓		✓	Lodz	N York	✓		Sister	No	✓	Sister - Clara Feller					
9	Solomon Feles	16		M			Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	✓	[illegible]		✓	✓	Father	No		Father - D. Kores					
10	Sarah Koren	21			F		Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Antonowka	Balto:	✓	✓		$12	✓	S. Koren					
11	Mochem Barkin	8		M			Child	No	No		✓	[illegible]	Phila:	✓	Self		2	✓	M. Barkin					
12	Moses																							
13	Rosie	35			F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓			✓	Husband		$5	✓	Husband					
14	Joel	4		M			Child				✓			✓	Father				Father					
15	Bathia Smolerenk	42			F	M	Widow	No	No		✓	Tarnobrzeg	N York	✓	Self		$10	✓	Son. Louis Smolerenko		Blind 3 mos ago. Dropsy 15 yrs.			
16	Jacob	9		M			Child				✓			✓	Mother									
17	Rachmen Goldberg	20		M		S	Cockmaker	Yes	Yes		✓	Lipowitz		✓	Self		$10	✓	Uncle - L. Goldberg		Blind 2 mos ago. Dropsy 15 yrs.			
18	Chaim	18		M		S	Tailor				✓		Boston	✓	✓				Father - Mr Cohen					
19	Sarah	16			F	S	Laborer	No	No		✓			✓					9 Osborn St. Boston Mass.					
20	Sam	34		M		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		✓	Rhila:	Rhila:	✓	OPM		$20	✓	Sister - Mrs Charkin					
21	Jos. Goldberg	48		M		M	Wife	No	No		✓			✓					324 Sand St. Phila:					
22	Engel	8		M			Child				✓	Bodlostock	N York	✓			None	✓	Husband - J. Goldberg					
23							Carpenter					Kovigielsmos							362 Bowery St. N York					
24																			Cousins - [illegible]					
25																			277 East 8th					
26																			Brother - Morris Lapp					
27																			222 S. 4th St.					
28	Chaim Cinder	30		M		M	Wife	✓	✓		✓	Bartschinz	Pittsburg	✓	OPM		$600		Husband - Chaim Cinder		Have 4 yrs. heard 1 mo ago			
29																			5 Baby St. Pittsburg Pa					
30		18		F																				
31		16		F																				
32		11		M																				
33																								
34																								

130

* Race or People. Indicate by this mark (/) from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached at the right side of each manifest sheet containing Nos. [illegible] and each alien mentioned, indicated by the number given by the masters of vessels.

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Fair	Fair	brown		None	Eastern Russia
5	4½	✓	Light	Blue	✓		Bialystok
5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓		Minsk
5	2	Light	Light	Grey	✓		Kobryn
5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	✓	PASSED.	Minsk
4	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓		Bialystok
5	4½	✓	✓	Grey	✓		Lepenal
5	2	Fair	Fair	Black	✓		Odessa
4	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	PASSED.	Stanislau
5		✓	Brown	✓	✓		
					✓		
					✓		
5		Black	Dark	Brown	✓		
					✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kiew
4	10	Dark	Dark	Black	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓		Lyperitz
4	4¼	✓	Dark	Grey	✓		Sebastopol
5	3¾	Pale	✓	Grey	✓		
4	8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Warsaw
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓		Bialystok
5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓		
		Fair	Fair	Brown			Odessa
5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓		
5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓		Bialystok

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST TO BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED. THIS SHEET NO PRINTED MATTER TO BE USED.

1966 D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool Dec. 13th 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in the asylum, hospital or charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Rachael Sobel	41		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	N. York	Yes	self	$5	No	Father Hyman Schalman 2 Vinegar Alley Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Hyman I. Weinglass	18		M	S	Painter	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	London	N. York	Yes	self	$50	No	Uncle M. Silberman 62 Pitt St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Victor Reines	17		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N. York	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother S. Yesnick c/o M. Shyman 1305 Manoy St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Annie Yesnick	15		F	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kutno	N. York	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband S. Bernstein 37 Pearl St. Bronxville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Annie Bernstein	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N. York	Yes	self	$50	No	Uncle M. Yakum 345 Madison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Sarah Droschkin	19		F	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	N. York	Yes	self	$50	No	Sister Mrs. Stein 1211 Lloyd St. Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Bennie Lahn	17		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baugus	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$50	No	Sister-Clara Levitt 191 Orchard St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Rosie Wrender	18		F	S	Waist Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	N. York	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Father S. Atlas 133 Adam St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Solomon Seles	16		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau		Yes	Father	$50	No	Father S. Korea 327 Third St. Balto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Sarah Korea	21		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	Balto.	Yes	self	$12	No	Uncle M. Edelman 19 S 3rd St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Rochem Parkin	8		M		Child	No	No	Chile	Hebrew	Chile	Phila.	Yes	self	2	No								
12	Helens																							
13	Pesseie	35		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N. York	Yes	Husband	$8	No	Husband							
14	Joel	14		M		Child		✓	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N. York	Yes	Father			Father							
15	Bathia Smolensk	42		F	M	Widow	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnow	N. York	Yes	self	$10	No	Son Louis Smolensky 518 Avenue B. N York					Good		
16	Jacob	9		M		Child	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	N. York	Yes	Mother		No	Brother							
17	Rachmen Goldberg	20		M	S	Lockmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila.	Yes	self	$10	No	Uncle A. Rabinson 163 Bedford Ave Brooklyn					Good		
18	Ehren	18				Tailor											Father Pet Grey 9 Asten St. Boston Mass.							
19		16				Tailoress	No	No																
20	Hyam Bart	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rhila.	Phila.	Yes	self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Charkin 324 Sard St Phila.					Good		
21	Raja Goldberg	48		F		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	N. York	Yes	Husband		No	Husband J. Goldberg c/o M. Tailor 362 Brooms St N York.					Good		
22	Pe Engel	8				Child	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Balto.	Yes	Father		No	Parents Mr & Mrs Engel 377 East 5th Balto.							
23						Cigarette Maker						Phila.		Self	$5		Brother Morris Rasp 324 South St Phila.							
24	Sarah Linder	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Bratislava Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband Chaim Linder 5 Ruby St Pittsburg Pa					Good		
		18		F																				
		16		F																				
		11		M																				
		19		M																				
		5		M																				

130

* "Race or People." — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached at the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, [illegible] 1903, 1907, and 1908, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lisla Russia
5	4½	✓	Light	Blue	✓	Brake ✓
5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Wilna ✓
5	2	Light	Light	Grey	✓ PASSED.	Kobryn ✓
5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	✓	Wilna ✓
4	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Pedersk ✓
5	4½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Lesgorsk ✓
5	2	Fair	Fair	Black	✓	Odessa ✓
4	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Stanislau ✓
5		✓	Brown		✓	
					✓	
					✓	
5		Black	Dark	Brown	✓	
4	10	Dark	Dark	Black	✓ PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kiew ✓
4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
4	4¼	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	Lysowsky ✓
5	3¾	Pale	✓	Grey	✓	Sekolatsky ✓
4	8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓ SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Warsaw ✓
5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Radom ✓
		Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓
5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Odessa ✓
5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Berdichaleus ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master [1] officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

James S Stokes

Immigration Officer at Phila

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

John S Stokes

Immigration Officer at Phila

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOTE.—This affidavit must be attached to the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, December 24, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roman Melnik	40		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Phila	yes	Self	$7		friend Mr. Max Sarison 504 Phila		No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown		Semigant Russia
2	Andrey [illegible]																Mr. A. Papach 423 So 4 St Phila						5	6½	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		Birsula Russia
3	Peter Bulle	23												Self	$5.00								5	7	fair	Brown	Blue		Tolen Russia
4	Jewel & Stone Cabinet	55		M		Jeweler								Self	$18								5	6½	Fair	Black	Blue		Dreyer Russia
5	Nikifor Dawitzky	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Phila		Self	$75		Mr. S. Simmer 935 N 4 St Phila						5	7½	Dark				Brinka Russia
6	Adam Babitzky	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes						Self	$5		friend Mr. Davitzky 1008 Cypress St 350 Phila	DEC 29 1937	1128774				5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Volin Russia
7	Gabriel & Rendrugge			M	S	Engineer	yes	yes									Cousin Lewis Bobotsky N. 358 Cypress St Phila						5	6	"	"	"		Radom Russia
8	Karl Chrustel			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Phila		Self	$40		Mr. Davitzky 1008 Cypress St 351 Phila						5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Brinka Russia
9	Semjon Olisarowitzky			M	S	Electrician	yes	yes															5	9½	"	Brown	Brown		
10	Feiz Rawiac			M		Tailor																	5	7¾	"				Tolen Russia
11	Lewan Burks	FEB 20 1913	37	M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Riga	Phila		Self	$33								5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kowno Russia
12	Petronela		26	F	M	Wife	no	no																					
13	Konstany		5	M	S	Child	no	no																					
14	Valeri		2	F			no	no																					
15	Anton Burks	FEB 20 1913	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Riga	Phila		Self	$5								5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kowno Russia
16	Anna Berman		26	F	S		no	no																					
17	Isaac Sakin	MAY 1 1939	42	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Reigen			Self	$5								5	1					Reigen Russia
18	Scheine	OCT 24 1938																											
19	Bralke Berang		47	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila		Self	none	No	Mr. Sam Leafman 250 Christine St Phila						5	2	fair	dark	Blue		Odessa Russia
20	Selig Schuchmay	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Baltimore		Self	$60		Brother-in-law Mr. Abr. Bolton 1210 N. Eldern St. Baltimore, Md.						5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray		Bjarnick Russia
21	Jechane		36	F		Wife																	4	12	"	Black	Brown		Bjarnick Russia
22	Salafje		17	M	S	Tailor								Husband									5	3	"	Fair			
23	Abram													Father															
24	Jaucha					Child																							
25	Leil																												
26	Meir																												
27	Berko					Infant																							
28	Leiser		3			Child																							
29	Ipolit Sawitzky		36		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Burbin	Butler Pa		Self	$3		Brother-in-law Mr. A. Kaplinowsky 1 year back 2 years married 1 Brunnor St 72 Butler Pa						5	5	"	Black	Blue		Burbin Russia
30	Sewan		42												$8								5	4½	"	Brown			

131

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Malcolm Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1906

John D. Harper

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1906

John D. Harper

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Fregian.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Slovenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec. 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 31, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right edge of each manifest of alien passengers. Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?
1	Antoni Kowandowski	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Phila.	Yes	Prepaid	$3			
2	Chone L. Lasternak	25		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Warsaw							
3	Sossel	1	8	M		Child	Yes	Yes											
4	Sedalie	10		M			No	No											
5	Sore	8		F															
6	Chaim	7		M															
7	Yessel	5		M															
8	Chaje Sarah Schonschow	14		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes											
9	Locke	8		F		Child	No	No											
10	Jossel	9	2	M															
11	Ester	1		F															
12	Julius Riesler	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish									
13	Maryanna Maslik	26		F	M	Domestic													
14	Schlmen Kustowcek	21		M	S	Laborer				Hebrew									
15	Chaje F. Mittelmann	20		F	M	Wife	No	No											
16	Moische	10		M		Child													
17	Aleksum	8		M			No	No											
18	Schike	5		F															
19	Dobe Maeken	23		F	M	Maker	Yes	Yes											
20	Esther	4		F		Child	No	No											
21	Stanislaw Sosnacz	33		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Galizya	Mielcarzowa	Webster						
22	Maryanna wife	30		F		wife													
23	Reise Becker	18		F		Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galizya	Phila.						
24	Ester Waldstein	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes											
25	Jossel Friedmann	22		M	M	Wife													
26	Moische	6		M		Infant	No	No											
27	Sedel Borogerin	25		F	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes			Warsaw		Scher						
28	Rose	2		F		Child	No	No					aunt						
29	Prochora Cierozowa	25		F	M	Wife	No	No		Polish	Lolemuski	Neandorf	Kaufland						
30	Wadimir	2		M		Child							Father						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Fair	Light	Blue		Bokhova Govt. Russia Poland
5	1	"	"	Blue		
5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel		Kirgumen Russia
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lodz Russia
5	1	"	"	Brown		Lodz Russia
5	1½	Pale	Dk.	Gray		Robygin Russia
5	7	"	"	"		Chenstochova Russia
5	3	Fair	Red	Brown		Vilnavica Russia
5	1	Pale	Dark	Blue		Brzezowa Galizya Austria
5	1	Fresh	"	"		Stanislawow Galizya Austria
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	"		Polska Russia
5	2	Brown	Brown	Black		
5		"	Brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Warsaw Russia Poland
4	11	"	"	"		Radzin Russia
5		"	"	"		Sedzanowitz Russia

132

"Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed by Board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "miner," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers" regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot either read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

[illegible]

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec. 13th 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA December 26th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Babe Forman	26		F	M	Cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shein	Phila	yes	husband	$10				husband Hyman Forman 2419 N 2nd Street Phila						
2	Schlome "	4			M	Child																				
3	Dorothy Dobsan	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Sioda			father	$5				father Jacob Fisher 1925 N 7th Street Phila						
4	Oscher Deilin	42		M	M	Laborer						Warshaw			Son	$5				son Jacob Deilin 1111 Green St Phila						
5	Myrecle Melamed	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Russia			brother	$5				brother Abraham Melamed 515 N 3rd Street Phila						
6	Rose Rabstein	18		F	M	Wife						Russia			husband	$22				husband Israel Rabstein 502 Jackson St Phila						
7	Zeiler	14		F	S	Domestic																				
8	Liebe Zeiler	14		F	S	Domestic																				
9	Rachmiel Beilin	18		M	S	Domestic						Warshaw	Poshaw		brother	$5				brother Isaac Beilin 1111 Green St Phila						
10	Jankel Draymarski	40		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes				Kelm	Phila		Cousin	$40				cousin Israel Kubli 700 Lombard St Phila						
11	Beile Finkelstein	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Prasn			Aunt	$1				aunt Fanie Remstein 220 N American St Phila						
12																										
13																										
14	Chaim	38		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	America	Eagonia			brother	$44				brother Abraham Forman 2419 N 2nd Street Phila						
15	Golde	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do																	
16	Ester Selmelkensohn	22		F	S		yes	yes				Russia			bro-in-law	$35				bro-in-law Joseph Stilmach 1925 N 7th Street Phila						
17	Josef Stilmach	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes							father											
18	Josef Lackaczyk	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	no		Polish		Lemya	Grodzisk		bro-in-law	$62				bro-in-law Stanislaw Mistinsky 1925 N 7th Street Phila						
19	Feige Goldberg	49		F	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Grodno	N York		father	none				father Jacob Rosenthal 75 Goerck St NY						
20	Chaye S. Chais	16		F	M	Domestic									Self											
21	Chaik Chals	18		M	S	Laborer				Polish		Russia			brother	10 cents				brother Abraham Chais 1925 N 7th Street Phila						
22	Maryanna Janiszewska	20		F	S	Domestic			Russia			Warsaw	Scranton		Self	$3										
23	Stanislawa Kukla	17		F	S	Seamstress			Russia						father	none				father Walenty Kuklaga 427 Emmett St Scranton						
24	Abram L. Gorodetzky	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Nemerska	N York		Cousin	$25	1899	Memphis		cousin Jacob Goldman 70 Canby St New York						
25	Boleslaw Cozlowski	22		M	S	Butcher			Russia	Polish	Russia		Phila		cousin	$40	1902			cousin Julian Borkiewicz 1627 Philip St Phila						
26	Wladislaw Romanik	50	6959	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Mechomer	Phila.		wife	$40				wife accompanies by	I 28					
27	Abram Rutkowski	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Plock	Bells		Brother	nine				Brother Sig Friedman 176 Congress St Bells						
28	Wladislaw Redtfal	49		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Mechomer	Phila		bro-in-law	$5				bro-in-law Marian Remanyk 5119 Dexter St Phila						
29	Esther Goldberg	6		F	S							Grodno			Brother	$3				Brother Isaac Remstein 220 N American St Phila						
30																				do						

133

Joseph Ehrlich

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	Dark brown			Shein, Russia
5	1	fresh	Blond	brown		Jagmorzky, Russia
5	6	"	gray	gray		Lasczay "
5	1	"	Black	brown		Krockurow "
5	1	"	"	"		Wyrzesch "
						Russia
5	1	"	"	"		Lucrady "
5	5½	fresh	Blond	brown		Krockurow "
5	3½	"	Black	"	scar on fore head near right eye	Krasno "
5	1	"	Blond	"		Ongew Russia
5	4	"	"	gray		Ganem "
5	3½	fresh	Black	brown	Bald headed	Krotzenew "
5	4	"	Blond	gray		
5		"	Black	brown		Slugk Russia
5	4½	fresh	brown	brown		Kobrin Russia
						Slimokbinec "
4	11	fresh	fair	blue		Kobrin "
5		"		brown		Robotbrene "
5	5	"		"		Rommemach Russia
5	3	"		"		Mirzynuchy Russia
5	3½	"		blue	Bald head.	Wotzyka "
5	6½	"	Brown			Kaidanow "
						Russia
						Mechomer "
5	6	fresh	Dark brown	Hazle		Lasow Russia
5	4½	fresh	Black	gray		Mielamiec "
5	4	"	"	"		Ganem "

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED.
PASSED.

JAN 12 1932
APR 30 1928
MAR 10 1937
DEC 29 1906
FEB 8 1912
NOV 8 1912
FEB 21 1907
MAR 1925
JAN 3 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First class Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E First class Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sellers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* Said "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ages.—The return of age in column 1 should be [illegible] months the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "S."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show, as definitely and correctly as possible, the occupation of each person, whether "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "carpenter," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "miner," "driver," "boy," "girl," "no occupation," or whatever else may be his or her occupation, trade, profession, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard being had to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and the question should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those entering the United States temporarily or for the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, N. (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

[illegible]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes. Time or period of former visits.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josefa Dalkoska	25	F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volkovisk	Katowa, Pa	Yes	Husband	No							Good	No	
2	Marianna	3			child																			
3	Rieske Frackenberg	20	M	S	work	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krystof	Latto		Himself										
4	Marcenna Sadowiska	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kostrin	Lackawanna Co Pa		Herself										
5	Alexander Zaloshe	19	M		laborer	Yes	Yes				Kiew													
6	Antoni Darmetko	13	M																					
7	Reisach Lephin	18	M	S	Clerk				Hebrew															
8	Minne	40	F	M	housewife	No	No																	
9	Risin Kopenkin	32	M	M	DRESS MAKER				Polish		Kiev													
10	Katarzyna Zaja	17	F	S	Domestic			Austria		Austria														
11	Josef Chlinsky	16	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Chrobi	Carbondale Pa		Brother										
12	Meyer Strauman	28	M		Painter																			
13	Jan Pietrowski	27	M		Laborer	No	No		Polish															
14	Joseph Dutko	24	M																					
15	Sawel Sockow	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Poland														
16	Stanislaw Kotard	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No		Polish															
17	Wladislaw Kowalsky	19	M	S		Yes	Yes																	
18	Scheindel Sitter	31	F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew															
19	Judel	7	M		child																			
20	Pinie	12	M																					
21	Israel Szaglewski	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							Brother										
22	Henie Polak	34	F	M	wife	No	No		Jewish			Kurland Russia		Husband										
23	Esker	9	M		child									Father										
24	Isaac	8	M																					
25	Rivke	6	F																					
26	Simche	14	M																					
27	Szeik Baron	18	M	S	Car driver	Yes	Yes																	
28	Leiske Sybicki	30	F	M	Wife	No	No							Husband										
29	Izek	8	M		child	No	No							Father										
30	Lupse	7	M		Apart																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	PASSED. Oestrenicke Russia
5	3	Fresh	Blond	Blue		Rostmazal Russia
5	1	"	"	"		Plock "
5	0½	Pale	Dk Brn	Brn		Borkowa "
5	11	"	"	"		Letrzyky "
5	4	"	"	"		" "
6	4	"	Fair	Blue		Kiew "
5	11	"	"	"		Wildzeiga "
5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Cachowa "
						PASSED. Odessa "
5	7	"	Brown	"		Beaztype "
5	3	"	Fair	Blue		" "
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	"		Nowlatamtowa "
5	6½	"	"	"		Rawolty "
5	4	"	Light Brown	"		Lezno "
5	1	"	Light Brown	"		Bolechowicz "
						" "
			Dk			" "
			Brown			" "
5	6	"	"	"		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Lezaysk "
5			Dark Brown			" "
						Lauske "
						" "
						" "
			Fair			" "
						" "
			Dk			" "
			Brown			" "
						" "
			Black			" "
			Fair			Lodz "
						Lodz "

134

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, Edward Wood, Master of the HAVERFORD, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Wood Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1901

at Phila

John B Foster Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians London Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1901

at Phila

John B Foster Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Name.—The names of all persons, including children, must be entered in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 2: Age.—The entry in column 2 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday prior to embarkation. Children under one year old must be entered in fractions of a year, the months thereof applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should state as nearly as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien. Persons having no occupation, as Children, Housewives, etc., should be entered as "None." Laborers, Engineers, Clerks, Merchants, Manufacturers, Gentlemen, Students, Farmers, Servants, Seamen, Engineers, Civil engineer, staff-navy engineer, lecturer, author, editor, reporter, physician, surgeon, dentist, artist, musician, teacher, professor, clergyman, priest, rabbi, minister, evangelist, missionary, lawyer, barrister, solicitor, notary public, engraver, photographer, decorator, designer, draughtsman, sculptor, painter, sculptor, modeler, wood turner, stone cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, furrier, seamstress, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, cabinet maker, carpenter, joiner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm or does chores for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description to the best of their information and belief, but inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens must verify it.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." If an alien in the employment of a railroad company or other corporation in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write. Yes, No means read but not write.

Column 7: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 15 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 24 1906

Record this alien must be attached to the right side of the manifest sheet containing the record of the last alien in the family group. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michail Roman	18	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	Ellsworth	Pa	yes	Self	$5	no				Uncle Roman Roman						
2	Peter Sieghirli	19																			Cousin Andrew Sieghirli						
3	Karp Bobesko	21																			Uncle Roman Roman						
4	Iwan Roman	20	m			no	no														Uncle						
5	Feodor Murmilo	15				no	no														Cousin Alexander Sieghirli						
6	Feodor Chodowaj	17				yes	yes																				
7	Pawel Sowsrucko	18				yes	yes																				
8	Prefadi Sadorsony	24				no	no																				
9	Mitrofan Aitz	24	m			no	no																				
10	Semen Kuzcremko	28				yes	yes																				
11	Iwan Karman	23				no	no																				
12	Lawrenty Jarmenko	19				yes	yes																				
13	Archip Idan	19																									
14	Spiridon Poltawez	19																									
15	Nakopei Poltawez	25	m																								
16	Luka Stepanenko	43				no	no																				
17	Boris	30																									
18	Abraham Zaliez	21	m			no	no																				
19	Iwan Zeacwko	15																									
20	Konstantin	30																									
21	Feodor Karamuchi	28	m			yes	yes				Wolyn	Phila									Brother-in-law Alex Blackley 302 N. American St.	Phila					
22	Demitry Kaczik	19																			Friend						
23	Medislaw Wonzewsky	31	m			no	no		Polish												Brother-in-law Johan Malmanowsky 308 N. American St.	Phila					
24	Feodor Semeluk	19				yes	yes		Russian												Brother-in-law Johan Schumjuk 308 N. American St.						
25	Demitry Kaczinko	18																			Co-relative Alex Blackley 302 N. American St.						
26	Maxim Zhelnik	26	m			no	no														Brother-in-law Ignat Malmanowsky 308 Wallace St.	Phila					
27	Nicita Kuskelis	19				yes	yes														Co-relative Edward Schumjuk 308 N. American St.	Phila					
28	Demitri Bobisch	20	m			no	no														Cousin Charles Polawa 308 N. American St.	Phila					
29	Michail Kodzuk	44				yes	yes														Co-relative Ignat Malmanowsky 302 Wallace St.	Phila					
30	Karel Kaverej	26	M																		Brother-in-law Karenj 302 N. American St.	Phila					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	dark	dark brown	gray		Poltawa
5	4½	fair	brown	blue		
5	10	dark	dark brown	gray		
5	7½		brown	blue		
5	6	dark	dark brown	blue		
5	6	dark	brown	brown		
5	5½		dark brown	gray		
5	6½		brown	brown		
5	11½		dark brown	gray		
5	7½			blue		
5	7½			brown		
5	8½					
5	8	fair	brown	brown		
5	11½	dark	dark brown	blue		
5	6½					
5	5½		brown			
5	9					
5	10½			blue		
5	9½			gray		Wolyn
5	5		brown			
5	5½			blue	PASSED.	
5	6½			brown	PASSED.	
5	11			blue	PASSED.	
5	1½			gray	PASSED.	
5	2	fair	fair	brown	PASSED.	
5	6½	dark	brown	grey	PASSED.	
5	4½	dark	brown	blue	PASSED.	
5	6½					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, write for females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "wife(s)" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

investigation, I believe that no one of said alien charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or o felony or other crime or misdemeanor involv agreement, express or implied, to perform l of my knowledge and belief, the informat correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 of

at Phila

Immigrant

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Lewis, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician ... as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of ... and that I have made a personal examination ... Sheets, 35 in number, are, accordi... relative to the mental and phy... condition

Sworn to before me this

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLIN

Column ... Age. The entries ... months the latter applies, ...

Column ... Sex. The entries ... "Female."

Column ... Married or single. The entry ... "Married," "Single," or "Widowed."

Column ... Calling or occupation. The entry ... steel polisher, iron rubber wood turner, etc., and ... farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between ... amount of means shown as follows:

A farmer is one who ... A *farm laborer* means ... Steamship companies should make this distinction ... should be made if necessary by inspectors and ... statement of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States ... under head of occupation as "in transit." ... United States, but not intending to pass through ... "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column ... Able to read and write. Column ... should be either Yes or No. ... Yes—Can read but not write.

Column ... Nationality. Column 8 should be ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show ... as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between ... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not ... race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a ... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions ...

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The entries in ... before, and ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pawnee Indian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. This is determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress app ..., 1906, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. December 26 1906

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aller Potasch	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riesna	Kalvaria	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Leo Hausmann 905 W 2nd St Phila						
2	Agary Sedlitzky	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Bialystok	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Samuel Lukowsky 72 Reviewna St Butler Pa						
3	Aylew	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No												Brother do do						
4	Schlmo Schteinke	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German						$150				Friend Samuel do Lukowsky do						
5	Modest Zalewsky	26		M	M		No	No		Polish						$12				72 Reviewna Butler Pa						
6	Swan Lukowsky	30		M	S		No	No								$50				Cousin do do						
7	Mokey Mawalan	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No		Russian		Sucherningow	Pittsburg			$12				Brother-in-law Joseph Drazkow do Pittsburg Pa						
8	Franz Gawrowsky	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Mogilaw				$24				2507 Friend Wladislaw Gawrowsky Pittsburg Pa						
9	Fedor Meteleky	15		M	S		No	No		Russian		Mohilew				$11				Friend Joseph Jewdzky Pittsburg Pa						
10	Fedor Sekalyuka	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No																		
11	Swan Schulgandi	40		M	M		No	No				Mogilew				$15				Brother-in-law Swan Gawrikow						
12	Wasyl Gatalcky	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes								$40				Friend Albert Tarnsky 2nd Steel Pittsburg Pa						
13	Semen Drobyscheweky	28		M	M		No	No								$30				Brother-in-law Steel do						
14	Plaum Koschemjakin	36		M	M		No	No								$15				Cousin do do						
15	Michael Sanowsky	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$30				Cousin Swan Nowgaw do						
16	Alexy Kaluschewsky	23		M	M		No	No								$15				Brother-in-law Henry Ave 2nd St do						
17	Alexy Kartzschewsky	25		M	M		No	No								$15				Cousin Mendly Benzewsky 325 Wagner Pa						
18	Swan Lineschewsky	28		M	M		No	No								$19				Friend Lawrence Tarschenjewsky 76 Warowa St Baltimore						
19	Feodor Maltschitzky	21		M	S		No	No								$14				Brother do do						
20	Swan Abrischewitz	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$10				Friend do do						
21	Ignat Wahulezik	28		M	M		No	No								$14				Cousin do do						
22	Simon Starko	20		M	S		No	No			Grodno					$11				Cousin Ignan Wahulchak 883 Charles St Baltimore						
23	Swan Minewitz	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$10				Friend 813 Charles do do						
24	Trefim Schuljak	20		M	S		No	No								$12				Cousin do do						
25	Roman Kozlowsky	18		M	S		No	No								$10				Friend Stefan Wasylczak 813 Charles do do						
26	Osip Smoljuk	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Vendegrodek				$15				Cousin Stefan Rathanko do do						
27	Stefan Salnowsky	19		M	S		No	No								$15				Brother Semeyah Salnowsky 52 Sander St						
28	Peter Selezky	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Wilna	Oakendlek				$50				Cousin Galey 28 Oakendlek Pa						
29	Margund Urbanowitz	16		F	S	Domestic	No	No				Phila				$15				Friend Ignat Urbanowitz 2514 Rear Bruce St Phila						
30	Francisky Molis	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No								$15				Cousin Edany Lang 2514 Rear Bruce St Phila						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	dark brown	grey		Russia Molyn Pa
5	6½					
5	11½	fair	brown			
5	11	dark		brown		Volhynia Barschtin Volhynia
6	1	fair	fair	grey		
5	9½		blond	blue		
5	3½		dark brown	brown		Tschernigow Mogilaw
5	6½	dark				
5	4½	fair	blond	grey		
5	7½	dark	dark brown	brown		
5	6			grey		
5	9			brown		
5	8½					
5	7½					
5	6			blue		Wilna Minsk
5	9½					
5	6½		dark brown	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	6			blue		
5	7					
5	6½				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	8½					Gedres Brandza Grodno
5	7½	fair	brown			
5	10½				Port Marked	Bjelostock
5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Grodno
5	7½		blond			Brzesc Litewski
5	7½		dark brown	grey		
5	6½			blue	Port Marked	Wilna
5	10½	fair	brown			
5	10	dark			SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
5	8		dark brown	brown		

DEC 22 1921 — Landing Permit Issued

OCT 21 1939 3-169911-2125 63-59

136

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Foreign Port to be determined by the port from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress app... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. ...1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. December 26 1906

Manifest This slip must be attached to the right side of ...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit(s).	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alter Potasak	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malyn	Phila	Yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Abe Spaemann 945 N 2nd St Phila						
2	Grigary Sedlitzsky	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes		Polish			Butler Pa			$15	No			Cousin Samuel Lukowsky 72 Russia St Butler Pa						
3	Anton																									
4	Julius Schteinke	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		German						$12	No									
5	Modest Zalewsky	36		M	S		No	No		Polish						$12	No			Friend Samuel Lukowsky do						
6	Ivan Lukowsky	30		M	S		No	No		Polish						$30	No									
7	Prokop Kowalan	26		M	M		No	No		Russian		Scherinow	Pittsburg Pa			$12	No			Brother-in-law Joseph Dragow do						
8	Franz Gawrowsky	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Magilaw				$12	No			Friend Jozefa Gawrowsky 2617 S 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
9	Fedor Metelsky	18		S	S		No	No		Russian		Mohilew				$11	No			Friend Marya Jeretzky 2617 S 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
10	Fedor Schalguka	33		M	M											$15				Brother Antonio Schalguka do						
11	Iwan Schulganow	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Mogilow				$11				Brother-in-law Iwan Prowkow 2617 S 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
12	Wasyl Gabaleky	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes								$20				Friend Peter Gabaleky 2617 S 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
13	Semen Drobyschewsky	23		M	S		No	No								$30				Friend Iwan Prowkow do						
14	Plaum Koschemjakin	36		M	M											$19				Cousin Iwan Prowkow do						
15	Michail Sanowsky	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes								$30				Friend Mendely Mezowsky 328 Chestnut St Phila						
16	Alexy Kaluschewsky	23		M	M		No	No				Wilna	Baltimore Md			$75				Friend Laurenty Paschenytowitz 1st Narrow Alley Baltimore Md						
17	Alexy Karteschewsky	25		M	M							Minsk				$60				Brother do do						
18	Iwan Lineschewsky	38		M	M											$9				Brother do do						
19	Feodor Maleschitzky	21		M	S											$14				Friend do do						
20	Iwan Obeschewitz	21		M	S											$10				Friend do do						
21	Ignat Wakulezik	28		M	M		No	No								$14				Cousin Ignan Wakulchak 883 Carlisle St Phila						
22	Jemoch Starko	20		M	S		No	No				Grodno				$11										
23	Iwan Minewitz	20		M	S		No	No								$40				Friend 813 Carlisle St do						
24	Trofim Schuljak	20		M	S		No	No								$12										
25	Roman Kaslowsky	18		M	S		No	No								$40				Friend Ignan Wakulchak 813 Carlisle St do						
26	Osip Smoljnk	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish			Wilkesbarre Pa			$40				Brother-in-law Stanislaus Bratkanec do						
27	Stefan Salnowsky	19		M	S		Yes	No				Wilna	Cedarville Pa			$75				Cousin Simon Salnowsky 1711 Cedar St Cedarville Pa						
28	Ignatz Sedzky	20		M	S		No	No					Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Jacob Gerbanowsky 2579 Mont Vernon Place Philadelphia Pa						
29	Morgund Urbanowitz	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No								$15				Friend Ignat Gerbanowsky 2579 Mont Vernon Place Phila						
30	Franciszky Molos	17		M	S	Labr	No	No								$8				Cousin Ostrey Lang 2579 Mont Vernon Place Phila						

DEC 27 1924 — DEC 3 1924 — OCT 31 1930 3-169911-2/25563-69 — 136

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	dark	dark brown	grey		Russia
5	5½					Malyn Russ
5	11½	fair	brown			Russia
5	7½	dark		brown		Russia
6		fair	fair	grey		Volhynia
5	9½		blond	blue		
5	3½		dark brown	brown		Tschernigow
5	6½	dark				Mogilew
5	4½	fair	blond	grey		
5	7½	dark	dark brown	brown		
5	6			grey		
5	9			brown		Russia
5	8½					
5	7½					
5	6		blond			Wilna
5	9½					Minsk
5	6½		dark brown	grey		
5	6			blue		
5	7					
5	6½					
5	8½					Grodno
5	7½	fair	brown			Russia
5	10½					Russia
5	6	dark	dark brown	brown		Russia
5	7½		blond			Russia
5	7½		dark brown	grey		
5	6½			blue		Wilna
5	11½	fair	brown			
5	8½	dark				
5	8		dark brown	brown		

PASSED. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE—This affidavit must be attached to the last sheet of each list.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [signature], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

J. William Sut

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The return should begin in column 1 with [illegible] monthly, the numbers applying only to those under examination.

Column 2, Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the name in full of each alien, as for example, John Smith, Mary Smith, Wm. Smith, Jr., Mrs. Sarah Smith, Miss Sarah Smith, Mrs. Jane Smith, widow, or Dr. Peter Smith.

Column 3, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 3 should be the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of sailing, and as nearly as possible the occupation at the time of arrival. Persons of no occupation should be described as laborers, except that children should be described as "children," and persons of independent means should be described as "capitalists." Persons formerly engaged in agricultural pursuits, but temporarily residing in cities or towns, should be described as farmers, and not as laborers. Coal miners, stationary engineers, engineers, [illegible] should be described as such, and not by the general term "laborer." Persons who have been employed at a skilled trade, even though at the time of sailing they are out of employment, should be described by the trade at which they have been employed, such as bricklayer, cabinetmaker, engraver, machinist, mason, miner, painter, shoemaker, steel polisher, tromboniste, wood turner, [illegible], tailor, tanner, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and laborers, the former being persons who have a certain amount of money above a specified [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or leases a farm for the purpose of cultivating the soil.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Steamship companies should cause this [illegible] to be made, and [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, during the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described under head of occupation as in transit, thus: [illegible] to the United States, but not intending to pass [illegible] should be described as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4, Able to read and write.—Column 4 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 5, Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "From It" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Mexican Central, Mexican International, Mexican National, Mexican Railway, Mexico North Western, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie, Missouri, Kansas and Texas, Missouri Pacific, Mobile and Ohio, Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis, New Orleans and Northeastern, New Orleans Great Northern, New Orleans Terminal, New York Central and Hudson River, New York, Chicago and St. Louis, Norfolk and Western, Northern Pacific, Pennsylvania Lines, Pere Marquette, Philadelphia and Reading, Rio Grande Western, St. Louis and San Francisco, St. Louis Southwestern, Seaboard Air Line, Southern Pacific Company, Southern Railway, Texas and Pacific, Toledo, St. Louis and Western, Union Pacific, Wabash, Western Maryland, Western Pacific, Wheeling and Lake Erie.

Column 7, Last or final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in this column before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moisei Grapperstein	46		m		Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Phila	yes	Self	$18	no	Brother Jacob Allen 1 W Car Brunswick Apt Mechanic Bay 2 Butler Pa							5	3	dark	black	brown		Wolyn
2	Mordai Chwezuk	26		m			no	no		Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa													5	7½		brown	grey		Grodno
3	Arlen Rukan	28																							5	5½	fair		blue		
4	Iwan Smitko	27													$6										5	5½	dark		brown		Czernigoff
5	Joel Barochak	19								Hebrew	Volhawa	Phila			$10										5	4½		black		PASSED.	Volhawa
6	Iwan Kaleda	22					no	no		Polish	Grodno	Vandergrift Pa			$5										5	6½	fair	brown			Grodno
7	Michael Kolanty	30					no	no				Phila	yes		$7										5	8	dark	dark brown		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
8	Karl Wiseziw	30									Wilna														5	7		brown	blue		Wilna
9	Iwan Dulewitz	29		m			yes	yes		Russian	Minsk	Baltimore			$4	no									5	6	fair		grey		Minsk
10	Ber Lubalar	35					no	no		Polish	Grodno	Phila			$6	yes Phila									5	7½	dark	black	brown		Grodno
11	Feodor Romanowitch	28								Russian	Cochernigow	Pittsburgh			$26	no									5	8		dark brown	blue		Cochernigow
12	Kapiton Chwiczenko	17													$7										5	5		brown			
13	Iosik Droganow	25													$7										5	6			blue		Mogilew
14	Prokofi Maximowicz	28		m			yes	yes			Mogilew				$10										5	7½		dark brown			Grodno
15	Iwan Kredecz	20									Grodno	Baltimore			$4										5	5½	fair	fair	grey		
16	Ignat Feodorowicz	20										Butler Pa			$12										5	6	dark	fair			
17	Nyka Krikachewsky	27													$14										5	6			brown		Cochernigow
18	Leiba	26								Hebrew	Cochernigow			father	$4										5	7					
19	Michal Sampsenok	35		m			no	no		Russian	Czernigof	Pittsburgh		Self	$15										5	8			blue		Czernigoff
20	Iwo Pawlenok	24					yes	yes							$15										5	6		brown	grey		
21	Stefahin Beglenok	28		m			no	no							$7										5	4½			blue		
22	Anna Kaczynska	18				Servantgirl	no	no		Lithuanian	Kalpry	Chicago Ill			$35										5	6			grey		Wilna
23	Mikolaj Klimkoski	21		m		Labr																			5	5	fresh		brown		Bleszynowa Pol
24	Franciszek Litz	36		m							Rubenow	Cleveland O		brother											5	7			grey		Kalechyna
25	Bassie Pomoz	35				Housewife					Mirocław	Sugar Notch		bro-in-law											5	6			brown		Mynocław
26	Rafael	19		m		Child	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	Phila		brother											5	4½		black		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kaschowa
27	Lupe Rapil	20				Tailor																								PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
28	Aleko Koladrezki	15				Lab				Polish	Konigin			brother											5	7½	fresh	black	brown		Konin
29	Ignac	15																							5			brown	blue		Uniszdy
30	Franciszek Kamenckiego																								5				brown		

MAR 9 1938 — SEP 30 1938 — JAN 3 1910

137

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 passed by Way Inn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sullard

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 16th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. When?	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michalina Kaplan	24		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grociwabar	Camtung	yes	Husband	$3	no			Husband Sam Kaplan 1107 Lombard St Phila					5	6	fresh	blue	gray		PASSED. Grociwabar
2	Maryanna Lipska	17		f	s	Domestic	no	no				Wolka	Phila		Husband	$15				365 Carpenter St Phila					5	3	"	"	brown		Wolka
3	Tekla			40		m	Wife													do					5		"	"	blue		
4	Anna			12		s	Child													do										
5	Jadwiga			9																do										
6	Stefania			7																do										
7	Isac Mandel			26		m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Warsaw		Husband					Husband Sam'l Mandel 420 Cantrell St Phila					4	11	fresh	black	brown		PASSED. Wyrzsek
8	Krenkze			6			Child													do										
9	Meier			3		m														do										PASSED.
10	Dudek			9			Child													do										PASSED.
11	Mayer Gruszynsky			45		m	Miner	yes	yes			Odessa			Nephew					Nephew Bro. Goldmacher 2nd Phila										Odessa
12	Anna Kobzaltis			30		f	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Amaliorki	Govt Superv	Husband	$5				Husband Joseph Zagranski Grocer 1st & Wash Ave Phila					5	3½	fresh	blond	grey		Amaliorki
13	Schlome Jedwab			20		m	Laborer	yes	no		Hebrew		Lime		Brother					Brother Max Jedwab 1st & South Ave Phila					5	5	"	"	"		Lime
14	Jan Olczaczyk			46			Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Kopiroha		Husband					Husband Joseph Olczaczyk 220 Steel St Phila					5	7	"	"	"		Kopiroha
15	Anna			16		f	Domestic													do					5	3	fair	"	blue		
16	Skrosh Rosenberg			17		m	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Kwozice		Brother					Brother Abr. Rosenberg 2966 Germantown Ave Phila					4	8	"	"	"		Kwozice
17	Ledadya Kawczynska			23		f	Domestic	no	no		Polish		Ugnu	Canada	Brother in law	$5				Brother in law Antone Kozlowski 1107 Jasper St Camden NJ					5			black	brown		Ugnu
18	Adam Kuper			21		m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mokranish	Phila	Cousin					Cousin Peter Eck 333 Christian St Phila					5	2		blond	grey		Mokranish
19	Minda Freeman			17		f	Domestic	yes	yes				Crapole		Cousin					Cousin Jake Freeman 511 Federal St Phila					5	4		black	brown		Crapole
20	Manascke Sulelewski			38		m	Wife	no	no				Kasowe		Husband					Husband Barry Sadlewski 317 Fitzwater Street Phila					4	9				PASSED.	Kasowe
21	Rosa Mahlk			11			Child								father					father					5	2		blue	blue		Kazow
22	Jente			19																do										
23	Devere			17																do										
24	Samuel			15		m														do										
25	Serge			12																do										
26	Itzchok Friedmann			18		m	Labr	yes	yes			Kerbeckarey								Uncle Jos. Friedman 1st & Catharine St Phila										
27	Madydawa Bergicz			24			Servant				Polish		Kolo		Uncle					Uncle Andrew Jeremenko 2000 Jasper St West Phila					5	6	fresh	brown	brown		Kadnor
28	Abraham Radmitzky			20		m	Tailor				Hebrew		Novygrudek	New York	Brother in law					Brother in law Hyman Stephanoff 1st & Wash Ave New York					4	8		blond			Kolno
29	Stanciszka Celinska			29		f	Wife	no	no		Polish		Skrzaniecki	Buffalo	Husband	$5				Husband Ant. Celinski 153 Broadway St Buffalo NY					5	2	pale	blue		PASSED.	Novgrudek
30	Szczepan			25		m	Laborer	no	no		Polish				Self	$5									5	2		blue	blue		Radzundy
																									5	10	fresh				

138

Passed by Wagstaff

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Miller, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Miller Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila John D Harkin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed by

solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Phila John D Harkin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or D divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show as definitely and correctly as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, etc. Do not return as steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, carver, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, ultimately, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 subdivides into the entries therein should be either Yes Yes can read and write. No means illiterate not write. or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] al members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible]. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] ere before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what rela[illegible]. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relat[illegible] d if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subjec[illegible] ary inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruck Doelly	30		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself			Husband Salomon Doelly 1161 E. Pleasant St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Blue			Austria
2	Chantze	1				child								Father															
3	Josef Kuczyca	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Polish	Laborers	Northampton Pa		Father									5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown		
4	Maria Czarska	30		F	M	Wife	No	No			Lemberg	Phila		Husband									4	11		Fair			
5	Michael Sadowicz	25		M	S	Laborer					Lemberg			Himself									5	3½		Black	Blue		
6	Sarah Strugberg	20		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila		Father									5	5½		Fair	Brown		
7	Sedrey Karpan	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lukowa			Himself									5	4					
8	Victor Janovan	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Galak	Phila	Yes	Himself									5	2		Black			
9	Jacob Pfeffer	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Galak	Phila	Yes	Uncle									4	10					
10	Fidel Pfeffer	15		F	S	Domestic																							
11	Freide Pfeffer	11		F	S																								
12	Alexa Domorecka	32		M	M	Laborer				Polish	Lemberg			Father									5	4		Fair			
13	Lukas Domkop	26																											
14	Piotr Bednar	40				Child																							
15	Jakiewicz Jadzinicki	22		F	S	Domestic																							
16	Viktorya	20																											
17	Nikola Copic	28		M	M	Laborer			Croat		Allentaper	Pittsburg		Brother									5	2		Fresh	Brown		
18	Paranka Kovalenski	19		F	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Dobyanice	Phila		Brother									5						
19																							6	1		Fresh	Grey		
20	Rudolf Luckowske	28		M	M	Laborer			Ger	Pole		Camden N.J.		Uncle			Uncle A. Luckowske 1127 Mechanic St. Camden N.J.						4	11		Brown	Brown		
21	Anna	24		F	M	wife																	5	3		Fresh	Blue		
22	Adolf	6		M		Child																	4	10			Brown		
23																										Fair	Grey		
24	Jan Lipak	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Prokopa	Sharon Pa		Step Father			Step Father Nicola Lipak Sharon Pa 135						5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Austria
25	Ludwig Malinowski	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Stanislau	Phila		Brother			Brother W. Malinowski 1310 Ft. St. Phila						5	3		Fair	Blue		Stanislau
26	Denko Kaczka	15		M	S	Child	No	No			Lagik			Uncle			Uncle Jan Denko 610 Front St. Phila						4	2		Brown	Brown		
27	Franciszek Slowik	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Szczawnica			Brother			Brother-in-law Jan Szczepanek 610 Front St. Phila						5	3½	Fresh				Szczawnica
28	Kazimir Kasik	20		M	S	Domestic	No	No				Chicago		Father			Father Josef Kasik 32 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.						5	4		Fair	Grey		Rekidko
29	Peter Meshanyics	16		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Parno	Oliver Pa		Brother			Brother Petro Kasik 9 Mill St. Duquesne Pa						4	10		Fair	Brown		Kyntyzya
30	Josef Grozgoveny	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Pomerzyce	Phila		Brother			Brother Petro Kasik 963 Bath Lee St. Phila.						5	4		Fair	Brown		Szopkiewicz
31	Anna Majka	16		F	S	Domestic	No	No			Zwajetka	Monessen Pa		Brother			Brother-in-law Lazo Stanowski Monessen Pa						5	2		Fair	Blue		Klekeca

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED. Lukowski Austria; Wasko Austria; Czaplicz Austria; Kurczy Austria; Zukrzyn Austria; Odessa; PASSED.; PASSED.; Jarisnow; Trystak; Cuszyka; Petrzymicz; Jaroslaw; Bretzyna Austria; Stanislaw; Luszek; Szczawnica; Rekidko; Kyntyzya; Szopkiewicz; Klekeca

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. MET AT LANDING STATION.

SEP 23 1937 116782 DEC 17 1937 3. 189566

JUL 15 1939

OCT 23 1939 3-171268-200002-2

SEP 5 - 1922

JAN 12 1940

JAN 22 1940 6-93820-215726-2

FEB 5 1923

139

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Dahlberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellor, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mellor Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5/6 day of Dec 1906

John B. Hatton
Immigration Officer at Phila.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Luther

Sworn to before me this 5/6 day of Dec 1906

John B. Hatton
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26 1906

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the following figures by and numbers of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	~~Jan Bilecki~~	41		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$10	No	Douglas W. Downie	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Mariela Kuczek	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
24	Maru. Francie	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Strebske	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Mike Francie 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
25	Lyuba	11		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Strebske	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
26	Scentovic Krzyk	44		M	M	Miner	No	No	Austria	Polish	Barthowa	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
27	Michael Krzyk	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Barthowa	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
28	Ludwig Zak	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Zagurowice	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
29	Walenty Dubek	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Hoquerish	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
30	Franciszek Olchowski	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Hoquerish	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$6	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
31	Franciszek Zloc	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Hoquerish	Latrobe	Yes	Self	$7	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
32	Barbara Burkhard	57		F	W	Housework	No	No	Germany	German	Hanau	Pittsburg	Yes	Son	$40	No	Son Peter Burkhard 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
33	Maria	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Trembowla	Thurmont	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
34	Stefan Rozinski	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Moravian	Plymouth	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
35	Jan. Zuber	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Trembowla	Thurmont	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
36	Leon Radzinowski	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Mahanoy	Plymouth	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
37	Saran Krolatako	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Thurmont	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
38	Josephine Drozdowicz	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Smolnan	Harpersville	Yes	Father	$1	No	Father Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
39	Johanna Kukuruda	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Zdeb	Shamokin	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
40	Karol	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Zdeb	Shamokin	Yes	Father	$60	No	Father Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
41	Julia	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Zdeb	Shamokin	Yes	Father	$60	No	Father Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
42	Justina	7		F	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Zdeb	Shamokin	Yes	Father	$60	No	Father Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
43	Peter Caic	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Kitka	Moxtown Pa	Yes	Self	$9	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
44	Dmytry Hula	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dardenk	Wilmington De	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
45	Claim. Lazarowitz	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Lerwon	N. York	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
46	Matija Zahlich	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Cloka	Leland Ill	Yes	Father	20	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
47	Martin Cajuk	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Cloka	Leland Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
48	Michal Cajuk	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Cloka	Leland Ill	Yes	Father	20	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
49	Ehlem Sunko	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
50	Abram M. Mendelenk	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wallkynick	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												
51	Sawa Nedelenk	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Port Chester	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Frank Kuczek 2nd & Seltzer Sts Pittsburg Pa												

DEC 23 1922

APR 10 1940

140

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY MEDICAL INSPECTOR

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Keyserman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1905

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1905

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mariasche Gabinsky	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemzy	Phila		Self		No	England Friend Mr. Judelsman 428 Marroe St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good		5	2	Light	Black	Blue		Kreivan Oase
2	Alzschok	13		M	S																			5	2½	"	"	"		"
3	Reise	10		F	Child																						Fair	"		"
4	Schlema	9			"																						"	Brown		"
5	Simche	6		M	"																						"	Black Blue		"
6	Malke	2		F																								Brown		"
7	Josse	11		M																								Fair	"	"
8	Anton Rischak	34		M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rovna	Phila		Self		No		Friend Mr. Mark Furezik 4th American St 322 Phila						5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kinshomiazak
9	Herian Thelma	18		F	S																			5	6½	"	"	"	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
10	Pekita Brahmzuk	25		M														do						5	9½	"	"	"		
11	Chane Resalin	35		F	Wife				Hebrew																					
12	Aron	11	6	M	S	Child																								
13	Schiel	9																												
14	Chaze	5		F																										
15	Szschok Ber	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasciew	Phila		Self		No	Friend Mr. Ruseman 606 Parrom St Phila						5	3½	Light	Black	Brown		Krasilaw
16	Breine	29		F	M	Wife																						Blue		Konstantsen
17	Rose	3	6	F	S	Child																		5	3	"	"	Gray		
18	Mendel	1	11	M		Infant																						Brown Blue		
19	Joseph Dackowitz	53		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes		Polish		Indiana			Self	15												Fair Brn		Russia
20	Romanela Jodeus	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Panelsky	Phila		Self	25	No	Friend Kaimer Yuddela 124 Lombard St Phila Brother K Jodeus 124 Lombard St Phila						5	7	fair	Brn		PASSED.	Bendrjunesch
21	Kasimir Schoruj	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birshy	"		"	25		friend do						5	8½	Light	Brown	Green	PASSED.	Birshy
22	Iwan Shemaino	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Bronsh	"	No	"	10		Friend Mr. J. Jerales Box 134 New Philadelphia						5	8	"	Black	Blue		Bortishkes
23	Adam Mentzbrook	54		M	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Duginaly	"		"	20		Friend Mr. J. Mentzkus 932 Hannay St Phila						5	8½	"	Dark	Fair		Dzginaly
24	Schare S Finkelman	18		F	S	Dress maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Olasick	"		self	None		Uncle Mr. Klupsky Box 115 woodbine NJ.						5	3¾	"	"	"	PASSED.	
25	Georg Bender	35		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drazgey	Phila	yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr. K. Schrink 3918 Cottmann St Phila						5	2	fresh	dark	Blue		Olasick
26	Georg Thatsch	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowetz	"		"	25		Friend Mr. L. Friedrick 3918 Cottmann St Phila						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Markowetz
27	Lemty Seredzik	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	45		Brother						5	5¾	"	Brown	"	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
28	Lea Sander	19		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew		Helm				24		Brother Mr. S. Markowitz 922 Cook St Phila						5	6¼	"	Brown	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Helm
29																20		Brother in Law Mr. M. Selis						5	2	"	Black	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
30	Evan Leontyes	22		M	"	Labr	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Olsaka	"		"	12.50		Cousin Mr. A. Gedris Lombard St 128. Phila						5	6	"	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Olsaka

141

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under Race or People should be understood the ethnic group from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Malley Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Malley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John T Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 5th Edition, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at Phila

John T Harper Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, as distinguished from the African native of mixed blood, commonly known as the Arab Moor, Berber, Kabyle, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Nubian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Somali, Zanzibari, Mozambique, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Senegambian, Kanuri, Timbuctoo, Fulah, Bornu, Haussa, Nigritian, Guinea, Liberian, Kru, Ashanti, Dahomey, Congo, Angolese, Benguela, Mozambique, Zambesi, Mashona, Matabele, Bechuana, Barotse, Nyassa, Zanzibar, Galla, Somali, Abyssinian, Nubian, Soudanese, Kordofan, Darfur, Wadai, Bagirmi, Baghirmi, Sokoto, Gando, Yoruba, Benin, Dahomey, Ashanti, Fanti, Akim, Assini, Kru, Grebo, Liberian, Mandingo, Timbuctoo, Senegambian, Wolof, Fulah, Bambara, Kanuri, Bornu, Haussa, Nigritian, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Portuguese Guinea, Gambia, Senegal, Moorish, Berber, Kabyle, Arab, Moor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec. 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. December 26, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Konstantin Guty	28		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wrum	Phila	yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Frank Charles 3rd cousin 109 Hope St Phila				Well & well	Laundry operator	5	7½	fair	Dk	Blue		Kalwa Lutsk Pol
2	Konstantin Kazetus	25								Poland	Wolosty	Scranton Pa	yes	Brother	$9		Brother Ignacy Okonowicz Cousin Box 70 Land Julian Carbon Pa						5	10					Lapszyce Russian Pol
3	Josefa Kryczak	34		F	m	Domestic	yes	yes		Russia	Kalisz	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	None		Brother Ignacy Kryczak Sister 4733 Forest Ave Chicago Ill						5	5				PASSED.	Kalisz Pol
4	Ester Kaner	18		F	s	Dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew	Wolfyak	Phila	yes	Brother	$50		Brother Harry Kaner 519 Catharine St Phila				Well	Landing by brother	4	10½					Wolfyak Pol
5	David Friedman	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wolyak	Harrisburg Pa	yes	Uncle	$50		Uncle A. Lehrman 340 S. 2nd St Steelton Pa				Well	Landing by Uncle	5	5	fair	Dk	Black		Wolyak Pol
6	Selig Silberman	21		M	s	Turner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilno	Phila	yes	Brother	$50		Brother Meyer Silberman 725 S. 5th St Phila				Well	Landing by Relative	5	3			Black		Wilno Russia
7	Antoni Kobak	37		M	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Polish	Kolo		yes	Self	$50		Friend Albert Moskowski 2022 Danville St Phila				Well	Landing by relative	5	3					Kolo Russia
8	Franciszek Chamecki	36		M	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Baranowa	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$50		Sanislaw Jan Brzezinska Lodz Russia 1814 Jefferson St Scranton Pa				Well	Landing by relative	5	9½	fair	Blue	Scar		Baranowa Russia
9	Josefa Miezaleska	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Damosiewo	Wilmington Del	yes	Brother	$50		Brother Adam Miezaleska Wagonmaker 1814 Jefferson St Scranton Pa 913 Tatnall St Wilmington Del				Well	Landing by relative	5	3½		brown	grey		Damosiewo Russia
10	Weronika Rzabbrzyska	18		F	s		yes	yes		Polish	Rzekun		yes	Self	$10						Well		4	11					Rzekun Russia
11	Anna Kendzinska	42		F	m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Maclawka	Phila	yes	Husband	$50		Husband Jan Kendzinski 1324 North 3rd Street Phila				Well	Landing by husband	5						Maclawka Russia
12	Stefan [illegible] 1600a/441	11	6	M		Child	yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Father	$50		do do do do				Well	Landing by father	5						[illegible] Pol
13	Bronislawa Sandzinska	9		F			yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Father	$50		do do do do				Well	Landing by father	5						[illegible] Pol
14	[illegible]	7		M			yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Father	$50		do do do do				Well	Landing by father	5						[illegible] Pol
15	Franciszek	4		M			yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Father	$50		do do do do				Well	Landing by father	5						[illegible] Pol
16	Josef Chmieleski	40		M	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Zaremby		yes	Brother	$50		Brother Joseph Chmielewski 1324 North 3rd Street Phila				Well	Landing by brother at landing	5	6	fair	brown	Blue		Surowa Russia
17	Wladyslaw Dziewiarski	19		M	s		yes	yes		Polish	Modiewa		yes	Father	$50		Father Jan Dziewiarski 2331 Palmer St Kensington Phila				Well	Landing by brother at landing	5	7½			Black		Motiewa Russia
18	Sure Hennie Lew	22		F	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Siachawitz		yes	Husband	$50		Husband Chaim Lew 1324 North 3rd Street Phila				Well	Landing by husband	5	7½			grey		Siachawitz Russia
19	Leib Kerschel	10		M	s	Child	yes	yes						Father			Father 2332 S. 7th St do												
20	Zeme	15		F	s	Dressmaker	no	no									do												
21	Walerya Semesna	18		F	s	Domestic				Polish	Sudsia	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$50		Brother Wladislaw Jeziorczyny 1324 North 3rd St Chicago Ill				Well	Landing by father	5		fresh	brown	black		Sudsia Russia
22	Stanislaw Maskowski	22		M	s	Labr	yes	yes						Self	$25		do						5			blond	grey		Sudsia Russia
23	Rosalia Pietrowska	19		F	s	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Wyszka	Shenandoah Pa	yes	Brother	$2		Brother Stanislaw Dikson 322 Bank Ave Shenandoah Pa				Well	Landing by brother at landing	5	5					Wyszka Russia
24	Schalem Greiherstein	20		M	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Spitsowkar	Phila	yes	Cousin	$50		Cousin Jacob Stiles 922 Bank St Phila				Well	Landing by relative	5	11	fair	Blue			Spitsowka Pol
25	Ette Stendin	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes			Cano		yes	Husband	$20		Husband Salaman Stendin 922 Reed St Phila				Well	Landing by husband at landing (states 4 months)	5	6					Cano Russia
26	Katarzyna Jaikowska	37		F	m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Bobrinek		yes	Husband	$50		Husband Franciszek Jaikowski 966 2nd Street Phila				Well	Landing by husband at landing	5			brown			Bobrinek Russia
27	Leon	11	2	M		Child	yes	yes						Father			Father Chaim Zlow Brz do 1825 7th Street Phila					Landing by husband at landing	5	10		grey			Cherkas Russia
28	Chaim Spiwak	30		M	m	Merchant	yes	yes		Polish	Cherkas		yes	Self	$50						Well							PASSED.	
29	Chane	27		F	m	Domestic	no	no															5		fair	blond	grey	PASSED.	
30	Wycech Biel	42		M	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Polish	Stadlice		yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Josef Grudzien 3654 Hanbury Road Phila Send forwards age				Well		5			Brown			Stadlice Russia
																							5	3	fair	brown	grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	

142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

John D Harper Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of* Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

John D Harper Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Karfiret	35		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolosee	Phila	yes	Self	$22	no	Brother Boile Karfiret 600 North 8th Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown		Wolosee
2	Frida	30		f	s	Wife	no	no	Austria		Calgad						do												
3	Dowid Mazurikzyk	19		m	s	Gardener	no	no				Kerynal	Chicago Ill				Brother Michael Chalitchi 251 Pals Ill Chicago Ill						5	4		black			Kerynal Russia
4	Mersche Trachtenberg	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Karlik	Phila				Brother Jankel Glikman 395 Kaufman St Phila						5	5			gray		Karlik
5	Jacob Engelman	20		m	s	Mechanic						Rawno					Friend Israel Stepanoff 933 Pierce St Phila						5	4					Rawno
6	Isaac Perkus	19		m	s	Tailor	no	no				Chmielnik	Baltimore				Father Jake Perkus Morgan St Baltimore						5	2½		black	brown		Chmielnik
7	Paulina Miesnas	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Zarosnay	Phila					Brother Joseph Miesnas 2026 Edmond St Phila						5	3½		black	blue	PASSED PASSED	Zarosnay Russia
8	Max Malkin	19		m	s	Tanner	yes	yes				Witebsk	Chicago Ill				Brother Mendel Malkin 27 Pomeroy St Chicago Ill						5	2		black	brown		Witebsk
9	Adam Sudkewicz	18		m	s	Lab	no	no		Polish	Okole	Milkeboro Pa					Uncle Jan Sudkewicz 332 Wyoming St Milkeboro Pa						5	5½		black	gray		Okole
10	David Korwin	16		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zanaw	Phila					Father Jacob Korwin 20 Cuthbert St Phila						5	2½					Zanaw
11	Francesca Lipinska	29		f	m	Wife	no	yes		Polish	Vlask	Cushopeakey					Husband Joseph Lipinski Mail Carrier Phila						5	1					Vlask
12	Jankew Mesche Manakin	21		m	s	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Mezany	Phila					Uncle Chaye Manakin 1307 Lombard St Phila						5	2½					Mezany Russia
13	Jan Staszkiewicz	26		m	m	Lab	yes	yes		Polish	Zakrzew	Readmeta					Brother Josef Muzarish 603 Canal Ill Reading Pa						5	4					Zakrzew
14	Schulem Kerlzman	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Werbas	Phila					Brother Wolf Kerlzman 331 N 2nd St Phila						5	3½		black	brown		Mielbos
15	Chane Zaritzki	21		f	-	Wife	no	no			Odessa						Husband Josef Zaritzke 332 Rice St Phila						4	9					Odessa
16	Meier	3		m	-	Child	no	no									do												
17	Fesie	2		f	-		no	no									do												
18	Michail Kowalczuk	35		m	m	Labr	yes	no		Russian	Wallynia						Friend Peter Mroczinzuk 1624 Alter St Phila	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Konrad Antonuschek	24		m	s		yes	yes				Carteville					Brother Nikolas Antonuschek Mary St Carteville Pa						5	10½	dark	dark	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wallynia
20	Feder Jakamenko	21		m	s		yes	yes				Phila					Cousin Lewek Maryak 1624 Alter St Phila						5	7½			brown blue		
21	Lukjan Chenczuk	15		m	s		yes	yes									friend Ignat Stepanoff 1624 Alter St Phila						5	9½	fair			SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
22	Danilo Kapruczuk	28		m	m		yes	yes			Grodno	Edwardsville					friend Karl Stepanuzky 62 Grove St Edwardsville Pa						5	9½	dark	dark	brown		
23	Wasyl Iwanuschok	17		m	s		yes	yes									friend Tomo Stawrudauzky 129 Main St Lyntzya Butler Pa						5	6½					Grodno
24	Grigor Lewkowitz	19		m	s		no	no				Butler	Pa				friend Iwan Sarbauzky 1124 Mahoney Ave Newcastle Pa						5	3½					Lyntzya Russia
25	Peter Borcsak	28		m	m		yes	yes				Newcastle	Pa				do						5	6½					Butler Pa
26	Mikifor	34		m	m		no	no									Brother Felix Shulatsky 530 Race St Phila						5	2½	fair		brown blue		Newcastle Pa
27	Konhraty Cykernik	20		m	s		yes	yes			Wolhynia	Phila					Uncle Alexi Slachkin 300 North American St Phila						5	6½	dark	dark	brown		Schumacha Grodno Russia
28	Semen Slachkin	20		m	s		yes	yes									Cousin Lada Serpamenka 257 - 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5½					Wolhynia
29	Iwan Dzendeff	20		m	m		yes	yes			Mogilew	Pittsburgh					Brother Anton Sweshangakan 257 - 5th Ave Pittsburg						5	7			grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
30	Pitro Koschkow	20		m	m		no	no															5	6½	fair		brown brown		Mogilew Russia
																							5	10	dark	dark	brown blue		Pittsburgh

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Names by Wagob

Haverford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, Wm. Hall Master, of the HAVERFORD., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Maddox Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

John D Harper

Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

John D Harper

Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5 ___ 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool 13th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	AUG 25 1939 84708																														
	JAN 20 1925																														
	MAY 16 1930 19956																														
	Wolf																														
	Chrzanowski	21	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowek	Phila	yes	Self	$5	no																
5	Semjon	no	"																												
6	Rive	Pinsky	22	F	S	Tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chotinsk	"	"	Self	$																
	Abraham	Obolensk	35	M	M	Labr																										
JUL 9 1927	1600-A3115		505																												
	Sosse		25	F		Wife						OCT 21 1939	3-169869 2125 22- C/9																		
	FEB 26 1940																														
	Meyer		13	M	S	Child								FEB 7 1940	3-189296 21769																
OCT 3 0 1940	23-72153- C/9																														
	Lesser	229176-	1			Infant																										
	Groesche		35	M		Tailor	yes	yes																								
	Edward	Jonkowski	24			Hatch Maker																										
	Linkowski																														
	MAY 2 1912																														
	Daniel	Shamowitz	21	M	S	Salesman																										
	Izyko	Kaganowitz	24	M	M	Clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosse 28659		JAN 7 1922																	
	Frechame		24	F	M	Tailoress																										
	Owen	Brodsky	26	M	"	Clerk	yes	no																								
	Base	Brodsky	20	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes																								
	Sore	Schneider	5	F	S	Tailoress	no	no																								
	Constantin	Batrunz	23	M	"	Labr	yes	yes		Russian																						
	JAN 10 1924																														
	David	Gerbinsky	18	M	"	Jainer	JAN 21 1924			Hebrew																						
							MAY 27 1939	20-3615																								
	Josey	Kasinsky	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia																						
	Patel	Balkiewicz	22	"	"		no	no	"	Lithuanian																						
	Franzisek	Lipkowski	20	"	M				"	Polish																						
	Hojcech	Ostrowski	8	"	S																											
	Josian	Dominski	20	"	S					Lithuanian																						
	Leon	Karolowski	27	"	"		yes	yes		Russian																						
	Roman	Lewzuk	28	"	M																											
	Theodor	Kowalski	37	"	"		no	no																								
	Filipo		19	"	S																											

144

PASSED. Russia Baranitski Mankewetz Shchutsk Pultusk

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Godstein 1 mulligan to be detained

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mitchell, Master, of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mitchell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

at Phila

John F. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

at Phila

John F. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon ("sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof") as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be given as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (such as farmer, engineer, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (owner) who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer (or hand) who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens including those passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, also embracing those from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe, or Asia, and of whatever appearance or admixture of white blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Arno. Provinces of Italy: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Arno. Provinces of Italy: Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA December 26, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Santer	28		M	M	Locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brody	Mr Benjamin Franklin Hotel Phila	yes	Self	$																Kowtz Russia
2	Schendel Bargol	27		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jutschin	"	"	Husband	none					Husband Mr A Bargol 925 S 5th Mr Manfred Ph												
3	Mariam			S		Child	—	—							Father						Father											
4	Mottel			M																											
5	Jochel Sklarowa	44		M	S	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Filsnetzgrad	Phila	Father						with Parents to Chest Aunt Mrs Greenfeld 910 S 5th St Phila Father 27 Daily St Father												
6	Earl Eschenger	25		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	yes				Soenigrod	"	self	none																	
7	Malze Simenter	19		F	S							Russia																				
8	Keile	17		F	S																											
9	Lezel Becker	24		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mawlkowa	Phila		Self	none																
10	Lipse "	23		F		wife										$																
11	Rive Mariane	50		F	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Phila			$					Husband at the Farm											
12	Dine "	28		F		Dress maker																										
13	Joseph	11		M		Child																										
14	Judel	19		F																												
15	Israel	47		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Phila																			
16	Rorsche Kirsner	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kochichoke	Phila		Self	$																
17	Matwei Grigai	22		M	S		no	no	Russia		Russian		Rowno			$																
18	Gregori Perpelitza	24		M	S		no	no								$																
19	Pentelman Timazuk	30		M	M		no	no								$																
20	Toma Crosyk	24		M	S		no	no								$																
21	Prokofi Bik	23		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes				Valil	Phila	self	$																	
22	Sebastian Stramwek	37		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia			Rowno	Phila	Self	$																	
23	Borsch Burozguk	29		M	M	Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew																						
24	Dweire Krimmer	16		F	S	Tailoress						Talmark	"			None																
25	Oscher Wad	16		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sadawe	Baltimore	Self	$																	
26																																
27	Jefrasenia Reidenberg	25		F	S	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	Rowno	"	"	$																
28	Jacob Schimrey	23		M	M	Labor			Russia			"	Stobin	"	"	$																
29	Hilel Bogatsch	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Sedolchow																				
30	Iwan Zelienkowski	22		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Polish			Rowno																				

145

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Joseph Erlich.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY

PASSED. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Miller, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

E Miller Master
officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1900
at Phila

John F Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1900
at Phila

John F Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Sex).—The return *M* or *F* in column 6 should be expected to correspond with the latter appearing only to those under 7 years of age.

Column 7 (Age).—The entry in column 7 should be either Mo. (months) or Y. (years).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "no occupation," "laborer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "engineer (mine)," "engineer (steam)," "clerk," "merchant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "miner," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "saleslady," "saleswoman," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "manufacturer," "milliner," "dressmaker," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "pressman," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "engraver," "draftsman," "draughtsman," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professional nurse," "midwife," or other well-defined designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following instructions, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the ordinary farm work.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded at the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as skilled or unskilled, under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Can read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—N. Can either read nor write. Or can read, but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—3115

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, December 26th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chone Sklarewa	40		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	Phila		Husband		no			husband H. Sklarewa 528 Catharine St Phila											PASSED.	Smila Russia
2	Bruche	10		S		Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Father																PASSED.	
3	Rochel	8		S			—	—	"	"	"	"	"																		PASSED.	
4	Ides	5		S			—	—	"	"	"	"	"																		PASSED.	
5	Samuel	2		m			—	—	"	"	"	"	"																		PASSED.	
6	Blume Bidermann	24		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	"		Self	none																Golowonfsk Russia
7	Chaid JUN 2 1 1930 84318																															Odessa
8	Dawid JAN 6 1927 JUL 27 1943																			422 Federal St											
9	Idel						—	—																								
10	Bouch AUG 15 1928						—	—																								
11	Bast Silverster	36		F	m	wife	yes	yes				Smelia			Husband	none																
12	Bessie	5		F		Child	—	—							Father																	
13	Isabel JUN 18 1931	6		F			—	—																								
14	Leie NOV 18 1932 58	4		F			—	—																								
15	Boruch	2		M			—	—																								
16	Golde Kolzinsky	20		F	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchuk	Phila		Daughter					Son in law Solomon Shablaw 415 Linch St Millwaukee Wis													Kremenchuk Russia
17	Slowe Kolzinsky	20		S											Sister					do											
18	Mitel	15																		do											
19	Eschie DEC 16 1940 JAN 3 1934	9			m	Child														do											
20	Rive 2-939376	14																														
21	Ester 337084	24																														
22	Johann Fonslein	29		M	m	Labr	yes			German		Nortka	Fort Collins Colo		Self					Friend Mr Ed Glang, Fort Collins Colo													
23	Leibeth	28		F		Wife																										
24	Feder	19																														
25	Wilhelm Hessig	42		M	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Poczep	Lawrence		Brother		P 426022			Brother Bruno A Schaefer 1419 N Chestnut St Lancaster Pa													
26	Julia	46		F		Wife	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							Brother-in-law Bleidder engage Defiet noted													
27	Pinchos Kades	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Schebach	Baltimore		Brother		18.00			Brother Bruno Jacobson (assumed name) 1510 Lagrange Ave Rahway NJ													
28	Ete Grod	45		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	"		husband					husband Bruno Schaefer 1510 Lagrange Ave Rahway NJ													
29	Rosa	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		21.50			1416 Spruce St Phila													
30	Abram Ehrlich 1600-C 1916	19		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mengrid	Phila		aunt	none				Sister Rose Kolzinsky 910 South 5th St Phila													

FEB 4 1942

146

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and not by the present nationality. [illegible] shown on Back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master ommanding Officer ...t or Second Officer.

I, E Maddick Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...e employed by the owners thereof, t... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one ... charge, or is suffering from a loath... felony or other crime or misdemeano... agreement, express or implied, to perf... of my knowledge and belief, the infor... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9/6

at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

... do sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own ... or is likely to become a public ... who has been convicted of a ... nuroiest, or under promise or ... at also, according to the best said aliens named therein is

H. Maddick

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, accordi... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic... condition of such aliens.

J. Williams Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1900

at Phila

John Foster

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Column ... Age. The ... months, the latter ... *Column ... Sex.* The ... *Column ... Married or ...* ... single. Wi... *Column ... Calling or ...* ... which each person ... stated positively ... should not be ... turnip cutter, ... *Nationality.* ... should be ... amount of ... *A German ...* ... *A Corean ...* ... *Slavonic ...* ... should be made ... necessary, by ... inability of ... *Aliens ...* ... the United ... "Tourist" ... *Column ... Able to read and ...* ... should be either ... Yes ... Yes ... *Column ... Nationality.* ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject. *Column ... Race or people.* ... as given in ... on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to deciding upon between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. January 14, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Imm. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Whether a person or an individual coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ilko Haicew	39		M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$18								5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown		Mogilew
2	Teodor Nowik	25										Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$13														
3	Mary Kadwejenne	37		F																			5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	
4	Elisey Kowalenok	19																					5	6		Brown			
5	Semen																						5	8		Brown			
6	Akim Rosahkow	27		M			No	No			Mogilew				$13								5	5½	Fair	Brown			
7	Wasyl Drosdaw	22													$13								5	9		Brown			Mogilew
8	Kasper Urauzky	34								Polish	Dolhynia	Phila			$10								5	6½		Brown			
9	Josef Kwiatkowsky	38					Yes	Yes							$5								5	7½		Black		MET AT LANDING STATION.	Wolynia
10	Andrei Wojna	34					No	No							$12								5	8		Brown			
11	Grigor Gapunuke	26								Russian					$10								5	9		Black			
12	Alexei Gibely	24		M							Alyew	Castleville			$13								5	9½		Dark			
13	Peter	23																					5	6		Brown			Kiew
14	Tichon Rasko	18									Grodna	Edwardsville			$15								5	6½	Fair	Brown			Grodno
15	Stepan Lewko	22								Polish	Wilna	Springfield			$17								5	11		Brown			Wilna
16	Timofej Medwedjuk	35		M						Russian	Minsk	Butler Pa			$10								5	5¾		Blue			Minsk
17	Alexy Kasanczuk	18																					5	6		Black Brown			Jampol
18	Lukasch Westeruk	24		M						Polish	Dolhynia				$5								5	6½		Dark Brown	Blue		Wolynia
19	Joseph Prodewicz	18		S		Domestic	Yes	Yes			Grodno	New York			$10								5	8		Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno
20	Karol Waskewicz	38		M	M	Labr	No	No				Baltimore			$15								5	2		Brown			Lawow
21	Markuzikowicz	29										New York			$15								5	8½		Dark Brown	Gray		
22	Michal														$5								5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		
23	Stepan Danilowicz	50													$60								5	2½	Brown	Dark			
24	Alex Romanjuk	32		M								Baltimore			$80								5	4½		Brown			
25	Ivan Jankow	27		M	M	M	No	No			Germesy	Pittsburgh			$6								5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cyes togof
26	Pawel	29													$85								5	8½		Black Dark			Demenko Ozer
27	Petro	20													$7								5	8½		Brown		Head passport	
28	Petro Schawlurin	30		M											$8								5	6½		Brown	Blue		
29	Egor	26													$8								5	6					
30	Leon Sintnkow	18		S		Labor									$5								5	6					Demenko Russ

147

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Miller Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Miller Master

* officers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

John Hanbar

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Williams Gallon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190

John A Hanbar

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to manifest of each steerage Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an institution has contracted to prepay transportation; by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9910 1	Moslav Schawberin	26	m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Russia	Russian	Ozenisff	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		$17	no	Friend Eduard Horowitz						5	6	dark	brown	blue		Ozenisff
9910 2	Jakub Karoluk	29				no	no				Walyn	Oakeville Pa	no				Uncle Nikodor Horowitz						5	6½	fair	blond	grey		Walyn
8 3	Grigor Raman	30									Poltawa	Ellsworth Pa	yes		$5		Mary St Coaldale Pa						5	7½	dark	brown	blue		Poltawa
9910 4	Kirilo Woloschin	19				yes	yes										Uncle Ivan Alexeieff Coaldale Pa												
5	Nicola Alezik	45		m		no	no																5	8½		dark	brown		
9910 6	Mahan Ignatowitz	40				yes	yes				Grodno	Baltimore			$7								5	7½					Grodno
9910 7	Juri Tomaschensky	50				no	no								$17								5	4		brown			Kowno
9910 8	Ivan Dressoff	26		m						Russian	Mogilew				$15								6	-			grey		
9	Wladimir Jakuldenko	26				yes	yes				Kyew	Wilmington Del	yes		$30								5	7½		blond			Mohilew
9910 10	Marja Broader	26			Domestic	no	no																5	10½		brown	blue		Kyew
11	Iwan Senkewitz	33		m	Labr						Wilna	Mahanoy City			$10								5	2½		dark brown	brown		
9910 12	Iwan Pabisner	28		m							Kyew	Oakeville			$7								5	7		brown	blue		Wilna
13	Iwan Pansaewicz	27				yes	yes			Polish	Wilna	Sharon	yes		$2								5	5½		dark brown	brown		Kyew
14	Joachim Stawicz	31		m		no	no			Russian	Grodno	Cass Pa			$5								5	4½		brown			Wilna
9910 15	Agafie Cebulsky	20			Wife						Wolyn	Phila			$10								5	3	fair		grey		Grodno
16	Sophina		4		Child																		5	3	dark		brown		Wolyn
9910 17	Jan Terenschenko	38		m	Lab.	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill		Self		$100														
18	Magdalena	28			Wife																		5	7		fair	blue		
9910 19	Israel Dubin	22		m	Tailor			MAR 23 1922		Hebrew	Odessa	Phila																	
20	[illegible]																						5	2½	black	black			Odessa
9910 21	Marun Germankin	27		f	M wife	yes	no			Hebrew	Odessa	Phila	yes	husband	none	no	husband M Gurovnikow 119 Beach St Phila												Russia
22	Sibil		6		Child												203 Cherry St												
23	Selman		5											father			do												
24	Ruven		3														do												
25	[illegible]																do												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
9910 30	Leje Libarzow	24		f	M wife	no	no			Hebrew	Kischinew	Phila	yes	husband	none	no	husband M Libarchowe 150 Orchard St Newyork						5	4	dark	dk blk	brown		Russia
31	Mordche		11		Child									father			do												
9910 32	Pain Konowski	19		m	S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Wielka	Phila	yes	father	$100	no	father Isaac Kischenski 3200 Emery St Phila						5	4	fresh	blond	brown		Wielka

148

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Jarbarzow
Isaac Kratz

List Y

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallett, Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallett Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1900

John D Baker Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Dean Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1900

John D Baker Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3000

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Dec 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicola Marco	37		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Bitolia	Kane Pa	yes	Self	$16.00		Thom. Marco Kane Pa						5	3½	brown				Bitolia
2	Thader Dimo	22															Georgi Dimitro Kane Pa						5	5					✓
3	Stoyan Bogoja	38					yes	yes									Stoyan Bogoja Kane Pa						5	5½					
4	Karow Stoyan	15		s																			5	8				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Petre Bogine	18																					5	4½					✓
6	Bogoja Elio	27		m			no	no				Cashmantk					Bogoja Elia Cashmantk Pa						5	9					✓
7	Petre Stoyan	36									Banista	Kane Pa					Georgia Dimitro Kane Pa						5	7½					Bitolia
8	Marco Traico	19		s													Stoyan Bogoja Kane Pa						5	4					Banista
9	Boga Riste	20		m													Boga Bogoja Kane Pa						5	7½					✓
10	Mirkan Traico	28															Thom. Marco Kane Pa						5	7½					✓
11	Mando	26		m													Stoyan Bogoja Kane Pa						5	6½					✓
12	Elia Jane	22									Stola Vitka	Ford City Pa					Stoyan Bogoja Kane Pa						5	5					✓
13	Gheorgi Elia	19		s	Tailor						Manaster	Kane Pa					Thom. Marco Kane Pa												Stola Vitka
14	Constantinow Stavros	25		m	Waiter				Turkey	Greek		Phila		Self	$16.00		Brother Alex Constantinow 425 North 2nd St Phila						5	5					Manaster
15	Manasy Doum.	27					yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	New York			$5.00	yes	Cousin Sugan 18 Christie St New York						5	6½	dark	dark brown	brown		Gradno
16	Jacob Wischko	28													$10.00		friend Maria Galabuzza 392 Fraser St Montreal						5	5½		black	grey		✓
17	Gregor Jokerson	31													$5.00		friend Maria Galabuzza 392 Fraser St Montreal						5	7½	fair	brown	blue		✓
18	Osip Jokerson	37									Minsko				$11.00		friend Maria Galabuzza 392 Fraser St Montreal						5	4	dark	dark brown	grey		Minsko
19	Narcin Sizdanowicz	41									Grodno				$18.00		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York						5	6		black	brown		Grodno
20	Anton Lakaschik	45													$17.00		friend Charles de Kaplan 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm no work ready Old found					5	6½		fair		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Ivan Rudak	33													$16		friend Charles de Kaplan 69 Cayuga St New York	Prof not found dues					5	4½		fair	blue		✓
22	Semen Jermocz	26													$10		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm no work ready					5	5½					✓
23	Leon Cykowsky	30							Polish						$15		brother Alex Cechankewsky 3907 Frank St New York	known Comm Comm Frank St					5	5½	dark	brown			✓
24	Jawel Sawlowicz	36					yes	yes	Russian						$18		brother Antony Sagunis 65 E. 104 St New York	known Comm					5	7					✓
25	Teodori Wakulyk	40													$15		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm					5	8					✓
26	Michail Efeg	38					yes	yes							$50		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm					5	5½	fair	brown	blue		✓
27	Engot Polosey	37					no	no							$40		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm					5	8	dark	dark brown	brown		✓
28	Michail Wasilewicz	26					yes	yes							$50		friend Wawerka Cayuga 69 Cayuga St New York	known Comm					5	5½	fair	brown	blue		✓
29	Klimo Meilmewitz	47		s	domestic		no	no				N.Y.			$40		friend Abey Jakubczyk 1057 Pittsburg St Pittsburg Pa	known Comm					5	5		dark	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
30	Michle Sadowicz	32		m		Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg			$40								5	6½	dark		blue		Wilna

MAR 24 1932 93474 14-14092

JUN 19 2012 (LOD)

SEP 16 1922

NOV 2 0 1922 2610 8 NOV

149

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Yaharov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallett Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallett Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wilson Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 190

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 26th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest at which any [illegible] Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gotthard Hagen	25	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	Bielefeld	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Mr. Otto Hagen, 1217 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	light	dark	blue		Germany
2	Karl Johan Hagen	33	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ekeharnn	Park City, Utah	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother, Mr. Otto Hagen, 1217 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	light	light	blue		Ekeharnn, Sweden
3	Axel Sigfrid Carlsson	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes			Engelholm	Tola, Minn.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$20	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Johnson - 2 Sons - Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	light	light	blue		Engelholm, Sweden
4	Peter Pedersen	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway		Trondhjem	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother, Mr. Ole Pedersen, Cedarvale, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	dark	dark	blue		Trondhjem, Norway
5	Reidar	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7					
6	Johan O. Jacobsen	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Yes		$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	fair	fair			
7	Ingeborg Anna Kenneth	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes			Arkendalen	Armour, S. Dak.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Mr. Ole Kenneth, Hathaway, Minn. 26 years - Carpenter - Farmer	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½					Arkendalen, Sweden
8	Niels B. Nielsen	27	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Skadsbygden	Hathaway, Minn.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Mr. Ole Kenneth, Hathaway, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7					Skadsbygden, Denmark
9	Ida Mesmann	27	5	F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Norway		Kanrbeck	Sleepy Eye, Minn.	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3			blue		Kanrbeck, Norway
10	Karla Christine	2		F	Child						Arendal	Phila	Yes		$10	No	Uncle, Mr. Ole Anderson, 2443 Tampa St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	None							Arendal, Norway
11	Magda T. Gundersen	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	None							
12	Hilda G. Jonassen	29	5	F	M		Yes	Yes				Richmond, Va.	Yes		$10	No	Husband, Mr. Karl Johan Jonassen, Commercial Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5		dark	blue		Arendal
13																	do							5	6				Left knee crippled by accident	Arendal
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

John D Forster Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

John D Forster Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Wladislaw Sobolienski	18		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Burben	Butler, Pa.		Self	$ 20		Friend Mr. Stukenowsky 72 Butler St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Seidel Samarnikoff	22		M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Borschegorodka	Chicago		"	$ 10		Cousin Mr. Miguel 56 Paulana St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rieke	19		F		Wife									-100								
4	Mary Lack	24		F	S	Laborer																	
5	Liechma Lubojeschemskowa	32		M		Tailor	yes	No			Kanadia	Hamilton Pennsylvania	yes	Brother	$ 20.00		Brother Mr. F. Lack 1140 Broad St. Rm Hamilton Pa.	"	Wife 3 yrs	"	"	"	"
6	Feige	14		F	S	Child	No				Odessa				$ 5.75		Cousin Mr. Bers 538 So 3rd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josuel Reiner	45		M	M	Laborer					Sager			Uncle	$ 10								
8	Chate	42		F		Wife											Daughter A Weinger 1660 N. Lawrence St Phila	"	Nine 3 yrs	"	"	Newspaper	"
9	David	11		M		Child											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim Boas	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Kamenitz			Self	$ 15		Son Mr. Spielbaum 944 Jessup St Near Poplar Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reive	43		F		Wife								husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hinde	13		F		Domestic								Father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moische	10		M		Child											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schleime	19		M		Laborer											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaak	16		M		Laborer											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	David	14		M		Laborer											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boruch	15		M		Laborer											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moshe	10		M		Child											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Farbman	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Ulla			Brother-in-law	$ 40		Brother-in-law Joseph Bastow 1930 Callowhill St Phila	"	Wife 3 yrs	"	"	"	"
20	Isaak Sabira	35		M	M	Tailor					Slewnick (Pole)			brother-in-law	$ 35		Brother-in-law Simon Hofman 230 Christian St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dwora	30		F	M	Wife																	
22	Brata	9		F		Child																	
23	Chaje	7		F		Child																	
24	Frane	14		F		Laborer																	
25	Rachel Eliferman	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Sibeni	Swiaseh	Baltimore	yes	brother	$ 3	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Pavloff 19 Albemarle St Baltimore Md	Has 3 yrs				
26	Schmiel Szimetz	11		M		Child				Pole	Ampiropol	Washington		brother	$ 100		Mrs Hunter 1st cousin 119 7th Street Washington DC	Has been 3 yrs		Intends to stay			
27	Schaje	25		M	M	Wife	no	no		Pole													
28	Anton Satocznatzki	42		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Seorly	Durgas Pa		Brother-in-law	$ 100	yes 1907 returned	Brother-in-law Jacob Fogerwelt 227 Bad St. Durgas Pa	Has 7 yrs	Intends to return				
29	Louis Goldsack	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Russian	Kerseh	Georgiroh	Phila.	Uncle	$ 10		Uncle Mr. Goldsack 527 N. 2nd St. Phila	Has 2 yrs	Intends to return	Visiting			
30	Jacob Gorzelowski	20		M		Tailor	yes	yes			Odessa	New York		self	$ 50		Uncle Mr. Wolodomsky 158/60 E 116 St New York	Has 2 yrs	"	"	Went to Pittsburg		

APR 20 1923 DEC 29 1927 DEC 28 1927 FEB 4 1928 DEC 18 1928 NOV 1 - 1934 JAN 14 1938 FEB 10 1917 MAR 1 1913 FEB 17 1930 MAR 1 1906 MAY 11 1916

57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Burben
5	4¾	"	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Borschegorodka
5	2	"	Brown	"	PASSED.	Odessa Russia
5	0	"	Black	Blue		Lozave
4	11½	"	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Odessa
		"	Black	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	5½	pale	grey	brown		Sager
		"	Blond	grey		Sobolienski
						Sager
5	8½	pale	Black	Brown	Mark on right side of face	Kaschautsi
5		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
5	8½	pale	Black	Brown		Ulla
5	5½	dark	"	"		Slewnick
5		pale	fair	brown		Seraseh
5		pale	brown	blue		Lask Sieraj
5	4	"	Red	Hair		Georgiroh
4	9	"	"	Grey		Odessa
5	2	"	"	"		

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mullen Master; of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mullen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John [illegible] Phila

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 15 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Dec 24 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sore Chaskalewitch	26		F	Wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Svensan	Phila	yes	Self	$57	No	Bro/Law. S. Gilenski 125 Bank St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia
2	Mosska	SEP 20 1903	03		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes																
3	Jadel					child			AUG 30 1943				OCT 2 - 1943	mother			do							
4	Phatan														$50		do							
5	Meyer																do							
6	Benjamina																do							
7	Hirsch		1	M		Infant											do							
8	Peter Gilenski	29				wife	yes	yes						self	none		Husband							
9	Rache		3			Child								mother			do							
10	Sa Stephanie	30																						
11	Paulino	30																						
12	Anna	3																						
13	Paulina Monscheron	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	France	Hebrew	Alsace	Charlestin		Husband	$100	no	Husband Louis Monscheron 1530 West Chestnut st. Charlestin Pa							Burlee France
14	Robbie	5		F		child						Pa		father										
15	Moral	12		M										P										
16	Louis	2		M										P										
17	Bal Goldberg	40		M		Merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krakow	Woodbine	yes	Self	$60	no	Son Abram Goldberg Woodbine NJ							Krakow
18	Sheyra Levent	40		F		Wife								Son			do							
19	Esie	18				Child								Father			do							
20	Rachel	9															do							
21	Malke	7															do							
22	Adel	4															do							
23	Lebe	1	6														do							
24	Abram	15		M		Merchant	yes	yes																
25	Kerzner Sabulie	40		M		Labr				Polish Hebrew		Phila		Cousin	$15		Cousin Jacob Kierowski 330 Emory St Phila							
26	Rendleman	17		M		Clerk				Hebrew	Pinsk			Uncle	$25		Uncle Harry Stein 2 Pop Pepper St Phila							
27	Petkus	40		M		Labr				Lithuanian	Tauyen	Bridgewater		Brother	$15		Brother Morris Tanyman 127 Harrison St Baltimore							
28	Seleman	26				Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ozmolnik	Gallician		R.R.	$15		Brother Joseph Malinowner 1510 Orella St Shamokin Pa							
29	Wincent Mikuszewicz	20				Labr	no	no		Polish	Rudzienki	Shamokin		Brother	$25		Uncle Ignacke Lipinschlaghy 1510 Orella St Shamokin Pa							
30	Isaac Mendlacher	20				Clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bergusee	Phila		Uncle	$50		Uncle Isaac Lewis 1510 Orella St Shamokin Pa							

152

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which such persons come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing alien passengers. See Secs. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	6	fair	dark	Brown	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	5	2	fresh	gray	gray	
18	4	10		blond	brown	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	5	2	fresh	blond	brown	
26	4	9		black		
27	5	7		blond	gray	
28	5	11		black	brown	
29	5	6		blond		
30	5	7		black		

PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mallet, Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mallet Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1900

John D Slattery Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Enrolled, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec 1900

John D Slattery Phila

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 14th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
99 110	Mechame Labowska	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Phila	yes	husband	$25	no	husband Nachen Radzewski 601 Greenwich St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	grey		Kiew
2	Rosche	11				Child								Father															
3	Benzion	9		M													father do												
4	Israel	8	10	M													do												
5	Abraham																do												
99 111	Kolis Stalmulis	48		M	M	Labr	no	no		Lithuanian	Mereta	Saginaw Mich		Steamship	$25		Son in law Frances Krylunas here 2 years Heard of Mereta												
99 111	Clara Rose Glazer	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kursan	Phila		Uncle	$40		Means of Saginaw Mich Uncle Wolf Muller 601 Green St Phila							5	7	fresh	blond	grey		Mereta
99 110	Helena Jasinowska	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Jasnets	Phila		Brother in law	$25		Brother in law Aleyz Zdanewicz 936 South St Phila							4	11					Kursan
99 110	Josaire Plan	36		M	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Dwinsk			Son	$2		Son Lazy Plan 736 Passayunk Ave Phila							4	11					Jasnets
99 110	Melan Koperzynska	18		F	S	Labr				Polish	Welkawish			Brother	$25		Brother Kaneshulin Koperzynska 3450 Berry St Phila							4	9		brown	grey		Dwinsk
12	Kateryna	20		F	S	Domestic									$25									5	2		blond			Welkawish
13	Dawidson	35		M	M	Labr	no	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	New York			$25		Brother Max Dawidson do Love 19 years Heard of the Do 19 79 Dyckman St New York							5						
14	Solomon Korff	15		M	S	Child					Kremerak	Phila		Uncle	$25		Uncle Simon Dawidson 1379 Nazemenesing St Phila							5	8		blue			Warsaw
15	Sara	14		F	S	Child																							Kremerak
16	Chaskiel	16		F	S	Domestic											Aunt Quam Galany do Angelakawska 421 Baker St Shenandoah Pa							5	4	fresh	blond	grey		
17	Anna Saiewska	18		F	S	do											Aunt do Ewa Augustkawska Love 10 year Heard of 12 Mos 421 Baker St Shenandoah Pa							5	5					Danawa
18	Abraham Glazer	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kursk	Philadelphia		Self	$60		Friend Chaew Odlen 309 Camden St Philadelphia							4	8		brown			Shenewand
19	Demitry Rawitzky	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Russian	Grodno	Baltimore Md		Self	$87		Cousin Ivan Radzkawska here 1 years Heard of 1 Mos 813 Howitick St Baltimore Md							5	1	Dark	Black			PASSED.
20	Peter Rawitzky	32		M	M										$10		Bro-in-law Anton Rowick here 2 years Heard of 2 Mos 214 Camden St Baltimore Md							5	10	Fair	Brown			Grodno
21	Stefafi Waidjuk	26		M	M							Balt.			$8		Uncle Anton Yeaterwik here 1 year Heard of 12 Mos Sparrows Point Lauda 206 Baltimore St							5	10	Dark				
22	Konstantin Juda	27		M	M						Neyek	Brooklyn NY			$20		Bro-in-law Stefan Boguacki here 4 years Heard of 6 weeks 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4		dark Brown	Blue		
23	Daniel Schramawich	18		S	M										$15		Friend Juda Dimid 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7					Mizuk
24	Thracko Kowalewitch	23		F	S	Domestic									$17		Cousin Juda 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4½					
25	Thone Tomasiak	18										New York			$5		Cousin Olga Juda 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2			Boher		
26	Kasimir Mzunkwitch	18		M	S	Laborer				Polish					$25		Broker Lerian Leonowitz here 2 years Heard of 6 weeks ag 185 Stanton St New York							5	1½	Redhead		Gray		
27	Wladimir Wladelsky	32								Russian	Wolhynia	Philadelphia			$30		Friend Wm Odlen 309 Camden St Philadelphia							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		PASSED.
28	Louis Rosenik	31		M	M										$20		Friend Kesler Podasck 726 Wharton St Philadelphia							5	9½					Woelhyn
29	Joseph Mozenko	26									Neisk	Butler St			$11		Bro-in-law Ivan Kwecelk here 1 year Heard of 1 Mos Lindon Box 75 Butler St							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		PASSED.
30	Jakersch	48									Grodno	New York			$12		Mother Makar Galoburga here 2 years Heard of 2 Mos 190 Grand St New York							5	8½		Brown	Blue		Neisk
																								5	9½					Grodno

153

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddock Master, * of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddock Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

John D Harper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1900

John D Harper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1670

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1670

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. December 26, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Theodosi Pinchtuc	19		m	m	Rider	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$18	no	Cousin Ivan Pinchtuc Box 701 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
2	Maxim Kawalewitz	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$18	no	friend Jan Kawalczyk Box 701 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
3	Stepan Kananczuk	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$18	no	brother-in-law Ignacy Kawalczyk 3 years Box 701 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
4	Ignat Brucz	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$18	no	Cousin Wasyl Bortyn Box 701 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
5	Filip Ngwonuchczyk	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pula	yes	Self	$17	no	friend Emilian Kulko 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
6	Teodor F. Kacko	18		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pula	yes	Self	$17	no	friend Emilian Kulko 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
7	Stepan Swonuinowitz	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pula	yes	Self	$10	no	friend do	no	no	no	no	good	well
8	Lab Scher	37		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pula	yes	Self	$18	no	Brother Miller Scher 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
9	Philipp Kornelzuk	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$40	no	friend Emilian Kulko 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
10	Talman Kovo	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$10	no	friend Joachim Kulesky 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
11	Roman Makrano	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$18	no	brother-in-law Wasil Gudelunuk 17 years Sparrowpoint Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	well
12	Maryl Kasacruk	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$18	no	friend do	no	no	no	no	good	well
13	Ivan Chuchcuk	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$16	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	well
14	Stepan Kusmanowitz	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$12	no	brother-in-law Lukas Croker 6 years Sparrowpoint Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	well
15	Maryl Jusacruk	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$16	no	friend Cyprian Dagum 416 N. 16th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	well
16	Daniel Jusacruk	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	Self	$50	no	friend Cyprian Kawaka 2709 Hobart St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well
17	Dorp Glizewicz	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Brighton Pa	yes	Self	$85	no	brother-in-law Cyprian Kawaczuky 3 years 1752 Liberty St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	well
18	Stepan Rudnikoff	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$15	no	friend Peter Zaisew 2709 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
19	Alex Alimankoff	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Nikolai Kramer 2709 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
20	Georg Karlan	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowalky	Luzerne Pa	yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Karlan Kramer Luzerne Pa 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
21	Dorp Obuschowsky	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	Self	$8	no	Cousin Franz Bunz Luzerne Pa 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
22	Katerina Surawczuk	22		s	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalky	Pula	yes	Self	$9	no	Sister Wasyl Surawczuk 3 years	no	no	no	no	good	well
23	Rachl Stein	40	7	m	Wife	Hife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Baltimore	yes	self	$200	no	Brother Solmon Freeman 240 Harrison St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	well
24	Solomere	16	10	s	Child		yes	yes															
25	Manuela	1	6																				
26	Sweere	19	5																				
27	Isaac Lehman	26	7	M.	Widow		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Baltimore	yes	self	$150	no	daughter						

OCT 15 1940 8-202418 223519

OCT 28 1931 9-270 1-2-20402

154

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Grodno Russia
5	6½	fair	brown			Russia
5	5					Russia
5	6½		brown	blue		Russia
5	5	dark	brown	blue		Minsk Russia
5	6½		brown	grey		Russia
5	6½		brown	blue		Russia
5	6¼		black	brown		Wolkymir Grodno Russia
5	6		dark	blue		Grodno Russia
5	7		brown	grey		Russia
5	4½		dark	brown		Russia
5	5½					Russia
5	4½		dark	brown		Wilna Russia
5	7½	fair	brown	blue		Russia
5	6					Russia
5	6					Suwalky Russia
5	9½	fair	brown	grey		Grodno Russia
5	7	fair	black	blue	small pox mark	Russia
5	6					Russia
5	1	fair	brown			Russia
5	3½	dark	brown	grey		Russia

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallett, Master* of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1900

John D Harbert Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1900

John D Harbert Phila
Immigration officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Bousak	30																					
2	John P Earles	31																					
3	John Payne	36																					
4	John Dart	27																					
5	Chas McGlynn	26																					
6	Chas Wilson	29																					
7	Absolom Cloyd	37																					
8	Harry Harrison	25																					
9	Edw Toomey	26																					
10	Peter Ferguson	39																					
11	Ed Devine	30																					
12	John Schramm	32																					
13	Chas A Farrell	28																					
14	Jacob Bushert	26																					
15	George Turnbull	40																					
16	Wm Devlin	31																					
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cattlemen returning home holding U S Cert of Admission

155

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cols. Nos. 5910, 5911-A, and 5911-B, ... given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, E. Mallet, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mallet
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1902

John D. Harper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburg & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1902

John D. Harper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
✓ Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
✓ Bulgarian.
Chinese.
✓ Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
✓ English.
Filipino.
✓ Finnish.
Flemish.
✓ French.
✓ German.
✓ Greek.
✓ Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
✓ Irish.
✓ Italian (North).
✓ Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
✓ Lithuanian.
✓ Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
✓ Polish.
Portuguese.
✓ Roumanian.
Russian.
✓ Ruthenian (Russniak).
✓ Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
✓ Scotch.
Servian.
✓ Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
✓ Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1618

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from Antwerp via Boston the 1st October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 3d November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gardner Smith	22		M	S.	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		returned	Cattleman					2316. Mitchell St. Camden N. J.						
2	Charles Lopez	48															912. N. Front St. Philad.						
3	Robert Carroll	29															2025. Allegheny ave. Philad.						
4	Frank Mullen	21															2020. Ridge ave. Philad.	deserted in Boston					
5	Charles Langling	37							England								1528. N. 26th St. Philad.						
6	Samuel Sanders	29							U.S.A.								1256. Sargent St. Philad.						
7	Frank Kaud	28															1718. N. american St. Philad.	deserted in Boston					
8	William Mc Kenny	21							Scotland								2724. N. Front St. Philad.						
9	Edward Smith	22							U.S.A.								177. W. Somerset St. Philad.	deserted pic Boston					
10	Christian Weigand	19							U.S.A.								1828. N. Ockney St. Philad.						
11	Edward Price	18				Stowaway					landed at Boston						13 Callohill St. Philad.	released in Boston					
12	Abraham Zeldner	15			S.	Boy			Russia	Hebrew		Portsmouth						returned passenger to antwerp					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Now = 1/15
1- Cattleman
1- " Landed Alien from Boats

USC arrived at Boston Favus

Alien- Abraham Zeldner
Russ. Heb. 15 yrs old. Detained at Boston on account of Favus
Destined to parent- Harry Zeldner- 18- Water St. Portsmouth, N. H.

Description
5-5 1/2 Ht.
125- Wt.
Br Eyes
Br Hair- Favus
Thin face. Fair Complexion

156

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Tribe Master,* of the S/S MARQUETTE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A T Tribe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 1906

at Phila

John E Sobin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Ballion, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. Ballion

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—2119

Rcptd
11/7/06
H L S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line 14 1906

Required by the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Number.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Size in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lumpur Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sam Cook NH	No	No	No	good	No
2	[illegible]	25		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
3	[illegible]	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Foxboro Mass	yes	C	$70	1st 1906	Fred Ross Jr Gerard	No	Yes	Not	Poor	—
4	[illegible]	24		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	C	$200	1st 1904	4 1/2 South Broad Norristown	No	No	No	good	No

U.S. CITIZENS

2 Ingersoll
1 Lewis Tarbell
1 Wentworth Indian

[illegible] 10/5/06

Master

157

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

DESCRIPTION

Height Complexion Marks of Identification

Feet Inches

	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	
2	
3	[illegible] Germany
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pruett W. Chew, Surgeon of the S.S. Odenwald; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Pa State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, so far as relates to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pruett W. Chew

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

John Harper
Consul of the United States at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rec'd
11/9/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1458

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool via St. John's N.F. Halifax 18 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1 Nov. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or without means, and coming in charge of any one; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buchanan	Isabella	39	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rivers Albert Colliery	Whipple Colliery, West Scarboro	No	Husband	$18.00	No	Husband Mrs Buchanan Whipple Colliery New Scarboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Annie	7	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	"	No	Father Fayette Co. W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	David	9	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	"	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Isabella	7	S.	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	"	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cole	John	32	M.	Carpenter	No	No	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Canadian	Bay.	Philadelphia			$40.00	No	Cousin Wm Cole 2719 Berks St Richmond Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Conway	Dennis	28	M.	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			$18.00	Yes 1904 Phila Pa	Sister Elizabeth Conway 2219 Chestnut St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Donovan	Pat	22	M.	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			$9.00	No	Cousin Patrick Dalton 22) Chestnut St Camden Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	O'Reilly	Mary	21	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$8.00	Yes 1906 Phila Pa	Husband John O'Reilly 1824 Sansom St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Tribey	Simon	45	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$2.00	Yes 1906 Phila Pa Virginia	Father Joseph Tribey 1911 Hamilton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	3rd & 4th fingers left hand
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Fife Scotland
2							
3							
4							
5	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Conception Bay
6	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do
7	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do
8	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole on right side of forehead	do
9	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Pockmarked	do
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

5 suitcases 4 Parcels

4 valises 1 Parcel

158

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Eastaway, Master of the Str Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Eastaway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1906

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archd. C. L. Elton, Surgeon of the "Siberian", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. S. Elton, M.B., C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1906.

John D. Harper
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown and Halifax 18 Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 5th Nov. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color and complexion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dunnie Edward	26	10	M	Single	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sykney	Conaconing Maryland	No	Self	$20.00	No	No Brother Alexander [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Neilson John	29	10	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self		No	No Friend David Wilmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Jeanie	26	7	M	Wife	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	$50.00	No	No Conaconing Allegheny Co Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Robert	2	2m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$50.00	No	No - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 Married Females

JLH

159

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	5' 7"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
2	5' 6"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	4' 9"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2' 6"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Eastaway, Master of the S.S. Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Eastaway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906.

at Philadelphia
John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. L. Ether, Surgeon of the Siberian employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. L. Ether, M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

at Philadelphia
John D. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

Reptd.
11/9/06
H.L.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500.
(No. 10-20-1906—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1451

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from London 27th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov 7th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Miller	21	M	S	Cabinet	Yes	Yes	America	Poles	London	Phila	Yes	Self			11 Cabinet St Phila.	Wife	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	William H. Ingram	20	M	S		Yes	Yes		American							1431 Jefferson St Phila.	Brother					
3	Mark Craven	19	M	S		Yes	Yes									Clifton Heights, Delaware Co.	Aunt					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Steerage 5
111
McKillop
Master
160
LH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—2227

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lloyd Master, * of the S/S North Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Lloyd
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1906

John E. Hunter
Consul of the United States at Phila
Dep. Insp.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1807

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown Oct 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa Nov 7, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jame Dunn	32	Mo	M	—	Fireman			Eng U.S. CITIZEN.				Steerage										
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

O.K. T.T. 11/7/06

164

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Foster master of the S/S Pacific from Centemp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at Seattle

John D. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
11/12/06
HLT

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1903—40,000)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1436

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Gross Poudt" sailing from London, Oct. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov. 13, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	J. H. Julian	✓	18		Male	Single	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U S A		London	Philadelphia	yes	Chas M'C Taylor & Sons								
2	Wm. M. Buckley	✓	23		do	do	do	do	do	do ✓		do	do	do	do	Oct 1906	Philadelphia	5933 Cedar ave	Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no.
3	Sam Taylor	✓	19		do	do	do	do	do	do ✓		do	do	do	do	do	Parents	4917 Warrington ave	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Richard Farrell	✓	49		do	do	do	do	do	do ✓		do	do	do	do	do	Parents	5223 Aurora ave	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Charles McGlynn	✓	26		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Boards at	419 N 4th st	do	do	do	do	do	do
6												do	do	do	do	do	Parents	1134 Mercy st,	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Joseph Ball. master.

9

1602

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph to all, * of the Crown Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Joseph to all, master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 190 6

John L Harbert
Consul of the United States at Pola
John L Harbert

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Reported
11/20/06
J.H.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____; ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Form 1500.
[8-16-1906—40,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1447

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MACKINAW, sailing from London via Swansea, 26.11.1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether upwards of thirty dollars, and how much if thirty dollars or less.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address. Own Address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John. L. Elliott	64		Male	Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	Canada	British	Sec Col 15	Philadelphia	yes	Advance Company	no		129 Mimms Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Payne	36							U.S.A.	U.S.A.												
3	Frank L. Reynolds	21														U.S. Citizen	327 W. 26th St. New York					
4	John Walsh	25															219 Thompson St. Phila					
5	John. Brennan	18															224 Emery St. Buffalo NY					
6	Richard Weshmann	28															1335 Vine St. Phila					
7	John Hart	22															1260 Vine St. Phila					
8	Thomas J. Robinson	19															2313 Fairmount St. Phila					
9	Eugene Gunin	21															225 Moulton St. Phila					
10	Harry Davis	19															65 Richmond St. Phila					
11	John Eaton	43															1942 Ionic St. Phila					
12																	1019 Vine St. Phila					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Arthur D. Lancaster
Master

163

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Musselwhite master * of the SS Mackinaw, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. C. Musselwhite Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 190 6

John T. Hafer
Consul of the United States at Port Said

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Pfundwhite master * of the SS Mackinaw, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. V. Pfundwhite Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

John T. Hastings Consul
Consul of the United States at Chihuahua

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., *, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morevian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rec'd 11/27/06

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1642

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Manitou" sailing from Antwerp 1 Novbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Novbr 17, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	John Wilson	40		m	m an	Foreman Cattleman			U. S. A.		left at Boston						Home: 537 East Baltimore Street Baltimore						
2	Charles Snyder	37		m	m an	Cattleman			U. S. A.								Home: 733 N. 15th Street Philadelphia						
X 3	Tom. McDermott	26		m	sing le	Cattleman			U. S. A.		left at Boston						417 South Street Philadelphia						
4	Thomas Wilson	23		m	sing le	Cattleman			Scotland								113 South Street Philadelphia						
5	Richard Byrron	19		m	sing le	Cattleman			U. S. A.								Bridgeport, New Jersey						
6	W. A. Love	17		m	sing le	Cattleman			U. S. A.								41 Edwards Aven. Atlanta Ga.						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 Cattlemen S.T. 11/7/06

1644

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Cammaert, Master of the S.S. "Manitou", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cammaert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

John T. Harkin
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiggy Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manitou", Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. W.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

John T. Harkin
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rept'd 11/20/06 H L G

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON PAGES FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1426

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Schley sailing from Port Morant Jam., Nov. 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov. 15th, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonney L Gratz	47	M	S	Banker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia Pa						262 & 15						
2	Lewis L Gratz	45	M	S	-	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"						"						

2 U.S. CITIZENS

F. Jensen
Waiter

165

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jeneral Agent, the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Port Herault Fra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jeynes Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov 1906

at Phila John I Horner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ : 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Repted 11/20/06 HLG

1—1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1801

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Rotterdam, Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst van der Bey	27		M	S	Lab			Germany	German		Stowaway										
2																						
3												Stowaway S/S Patria										
4												Ernst Van der Bey 27 German										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

166

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

Rptd
11/20/[illegible]
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Immigration Service Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Coreau sailing from Liverpool, 1st Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 8 Nov, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— When? Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R. Hamlyn	23		M	S	Telegraph Op.	Yes	Yes	Eng. U.S.A.	Negro	Baltimore M.D.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	More	Yes.	2 Jan	Baltimore	Mother, 1221 Madison Avenue Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 cattle

1/1/06

FJH

167

FJH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Gambell, Master* of the S.S. Coreau, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Gambell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November, 1906

at Philadelphia

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—2228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sinclair M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Coreau, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Sinclair M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November, 1906

at Philadelphia

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2228

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2228

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1666

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Cretan sailing from Liverpool, 1st Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 18th Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark of any crime, misdemeanor, prison, or reformatory, stamps or un-paid, or letter to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.
1	James Shea	32	M	S	Carpt	Yes	Yes	Placentia Bay	Newfld.	Newfld.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	has got money in Bank at Phila	Yes 16 Apl 06	c/o Mrs Agnes Butler 1164 Chesapeake St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	Nearly
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

168

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John L Gaudell, Master of the S S Coreau, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Gaudell
Master

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November, 1906
at Philadelphia
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dept'd
11/20/1
HH 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Sinclair M D, Surgeon of the "Coreau" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Sinclair M D

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November, 1906
at Philadelphia
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

June 28 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
5	8	fair Brn Gray		Kingston Jamaica

Albert Indian
Indian Territory

JSTT
11/22/06

169

Rejected
11/27/06
HLG

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

This information entered on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the matter to be set in the column.

Column 2 (age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Children under 1 year of age

Column 3 (sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, [illegible] etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, miller, [illegible]

[illegible] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for himself or others [illegible] for the benefit of another [illegible] [illegible] and laborers seeking employment [illegible]

[illegible] is established as a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ab—4116

S.S. Mona, sailing from San Andreas Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mrs Foote ✓								U S A								Somerville, Mass						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 / 10

1 / 70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1810

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mona sailing from San Andreas Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mos Yacto ✓								U S A								Somerville, Mass					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

170

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Rett'd
11/27/06

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albania, sailing from St Andrews Chatham, Oct 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Nov. 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George N. Spencer	21		M	S.	Cook	Y	Y	U.S.	Negro	Atlanta Ga	New York			$22		Bro Wm Spencer Atlanta Ga						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. E. Finch Master

171

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Rep + L
11/24/10
NLT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pretoria" sailing from Kingston 29th Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 26th Dec., 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether on Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	E. E. Hopkins	49	9m	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Kingston	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Family in Boston 530 Ward ave Mattapan	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4	Clarence Whaley	23							U.S. CITIZEN.		Stowaway						363 North Darien St.	Phila			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. CITIZEN (Stowaway) 11/26/06

1/2

172

1/2A

* Race or People—As to the determination of race or people, see Immigration Circular No. 1. Additional names will be found on back of this sheet.

I, ... from ....., do solemnly, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from my personal examination of said aliens and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 190

John T. Huber Phila

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—mm

Rept'd
11/27/06
H L S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—mm

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1917

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic Cherbourg sailing from Port Morant Nov 21 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 26 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship in which identified by arrival officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm McKeever	32	m		Married	Painter			U.S.A.								1647 So Bouvier St Phila						
2	John Butler	49	m		"	"			U.S.A.								3143 Salmon St						
3	Earl M Borman	32	m		"	"			U.S.A.								2353 N. Park ave Phila.						
4	Howard Landis	31	m		"	"			U.S.A.								2011 Wallace St						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 W Artizans

Nov 21 1906

173

A Mader
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon, Master or Other Sailing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader, Master of the Adiel Barnard, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] / [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1906

at Philadelphia

John L. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albion (Saxon).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bask.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Reptd
11/27/06
HLG

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1805

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dria sailing from Barry Docks, S. Wales, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila. Nov. Oct 27, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Barrett	17			S	Steward	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	S. Africa	Phila	Y	Sf	—	No.	Waste store, 405 S. Front St Phila Pa						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

174

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Dept. of
11/7/05
L.L.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1449

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manchester Exchange sailing from Manchester Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 1, 1906 Nov 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Francis Franecke ✓	21	6	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Manchester	Phila	—	—	$10	no	Was in this country 5 years. Was sick in US University Hosp. Came to office Nov. 27, 06, & wants to remain in US. Will work at University Hosp						

175

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rec'd
11/20/06
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1426

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Schley sailing from Port Morant Ja. Nov 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Penna. Dec 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas M Taylor	69		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila Penn		yes	self	87 00	yes	Phila Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Capelle	108		M	M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		Wilmington Delaware		yes	self	85 00	yes	Wilmington N. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no

1 U.S. CITIZEN

C. M. P. 12/2/06

Master

176

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Jensen Master of the S.S. Edvard Grieg from Port Said Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Rejected
12/7/06
HLG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1653

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Menominee sailing from Antwerp, 15th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 3 Dec. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, and able to read the language or dialect of some country or race in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos. Mooney	39		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							1216 Christian St. Baltimore						
2	Richard Mowbray	27		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							Ardsley New York						
3	Martin Hart	24		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							Wilkesbarre						
4	Robert Frazer	36		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							2218 Bates St. Philadelphia						
5	William Carlen	38		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							2nd South St. Phila.						
6	George Potter	21		m.		cattleman			England	English	Philadelphia	arrived ss Etruria February Last					707 N. 8th St. Phila.						
7	Henry Mc Nally	43		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							178 Ontario St. Phila.						
8	William Mundy	39		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							Baltimore						
9	Charles Smithel	25		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							4224 18th St. Phila.						
10	William Bockm	20		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							114 E. Indian Ave Phila.						
11	Albert Cremingham	21		m.		cattleman			England	English	Philadelphia	arrived ss Etruria February Last					707 N 8th St. Phila.						
12	Garland Camay	21		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							Schuyen Falls New York						
13	Joseph Wirth	22		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							1028 Ontario St. Phila.						
14	Thomas F. Crane	26		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							209 N. 142d St. New York.						
15	R. J. Smith	21		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							Camden N. J.						
16	George Davidson	21		m.		cattleman				United States Citizen							138 Berkley St. Camden N. J.						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 Cattlemen 12/-/06

177

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Stapleton Master, of the U Manxmanee, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Stapleton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1906.

John Haffer
Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kensel, Surgeon of the U Manxmanee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kensel

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1906

John Haffer
Immigration Officer at Phila

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rptd
12/7/06
HHS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1446.
(Ed. 11-23-1903—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4438

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Eagle Point sailing from London Nov 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether upwards of thirty dollars, and how much if thirty dollars or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fred. Smith	24		Mch Single	Castleman	yes	yes	U S A	American	London	Philadelphia	Pht.	Owners &	no	Pht Oct 1906	~~Remain 110 Pastor St E.T.~~ No Relations 114 South 7th Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Harry Wolkaus	32		do	do	yes	yes	do	American	do	Pittsburg	do	do	no	do	No Relations 242 South Front St Phila	no	no	no	do	no
3	Jas. Brown	22		Single	do	yes	yes	do	American	do	Salisbury Pa.	do	do	no	do	No Relations 2837 Peter St Phila	no	no	no	do	no
4	Harry Regan	21		do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	no	do	Father 2134 Venito St	no	no	no	do	no
5	Thos. Robbins	22		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Parents 130 Pastory St E. Town	no	no	no	do	no
6	Jos. Conley	18		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	~~Relations 114 South 6th Phila~~ Parents 110 Pastory St E. Town	no	no	no	do	no
7	John McDermott	37		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Sister 3436 Sunny Side Ave. Phil	no	no	no	do	no
8	John C. Rendall	24		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Parents 1621 South 15th Phila	no	no	no	do	no
9	Henry Fitzsimmons	24		do	do	no	no	England	English	do	do	do	do	no	do	Cousin Mr Becker 3450 Kelm St	no	no	no	do	no
10	Geo. Chapman	29		do	do	yes	yes	do	British American	do	do	do	do	no	do	Cousin 1336 South Broad St Phila	no	no	no	do	no
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. J. Robertson Master
Pht Pa Dec 3rd 1906.

178

LH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Robertson Master, * of the Gr Eagle Steamer from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1906

John T Harper Phila
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... *, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1625

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aral sailing from Hamburg Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Dec 5 -, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Welsh	31		M	S	Miner	-	-	British	Irish	Shields			Steamer	none		has relatives in U. S. have no address						5-1 Eng.

1 Steerage 12/5/06

179

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thomas, of the O.S. S/S Arab, from Hamburg via Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Thomas

Master S/S Arab Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1906

at Phila

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Repeated
12/7/06
NLG

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from St. John's N.F. 1st Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7th Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Gallaway	32		F	M				[redacted]								1506 Gallaway St						
2	Miss Margt do	8		F	S				U.S. CITIZENS														
3	Miss Minnie Howard	25		F	S	Tel-	Yes		Newfoundland British		St Johns NF	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$52.00	No	Mrs Jos Howard 533 Wm Penn Ch	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr J. McKay	26		M	S	Comm. Agent	Yes		[redacted] British		Nfld	do	Yes	Self	$100.00	[illegible]	Douglas Manufg	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mr J. Dawe	38		M	M	do	Yes		Newfoundland British		do	Shanghai China	Yes	Self	$300.00	[illegible]	do	Shanghai China	do	do	do	do	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 U.S. CITIZENS
3 Citizens rifle
5

J.F.T. 12/7/06

180

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the nationality from which they came and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be retained as built in this form.

Nos. 500, [illegible] and 506 [illegible] sheet of aliens [illegible] ration indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

[illegible]	St Johns NF
[illegible]	Gouldsboro Me
[illegible]	St Johns NF

J.F.T.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "CARTHAGINIAN" from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Tibbins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John T Stanton
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert A Hill, Surgeon of the "CARTHAGINIAN" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Hill

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John T Stanton
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (South).
Arabic.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master; of the "CARTHAGINIAN", from St Johns NB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John D Harper
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Hill, Surgeon of the "CARTHAGINIAN"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pearson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Hill

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

John D Harper
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Dari).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARTHAGINIAN" sailing from St Johns NF, 1st Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4th Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Walsh	31		M	M	Bridgeman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	British	Conception Bay	Camden	No	Self	$47.00	No			Friend Joseph Dolock 201 Logan Ave Camden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Brown	Blue		Conception Bay Newfoundland
2	John Costello	34		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Port Richmond	do	do	Self	$25.00	No	1905	Port Richmond	Friend Ruth Costello 2914 Bergh St Port Richmond	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Brown	Blue	Anchor on back	do
3	Mary Power	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Camden	do	do	Self	$30.00	No			Sister Maggie Power 715 Penn St Camden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Brown	Blue	Left Hand	do
4	Annie Leary	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt	$20.00	No			Aunt Mrs Graley 701 Stanley St Camden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Red	Red	Blue			do
																										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			do

187

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Wade, of the "GARTHAGINIAN", from St John N B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams Wade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

John B Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert A Hill, Surgeon of the "GARTHAGINIAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Hill

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

John B Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARTHAGINIAN" sailing from St Johns N.F. 4th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. 4th Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reso Kenna	22		F	S	Nurse Girl	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	St Johns N.F.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	Mrs G Kenna 731 Wallace St Philad.a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Blue		St Johns N.F.
2	Wm H. C. Morris	24		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	No	Self	$300 in hand	No	Mrs Thurgeson 100 Columbus Ave Boston	do	do	do	do	do	Left foot artifical	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Blue	artificial foot (left)	St Johns N.F.
3																	A. A. Mark 701 Broadway							5	4	do	do	do	do	do

182

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, * of the "CARTHAGINIAN", from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

John D Faber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert N Hill, Surgeon of the "CARTHAGINIAN", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RNHill

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

John D Faber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1118

Rcptd 12/11/06 HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adml Farragut sailing from Port Antonio Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 9th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or steerage passenger, for crime or immigration offense, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Florence Hayes	24							U.S.A.								2070 Chestnut St Phila						
2	Morris Hertz	40							"								754 Kaighn Ave Camden						
3	Frank N. Dougherty	49							"								Augusta Ga						
4	Horace Byron	33							"								127 Susquehanna Ave Phila.						
5	G. R. Currie	39							"								113 E. Cumberland St "						
6	E. M. K. Fulton	38							"								1111 N. Leigh Ave Phila.						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 U.S. CITIZENS

12/19/06

A Mader

188

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mader Master; of the F. Adel Barkgut, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906
at Philadelphia
John F. Kehoe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rejected
12/11/06
HLT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1478

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1910

S. S. S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE, sailing from MANCHESTER, , 190 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Fletcher	53		M	Married	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	USA		Camden NJ	USA				Yes	Returning Cattleman	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charles Langley	17		S	Single						Philadelphia											
3	Benj Campbell	20		S	Single		No	No			Norfolk											
4	William Jeffries	19		S	Single		Yes	Yes			Philadelphia											
5	Maurice Gray	33		M	Married						Philadelphia											
6	Michael Hegan	38		M	Married						Philadelphia											
7	Herbert Hoffman	18		S	Single						Bridgeport											
8	Isaiah Borden	29		M	Married	Navy					U.S. Navy						Benjamin U.S. Navy					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JKH

184

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Pollock, * of the S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE, from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Gueck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1906

John T Hafey
Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [blank], Surgeon of the [blank],* [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rejected
12/14/06
HLT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arician (black).
✓ Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
✓ Bulgarian.
Chinese.
✓ Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
✓ Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
✓ Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
✓ German.
✓ Greek.
✓ Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
✓ Irish.
Italian (North).
✓ Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
✓ Lithuanian.
✓ Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
✓ Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
✓ Russian.
✓ Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
✓ Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1247

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brighton sailing from Port Morant Dcbr. 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Decbr. 13th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R. W. King	64	—	m	m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S.	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	yes	U. S.	Yes	yes Hartford New York	Going for eye treatment Plymouth Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I W's sailing Ft 12/14/06

185

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kaldager, master, of the Brighton, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kaldager
master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190 6

John T. Hunter
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____,* ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd 12/15/06 HLS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1821

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Harmonia sailing from Barry, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passenger Manifest
Br Sp Hermione, Bonne, Master from Barry
bound for Philadelphia in Water Ballast
Tonnage 2903

Name	Age	Where born	Occupation	Sex	Remarks
Elmer Whelpley	17	Waltham Mass U.S. CITIZEN.	Steward	Male	Steward
Clement Noyes	15	Charlestown Mass U.S. CITIZEN.	Laborer	"	

2 a Bonne
Master

186

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4110

Rept 6
12/15/06
HHG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Formosa.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1546.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—40,000.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1439

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3337

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDON Nov 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec 14, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	W. Wilson	19	-	male		Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
2	W. Robison	18		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
3	W Wade	23		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
4	Jon. Snyder	24		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
5	H A Willcox	25		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
6	W J Nelson	31		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
7	Pat Moran	26		male		- - -	yes	yes	Ireland	British	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
8	Harry Wright	29		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
9	John Conroy	23		male		- - -	yes	yes	U.S.A	american	- - -	- - -	yes					no	no	no	yes	no
10	A Japanese			male		steward			[illegible]									no	no	no	yes	no
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ma Dean
Purser

187

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Rubeain Master* of the East Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L Rubeain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 190 6

John Hartpar Phila
Consul of the United States at
Com. Imper

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... ;* ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 Ft d
12/15/06.

Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. MINNESOTA. sailing from London, 23 Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia DEC 11 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. J. Farley	32		Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	62 Jefferson St Philadelphia	Philadelphia			—	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	good	—
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

188

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Laverock, * of the S.S. MINNESOTA, from London Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Laverock
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1906

at Philadelphia

J. Howe Hutchinson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. *

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Phila
DEC 20 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3110

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from Antwerp 29th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia DEC 1 a 1906 December 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Thomas Farrell	34		m.	m	Cattleman	yes.	yes.	U. S. A.		returned	Cattleman					113 South St. Philad.						
✓ 2	John Miller	23		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					St Catherine St. Philad.						
✓ 3	Robert Carroll	29		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					2025 Allegheny ave. Philad.						
✓ 4	L. D. Bowen	26		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					825. Market St. Wilmington Del						
✓ 5	William D. Brannan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					214 W. 9th St. Wilmington Del						
✓ 6	Frank Howards	28		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					611 Shipley St. Wilmington Del						
✓ 7	William McFarland	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					600 N. 53rd St Philad						
8	Philip Levy	21		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					1205 Cutter St. Cincinnati Ohio	did not land in Boston.					
✓ 9	Charles Masson	21		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					731. S. Hutchinson St. Philad						
✓ 10	George Ellis	26		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					6. St James Court. Philad.						
✓ 11	Fred. Holte	31		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					113 South St. Philad.						
✓ 12	Bernard Quinn	30		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					525. S. 2nd St. Philad.						
✓ 13	Frank Murray	21		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					Bryansville (Missouri)						
✓ 14	Wm H. Ingram	30		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					431. Jefferson ave. Philad						
✓ 15	Joseph Findley	27		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					819 N. 3rd St. Richmond (Va)						
✓ 16	William Adams	30		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					717. Lombard St. Philad.						
✓ 17	Henry Offermann	41		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					606 Newton ave. Camden N.J.						
✓ 18	Herbert Daley	21		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					13 W. Bay St. Savannah Ga						
✓ 19	John D. Strunk	21		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"					Duncannon Pa						
✓ 20	James White	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"					Washington St. Dover (Del)						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14 Cattlemen

1884 Mar

189

JLH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Tribe, Master, * of the S/S MARQUETTE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L Tribe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Rec'd
DEC 2nd 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ballion, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M Ballion

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Port Morant Dec 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 6th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Warner	29	M	M	Merchant				U.S.A.	American	Columbus	Ohio	yes	Self	—	yes	226 W. Fourth St						
2	Gertrude B. Price	23	F	S	Lady				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	514 Madison St Brooklyn						
3	Jessy J. Wilson	30	F	S	Lady				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	525 Madison St Brooklyn						
4	William H. Patton	45	M	M	Merchant				"	"	Philadelphia	Phila	"	"	"	"	3135 Columbia Ave						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 U.S. citizens
FSR
12/16/06

J. Jennes
Master

24

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lewis
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 190 6

at Phila

John B. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2135

Rec'd
DEC 20 1906
GSR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 6001

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 27th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, any of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																You or No.	Year of last arrival. Where?							
1	Mrs. G. Sinclair	50		M	M	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	U S A			Philadelphia								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wade Craven	21		"	S	"	"	"	"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Anderson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wm Maguire	36		"	"	"	"	"	"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4 Tickets FP 12/11/06

Gentlemen returning

191

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Millar, * of the Mongolian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wmillar
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John F Harpis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Paton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John F Harpis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. 43 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool Nov 29/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 17 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Bright Wallace	43		M	Wid	Ge	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S. Citizen		Phila	Phila		Self	more	Ye			43 N. 11th	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U.S. CITIZEN

1/11/06

192

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Millar, * of the Mongolian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Millar
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John T Horter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Paton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John T Horter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RPM DEC 20 1906 JCR

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR LABOR OF THE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Senator sailing from Kingston Jamaica 4/12 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 18 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense of any person; and whether a vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Emma Rich Clarke	54		Married	Housewife		Yes	Yes	U. States	Af. Black	U.S.	Wayne Pa	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905	Mrs Lizzie Gray (Sister) Wayne Pa Pembroke Avenue Wayn Hurst	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Gladys Clark	5							U.S.	Col.	U.S.	"											
3	Miss Laval Jones	29		Widow	White		Yes	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	"			$14	no	Wayne Pa	"	"				

3 Jamaicans, aliens temporarily. F.S.T. 12/15/06

Kingston the 4th Day of December 1906

T. Arnold
Master

193

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Arnold Master, * of the S/S Lancaster, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel making the certificate, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Arnold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John V. Lafferty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—nus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Lancaster, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906
at Phila
John V. Lafferty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—nus

DEC 20 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1179

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Dec 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship or place of last foreign residence from which landed in U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Geo B. Mallon	41						U.S. CITIZEN								St. Upper Mountain Ave.	Upper Montclair N.J.					
2	Mrs Mallon	37						U.S. CITIZEN.								"	"					
3	Mr M. J. Dunlap	40						U.S. CITIZEN.								Vineland N. J.						
4	H. L. Wilson	28						U.S. CITIZEN.								Painesville O.						
5	Mrs Wilson	27						U.S. CITIZEN.								"	"					
6	Geo Eade	50						U.S. CITIZEN.								37 Summer St	Orange N.J.					
7	Stanley N. Brown	27						U.S. CITIZEN.								77 N. Northampton St	Wilkesbarre Pa					
8	C. L. Brown	30						U.S. CITIZEN.								"	"					
9	Jas E. Norris	43						U.S. CITIZEN.								928 Kearney Ave	Trenton N.J.					
10	Warren N. Foster	46						U.S. CITIZEN.								37 Franklin St	New York					
11	J. Meneely	43						U.S. CITIZEN.								603 Lexington Ave	Brooklyn					
12	Leslie Meneely	18						U.S. CITIZEN.								"	"					
13	L. A. Lacy	47		Married	Farmer			CITIZEN OF CANADA		Canada	U.S.	Yes				74 Wellington St West	Toronto Canada					
14	Phil Mayer	38						U.S. CITIZEN.								96th & Broadway	New York					
15	Mrs Mayer	31						U.S. CITIZEN.								604 W. 115th	New York					
16	L. L. Brackett	65						U.S. CITIZEN.								"	"					
17	Miss Brackett	31						U.S. CITIZEN.								11 West 61st	New York					
18	A. J. Smith	45						U.S. CITIZEN.								Land Title Bldg	Broad & Chestnut	Phila.				
19	A. Dalton	49						U.S. CITIZEN.								37th Shedaker Sts	Germantown					
20	Chas Rodman	42						U.S. CITIZEN.														
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19 U.S. CITIZEN
1 CITIZEN OF CANADA
20

12/23/06

194

A Mader
Mast

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

a surgeon of said [illegible] and that from the [illegible] I have had [illegible] and I am not aware that any of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported, [illegible] express or to be sent to or for him to come to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13d day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

Jno. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1122

Rept'd
12/27/06
HLT

Result of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the Red Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Mader under my professional observation, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chilean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'731

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bella sailing from Kingston Jam. Dec 18, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila. DEC 24 1906 Dec 19, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Susan A. Talbot	33	3	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Kingston	Phila.	Yes	Herself	Yes.	Yes.	317 N. Lawrence Home in Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Thomas Kennedy	9	9	M.	M.	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	New York	N. Y. C	Yes	Himself	Yes.	Yes.	Home Family in N. Y. C. 276 Bleeker — runaway —	No	No	No	Good	No.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 U.S. CITIZEN.
1 runaway
2

195

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 190

John Haffen
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rejected
12/27/06
HLG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840.
(Rev. 13-13-1903—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1454

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. North Point sailing from London 8th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 26 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	James Macdonald	39	7m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	Phila	Yes	Ticket to Philadelphia	Yes	12th & Locust St Phila	Bond	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Carney	22			Cattleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	138 S 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas McLaughlin	24						Irish							969 Harrison Av. Boston Mass							
4	Geo. H. Knott	18						British							1910 J Camac St Phila Penna							
5	John Moore	39						Irish							317 Kemble St Phila Penn							
6	Charles Fisher	23						Scotch							2305 N 29th St Phila Pa							
7	William Lewis	22					No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	621 Lombard St Phila Canada							
8	Patrick J Moore	24					Yes	Yes	Irish				New York		23 W. 67th St New York City	Bond						
9	Harry C Davis	21							Scotch				Phila		3905 Pulaski St N. Phila Penna							
10	James Jackson	22							"						1731 Lombard St Phila Penn							
11	Joseph Regal	20													1300 Lombard St Phila Penn							
12	Edward Foley	26							Canada						834 N Lawrence St Phila Penn							
13	Robert Green	20	2m		Steward				Buckinghamshire England	England					165 Annandale St Annandale Sydney "Jacks Palace" London							
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

196

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7—2327

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hedley Master, of the S/S North Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Hedley Master Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 190-

John Hanson Vice Consul of the United States at London

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State if other Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Pltd 12/27/0

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 10-15-1903—20,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chester sailing from Antwerp Dec 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Frunkzy				Single	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German		Antwerp										
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

197

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogeboom, master* of the Dutch S/S Ohio, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Hogeboom
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 Dec day of [illegible] 1906

John L. Stuart
Consul of the United States at Ghent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MACKINAW, sailing from London, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec 29th, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether upwards of thirty dollars, and how much if thirty dollars or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Moseley	20		male	Single	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Lee Co Ill	Philadelphia	Yes	A. T. & S. F.	No	U. S. Citizen	533 12th Street Phila	No	No	No	good	No
2	W. A. Cook	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Mercantile Av Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frank Foley	34		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2051 West Yorke St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Maguire	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1148 Morse St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank O'Neill	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2533 Tenwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	James Costello	45		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	923 Parrish St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Smith	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2426 Lakeshope St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	P. Canlon	38		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Avenue Mayfair Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Charles Gordon	43		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	2448 Williams Av Dallo	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO. LD

Arthur T. Lunsenhuite
Marker

9 Continuous
F. D. P. 12/31/06

198

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paper.

I, William Herman Muenchhain, * of the S.S. Mackinaw, from Brisbane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

William H. Muenchhain
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29rd day of December, 1906

John Slater
Consul of the United States at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

R.P. 1 & 2
12/31/06
M.H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

#94 - Nov 1 1906
Dec 31 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of AUG - 9 1945 19...

.....
Chief, Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 9 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

